

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

T 1129

ROLL

10



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication T-1129

RECORDS OF THE COTTON BUREAU OF THE  
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF THE  
CONFEDERATE WAR DEPARTMENT  
1862-1865

Roll 10

Records of the Headquarters Office  
of the Trans-Mississippi Cotton Bureau  
1862-1865 (PI 169, Entries 287-295)

Index, Endorsement Books,  
Register of Letters Received



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1970



ROLL NOTES

Roll 10

The index (Entry 287) refers to all records filmed on rolls 1-10, and to Entries 288, 292, and 293 filmed on roll 11. Copies of endorsements (Entry 289) begin on page 349 of Volume 31-D and page 117 of Volume 31-C respectively.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 10

Target 1

Entry 287

Index to Names of Persons

Mentioned in Records of the

Trans-Mississippi Cotton Bureau.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



~~The names contained in this Index  
are found in a trunk in the Vault and the  
books in the shelf just above the trunk.~~

This is an index of the  
books and papers of the  
Confederate Trans Mississippi  
Cotton Bureau which were  
turned over to the Treasury  
Department by the Southern  
Claims Commission. The papers  
and some of the books are in  
a trunk. The other books are  
marked A, B, C, D, E, F, G and  
are on a shelf in the Vault. They  
are all numbered 31.

There is a duplicate of this index  
in the vault. Both of the indexes  
were made by the Southern Claims  
Commission.

Ha

Abbadie, B.	2248.
Abbott, D. J. V	2243. Book L. 88.
Abernathy, J. W.	2432. 2455.
Abney, G.	2264. 2273. Book L. 17.
Ackerman, V. P.	2274.
Ackerman, McCowan & Martin	1179.
Adam, L.	2261.
Adams, A. E.	2259. Book L. 84.
Adams, D. A.	2306.
Adams, E. B.	2306.
Adams, John A.	2260. Book L. 44.
Adams, John D.	1. 2. 3. 4. 133. 206. 1446. 2279.
	Book C. 122. 190. 196. 289. 309. 311. Book E. 10.
	24. 44. 60. 132. 133.
Adams, J. M.	2267. Book L. 302.
Adams, J. A.	1575.
Adams, R.	1929.
Adams, S. J.	Book C. 205.
Adams, Writ	781.
Adams & O'Neal	2197.
Adkins, W. D.	44.
Adkinson, Nat.	2261.
Adrian, Jno.	2280. 2281. 2489.
✓ Advance, John	2139. 2141.
Adger, J. E.	2255. 2264. 2273. Book A. 9.
	Book F. 4. Book L. 9.
Adger, John	2250. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273.
	Book A. 7. Book F. 2. 6. Book L. 5. 25.
Adger, W. E.	2252. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273.
	Book A. 7. Book F. 2. 6. Book L. 5. 25.
Adger, Wm	909.
Adger & Heron	2255.
Adger & Thompson	2255.
Afflerbach, John.	2261.
Agers, W.	322.
Agers, Wm	1207.
Agne, A.	800.
Agnew, A.	2306.
Aguirre, Alberto	2272.
Alrumbach, W.	Book C. 246.
Aiken, Jas	2246. 2260. Book L. 44.
Airey, J. L.	1231. 1289. 1292. 1305. 1306. 1328.
	1330. 1338. 1339. 1517. Book E. 97.
Airey & Cotton	2250. Book L. 74.



Alderson, B. C. 2246. 2260.  
 Aldrete, Rafael 1948.  
 Aldrich, L. L. 630. 1103. 1194. 1586.  
 Aldrich, S. C. 1486. 1690.  
 Alford, A. M. 2252. 2265. Book L. 23.  
 Alford, C. P. 2267. 2271. Book L. 303. 305.  
 Alford, Mrs C. P. 1575.  
 Alford, Warren 1575. 2267. 2271. Book L. 303. 304.  
 Alexander, A. M. 1715. Book E. 30.  
 Alexander, C. C. 1672. 1602. 1716. 1786. 2306. Book  
 B. 381. Book C. 126. 143. 292. 300. Book D. 415.  
 Book E. 17. 30. 35. 116.  
 Alexander, G. B. 379. Book E. 72. Book L. 102.  
 Alexander, Geo. D. Book C. 234.  
 Alexander, L. H. Book C. 153. No 2286.  
 Alexander, L. G. 72. 1602. 2306. Book B. 381.  
 Book C. 126. 143. 292. 300. Book D. 415. E. 30. 116.  
 Alexander, L. H. 986.  
 Alexander, Robt. 2274.  
 Alexander, Collier & Co. Book E. 123.  
 Allen, C. H. 2193.  
 Allen, Gideon 909. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Book A. 7. Book E. 4. Book L. 7.  
 Allen, Henry W. Gov. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 92. 133 to 2231.  
 Book B. 365. Book C. 122. 127. 9c Book D.  
 114. 420. 421. 422. Book E. 4. 25. 9c Book L. 92.  
 Allen, H. R. 936. 966.  
 Allen, Hugh 2242. 2272.  
 Allen, J. D. 2142. Book L. 78.  
 Allen, J. M. 1676. 2261.  
 Allen, S. B. Book E. 135.  
 Allen, Y. D. 2264. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 Allen, Mr. 1461.  
 Allis, S. D. 216.  
 Allison, J. F. 2277.  
 Allston, Ben. 15. 16. 17. 18. 38. 40. 1436. 1634. 1676.  
 1799. 1985. 2477. 2479. Book B. 298. 299. Book C.  
 180. 254. 312. 336. Book E. 27. 31. 134. 139. 158.  
 Allston, H. F. 2306.  
 Allston, W. A. 19. 20. 54. 733. 789. 892. 1196. 1793.  
 1901. 2074. 2351. 2395. 2474. Book D. 378.  
 Alsburg, E. P. 2412.  
 Alsobrook, L. G. 238. 283. 297. Book L. 104.  
 Alsobrook & Thompson 322. 369.

Amberton, A. 906.  
 Amberton, John 906.  
 Amis, Mrs H. 2259.  
 Amthor 2248.  
 Anderson, J. P. 2490.  
 Andebert, J. H. 2142. Book L. 75.  
 Anderson, B. B. 21. Book E. 128.  
 Anderson, B. C. Book L. 45.  
 Anderson, H. B. 2263.  
 Anderson, H. J. 567.  
 Anderson, J. 98. 2257.  
 Anderson, J. A. 1828.  
 Anderson, Miss Jane 300.  
 Anderson, Jonathan 2256. Book L. 100.  
 Anderson, Lucy A. 2246.  
 Anderson, Lucy C. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Anderson, M. 2195.  
 Anderson, Matilda 98. 2256. 2257. Book L. 98.  
 Anderson, P. H. 2267. Book L. 301.  
 Anderson, Mrs S. 920.  
 Anderson, Saml. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Anderson, S. C. 64. 18. 22. 23. 24. 9c to 2429. Book C. 117.  
 130. 149. 152. 8c Book D. 373. 420. Book E. 11. 9c  
 Anderson, J. C. 38.  
 Anderson, J. Scott 40.  
 Anderson, Capt. 1543.  
 Andrews, C. H. 2306.  
 Andrews, Thos. 1575. 2267. 2271. Book L. 308.  
 Andrews, Capt. 1031.  
 Angaman, E. H. 2235.  
 Angelman & Cramer 2248.  
 Anok, L. D. Book A. 11.  
 Anthony, C. C. 2260. Book L. 72.  
 Anthony, D. E. 2260. Book L. 54. 58.  
 Anthony, O. 1140.  
 Anthony, Phil. Book C. 176.  
 Arbuckle, James 2274. 2275.  
 Arbuckle, J. A. 2274.  
 Arbuckle, Mr. 1921.  
 Archer & Lijune 1231. Book L. 103.  
 Arcenans, A. 1264. 1265. 1308.  
 Ardis, A. L. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L.  
 Arispe, J. M. 2247.  
 Arlidge, A. D. Book B. 100 L. 100 M.



Armand, D. 1232. Book L. 82.  
 Armandaz, S. 1676. 2248.  
 Arrington, J. L. 2306.  
 Armistead, R. S. 2261.  
 Armistead, W. W. 2250. 2404. Book E. 8. Book L. 20, 72.  
 Armour, J. W. 2258.  
 Armstrong, A. E. 1177.  
 Armstrong, J. A. 1529.  
 Armstrong, J. B. 2448.  
 Armstrong, R. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Armstrong, S. 2263. 2267. Book L. 302. 315.  
 Armstrong, Mr. 1108. 2251.  
 Armstrong, Capt. 1139.  
 Arnold, C. W. 2252. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273.  
 Book A. 7. Book E. 2. 6. Book L. 7. 25.  
 Arnold, David S. 2246. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Arnold, G. W. 2252. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273.  
 Book A. 7. Book E. 2. 6. Book L. 7. 25.  
 Arnold, Isaac 1676. 1678. 2248. (Book L. 23.  
 Arnold, W. J. 2252. 2253. 2255. 2265. Book E. 6.  
 Arnold, Maj. 89. 359. Book E. 191.  
 Arocha, Lino 32. 1146.  
 Arrick, L. D. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Arvis, Mrs. A. Book L. 84.  
 Aschenberger, J. 1678.  
 Ash, G. A. Book L. 104.  
 Ash, S. M. 2248.  
 Ashenberg, J. A. 2108. 2222.  
 Ashford, John 2274.  
 Ashlin, Wm 289.  
 Ashmore, J. H. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Ashmun, C. 2248.  
 Askew Jas. B. 1575. 2267. Book L. 303.  
 Asland, J. B. Book L. 303.  
 Aswell, B. W. 2490.  
 Atterell, W. P. 1828.  
 Atkerson, W. L. Book L. 104.  
 Atkins, C. C. 44. 2264. 2273. 2404. Book A. 9.  
 Book B. 434. Book E. 4. Book L. 7. 20.  
 Atkins, W. D. 2264. 2273. Book A. 15. Book L. 15.  
 Atkison, W. L. 416.  
 Attaway, C. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Attimts, J. L. Book L. 103.  
 Atterell & Lacoste 127. 143. 1123. 1125. 1183 9c to 2272.

Avery, Dant. D. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 41. 1210. 1255. 1329.  
 1420. 1442. 1445. 1468. 2427. Book E. 250. Book E. 639.  
 Avery, Dudley 157.  
 Avery, D. Book E. 54.  
 Avery, Dr. 443.  
 Avery - 145. 1262.  
 Avery, J. W. 2048.  
 Avery, J. L. Book E. 281.  
 Ayeritt, W. J. 2243. Book L. 90.  
 Ayeritt, H. & J. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Ayick, L. D. Book E. 2. Book L. 7.  
 Ausler, Mrs. 1543.  
 Austin, W. L. 684. 2274.  
 Austin, Dr. 783. 844. 2216.  
 Austin, & Wharton 1125.  
 Aycock, S. Sr. 2264. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.

Ba. - Babcock, Kermochan Dr. 322. 369. 370. 374. 763. 1367.  
 Book E. 308. 320. 335. Book E. 129. 143. 146.  
 Bacon, E. J. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Bacon, W. H. 495. 2128.  
 Baer, B. Book D. 416.  
 Baer, M. 2265. Book B. 215. Book L. 21.  
 Baer, & Straus 483. Book E. 154.  
 Bagby, J. M. 2274. 2275. 2280. 2489.  
 Bagby, Gen. 1281.  
 Bagley, Martha 2432. 2463.  
 Bagley, A. L. Book E. 332.  
 Bagley, R. L. 531. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3. 30.  
 Bailiff, Wm 1828.  
 Bailey, A. E. 2243. 2266. Book L. 88.  
 Bailey, E. B. 2247. 2280. 2281. 2489.  
 Bailey, J. P. 1456.  
 Bailey, J. B. 2280.  
 Bailey, J. H. 2248.  
 Bailey, H. D. 101. 743. 1233. 1244. 1251. 1254. 1291.  
 1324. 1797. 2144.  
 Bailey, Wm 1229. 2142. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 227.  
 Book L. 78. 80. 96.  
 Bailey - 100. Book E. 106.



Bailey, J. Ward 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148.  
 Baird, John 214. 215.  
 Bair & Marks 1387.  
 Baithy, Mrs Flora 1251.  
 Baithy, Mrs Judy 1251.  
 Baker, A. C. 1676. 2248. 2274.  
 Baker, A. H. 1110. 2265. Book L. 27.  
 Baker, Jack 2274.  
 Baker, Jesse W. 2275.  
 Baker, Josh. 1442.  
 Baker, Joseph H. Book C. 256.  
 Baker, L. C. 484.  
 Baker, L. W. Book D. 413.  
 Baker, W. A. 906. 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Baker, W. J. D. 1528.  
 ✓ Baker, W. J. D. 485. 486. 487. 1442. 2480. Book B.  
 285. Book L. 228. 231.  
 + Baker, W. W. 1140.  
 + Baker, Wm 98. 2256. 2257. Book L. 100.  
 Baldridge, J. A. 2248.  
 Baldridge, W. A. H. 2274.  
 Baldwin, J. 494.  
 Baldwin, J. C. 1975. 1985. 2005. 2006. 2010. 2037. 2274.  
 2280. 2490.  
 Baldwin, W. A. 2261.  
 Balfour, C. R. 355. 1575. 2267. Books E. 164. - L. 305.  
 Balfour, J. R. 1676.  
 Ball, A. 1828. (2475.  
 Ball, George 488. 1167. 1781. 2261. 2282. 2284. 2300.  
 Ball, Wm 552.  
 Ball, Dr 1577.  
 Ball, Mr 1631.  
 Ball, Hutchings Hco. 148. 310. 734. 844. 1045. 1167. 2248.  
 2272. 2274. 2275. Book B. 212.  
 Ball & Lana 2253. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books  
 A. 11. - B. 150. 399. - A. 2. - L. 1. -  
 Ballanger, E. 2251.  
 Ballard, W. A. 52.  
 Ballard & Boyd 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Ballinger, Chas 2432. 2460.  
 Ballinger, W. P. 47. 303. to 310. 1665. 1719. 1975. 1983. 1986.  
 2000. 2010. 2034. 2065. Book E. 18. 19. 23. 27. 45. 122. 123.  
 Ballinger, Mr 803. 942. 960. 972. 980. 1001. 1003. 1012.  
 1035. 1175.

Ballinger & Webb 2037.  
 Banderis, M. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Banderis, Mrs M. 1252.  
 Banger, Maj. 188.  
 Banky, Chas 1140. 2457.  
 Banks, E. A. Book B. 380.  
 Banks, L. C. 2274.  
 Banks, Maj. Gen. 716. 1737. Book C. 317.  
 Bannister, Mary 2267. 2271. Book L. 303.  
 Barber, J. J. Book C. 153.  
 Barbot, F. X. Book C. 271.  
 Bard, Jas. J. 489. 490. 491. 702. 1607. Book C. 117. 216.  
 Book E. 34. 50.  
 Baredo, D. 2248.  
 Baredo, Demas 1076.  
 Barfield, J. A. 2248.  
 Barford, J. B. 2267.  
 Baring Bros Hco. 502. 640. 989. 1007. 1013. 1159. 1558.  
 Barker, E. B. Book B. 148.  
 Barker, Jacob 443. 989. 1007. 1921.  
 Barker, J. A. 989. 1007.  
 Barker, W. O. Book C. 288. Book E. 108.  
 Barker, Lt. 882.  
 Barnes, L. W. 2242. 2247. 2272.  
 Barnes, & Cochran 1140.  
 Barnell, W. J. 2242. 2490.  
 Barney, Dr. Wm A. Book E. 70.  
 Barr, Mrs E. J. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Barr, W. A. 2490.  
 Barrett, Wm 550. 2129. 2274.  
 Barrett, W. W. Capt. 53. to 2485. Books B. to L.  
 Barrow, Raff 1575.  
 Barrow, Robt. J. Book D. 414.  
 Barry, Wm A. 493.  
 Barthold, Chas Book L. 105.  
 Bartlett, A. 1677.  
 Bartlett, J. L. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Bartlett, A. 2243. Book L. 90.  
 Bartlett, A. C. 494.  
 Bartlett, L. 2280. 2489.  
 Bartlett, Col. 906.  
 Bartlett, Mr 596. Book E. 134.  
 Barton, C. J. 1575. 2243. 2267. Book L. 88. 304.  
 Barton, Rebecca 2261.



Barton, W. J. 1676. 2248.  
 Bastrop & Fayette 1177.  
 Bass, A. 2418.  
 Bass, Jno. M. 496. 497. 498. 1407. Book E. 4. 10. 22.  
 Bass, Mr. 1403. 1605.  
 Bateman, C. 2432. 2456.  
 Bates, Jas. 125.  
 Battle, H. J. L. Col. 29. 316. 385. 406. 407. 7c. Book B. 107.  
 310. 322. 7c Book C. 171. 182. 7c D. 403. E. 43. 118.  
 Battle, J. C. Book B. 156.  
 Battle, J. E. 2243. Book L. 90.  
 Battle, Joseph J. 2260. Book L. 40. 46.  
 Battle, M. W. 1929.  
 Battle, O. L. 503. 667. 1075. 1704. 2274.  
 Battle, Thos. J. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Battle, Col. Book E. 75.  
 Baughin, H. P. Maj. 32. 154. 314 7c to 2487. Book C. 166.  
 188. 268. 7c Book D. 409. Book E. 19 to 161-  
 Baulter, R. V. 2108. 2222.  
 Baxter, W. C. 2248.  
 Baxter, W. H. 2248.  
 Baugerts, Moses 2266. 2271. Book L. 302.  
 Bayless, Wm. H. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Bayne, Thos. L. Book E. 61.  
 Bayne, Col. Book E. 78.  
 Be. - Beall, C. J. Book C. 209.  
 Beaman, E. M. 514. Book C. 337.  
 Bean, R. 1140.  
 Bean, R. P. 2248.  
 Bear, M. 2252. Book L. 201.  
 Beas, R. 2274.  
 Beard & Loyd 796.  
 Beasley, A. 1828.  
 Beachamp, D. S. 1576. 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Beauregard, Gen. 1796.  
 Bechem, Robt. 1901.  
 Beck, J. E. 1013.  
 Beck, J. W. Book C. 311.  
 Bedding, Jas. J. Book A. 15.  
 Bedell, Chas. E. 2490.  
 Bedford, B. C. 2248.  
 Bedford, Thos. 1676.  
 Bees, A. 2248.  
 Bee, H. P. Gen. 19 to 2247. Book D. 363. 364.

Belcher, Loham G. 2261.  
 Belden, S. 2248.  
 Belden, Saml. A. 516 to 520. 892. 894. 1863. 2248.  
 Belden, Maj. 886.  
 Belger, J. S. Book L. 803.  
 Belknap, J. S. 179. 180. 521. 531. 545. 579. 738. 804.  
 909. 915. 1111. 1112. 7c to 2480. Books B. C. E. & L.  
 Belknap, Mr. 136. 156.  
 Bell, Jas. J. 2267. 2271.  
 Bell, J. S. 1575. 2246. 2260. Book L. 46. 52. 302.  
 Bell, J. E. 2248.  
 Bell, R. E. 2490.  
 Bell, W. A. 2246. 2260. Book L. 46.  
 Bell & Bro. 1864. 2242.  
 Beller, A. S. 2182.  
 Bellett, Des Miniers V. 1677. 1678. 1702.  
 Belser, Jacob S. 537.  
 Belser, L. A. Book C. 261.  
 Belser, L. H. 436. 535. 586. 537. 619. 1438. 1443. 1540.  
 1541. 1559. 1571. 1572. 1574. 1643.  
 Belser, Laurence H. Book E. 105.  
 Belser & Spruizer 866. (145. 154.)  
 Belton, J. S. 532. 533. 2074. Book C. 316. Book E. 157.  
 Belton, Col. 801. 1747.  
 Bemis, C. S. 1442.  
 Benandes, C. 648. 1674. 1680.  
 Benandes, R. 648. 1674. 2248.  
 Benavides, Christobal 784.  
 Benivides, S. 2274.  
 Benavides, Santor, 784. 785. 1039. 1486. 1495. 1512. 1632.  
 1739. 2000. Book C. 282. Book E. 79. 81. 124.  
 Benavides, Maj. 1679. 1685. Book B. 165.  
 Bender, C. 538. 1146. Mr. 666.  
 .id. Benavides, M. 1676.  
 Benjamin, J. H. 2260. Book L. 50. 52.  
 Benjamin, J. H. & Mrs. Book D. 419.  
 Benjamin, J. P. 1044. 1354.  
 Benjamin, Capt. 1168.  
 Bink, Ed. A. 541. 604.  
 Binkling, J. 1017.  
 Benners, E. L. 1163. 1693. 2490.  
 Bennett, G. W. C. 810.  
 Bennett, A. S. Book C. 244. Book E. 69.  
 Bennett, J. J. 1678. 1681.



Bennett, Jas. J. 611. 1610. 1611. 2483.  
 Bennett, Lewis 2248.  
 Bennett, R. J. 2245.  
 Bennett, R. J. 2246. 2260. 2282. Book L. 50  
 Bennett, W. A. 1864.  
 Bennett, W. M. 2247.  
 Bennett, Wm 1838.  
 Bennett, Capt. 392.  
 Bennett, Mr. 1498.  
 Benton, B. J. 2265.  
 Berlin, J. G. 2261.  
 Bernard, E. J. 322.  
 Bernard, J. 492. 2473. Book B. 130.  
 Bernard, J. E. 369.  
 Bernard, L. Book B. 380.  
 Berrien, Dr. 2086.  
 Bertha, P. C. 2247.  
 ✓ Berry, J. M. Book B. 231. Book C. 1201.  
 Berry, Thompson 1209. 2250. Book L. 72.  
 Besley, Geo. 2248.  
 Bessellin, W. H. 537.  
 Bessieres, E. 645. 2471. 2472.  
 Bethany, Jas. W. 2261.  
 Bethell, P. C. 534. 953. 954. Book C. 150. Book E. 44  
 Bi.- Bickley, S. 2407. Book B. 399.  
 Bickley, Saml. Book L. 27.  
 Bicketstaff, L. 2306.  
 Biggs, J. Book B. 9.  
 Biggs, Milton 926.  
 + Biggs, S. A. 1575. 2267. Book B. 399. Book L. 300  
 Bilberry, M. D. 2267. Book L. 302.  
 Bilberry, M. C. 1575.  
 Billinger, O. 2274.  
 Bindler, Mr. 664.  
 Birchell, Dr. 490.  
 Bird, R. J. 1828.  
 Bird, Capt. 585.  
 Birdson, W. A. Book E. 138.  
 Birge, Ch. A. Capt. 53 to 2485. Books B. to L.  
 Bisbee, D. J. 542. 543. 544. 1702. 2274. 2275.  
 Bisbee, C. J. Book E. 122.  
 Bisbee, J. D. 2482. 2483.  
 Bisbee, Mr. 1633.  
 Bisby 59.

Bisel, L. M. 1102.  
 Bishop & McMillan 2250. Book E. 44.  
 Bitzer, J. F. 1573. 2267.  
 Birin, J. A. Book E. 14.  
 Biggell, Jm. A. 2260. Book L. 22.  
 Bl.- Black, Henry 340.  
 Black, Mrs. 461.  
 Black, P. J. 296. Book E. 92. Book L. 103.  
 Black, W. C. Capt. 11 to 2485. Books B. C. D. E. L.  
 Black, Hoo. 1676.  
 Black, R. Hoo. 2248.  
 Blackman, A. G. 2267. Book L. 301.  
 Blackman, A. G. 1575. 2267. Book L. 303.  
 Blacksher, D. A. 2250. Book L. 78.  
 Blackstock, D. H. 2432. 2450.  
 Blaine, J. H. 1850.  
 Blair, Dr. J. M. Book C. 199.  
 Blair, W. B. 547. 1389. 2331. 2479. Book L. 104.  
 Blake, Bennett, Book L. 104.  
 Blake, Mr. 581.  
 Blacklock, E. B. 1207.  
 Blanchard, E. C. 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Blanchard, Mrs. E. C. 548.  
 ↓ Blanchard, E. C. 2250. Book L. 76.  
 Blankenship, J. A. 1846.  
 Blanton, Richd. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Bledsoe, J. W. 2264.  
 Bledsoe, J. W. 2273. Book A. 9. Book L. 9.  
 Bledsoe, W. J. 2257. Book L. 86.  
 Bliss, W. W. Hoo. Book B. 1008.  
 Block, Augustus, 204.  
 Block, David 199. to 215. 469. 473. 734. 1398. 1639. 1650.  
 1651. 2182. 2c to 2480. Book B. 137. 425. Book C.  
 175. 170. 2c Book D. 351. 2c Book E. 7-78. L. 8. 409.  
 Block, D. H. Book L. 54.  
 Block, D. & V. 2246. 2260. Book L. 54. 56. 58.  
 Block, Henry 1146.  
 Block, Virginias 202. 212. 2182. 2183. 2473. 2479.  
 Book B. 145. 305. 397. Book D. 358. 402. 403. E. 8.  
 Block, Mr. 1773. 2059.  
 Block, Hoo. 614.  
 Bloomfield, Maj. B. 54 to 2485. Books B. C. D. E.  
 Blum, A. 1676. 1678. 2248.  
 Blythe, J. M. 2248.



Bo.-

Blythe, E. M. 1676.  
 Bocock, Th. S. 724.  
 Boenicka, Godfrey 2261.  
 Boggs, A. A. 2249. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Book A. 11. Book L. 4. Book L. 9. 2512.  
 Boggs, H. R. Lint 2. 8. - 18. 2485. Books B. C. D. E.  
 Boissieu, Joe 324. 328. 2295. 2317.  
 Bolinus, E. A. 565. 2485.  
 Bolton, E. P. 2263. 2267. Book L. 302.  
 Bonas, J. A. D. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Bond, Dr. J. B. Book C. 178. 185. 212. 223. 226.  
 Book D. 407.  
 Bond, A. H. 2490.  
 Bonney, John 2271.  
 Bonney, J. O. 2271.  
 Bonney, R. C. 2264. 2273. Book A. 11. Book L. 1.  
 Bonner, Marcus A. 738.  
 Bonner, Marcus 2284. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 Bonner & Bonner 1163. 1693.  
 ✓ Book C. R. 2260. Book L. 40. 48.  
 ✓ Book C. R. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Born, Mai. 1128.  
 Bordelon, H. 1232. Book L. 82.  
 Bordelon, H. 2250. Book L. 76.  
 Bordelon, W. 1232.  
 Boren, A. A. 316. 345. 1048. 2433. 2449.  
 Boren, Mr. 402.  
 Boren & Douglas 2490.  
 Borland, A. 1140.  
 Bosley, A. C. 2249. 2404. Book E. 45. Book L. 28 1/2.  
 Boss, John M. Book C. 121.  
 Bossert, Joe. W. 1742. Book B. 162.  
 Bossier, H. H. Book B. 399.  
 Bossier, A. A. Mrs. 2249. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Book E. 2. Book L. 5.  
 Bossier, A. M. 1110. 2392. Book E. 6. Book L. 27.  
 Bossier, A. M. Mrs. 2253. 2265. Book A. 15.  
 Bossier, Madame 44. 584.  
 Bosworth, A. W. 499.  
 Botts, Benj. A. 563. 564. 565. 566. 950. 952. 955. 1657.  
 1942. Book C. 191. 229. 274. Book E. 38. 70. 81. 91. 99.  
 Boulton, John 2248.  
 Bouldin, D. W. 778. 1035. 1038. 1132. 1603. 1606. 1613.  
 1744. 2356. 2482. Book B. 262. Book E. 65. 98.

Bouldin, Mr. Book E. 13.  
 Bouldin & Kewell 47. 175. 349. 534. 571. 578. 801. 937. 978. 98.  
 Book B. 436. Book C. 158. - 337. Book E. 8. - 162.  
 Bouldin, Riggs & Walker 279. 524. 569. 570. 572. 2494.  
 Book B. 212 9c Book C. 115. 7c Book D. 277. 8 E. 6-25.  
 Boulter, B. 567.  
 Boulter, R. 1017. 1078.  
 Bouch, J. 2245.  
 Boussin, E. 1676. 2245.  
 Bowden, A. B. 238.  
 Bowden, Jas. 1232. 1492. Book L. 52.  
 Bowden, L. A. Book L. 65.  
 Bowden, L. A. 2243.  
 Bowden, L. A. 2260.  
 Bowen, Lint. 115.  
 Bowles, J. 1280. 1281. 1305.  
 Bowman, Mrs. E. L. Book D. 401.  
 Bowman, M. 1575. 2267. Book L. 308.  
 + Boyce, Henry 1278. 1279. 1280. 1305.  
 Boyeman, M. 2246.  
 Boyd, D. F. 1292. 1330. 1332.  
 Boyd, A. C. 1828.  
 Boyd, Capt. Book C. 236.  
 Boyle, J. O. 2248.  
 Boyle, J. M. 708.  
 Boylston, J. J. 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 Boyston, G. D. 1162.  
 Boyman, Land Book C. page C.  
 Boyman, Michael 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Br.- Brack, E. W. Book A. 11. 13.  
 Brack, J. M. 2264. 2273. Book L. 1. 3.  
 Braden, J. J. Book B. 25.  
 Bradfield, M. 2490.  
 Bradford, A. Book D. 364.  
 Bradford, J. J. 2306.  
 Bradford, M. W. 2267.  
 Bradford, A. C. 233. 245. Book C. 182. 208. 211.  
 Book E. 37. 51. 52.  
 Bradford, W. W. 1575. Book L. 300.  
 Bradford, Mr. 247. 238. Book B. 358.  
 Bradfute, W. R. 576.  
 Bradfute, R. A. 2475. 166. 2319.  
 Bradley, J. A. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Bradley, John N. 200. 206. 210.  
 Bradley, W. H. 908. 2267. Book L. 305.



Brown, David 1828.  
 Brown, E. J. 2256. Book L. 98.  
 Brown, E. L. 98. 2195. 2257.  
 Brown, E. J. 1678. 2248.  
 Brown, H. H. 1718.  
 Brown, Hamilton 2204. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 Brown, Isaac L. 1545. 2207. 2271. Book L. 303.  
 Brown, J. 939.  
 Brown, J. J. 418.  
 Brown, J. M. 2275.  
 Brown, J. H. 1442. 2217. 2404. Book L. 20.  
 + Brown, John 2201.  
 Brown, John W. 2250. Book L. 72.  
 Brown, Louis 2276.  
 Brown, Mary 2253. 2404. Book L. 8. - L. 20 72 74.  
 Brown, Mrs M. A. 2274.  
 Brown, S. B. Book L. 175.  
 Brown, Shepherd 449. 596. 789. Book L. 134. 142.  
 Brown, T. D. 2250. 2404. Book L. 8. - L. 20 74 76.  
 Brown, W. C. 2246.  
 Brown, W. F. 1575. 2267. 2271. Book L. 139.  
 Book L. 303.  
 ✓ Brown, Wm Book L. 299. Book L. 11.  
 Brown, Wm C. 2200. Book L. 40.  
 Brown, Col. 38. Capt. 1119.  
 Brown, Wm & Mrs 712. 713.  
 Brown & Johnston 596. 861.  
 Brownlee, M. L. 2253. 2255. 2265. Book L. 6. - L. 257.  
 Browning, R. M. 2204. 2273. Book A. 2. Book L. 11.  
 Brownlee, H. 2310.  
 ✓ Browning, H. H. 2274.  
 Browning, C. H. 2257. Book L. 56.  
 Browning & Schuster 2207.  
 Brunson, A. 1202. Book L. 82.  
 Brunson, Mary E. 1202. Book L. 82.  
 Brunson, Dr Robt. 770.  
 Brunson, Dr Robt. A. Book L. 192.  
 Brunson, W. H. 1202. Book L. 82.  
 Bruster, R. 2483.  
 Bruster, R. H. 2252. Book L. 25.  
 Bry, A. M. 2243. Book L. 58.  
 Bry, J. Book L. 301.  
 Bry, Mrs Nancy 2243. Book L. 58.  
 Bry, Mrs W. 2267.

Bryan, Guy M. 591. 71 2478. Books B. C. E. S.  
 Bryan, J. D. 2204. 2273. Book A. 7. Book L. 7.  
 Bryan, J. L. 2204. 2273. " " " "  
 Bryan, J. S. 2247. 2253. 2255. Book L. 27.  
 Book L. 5. Book L. 27.  
 Bryan, L. H. 1155.  
 Bryan, M. 67.  
 Bryan, Reddick 2204. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Bryan, W. B. 2145.  
 Bryan, W. C. 2147. Book L. 90.  
 Bryant, Wm. 47. 7. 2477.  
 Bryant, J. H. Book L. 102.  
 Bryant, W. C. Book L. 104.  
 Bryant, - Book B. 187.  
 Bryce, Judge 1489.  
 Boykin, Mr 2201. Boykin?  
 Buard, Mrs L. A. 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Buatt, J. 2207. Book L. 304.  
 Buatt, S. D. 2207. Book L. 307.  
 Buatt, J. C. 1575.  
 Buell, S. P. 1575.  
 Buchanan, P. 303. Book L. 123.  
 Buchanan, Joseph 2272.  
 Buck, J. C. 537.  
 Buckner, Fred. 2248.  
 Buckner, C. A. 1670.  
 Buckner, C. H. 2048.  
 Buckner, S. 2240. 2255.  
 Buckner, Judge 980.  
 Buckner & Son 2310.  
 Buckner, D. H. Book L. 226.  
 Buckner, J. A. Maj. 68 to 2475. Books B. C. E. S. 22.  
 Buckner, R. L. Book L. 293. 310. Book L. 192. 293.  
 Book L. 300. Book L. 20. Book L. 8. - L. 93.  
 Buckner, R. L. 1559. 1560. 1564. 1813. 2378.  
 Buckner, S. B. Gen. 478. 1256. 1410. 1894. 2354. 2413.  
 Book L. 283. 324. Book L. 163.  
 Buckner, Capt. 396. 1368. 2404. Book L. 145. 162.  
 Buckner, Mr 1971.  
 Buford, J. B. 2203. 2271. Book L. 304.  
 Buford, D. 1575. 2267. Book L. 306.  
 Buga, Wm. 1110. 2265. Book L. 27.  
 Buie, J. O. 2267.  
 Buie, John 2268. 2267.



Bullion, Wm. D. 1179. 1180.  
 Bullock, Wm. D. 2204. 2273. Book A. 5. Book E. 11.  
 Bulow, H. 2261.  
 Bunge, H. 1701. 2478. Book B. 129.  
 Burk-Burkhardt, Geo. 2217.  
 Buntin, Jno. L. 2207. Book E. 305.  
 Burbridge, J. H. Hco. 1529.  
 Burck, John E. 2204. 2273.  
 Burchard & Co. 1676. 2248.  
 Burdett, J. A. 2248.  
 Burgess, W. L. 1676.  
 Burkes, E. H. Book B. 442. Book C. 235. E. 101.  
 Burke, Ed. Book E. 47.  
 Burke, Wm. H. Book E. 104.  
 Burks, Wm. D. 537. 610.  
 Burks, H. C. Book B. 341. Book C. 152.  
 Burke, Mar. 1718. 1718. 1989. 2048.  
 Burks, Mel. 615. Book C. 137.  
 Burnell, M. D. 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book E. 13.  
 Burnell, L. H. C. Book E. 152.  
 Burnham, C. H. 1575. 2267. Book E. 307.  
 Burns, Barry 1828.  
 Burns, D. 2274.  
 Burns, J. H. 1232. Book E. 82.  
 Burns, Jas. 2246. 2260. Book E. 54.  
 Burns, J. A. Book E. 245. Book E. 53. 72.  
 Burns, John H. 617. 618. 619. Book E. 317. E. 50. 57.  
 Burns, Ransom C. 2261.  
 Burns, W. M. 2250. 2404. Book E. 72.  
 Burns, Lind. 908. Mar 1261.  
 Burns & Danversport 625. 608 Books C. 311. 315. - E. 193.  
 Burnside, J. Hco. Book E. 7. 320.  
 Burr, L. B. 1240. 2149. Book C. 325. Book E. 145.  
 Burr, L. H. 1153.  
 Burriss, E. J. 2275.  
 Burns, J. C. 2306.  
 Burrut, John H. Book E. 138.  
 Burrows, David Book E. 104.  
 Burrows, Wm. 1633.  
 Burton, J. B. Maj. 3. 539. to 2470. Books B. C. D. E.  
 Burton, John L. 1575.  
 Burnell, W. 2246. 2260. Book E. 46.  
 Bussy, Nat. 2246. 2260. Book E. 54.  
 Bush, James J. 2264.

+ Bush, James J. 2278. Book A. 3. Book E. 11.  
 Bush, Wm. J. 2261.  
 Bustamente, E. 805. 2810. 277. 1625. 1843. 1986. 2007.  
 2032. Book C. 292. 297. 331. 337. Book E. 109. 138.  
 Bustamente, Manuel 2272.  
 Bustament & Edmonds Book E. 112.  
 R? Bushren, A. L. 1354. (see A. S. Rathren)  
 Butler, C. D. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book E. 15.  
 Butler, E. 2195. 2256. Book E. 98.  
 Butler, Edward 1825.  
 Butler, J. D. 319. 617. Book E. 12.  
 Butler, J. H. 2250. Book E. 12.  
 Butler, Wm. H. 926. 2267. 2271. Book E. 307.  
 Butler, Stephen 2264. 2273. Book A. 5. Book E. 11.  
 Butler, Wm. Hco. 153. 439. 598. 1019. 1022. 1949.  
 Book E. 105. 125. 140.  
 Butler, J. E. 1357. 1359.  
 Butler, Dr. 1207.  
 Butts, B. R. 2274.  
 Buxton, Wm. C. 2250. Book E. 70.  
 Bizzard, A. H. 2262. Book E. 50.  
 By.- Byrd, L. B. 2248.  
 Byrna, Wm. 2200. Book E. 48.  
 Byrna, John D. 486.  
 Byrna, P. R. 1442.  
 Byrna, Wm. L. 2248.  
 Byrna, Wm. Book B. 353.  
 Byrna, John H. 908. 2267. 2271. Book E. 200.  
 Byrna, France Hco. 744.

Cabell, A. H. Maj. 314. 625. 10632. 90 Books C. & E.  
 Cabell, E. C. 544. 319. — 624. 1888. Book E. 145. 146.  
 Cabell, E. L. Book E. 64. 72. 91. 100.  
 Cabiness, E. 2246. 2260. Book E. 32.  
 Cabiness, Elijah 2246. 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Cabanis, P. Book E. 115.  
 Cabanis, R. H. Book E. 136.  
 Cade, Robt. 747.  
 Cades, J. W. 2249. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Book A. 9. Book B. 399.



Cadena, M. 1897.  
 Caga, Daniel 1804, 1807, 1807.  
 Chist, J. M. Book L. 4. Book L. 9.  
 ✓ Cavin, C. C. 1838, 2245, 2240, 2260, 2252.  
 Book L. 48.  
 Cavin, D. P. 833.  
 Cavin, Mrs. M. D. & C. 2253, 2255.  
 Cavin, L. D. 884.  
 ✓ Cavin, Mr. 51, 516, 874, 2151.  
 Cavin, Mrs. Book D. 151.  
 Caldwell, C. 2274, 2248, Book C. 331.  
 Caldwell, Geo. H. Book C. 107.  
 Caldwell, John 1185.  
 Caldwell, J. D. 2260, Book L. 54.  
 Caldwell, J. E. 1873, Book C. page 4.  
 Caldwell, J. L. 1876, 2248.  
 Caldwell, S. C. 2252, 2265, Books C. 6, - L. 23.  
 Caldwell, E. J. 715, 2247, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2264.  
 2273, Books A. 5, - B. 277, - L. 2, - L. 5.  
 Calderwood, Jno. Book C. 228, 231.  
 Calderwood, Dr. 56, 567, Book C. 283.  
 Calhoun, A. 2245, 2248, 2260, 2262, Book L. 52.  
 Calahan, Mrs. Book D. 263.  
 Callahan, A. M. 2419.  
 Callahan, Capt. 505, 507, 511.  
 Callaway, J. M. 2300.  
 Callonett, J. 1292, 1301, 1304.  
 Calvert, Robert 2242.  
 Cammack, Addison 908.  
 Cammack, Mrs. J. 1575, 2267, Book L. 302.  
 Cammerton, H. E. Book D. 44.  
 Cannon, John H. 2142, Book L. 50.  
 Cannon, J. M. 2247.  
 Cannon, James S. 634, Book C. 58.  
 Cannon, Thompson 635.  
 Cannon, C. 325.  
 Campbell, A. V. 2484.  
 + Campbell, John 2261.  
 Campbell, J. R. Book C. 124, 249.  
 Campbell, C. D. 2490.  
 Campbell, H. 2253, 2255.  
 Campbell, Wm 2264, 2273, Books A. 9, L. 4, L. 3, 7.  
 Campbell, H. C. 1876, 2248, Book C. 222.  
 Campbell, H. L. 1828.

+ Campbell, Wm. 4. 541.  
 Campbell, H. V. 2250, Book L. 74.  
 Campbell, Capt. 1037, Wm. 2004.  
 Campbell, Geo. 144, 443, 636, 8042, 1408, 1427, 1437,  
 1441, 1643, 1651, 1732, 1922, 2100, Books C. 25, L. 56, 9.  
 Campbell & Barrett 2490.  
 Campbell & Strong 2207, Book D. 22, 57, 67.  
 Campus, Mariano 2272.  
 Candler, John A. 2270, Book A. 1, Book L. 13.  
 Candler, H. L. 2273, " " "  
 Cane, Laughlin Book L. 3.  
 Cane & Fulsom 1110, 2252, 2253, 2255, 2265, Book C. 10.  
 Book L. 3, 23, 27.  
 Canfield, Martin 2264, 2273, Book L. 3, Book L. 15.  
 Canfield, Mercer 141.  
 Cannon, J. 2263.  
 (Canon) Cannon, J. 2417.  
 Cannon, Jas. H. 1846.  
 Cannon, John S. 2260, Book L. 40, 50.  
 Cannon, L. 2280, 2287.  
 Cannon, Leander 682, 947, 2483, 2487, Book C. 5.  
 + Cannon, Capt. & Col. 2321, 2323, 2375, 952, 104.  
 Canola, H. L. 2264.  
 Cantham, A. 2264.  
 Cantham, S. J. D. 2264.  
 Cantrell, John A. 2417.  
 Carbonel, J. 1876.  
 Carey, L. H. Book L. 100.  
 Calgill, Chas 2260, Book L. 58.  
 Carleton, L. M. 837.  
 Carleton, L. W. 2240, 2261, Book L. 52, 74.  
 Carlin, L. W. 2274.  
 Carney, S. H. 1575, 2267, Book L. 325.  
 Carothers, J. J. 2274.  
 Carothers, A. J. 1140, 2487.  
 Carothers, - 1711, 714.  
 Carr, Joseph D. 2205.  
 Carr, R. E. Book D. 325.  
 + Carr, Mrs. Capt. 173, 2307, Book D. 415.  
 Carraway, H. 2274.  
 Carrington, J. S. Book L. 88.  
 Carrington, Paul J. 2260, Book L. 40.  
 Carrington, Phillip J. 2260, Book L. 52.  
 Carrington, J. S. 2243.



Carrington, H. C. 542.  
 Carroll Buchanan Book B. 27.  
 Carroll, B. H. Book C. 8.  
 Carroll, E. H. 2250. Book L. 41.  
 Carroll, J. J. 1825.  
 Carroll, J. L. 2470.  
 Carroll, M. 1252. 2250. 2404. Book L. 73.  
 Carroll, Mat. Book L. 8. Book L. 20.  
 Carroll, L. J. 2250. Book L. 95.  
 ✓ Carruth, H. M. 1828.  
 Carson, J. T. Book C. 135.  
 Carson, Lindsay 2245.  
 Carter, B. L. 2193.  
 Carter, B. H. 644.  
 Carter, Chaunce 1174.  
 Carter, D. 2145. 2147. Book L. 90.  
 Carter, H. C. Randall Book B. 87.  
 Carter, J. H. 2408. Book C. 312. Book E. 125.  
 Carter, Maria J. 2200. Book L. 42.  
 Carter, Mr. 1783. 2242.  
 Castro, L. 2471. 2472.  
 Caswell, H. M. 2280. Book L. 40.  
 Casey, M. 346. Book B. 203. Book E. 14.  
 Casby, L. H. 1862. 1865. 1866. 2171. 2197. Book L. 227.  
 + Casby, Land L. 647. 648. 2477.  
 + Casby, O. L. Book B. 274.  
 Cash, R. B. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273. 2292.  
 Book A. 11. Book L. 2. Book L. 3.  
 Casson, J. C. Book C. 107.  
 Casson, J. 1289. 1293. 2202. Book L. 33.  
 Casson, J. J. 287. Book L. 104.  
 Casson, Dr. 1229. 1233. Book E. 100.  
 Cassidy, James 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 Castle, J. T. 2248.  
 Castro, L. 640. 2471. 2472.  
 Castro, Lorenzo 646. 1152. 1673. 1675. 1677. 1585.  
 Catis, G. J. L. 2264.  
 Cates, Walter 552. 2264. 2273. Book A. 11. Book L. 1.  
 Chickens, Land. 2248.  
 Clatiff, Mr. Book E. 21.  
 Clavos, M. L. 1676. 2248.  
 Clark, H. Book B. 351.  
 Clark, E. H. 822. 822. 1217. 2274.  
 Clavender, O. H. C. 158. 1473.

Cavell, J. R. 2252 2253 2255 2264 2265 2273.  
 Book A. 1. Book L. 2. Book L. 23.  
 Cavell, Mrs. L. C. 2252. 2253. 2255. 2265. Book L. 23.  
 Cawthon, A. 2273. Book L. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Cawthon, J. D. 2273. Book L. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Cayce, L. 2274.  
 Cayce, Capt. 207.  
 Chadot, G. C. 2272.  
 Chaddick, H. 2267. 2271. Book L. 307.  
 ✓ Chaffer, Chas. Book B. 56.  
 Chaler, L. 2253. Book L. 72.  
 Chambers, J. C. 2246. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Chambers, Joseph 1260. 1268. 1312. 1322. 1323. 2121. Book L. 77.  
 Chamberlain, Hiram Book C. 202.  
 ✓ Chamberlain, M. 1442. 1441. 2202.  
 Chumbley, H. L. 2. 2277. Book B. 145.  
 Champlin, J. D. 2255. 347.  
 Chancellor, J. L. 2490.  
 Chancellor, J. J. 2490.  
 Chandler, J. D. 654. Book E. 42.  
 Chandler, John H. 2274.  
 Chandler, Mr. 1780.  
 Chandler, T. Hall 1140. 1172. 2487.  
 Chandler & McQueen 1147.  
 Chahman, C. L. 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 2. Chapman, J. B. 1575. 2267. Book L. 338.  
 Chapman, Jas. 1828.  
 Chapman, S. D. 2256. Book L. 98.  
 Chahman, Stephen 2195.  
 Chaphell, A. H. 238. 283. 293. 297. Book L. 104.  
 ✓ Chaphell, J. 2142. Book L. 80.  
 ✓ Chaphell, J. H. 2248.  
 Chaphell, M. 2274.  
 Chase, H. H. Book C. 340. Book E. 158. 182.  
 Chase & Sullivan 1197.  
 Chatham, James 2327. Book C. 301.  
 Chawm, 2242.  
 Cheatham, Mr. H. 2260. Book L. 40. 44.  
 Chidman, J. R. Book L. 153.  
 Chilton, Chas. A. 1659. 2224.  
 Chiris, John 1231.  
 Cherry, A. A. 2195.  
 Cherry, R. A. 2256. Book L. 98.  
 Cherry, S. 1670.



Chichester, Col. 1441.  
 Chidester, John E. 539. 823. 650. 651. 652. 816. 863. 1037.  
 2409. Book E. 200.  
 Chidester & Johnson, Book E. 39. (Book E. III.)  
 Chidester, Mr. 1546. 1553. 1557. 1565. 1572. 1640. 1762.  
 Child, C. B. 1804.  
 Childers, Mr. 44.  
 Childers, Marion 2273.  
 Childers, Maria. Book A. 15. Book E. 151.  
 Childs, A. H. 2419.  
 + Childs or Childs, John 134. 143. 635. 656. 741. 598. 1492.  
 1473. 1671. 1751. 2136. 2157. 2159. 2201. 2473. 2476.  
 2484. 2485. Book E. 137. 159.  
 Childs, Mr. 273.  
 Chilton, Sarah 712.  
 Chinn, Dr. R. H. 1632.  
 Chinski, J. T. 2274.  
 Chrisman, Capt. 703. 715.  
 Christian, C. A. 1575. 2207. Book E. 312.  
 Christmas, R. 2272. 2274.  
 Claiborne, Capt. 1528. Book E. 62.  
 Clapp, E. 431. Book E. 205. Books E. 126. H. 100.  
 Clapp, Emory 352. 1253. Book E. 93.  
 Clapp, Geo. H. 1717. 2027. Book E. 90. 2461.  
 Clapp, Mr. 536. 654. 962. 973. Book E. 23.  
 Clark, A. H. Book E. 22.  
 Clark, D. C. 2145. 2147. Book E. 90.  
 Clark J. Book E. 103.  
 Clark, John B. 1777.  
 Clarke, J. R. 2203. 2207. 2271. Book E. 201.  
 Clark, Dr. H. L. 1575. 2207. 2271. Book E. 307.  
 + Clark, Vane 2200. 2430. Book E. 8. Book E. 20. 72.  
 Clark, - 225. 268.  
 Claton, J. H. 2274.  
 Clausen, Dr. A. 342. 372. 412. 658. 663. 679. 680.  
 Book E. 33. 45. 67. 73. 114. Book E. 11.  
 Clauver, Dr. 2272.  
 Clayton, J. H. 772.  
 Clayton, Mr. 567.  
 Clieham, J. H. 1120.  
 Cleveland, S. 1575. Book E. 313.  
 Clegg, E. H. 2274. 2275.  
 Clements, Nelson 127. 143. 377. 519. 664. 700. 734. 887.  
 192. 877. 90. to 2245. Book E. 255. Book E. 3.

Clements, Dr. Book E. 275.  
 Clements & Nichole 57.  
 Clements, Leam 2248.  
 Clements, J. A. 2201.  
 Clenson, Thos. E. Book E. 171.  
 Clenson, S. E. Book E. 211. 27.  
 Clenson, Col. 752.  
 Clouston, Mr. 2248.  
 Close, Chas. 1264. 1271. 1272. 1273.  
 Close, John 1110. 2205. 2404. Book E. 27.  
 Cloud, J. R. 1140. 2477.  
 Cloud, J. H. 585. 2225. 2197. 247. Book E. 7. 25.  
 Book E. 173. Book E. 274.  
 Cluff, P. C. 2248.  
 Clutt, C. C. 2274.  
 Cobb, A. 2220. 2200. Book E. 34.  
 Cobb, Geo. " " " " " "  
 Cobb, H. B. " " " " " "  
 Cobb, W. E. " " " " " "  
 + Cooke, Thos. A. 2142. Book E. 16.  
 Cockburn, P. J. Book E. 109.  
 Cockburn, John E. 2259. Book E. 87.  
 + Cockburn, H. H. 1725.  
 Coco, Walter 1232. Book E. 72.  
 Coe, A. B. " " " " " "  
 + Coe, W. 1825. Mrs. 1040.  
 Coe, H. H. 2204. 2278. Books A. 7. - 2. 3.  
 Cole, J. M. 1140.  
 Cole, H. E. 2225. 2240. 2240. 2202. Book E. 50.  
 Cole, H. M. 2213.  
 Cole, S. B. 537.  
 Cole, Mrs. F. A. 2204. 2273. Books A. 13. - 2. 2.  
 Colis, Mrs. Mary E. 2261.  
 Coleman, A. E. A. 537.  
 Coleman, Chas. 2248.  
 Coleman, D. M. 2274.  
 Coleman, Francis A. 2201.  
 Coleman, J. A. 2490.  
 Coleman, Joseph 2274.  
 Coleman, Richard 2246. 2260. Book E. 40.  
 Coleman, S. J. 2298. Book E. 335.  
 Coleman, W. H. Book E. 137.  
 + Coleman, - 2242.



Collier Mrs. Alex. 741. 303.  
 Collier D. C. 1575. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Collier J. C. 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 Collier J. H. Book C. 243.  
 Collier Wm. J. Book D. 365. Book E. 67.  
 Collins A. W. 2418.  
 Collins B. J. 2279.  
 Collins J. B. Book C. 138.  
 Collins J. L. 2418.  
 Collins John W. 2261.  
 Collins Owen 2261. Book L. 40. 42.  
 Collins R. W. 1665.  
 Collins T. P. 1960.  
 Collins Thos. C. 2274. 2281.  
 Collins W. L. 2419.  
 + Collins - 1824.  
 + Collins V. Hadden 2490.  
 Colquhoun L. 686. 2484.  
 Colquhoun Mrs. A. 2300.  
 Combs R. H. 2252. 2265. Books D. 151. L. 6. L. 23.  
 Compton A. L. 2274.  
 Compton Geo. W. 2142. Book L. 78. 80.  
 Compton J. L. 2425.  
 Compton L. L. 1231. Book L. 103.  
 Compton S. W. 2274.  
 Compton W. H. 1575. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Conant Mrs. E. A. 2145. 2147. Book L. 76.  
 Condit Mrs. Anne 2250. Book L. 72.  
 Condy & Smith. 191.  
 Cone Horace 867. 1136.  
 Cone H. 2486.  
 Congo - Book C. 205.  
 Connor L. P. 144. 196. 197. 608. to 683. 1484. 2124. 2125.  
 Book B. 401. 441. Book C. 142. 20. Book E. 21. 42.  
 Conner Richd. C. 683.  
 Conner W. W. 284. Book L. 104.  
 Conner Wm. & Mrs. 2165. 412. 453. Book E. 51.  
 Conner Mrs. J. 284. Book L. 104.  
 Conner Miss 881.  
 Conrad C. W. 923.  
 Conrad Chas. W. 185.  
 Conrad Mr. 2075.  
 Couray A. 2252. Book L. 25.  
 Couray B. J. 2265.

Courthorn Jas. W. 2246.  
 Conway A. B. 2310.  
 Conway & Silver 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Cook A. A. 2490.  
 Cook B. W. 2246.  
 Cook Cui. W. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Cook C. C. 2490.  
 Cook C. 322.  
 Cook Frank 247.  
 Cooke J. J. 684. 2216. 2250. 2487. Book L. 207.  
 Cook Geo. W. 2260. Book L. 52.  
 Cook Saml. J. 1528.  
 Cook W. H. 2274.  
 Cook Wm. W. Book C. 316. Book E. 131.  
 Cook Miles 2263. 2267. Book L. 112.  
 Cook - 683. 1207.  
 Coombs R. H. 2253. 2255.  
 Cooper Douglass H. Book D. 354.  
 Cooper L. W. 2248. 1676.  
 ✓ Cooper Wm. 2249. 2253. 2255. Book D. 27. L. 8.  
 Cooper Martha 2145.  
 Cooper Mary A. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 9.  
 Cooper A. A. 2147. 2247. 2263. 2265. 2274. 2275.  
 Book A. 7. Book B. 327. Book L. 8. Book L. 7. 90.  
 ✓ Cooper Wm. 2145.  
 ✓ Cooper C. L. 755. 885. 1376. 2120. Book B. 207.  
 Cooper - 1777.  
 Coulwood Ethel 686. 587. 1140. 1145. 2274. 2487.  
 Coulwood B. Book B. 276.  
 Cooley E. 2200.  
 Coulmore A. C. 2217.  
 Copelin James 2261.  
 Coplin Jas. A. 685. 2477.  
 Copps J. C. Hickles Book B. 274.  
 ✓ Corban J. H. 2267. Book L. 214.  
 Corbin Thos. H. 2266.  
 Corran W. L. 2418.  
 Cosgrove James Book C. 271.  
 Cosley Mr. Book C. 213.  
 Cottonham J. J. 1140.  
 Coulter Jas. W. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Coulter Dr. R. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Council W. L. 2274.  
 Counsel W. L. Book C. 331.



Council, Wm L.	2248.
Courtney, S.	2364. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.
Crocker, James	44. 1110. 2260. 2205. Book L. 27. 54.
Coy, Robert	2200.
Cox, E. B.	1428.
Cox, Rockman	2195.
Cox, Rockman	2250. Book L. 17.
Cox, S. D.	1836. 1837. 1839. 1841. 1842. 1844. 1857.
Coy, J.	2267. 2271. Book L. 322.
Coy, J. Mrs	Book L. 240.
Crabtree, Wm	2260. Book L. 40.
Cradock, W. H.	Book B. 148.
Craig, J. C.	2262.
Craig, J. M.	585. 689. 2409.
Craig, John	2261.
Craig, A. H.	2248.
Craig, John	1528.
Crafter, W. H.	Book D. 422.
Crafter, Wm	1554.
Craig, Thos. S.	Book B. 57.
Crawford, J.	2490.
Crawford, S.	2247.
Crawford, W.	Book C. 257. 528.
Crawford, W. H.	2268. 2267. 2271. 2490. Book L. 303.
Crawford & Hughes	1110. 2253. 2255. 2265. Book L. 27.
Crawley, L. H.	Book C. 220.
Crawley, Jno. S.	1528.
Crawley, Wm. A.	1825.
Crawley, Wm. S.	1528.
Crawley, J. H. D.	2274.
Creative, James	2490.
Cree, J. C.	2246.
Crinshaw, Leland	2200. Book L. 44.
Crinshaw, J. A.	2308. 2448.
Crinshaw, J. A.	406. 430.
Crinshaw, W. B.	232. Book L. 82.
Crinshaw	2251. Book L. 174. 189.
Crinshaw & Turner	354.
Crinshaw, L.	2277.
Cruis, L. C.	214. 215.
Crisp, John H.	Book C. 234.
Crocket, R. H.	840. Book C. 117.
Croft, George	Book C. 277. Book E. 94.
Crofts, M.	1676.

Crocker, B. P.	2490.
Crocker, Isaac	2490.
Crosby, J. C.	72.
Cross, Edward	670. 674. 1425. 2473. Book L. 113.
Cross, J. A.	2270. 2484.
Cross, John H.	1140. 1425.
Crown, P.	1070.
Crown, John	231. Book L. 20.
Crowder, Lt.	1571. 1573. 2074.
Crouch, W. H.	332.
Crozier, L. A.	695. 1146.
Cruise, Capt. S.	537.
Cruik, Thos.	461.
Cruikshank, A.	1280. 1281. 1318.
Cruik, D. R.	2246.
Crutcher, Wm	596. 1342.
Cruyer, Morgan	2260. 2264. 2273. Book A. 7. 7. 40.
Cruyer, Wm. P.	2260. Book L. 40. 33.
Cucule, Capt.	Book C. 174. 175. Cucule (Cuckoo)
Cudd, E. S.	2248.
Cuevas, Tomas	2272.
Culbertson, W. H.	2267. Book L. 301.
Culders, Marion	2264.
Culk, Capt.	1431. 1457.
Culhiser, J. L.	2274.
Cull, D. W.	2248. 2417.
Cullen, R.	296. Book C. 157.
Cullins, A. W.	Book E. 113.
Cullins, J. S.	Book E. 113.
Culwell, S.	2272. 2274.
Culwell, S.	934.
Cummings, J. C.	697.
Cummings, R. C.	2253. 2264. 2265. 2273. Book A. 13.
Cundiff, J. A. R.	1592.
Cuney, Lighthouse	2264. 2273.
Cunningham, S.	23. 484. 678. 700. 707. 326. 741. 1000.
Cunningham, S.	Book B. 100. C. 1140. 306. 326. D. 413. 413. 414. 224. E. 2490.
Cunningham, S. W.	2478.
Cunningham, John S.	Book B. 57. 53. 57. 1000.
Cunningham, L. C.	1037.
Cunningham, R. C.	2259. Book L. 84.
Cunningham, J. H.	1831. to 1844. 1857. 222. 2280. Book L. 113.
Cunningham, Maj.	Book C. 148. Mr. Book B. 95.
Cunners, J. S.	2432. 2462.



Currie, L. Book A. 13.  
 Curry, Mrs. J. L. 2274.  
 Currie, Maj. 105.  
 Cushing, E. A. 139. 374. 2274. 2275. Book C. 177.  
 I Book D. 423. Book E. 8.  
 Cuthbertson, W. A. 2263.  
 Cuthbert, J. L. 2468.  
 Cuthbert, Mr. 1575.  
 Cyrus, Capt. 402. 1814. Book C. 108. Book E. 40.

Dabbs, C. H. 1575. 2267. Book L. 90.  
 Dabbs, A. L. 2249. Book L. 287.  
 Dabby, E. A. Book L. 332.  
 Dabney, C. H. 2243.  
 Daggett, Turner Book L. 105.  
 Dale, John 2217.  
 Dale, J. R. 1163. 1073.  
 Dalton & Thompson 2242.  
 Dameron, W. A. 745. 685. 596. 708. to 718. 881. 1187.  
 1082. to 2307. Books B. 111. C. 137. E. 987. 135. 184.  
 Danden, A. A. 2261.  
 Dana, Junr. 1539.  
 Daney, O. W. 2257. Book L. 84.  
 Daney, J. W. 2274.  
 Daniell, C. R. 719. Book E. 153.  
 Daniel, John 2246. 2260. Book L. 46.  
 Daniels, J. O. 2248.  
 Daniel, J. R. 2204. 2273. Book A. 11. Book L. 174.  
 Daniel, L. C. 2224.  
 Daniel, W. A. 1575. 2267. Book L. 312.  
 Danley, B. A. Book E. 425.  
 Da Ponte, J. 1077.  
 Darby, A. D. 284. Book L. 104.  
 Darby, Larc 2252. 2265. Book L. 23.  
 Darcus, J. Wheeler 322.  
 Dask, J. 2142. Book L. 78.  
 Dask, Mrs. 1250. 1281. 1308.  
 Darling & Murrinan 2274.  
 Darnell, James 300.  
 Darrow, John 2248.

Dartiques, C. V. 1752. 2285. 2274. 2275. 1939.  
 Dashiell, W. A. 720. 1320.  
 Daugherty, J. 2261.  
 Daught, Mr. 1120. 2287.  
 Davenport, C. E. 1375. 2243. 2267. 2271. Book L. 101.  
 Book E. 25. Book L. 90. 303. 305.  
 Davenport, H. J. 1575. 2267. Book L. 805.  
 Davenport, J. A. 2271.  
 Davenport, Thos. L. Book E. 40. 11. 222.  
 Davenport, Wm 1821.  
 Davenport, Judge. 628.  
 Davenport & Burns 272. 273. 721. 2177.  
 David, Eugene (Eugene) 2188.  
 Davidson, A. Book D. 213.  
 \* Davidson, J. A. 2204. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 77.  
 Davidson, J. W. 2308.  
 Davidson, Levi 2240. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Davidson, A. 2142. Book L. 78.  
 Davidson, Mrs. A. 1264. 1271. 1272. 1275. 1278. 1279.  
 1280. 1308. Davidson 2251.  
 Davis, L. P. 1177.  
 Davis, A. J. 2255.  
 Davis, B. E. 1252. 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Davis, B. W. 2245. 2260. Book L. 52.  
 Davis, B. W. C. 2246. 2260. Book L. 46.  
 Davis, B. C. 37. 39. 940. 941. 1077. 1079. Book C. 335.  
 Book E. 128.  
 Davis, E. R. 717.  
 Davis, George 724. 2399.  
 Davis, H. L. H. 2276.  
 Davis, E. J. C. 2272. Book D. 370.  
 2. 1 Davis, Jo. 709.  
 ? Davis, J. 72.  
 Davis, J. P. 2248. 2249. 2253. 2355. 2404.  
 Davis, J. P. Book D. 399. Book E. 8. Book L. 21/2.  
 Davis, J. A. 2421.  
 X Davis, James 2246. 2260. Book L. 40. 52.  
 Davis, L. E. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Davis, Louisa 2253. 2264. 2273. Book A. 7.  
 Book L. 4. Book L. 7.  
 Davis, Margaret. 1575. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Davis, Peter 2246. 2260. Book L. 46. 48. 52.  
 Davis, Dr. R. H. 1836.  
 Davis, R. M. 46. 56. 1044. Book B. 103.



Davis, R. H. 717.  
 Davis, J. M. 1252. Book 74.  
 Davis, H. J. 2242.  
 Davis, Warren C. Book C. 245. Book E. 72.  
 Davis, Jm 1179. 1014.  
 Davis, Lt 702. Book E. 71.  
 Davila, L. 2248.  
 Dawson, J. M. 184. 2259. Books B. 391. 393. - E. 84.  
 Dawson, A. S. 2259. Book E. 84.  
 Dawson, Jas 723. 1798.  
 Dawson, Jm 525. 1759. 762. Book C. 304.  
 Dean, J. P. 2245. 2260. Book E. 50.  
 Dean, H. H. 1828.  
 Dearins, A. L. 2212. 2260. Book E. 52.  
 Deblin, J. N. 2250. Book E. 76.  
 De Bow, J. B. D. 153. 154. 725. 1350. 1736. 2242. 2244.  
 Book B. 139. 156. 256. 391. 392. 393. Book E. 382.  
 Book E. 37. Book E. 18. 84.  
 Debrill, H. 2242.  
 Decont, A. 142. 1579.  
 Deffernoch, P. H. 2243. Book E. 90.  
 Deigen, C. 1615.  
 De Graffenreid, M. L. 2266. Book E. 302.  
 De Graffenreid, H. L. 2271.  
 Degrey, E. B. Flo. Book B. 19.  
 De Hamel, Lt 733.  
 Deidrich, H. 2248.  
 Delafield, H. 2145. 2147. Book E. 96.  
 Delgado, Amador 1929.  
 Dela Lanza, L. 2274.  
 Delany, E. 2274. 2275.  
 De Long, D. C. 2222.  
 DeLeon, Dr. 2108.  
 Del Lila, E. L. 2248.  
 De Lisle, E. L. 2274. 1676.  
 DeLmare, A. 2197. Book B. 318.  
 Dempsey, J. B. K. 2419.  
 Demmick, C. 2264.  
 Demnard, Thos 2273. Book A. 3. Book E. 13.  
 Demmitt, D. 1442.  
 De Normandie, H. P. & Jm 2248.  
 Denison, H. B. 726. 1453. 1566. 1571. 1573. 1649.  
 Book C. 250. 268. 301. Book E. 116.  
 Deon, J. P. 2262.

Derrick, Thos 2201.  
 Desha, B. L. 2266. Book E. 105.  
 Desha, R. L. 2267. 2271.  
 Desmar, A. 727. 2477. 2481. Book B. 412. E. 2.  
 De Tre, Dr. J. P. Book C. 142. 157. Book E. 24.  
 Devereux, J. A. Book E. 102.  
 Devine, J. J. 850. 873. 947. 1012. 1023. 1037. 1174. 1176.  
 1182. 1183. 1084. 1719. 1860. 1918. 2077. 2101. 2104. 2. 1570.  
 Devoe, Jm R. 1850.  
 De Witt, Bart. L. 1016.  
 Deyamhart, L. E. 2260. 2262. Book E. 51.  
 Deywood, Joshua, 781. 2479.  
 Dial, H. H. 2490.  
 Dibrill, C. C. 875.  
 Dick, Maj. 371.  
 Dick, Mrs C. H. Book C. 300. Book E. 124.  
 Dickson, Robt. H. 1825.  
 Dickinson, A. L. 728. 7434. 802. 887. 1112. 1169. 1803.  
 1939. 2096. 2105. 2109. 2176. 4c to 2475.  
 Dickson, A. L. 1679.  
 Dickinson, Jm. 1685. 1687.  
 Dickinson, Maj. 19. 58. 123. 2474. 2483. Book C. 135.  
 Book E. 397.  
 Dickson, Mrs Carrie A. 2231. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Book E. 51.  
 Dickson, D. H. 2260. Book E. 40. 42.  
 Dickson, J. H. 2252. 2255. 2264. 2273. Book A. 7.  
 Book E. 2. Book E. 7.  
 Dickson, M. A. 2254. 2273. Book A. 5. Book E. 77.  
 Dickson, M. H. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273. Book A. 7.  
 Book E. 2. Book E. 7.  
 Dickson, M. H. Book E. 2.  
 Dickson, Michael 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2265.  
 2273. Book A. 5. 7. Book E. 2. 4. 6. Book E. 5. 7. 23.  
 Dickson, Mrs Patti A. Book A. 7.  
 Dickson, H. P. Hon 249.  
 Dietert, A. 2198.  
 Dietert, L. 2198.  
 Dietert, H. 2198.  
 Dufferworth, C. H. 2268.  
 Diggs, Thos 2250. Book E. 74.  
 Dingler, Thos 1828.  
 Dixon, Mary E. A. 2250. Book E. 76.  
 Dixon, A. 2263.



Dixon, Mr. Book C. 303.  
 Dobbin, John Book C. 333.  
 Dobbin, Capt. Book B. 212.  
 Doby, J. M. 2240, 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Dockery, J. M. P. 610.  
 Dockery, J. B. 1110, 2265. Book L. 27.  
 Dockery, J. C. Book C. 117, 130, 147.  
 Dockery, Genl. 930, 1048, 1057, 1736, 1770.  
 Doddridge & Jacobs 1074.  
 Dodge, J. G. Book B. 7, 11.  
 Dodson, C. H. 2248. 182  
 Dodson, J. M. 135, 136. Book C. 208. Book E. 133.  
 Dodwell, D. H. 2246, 2260. Book L. 54, 56.  
 Duggatt, H. E. 2257. Book L. 84.  
 Dolch & Covert 2248.  
 Dole, Mrs. Matilda 2253, 2255, 2264, 2273. Book A. 7.  
 Dole, Book C. 2. Book L. 7.  
 Dole, Willis 2252, 2253, 2255, 2265. Book E. 6, 9.  
 Dolson, Chas. 2248.  
 Dolson, C. H. 1070.  
 Domingus, Jesus 2248.  
 Domingus, Joseph Book B. 35.  
 Donata, Augustus 1257, 1320.  
 Donell, J. J. 173.  
 Donovan, A. J. 200.  
 Dopplinger, M. 287. Book E. 75.  
 Doran, H. 2248.  
 Doran, Hugh 2244.  
 Dorbitz, H. H. 2261.  
 Dorch, R. O. 2243. Book L. 55.  
 Dossell, J. J. Klee. 322, 1207.  
 Doty, Wm. E. 2264, 2273. Book A. 11. Book L.  
 Douglas, A. C. Book C. 250.  
 Douglass, D. B. 1575.  
 Douglass, Dr. B. Book L. 301.  
 Douglass, H. L. 1292.  
 Douglass, H. P. Book A. 13. Book C. 197.  
 Douglass, H. L. 1300, 2051, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2264.  
 Douglass, H. L. 2273, 2435. Books A. 11. B. 398. C. 175, 194.  
 Books D. 256, 394. F. 2. - L. 1.  
 Douglass, Henry 610.  
 Douglass, J. A. 2145, 2147. Book L. 90.  
 Douglass, H. C. 1836.  
 Douglass, Wm. H. 2108, 2222.

Douglass, Col. 1239, 2357. Book C. 230, 101.  
 Downing, Mr. 1757.  
 Doyle, Ross 1777.  
 Draifouse, J. 2264, 2273. Book A. 12. Book L. 3.  
 Drake, A. 737, 738.  
 Drake, Henry 910, 2267. Book C. 102. Book E. 20.  
 Drake, Holton 1125.  
 Draper, G. B. 2380.  
 Draper, J. 2260. Book L. 54.  
 Drayton, Thos. J. 737, 740.  
 Drayton, Thos. H. 2483.  
 Drayton, Genl. 127, 1327.  
 Drinnan, S. D. 1140, 2287.  
 Dresser, A. C. 1737.  
 Dresser, Henry C. 840. Book E. 50.  
 Dresser, Wm. 732.  
 Dreyfouse, J. 2404.  
 Drier, E. 475.  
 Driver, J. 1350.  
 Droege, William 88, 515, 516, 728, 741, 70. Book E. 159.  
 Druce, John 2248.  
 Druce, J. M. 1577, 1064, 2260. Book E. 10. L. 34.  
 Druce, J. M. 284, 2300. Book L. 104.  
 Druke, J. A. 705, 742 to 749, 536, 1227, 1250, 1300.  
 Dubrowa, Gustave 1582, 2197. Book C. 140. Book E. 40, 42, 43.  
 Ducayot, E. Mait & Capt. 30, 94, 107, 407, 413, 418, 502, 90.  
 Books C. 204, 250. D. 384. E. 53, 75, 107, 90.  
 Duckett, J. H. 2200. Book L. 42.  
 Duclos, A. 1907, 22.  
 Dudley, J. A. Book C. 294. Book E. 110.  
 Du Fay, Wm. 1080.  
 Duff, R. L. 208, 754. Book C. 227. Book E. 60.  
 Duffer, Angelina 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Duffer, Geo. W. 1775.  
 Duffer, James 2248.  
 Duggan, J. B. 1180. Book C. 246.  
 Dumble, Jas. E. 1471, 1475.  
 Dumble, Real 2478.  
 Dumas, B. M. 2246, 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Dumas, J. C. " " " 40.  
 Dumber, G. C. " " " 102.  
 Duncan, C. J. 1806.  
 Duncan, John 2006, 2014, 2217. Book E. 114.  
 Dunham, Geo. J. 2282, 2286.



Dunkley, H. 2206.  
 Dunkley, John 2247.  
 Dunn, D. H. 1126.  
 Dunn, J. B. 1387. Book B. 115.  
 Dunn, J. P. 1387. 2267. 2271. Book L. 212.  
 Dunn, Mrs. J. P. 2475.  
 Dunn, W. A. 755. Book E. 104.  
 Dunning, H. H. 2193.  
 Dunnington, Mrs. W. Book B. 369.  
 Dunsicks, J. R. 1070. 2283. 2248.  
 Duplessis, W. 1117.  
 Dupre, A. 1264. 1271. 1272. 1315.  
 Dupre, Leticia 922.  
 Durand, W. 2263. Book L. 74.  
 Durant, Mrs. 2471.  
 Durham, Geo. 1494.  
 Durham, Geo. L. 757. 758. 2282. 2286. 2475.  
 Durham, C. A. 44 1115. 2265. Book L. 27.  
 Durr, L. 1971.  
 Durr, L. M. 2264. 2273. 2464. Books A. 11. 13. L. 1. 2.  
 Durr, J. A. 1252. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Dutton, L. 2272.  
 Duval, Lewis 1479.  
 Dwyer, Joseph E. 1911.  
 Dyer, James 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 7.  
 Dyer, James A. Book D. 347.  
 Dyer, J. H. & J. C. Book B. 133.  
 Dyson, A. 2208. 2267. Book L. 316.  
 Dyson, Anne 2271.

Earle, J. B. 1029. 1030. 2245. 2350. 2480.  
 Earle, John B. 1864. Book C. 155. 158.  
 Earley, C. 2306.  
 Earnest, E. M. & W. 1177.  
 Earnhart, C. G. 206. 2267. Book L. 205.  
 Easton, A. B. 2274.  
 Easton, B. A. 2490.  
 Easton, C. H. 1575. Book L. 305.  
 Easton, W. H. 1575. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Easton, Mrs. Book C. 205. " "

Eaton, E. H. 2226. 2263. Book L. 20.  
 Eaton, John R. 2226. 2263. Book L. 55.  
 Eaton, Mrs. Elizabeth 754. 201.  
 Eddins, David 1140.  
 Eddings, J. W. 2248.  
 Edens, H. E. 2247. 2250. 2255. 2422. Book B. 227.  
 Edens, Book L. 8. Book L. 11.  
 Edgar, James Book C. 230.  
 Edins, W. D. B. 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 10.  
 Edmondorff, C. 2272.  
 Edmonson & Culmell 2248.  
 Edmonds, E. B. 2483.  
 Edmonds, Mrs. Nancy 2263. 2267. Book L. 202.  
 Edmonds, W. Book C. 292. 297. [1980. 2248.  
 Edmonds, Geo. B. 759. 1843.  
 Edmonds, C. B. 1505. 1682. 1683. 1690. 1831. 1841. 1843.  
 Edwards, E. 1110. 2265. Book C. 6. Book L. 28. 27.  
 Edwards, Erasmus 2253. 2255.  
 Edwards, H. H. 359. Book D. 422.  
 Edwards, P. J. 1567. [L. 13.  
 Edwards & Roberts 2142. Book L. 80.  
 Egan, B. 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book D. 422.  
 Egan, Barth. 760. Book C. 2.  
 Egan, C. C. 1304.  
 Egan, W. O. 2264. 2273. Books A. 1. B. 43. 77. L. 13.  
 Eggers, Henry O. 1825.  
 Elder, D. I. 352.  
 Elder, David J. Book B. 1 to 44.  
 Elder, J. M. 2306.  
 + Elder, W. 1577. 2153.  
 Eldridge, J. L. 2246. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Elies, August 1177.  
 Ellington, Jesse 1575. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Ellis, J. L. 2274.  
 Elliott, A. C. 2490.  
 Elliott, Edward P. 2261.  
 Elliott, Frank P. 2261.  
 Elliott, John D. 2248.  
 Elliott, Wm. H. 2192.  
 Elliott, Capt. 1546. Wm. 343.  
 Ellis, B. C. 2243. Book B. 156. Book L. 90.  
 Ellis, Chris. 2308.  
 Ellis, H. H. 322.  
 Ellis, R. L. 761. 2089. 2480.



Ellis, Mr. Book B. 402.  
 Ellison, W. H. 2249, 2253, 2255, 2404. Book C. 399.  
 Book C. 8. Book E. 287.  
 Ellison, — 2242.  
 Elmendorf, Chas. [L. 9.  
 Elmora, Russell 2253, 2255, 2264, 2273. Books A. 9, F. 4.  
 Elson, J. H. 1864.  
 Elnor, J. C. 915, 1378, 2264, 2273, 2404. Book E. 3.  
 Elnor, John Book C. page B.  
 Emerson, C. 1876, 2248.  
 Emersons, Lucin 225, 2474.  
 Engel, J. H. 2128.  
 English, R. B. 2274.  
 English, E. M. 2248.  
 Ennis, C. & Co. 2274.  
 Epherson, B. H. 2306.  
 Epherson, Mrs R. 1231.  
 Erhard, C. 762. Book C. 245. Book E. 71.  
 Erhard, E. M. 1878.  
 Erhard, A. M. 2248.  
 Ernest, Mr. 2201.  
 Escobar & Lafonde Book E. 102.  
 Eskridge, C. D. 2432.  
 Estess, J. C. Book A. 13.  
 Eubank, J. 2490.  
 Evans, A. E. 2243. Book E. 90.  
 Evans, B. R. 2264, 2273. Book A. 5. Book E. 11.  
 Evans, Geo. H. 767, 1367. Books C. 207, 320. E. 129, 143.  
 Evans, L. D. Book C. 121.  
 Evans, L. E. Book C. 235.  
 Evans, Lewis 2374.  
 Evans, W. 2248.  
 Evans, Mr. 370, 1858.  
 Everett, John H. 1828.  
 Evitt, Mr. 495.  
 Ewell, L. H. 387. Book E. 136.  
 Ewell, John 187, 764, 2407, 1722, 2415, 2487.  
 Book B. 15. 152. Book C. 365, 320. Book E. 23, 52.  
 Ewell, Mr. 1045, 1855, 2485.  
 Ewell & Johnson 330, 1876. Book C. 335. Book E. 148, 134.  
 Ewing, W. D. 777, 283, 1864. Book D. 275.

Fagan, H. B. 1537.  
 Fagan, Luit. 1458, 1774, 1772. Book E. 70.  
 Fahy, John 2142. Book E. 80.  
 Fairchild, W. 1825.  
 Fairchild, S. Book C. 255.  
 Fairchild, W. L. 1870.  
 Fairis, Elias 2267.  
 Fairis, Miss Book E. 314.  
 Fairson, A. W. 795, 1727, 2017, 2257, 2261, 2277.  
 Book E. 82, 147.  
 Fambrough, E. M. 2265. Book E. 21.  
 Fanning, M. A. R. 2246, 2260. Book E. 48.  
 Farias, Francisco 2272.  
 Farias, J. de P. 2247.  
 Farmer, H. J. Book C. page D.  
 Farmer, Mrs P. A. Book E. 307.  
 Farmer, P. A. Book E. 303.  
 Farmer, W. H. 474.  
 Farrar, E. D. 2257. Book D. 253. Book E. 14.  
 Farrar, Edgar 870.  
 Farrell, H. E. Book B. 61, 63, 100 R.  
 Farrel, Th. O. 2247.  
 Farquhar, J. L. 2274.  
 Faulk, D. 2267, 2271.  
 Faulk, David 706.  
 Faulk, J. A. 2271.  
 Faulkner, V. C. 1814.  
 Fauntleroy, C. M. 1874.  
 Fauntleroy, C. H. 2177, 2178, 2188, 2190, 2191.  
 Faust, A. M. 1275, 1278, 1280, 1338.  
 Faveron, A. 2250.  
 Fawcett, H. M. Book D. 414.  
 Fay, Edwin H. Book B. 15.  
 Feshoski, C. 495.  
 Featherstone, W. H. Book E. 84.  
 Fehrenkamh, Richard 2261.  
 Fielder, Gab. Book D. 353.  
 Fielder, J. L. 286. Book C. 202. Book E. 102.  
 Fielder, John Book E. 74.  
 Fellows, C. 768. Book E. 161.  
 Fellows, Col. 254.  
 Fenner, Dr. 490.  
 Ferguson, A. B. 2142.  
 Ferguson, James 2280, 2489.



Ferguson, Saml. L. 789.  
 Ferguson, Mr. Book B. 385.  
 Fehman, J. 1421.  
 Ferrand, H. A. 2206. 2267. 2271. Book L. 300. 305.  
 Fierill, L. C. 2260.  
 Fessenden, W. 1157. 1557.  
 Field, Thomas 1175.  
 Fields, Mr. 1587.  
 Fithell, L. 900. 2207. 2271. Book L. 300.  
 Fithell, H. " " " " 318.  
 Fides, J. J. 1825.  
 Fides, J. W. Book L. 147.  
 Fincher, Mrs. L. C. 2201.  
 Finckler, L. J. 2267. Book L. 301.  
 Finley, L. H. 2203.  
 Finley, James 2246. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Finley, J. W. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Finn, Owen Book D. 355.  
 Finnis, Edward. 1177. 1181. 1183.  
 Finnis, Mr. 2007.  
 Firth, J. 322. 1237.  
 Fish, Jas. J. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1297. 1332. 1333.  
 Fisher, John D. Book C. 248.  
 Fisher, H. H. 2487.  
 Fisher, Mr. 1942. 1943. 1944.  
 Fish, Jas. A. 1804.  
 Fitch, Geo. 1232. 1428. Book L. 82.  
 Flagg, J. 1768.  
 Flagg, J. H. Book C. 313.  
 Flanagan, H. 770. Book L. 37.  
 Flanagan, J. H. 330. Book L. 104.  
 Flanagan, L. A. Book C. 317.  
 Flanagan, Geo. 1080.  
 Flanagan, Wm. 977.  
 Flash Hartwell Wm. 1341. 1342. 1347.  
 Fleming, C. B. Book B. 408.  
 Fleming, E. B. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Fleming, L. 2195.  
 Fleming, Laird 98. 2256. 2267. Book L. 98.  
 Fleming, Lt. 1240.  
 Fletcher, R. R. 2247. 2274.  
 Fluvellin, R. J. 2274.  
 Fluvellin & Paine 2242.  
 Fluvellin C. A. 242. Book L. 78.

Florian & Jefferson 2247.  
 Flourney, A. Jr. 2306.  
 Flourney, A. Sr. 2306.  
 Flourney, A. J. 184. 2363.  
 Flourney, Geo. 1054.  
 Flourney, Wm. 608.  
 Flourney, Capt. 1945.  
 Floyd, L. C. Book B. 295.  
 Flucker, J. A. 1575. 2267. Book L. 305.  
 Flucker, J. E. 2267.  
 Flynn, J. & Bro. 2274.  
 Flusht & Smith 2432. 2449.  
 Flynn, John 1076.  
 Locke & Hawkins 2141.  
 Locke & Wilkins 2248. 1677.  
 Folsom, Sampson 1750.  
 Folsom & Sanborn 1105. 1255. 2248. Books C. 292. C. 114.  
 Fondren, J. D. Book D. 376.  
 Fontinot, C. L. 1264. 1265. 1308.  
 Fontinot, Mrs. " " "  
 Fote, R. W. 1825.  
 Fote, L. D. 772. 2216. 2274. 2280. 2489.  
 Fote, Mr. 1985.  
 Ford, J. B. 2397.  
 Ford, J. D. 2306.  
 Ford, J. M. 2254. 2264. 2273. Books A. 11. J. 2. G. 1.  
 Ford, J. R. 2142. Book L. 78.  
 Ford, John D. 739. 740. 783. 856. 1512.  
 Ford, Mrs. M. A. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273.  
 Ford, Book A. 7. Book L. 2. Book L. 5.  
 Ford, J. J. 1639. 2245. 22  
 Ford, Wm. J. 2248.  
 Ford, Col. 127. 1739. 2482. 2484.  
 Ford, Mrs. 409. 1409.  
 Foreman, Mr. Book B. 120. (Ford-ham?)  
 Foreman & Mayer 322. Föck-meier, or Furch-heie  
 Foreman, Wm. 2248. Farquhar  
 Forrest, H. O. 1945.  
 Fork, Lewis B. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Forkamps, Henry 2248.  
 Foster, A. H. 2274.  
 Foster, C. J. 2264. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Foster, C. Book A. 13.  
 Foster, J. 2264. Book L. 3.



Foster, G. W. 316. 2433.  
 Foster, Geo. 1109.  
 Foster, Geo. W. 378. 433. 2120. Book G. 102.  
 Foster, J. B. 2306. 2420.  
 Foster, John Book G. 332.  
 Foster, J. M. Book A. 13. Book G. 3.  
 Foster, J. M. 2264.  
 Foster, Margaret 2273. Book A. 11. Book G. 1.  
 Foster, Mary 2264. 2273. " " "  
 Foster, Morgan 2264.  
 Foster, Capt. 709.  
 Foundress, John 598.  
 Fowler, John C. 1043.  
 Fox, Garrett 2217.  
 Fox, Dr. 1613.  
 Frambrough, J. W. 2252.  
 Francis, Cordell B. 2261.  
 Francis, E. 495.  
 Frank, Dr. 1231.  
 Frank, Peter 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book G. 15.  
 Frank, Wm 2274.  
 Franklin, J. B. 1328.  
 Franklin, F. Rosenthal 2490.  
 Fraser & Co. John 45.  
 Fraser, Drunkster 46. 47. 640. 1013. 1357. 1354. 1498. 7C-  
 Frayer, D. C. 228. 263. 280.  
 Frayer, Thos. D. 2246. 2260. Book G. 52. 54.  
 Frayer, J. D. " " " " 46. 56.  
 Frayer, H. H. " " " " 46. 54.  
 Frede, B. 2274.  
 Freeman, Jas. 2246. 2260. Book G. 56.  
 Freeman, Edward. 64.  
 Frele, Herman 2261.  
 Frele, Wm 2261.  
 French, J. H. 1677.  
 French, John G. 2412.  
 French, W. B. 2017.  
 French, A. B. 773.  
 French, A. A. 1152.  
 French, Capt. 728. 732.  
 French, Wm 2139.  
 French, Will. A. 724.  
 French, W. A. Book G. 125. 133. 141. 146.  
 Friedlander, Wm 2274.

Friend, Edwin 2243. Book G. 30.  
 Freerson, Geo. E. 44. 2264. 2273. Book A. 15. G. 5.  
 Frith, J. 1715.  
 Frith, J. O. 167.  
 X Frois, E. 1207.  
 Froudress, Wm R. 2248.  
 Frost, J. H. A. 1460.  
 Frost, John C. 1828.  
 Frost, S. W. 2005. 2274. Books G. 301. 322. B. 130.  
 Frost, - 1031.  
 Fruchs, C. 2261.  
 Fugua, E. B. Book G. 123.  
 Fuller, A. B. 2280. 2489.  
 Fuller, B. 2389.  
 Fuller, E. W. 176.  
 Fuller, A. 331.  
 Fuller, J. A. 2267. 2271. Book G. 301.  
 Fuller, Jesse J. 2263.  
 Fuller, L. C. Book G. 30.  
 Fullerton, John 2261.  
 Fullilove, H. J. 2264. 2273. Book A. 15. Book G. 15.  
 Fullilove, J. H. 2264. Book A. 13.  
 Fullilove, J. G. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book G. 3.  
 Fullilove, J. L. 2273. " " " "  
 Fullilove, J. L. Book A. 11.  
 Fullilove, Thos. J. 2264. 2273. Book A. 11. Book G. 1.  
 Fullilove, Wm L. " " " "  
 Fullon, Wm L. 2248.  
 Fullon, Wm 1676.  
 Furman, C. K. W. 2264. 2273. Book A. 11. Book G. 1.

Gahagan, L. 2252. 2265. Book G. 21.  
 Gains, Alice Book B. 161.  
 Gaines, Mrs. A. A. Book G. 306. 309. Book B. 121. 147.  
 Gaines, Mrs. 840.  
 V Gaines, Genl. 1349.  
 Gains, Capt. 335.  
 Gaines, Maj. 2002.  
 Gaither, Forrest 2261.  
 Galbraith, E. D. 775. 1146.  
 Galirero, C. L. 2248.



Gallagher, H. 1413. Book E 123. Book L. 104.  
 Gallagher, Geo. A. Book C. 331.  
 Gallagher, J. B. 1140. 2248. 2272. 2487.  
 Gallagher, J. A. 1175. 1294. 1295. Book C. 338. E. 150.  
 Gallagher, Peter 516. 578. 894. 1072. 1863. 2247. 2248.  
 Gallagher, Mrs. 101. 2176.  
 Gallaway, A. P. 387. 389. 626. 716. 917. 918. 1918.  
 Book E 75. Book L. 102.  
 Gallaway, C. C. 2490.  
 Galt, J. A. 39. 40.  
 Galt, Capt. 38.  
 Galvan, J. 2108. 2222.  
 Ganday, Capt. R. 1357. 1359.  
 Gant & Gant 339. 2398.  
 Gant, J. 2421.  
 Ganthier, E. 1173.  
 Ganthier, Emile 1017.  
 Ganthier & Girard 1676. 1678. 1681.  
 Garcia, Amador 2247.  
 Garcia, Vicente 2272.  
 Gardiner, Jas. 1179.  
 Garey, J. E. 942.  
 Garry, John E. 2372. Book C. 216. 254. 255. 259.  
 265. 271. 333. Book E. 48. 76. 153.  
 Garey, Maj. 993. 1803. 2040. 2256.  
 Garth, J. E. 49.  
 Garland, Jas. E. Book L. 102.  
 Garland, Saml. P. Book C. 193.  
 Garland, Mrs. 379.  
 Garner, S. H. Book C. page C.  
 Garnet, J. R. 2306.  
 Garrett, A. D. 917. 1718.  
 Garrett, C. 2418.  
 Garrett, Curtis 1748. 1756. 1759. 1760. 1762.  
 Garrett, C. H. 1836.  
 Garrett, Isaiah 256.  
 Garrett, John L. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 11.  
 Garrett, R. C. 2306.  
 Garrett, Wm. 2248. Book B. 345. 389. E. 1.  
 Garrett, Wm. 2432. 2457.  
 Garthwaite, Griffin & Co. Book C. 59. 95.  
 Garvin & Kelheimer 1281.  
 Gary, Thos. D. 2272. Book A. 13. Book L. 3. 94.  
 Gary, Capt. 380. 426. 1227. Book C. 229.

Garga, J. 2248.  
 Gaskill, A. D. 531. Book L. 30.  
 Gaskins, Geo. 2253. 2267. Book L. 200.  
 Gaston, D. 537.  
 Gatewood, J. 1042.  
 Gatewood, James M. 777. 778. 779. Book C. 149.  
 Gatewood, J. M. 2272.  
 Gatewood, Wm. Book C. 7.  
 Gattin, Garrett 2246. 2260. Book L. 28.  
 Gattin, J. M. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273. 2292.  
 Book A. 9. Book L. 4. Book L. 7.  
 Gause, S. S. 493.  
 Gault, Theodore Book C. 244.  
 Gay, Gilbert 2274.  
 Gay, Thos. A. 2272. 1110.  
 Gaybems, J. E. 2362.  
 Gayden, J. E. 1828.  
 Gayer, W. H. 487.  
 Gayle, Robt. 2259. Book L. 74.  
 Gearing, Chas. 2248.  
 Geary, Maj. 5060.  
 Gee, J. P. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 11.  
 Beer, A. A. 2248.  
 Gentry, Mrs. D. 2195.  
 Gentry, G. W. 2261.  
 Gentry, Thos. A. 2261.  
 George, Andrew 1828.  
 George, B. W. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 George, C. 2274.  
 George, Gaston P. 1828.  
 George, J. 1828.  
 George, Jesse C. 1828.  
 Gerald, R. S. 1828.  
 Gersenburg, J. 2267. Book L. 303. 307.  
 Gerson, H. Jr. & Co. 906. 2267. 2271. Book L. 300.  
 Gerson, Gramer & Wolf 2274.  
 Gholson, S. L. 322. 369.  
 Gibbs, B. C. 1828.  
 Gibbs, J. 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Gibbs, Mrs. M. A. 2259. Book L. 85.  
 Gibbs, Dr. 529. Book E. 27.  
 Giblin, Dr. 1856.  
 Gibson, Allen 917.  
 Gibson, J. H. 2216. 2217.



Gibson, James 2260.  
 Gibson, L. E. 1375. 2267. Book L. 308.  
 Gibson, Mrs M. M. 2217.  
 Gibson, A. J. 1575.  
 Gibson, Tobias 2201.  
 Gibson, V. J. 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Gibson & Jones Book B. 100A. 100B. 100C. 100D.  
 Giddens, E. J. 2418.  
 Giddings, G. H. Voo. 2108. 2222. 2274. 2247.  
 Gilbeau, Fran. 2242.  
 Gilbert, Louisa 2243. 2266. Book L. 90.  
 Gilbert & Richardson 2268. 2267. 2271. Book L. 301.  
 Gilgan, Mr 1696.  
 Gilh, Danl. 1780. 2479. Book B. 356.  
 Gill, Marcus 966.  
 Gill, Mr 922. Book B. 265. Book D. 394.  
 Gillean, W. C. 781. Book E. 52.  
 Gilliam, Thos 2248.  
 Gillean, Mr 264.  
 Gillett, Chas. W. 1779. 1780. Book E. 146.  
 Gillett, C. H. 2344.  
 Gillett & Shaw Book C. 194.  
 Gillis, John Book E. 127.  
 Gillis, M. 782. Book E. 9.  
 Gillis, Mr Book B. 403.  
 Gillispie, Geo. L. 711. 718.  
 Gilman, Mr 2482.  
 Gilmer, G. E. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273. Book A. 7.  
 Book L. 4. Book L. 9.  
 Gilmer, John L. 44.  
 Gilmer, John C. 2264. 2273. Book A. 11. Book L. 1.  
 Gilmer, M. L. 2253. 2255.  
 Gilmer, Martha 2264. 2273. Books A. 7. 9. 11. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.  
 Gilmer, Rob. 1380.  
 Gilmore, J. 159. 783. 784. 785. 856. 1494. 1495. 1512.  
 2482. 2484. 2489. Book E. 81.  
 Gilmore, James 1828.  
 Gilmore, Jesse 625. 786. 926. 2280. 2476.  
 Gilmore, A. M. 2404. Book L. 20.

Gilmore, Thos. M. 2249.  
 Gilmore, Mr 1632. 1686. 1687. 1719.  
 Girard, Chas 1017.  
 Girard, J. W. 787. 1146. 1055. 1226. 2442.  
 Girard, Capt. 1106.  
 Givens, E. A. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 15.  
 Givin, Jas. M. 708.  
 Gladden, D. W. 1110. 2265. Book L. 27.  
 Gladish, R. A. 2277.  
 Gladish, R. H. 2275.  
 Gladney, J. P. 384. Book E. 74. Book L. 102.  
 Gladney, S. J. 2264. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 Glass, W. 2261.  
 Glass, J. 2490.  
 Glaze, Mary C. 1232. Book L. 82.  
 Glenn, Jas. 2245. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Glenn, Marsh 1584. 2304. 2305.  
 Gnorou, Wm. 2193.  
 Goddard, G. J. Book B. 219.  
 Godfrey, Capt. 908.  
 Godhalt, Nat. 2305.  
 Gott, J. 2248.  
 Goulke, J. 2276.  
 Gohlmer, L. S. 2248.  
 Going, A. M. 2263. 2267. Book L. 302.  
 Golsby, J. H. 1828.  
 Golsby, W. L. 2248.  
 Gonder, L. M. 537.  
 Gonder, Mark J. 537.  
 Gonder, Capt. Book E. 268.  
 Gonzales, David 1050. 1838.  
 Gonzales, J. 2274.  
 Gonzales, J. M. 2272.  
 Gonzales, J. J. 1446.  
 Gonzales, Mr 1957.  
 Gonzales, Wm. 1625. 1845.  
 Good, E. W. 537.  
 Good, W. C. 146. Book E. 54.  
 Good, Capt. 1080.  
 Goodman, Dr. A. L. 1163. 1693.  
 Goodman, Dr. L. A. 1693.  
 Goodman, P. D. 2246. 2260. Book L. 46.  
 Goodman, Saml. J. Book B. 148.  
 Goodrich, W. F. 906. 2243. 2267. Book L. 88. 303.



Goodrich, W. C. 2267.  
 Goodson, W. W. 2248.  
 Goodwell, Book B. 41.  
 Goodwin, Z. H. 1575, 2267, 2271, Book G. 303, 307.  
 Goodwin, J. M. Book G. 308.  
 Goodwin, John 1177, 1825.  
 Goodwin, R. W. 44, 2254, 2264, 2273, 2404, Book A. 11.  
 Book E. 2, Book G. 120.  
 + Goodwin, Robt. 2246, 2260, Book G. 48.  
 Goodwin, Thos. J. 1177.  
 Goodwin, 1231, 1797.  
 Goodwin, Wm. 1676, 2248.  
 Goodrich, L. 2261.  
 Gordon, C. A. 1575, 2267, Book G. 303.  
 Gordon, G. M. " " " 304.  
 Gordon, Martin 788, Books B. 253, 254, E. 11.  
 Gordon, S. H. 2142, Book G. 76.  
 ✓ Gordon, Mrs 1248.  
 Gordon & Barnes 2490.  
 + Gorgas, J. 789, 908, 1816, Book B. 185, 369.  
 Gorgas, Col. 1354, 1810.  
 Gouch, J. C. 2248.  
 Gould, J. M. Wm. Book B. 5, 14, 31, 53, 59.  
 Gourdain, J. H. 1264, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1270, 1271, 1273.  
 1275, 1277, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1321, 1322, 1330, 1335.  
 Goyle, C. M. L. Book G. 279.  
 Gracia, Nepalita 2274.  
 Graf, H. 2276.  
 ✓ Graham, Geo. W. 1313, 1316, 1326.  
 Graham, J. 2418.  
 Graham, J. H. 2817.  
 x Graham, J. M. Book G. 281.  
 Gräppe, J. P. 2250, Book G. 74.  
 Grant, A. 2490.  
 Grant, John L. 2264.  
 Grant, W. 2419.  
 Grant, W. J. & G. H. 1177.  
 Grath, H. Jno 1354.  
 Graves, Frank 2248.  
 Graves, John W. Book B. 281.  
 Graves, C. L. 2248, 2273, 2306, Book G. 15.  
 Graves, R. L. 2264.  
 Graves, R. W. Book G. 6.  
 Graves, R. W. 2252, 2253, 2255, 2264, 2265, 2273.  
 Book A. 7, Book B. 399, Book G. 4, Book G. 7, 25.

Graves, C. L. Book A. 15.  
 Graves, F. W. 2806.  
 Graves, Thos 2259, Book G. 76.  
 Graves, W. P. 1676, 2248.  
 Graves, Wm. C. 2248.  
 Gray, Mrs C. 2145, 2147, Book G. 90.  
 Gray, D. A. 2305.  
 Gray, E. F. Col. 790—795, 1135, 1489, 1693, 1830, 1837.  
 1840, 1841, 1845, 2046, 2247, 2274, Books G. 257, E. 72.  
 Gray, E. M. 2246, 2260, Book G. 48.  
 Gray, J. C. Book G. 190, 195.  
 Gray, P. W. 50, 60, 61, 78, 88, 94, 105, 114, 121, 143, 7.  
 Book G. 158, — 238, Book G. 20 — 183.  
 Gray, Thos. D. 2264.  
 Grayson, J. L. L. 1856.  
 Grayson, W. S. 906, 2267, 2271, Book G. 306.  
 Grebbon, W. 495.  
 Grebbon, Wm 1140, 2487.  
 X Greene, A. A. 887.  
 Green, D. W. 2263, 2267, Book G. 302.  
 + Green, Geo. W. 2276.  
 Green, J. B. 2263, 2267, Book G. 302.  
 Green, J. C. " " " 307.  
 X Green, J. J. 1848, 1869.  
 X Green, Jacob R. 2261.  
 Green, John 2263, 2267, Book G. 301.  
 Green, Mrs John 2271.  
 Green, S. C. 796, 1672, Book G. 314.  
 Green, C. C. 2248.  
 Green, R. W. 2246, 2260, Book G. 44.  
 Green, Wilson 2248.  
 Green 1078, 1469, Books B. 141, G. 351.  
 Green & Co. 322, 369.  
 Green & Norwood 2260, Book G. 56.  
 Greening, J. J. 44, 2404, Book G. 4, Book G. 20.  
 Greening, John J. 2264, 2273, Books A. 15, G. 15.  
 Greenwell, S. W. 2243, 2266, Book G. 58.  
 Greenwillow, S. V. 1232.  
 Greenwood, A. B. 838, Books B. 319, G. 184, 200, E. 46.  
 Greenwood, Beverly 1846.  
 ✓ Greer, John S. 1677, 2412.  
 Greer, Genl. 1717, Books B. 144, G. 117, E.  
 Gregg, G. L. 162, 715, 1941, Book G. 306, E. 121.  
 Gregg, J. C. 2195, Book G. 54.



Gregg, John 1874. Book E. 74. Book L. 102.  
 Grimet, H. 732. 2242.  
 Grisham, H. L. 2246. 2260. Book L. 52.  
 Griffin, D. 1823. 1825. 2188. Book C. 255.  
 Griffin, J. B. 1232.  
 Griffin, J. H. 2243.  
 Griffin, A. F. 1128.  
 Griffin, Thos. J. 2206. 2243. Book L. 58.  
 Griffin, D. P. 987.  
 Griffin, W. H. Book B. 375. Book B. 189.  
 Griffith, Dr. 1093.  
 Grigoli, J. P. 2450. 2452. 2456. 2457. 2459. to 2464.  
 Grimes, B. 2274.  
 Grimes, L. H. 1676.  
 Grimes, L. R. 2245.  
 Grimes, M. 840. Book E. 147.  
 Grimes, Silvan 1271. 1272. 1310.  
 Grimes, W. B. 2274.  
 Grison, Capt. 1676.  
 Grisham, Walter A. 596. 839.  
 Grisham, W. A. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Griswold, C. F. 2264.  
 Griswold, C. R. 1967. 2249. 2253. 2253. 2255.  
 Book B. 150. Book L. 2. Book L. 1. 94.  
 Griswold, Chas. 1971.  
 Griswold, Chas. R. 2273. Book A. 11. Book B. 399.  
 Groshon, John H. 1883. 1885. 1886.  
 Groves, J. 2246. 2260. Book L. 56.  
 Guef, A. D. 1797.  
 Guess, Geo. W. 2338.  
 Guergin, Charles 2272.  
 Guesembury, J. 906.  
 Guilbeart, J. 1884.  
 Guilbeart & Herman 2247.  
 Guilloues Co. 1326.  
 Guillote, J. B. L. 1264. 1265. 1308.  
 Guinot, C. R. 537.  
 Guinn, Dr. 853.  
 Guisot, A. J. 1341. 1342.  
 Guisot, M. 712.  
 Gunahl, Dr. 1510.  
 Gunnels, H. L. 1864.  
 Gunnison, Chapman Hoo. Book C. page 6.  
 Gurney, Geo. 2250. Book L. 74.

Gurnsey, Geo. Book B. 408.  
 Gussett, A. 1676.  
 Gutierrez, Felipe 2248.  
 Gutierrez, Jose 2247. 2272.  
 Guttman, Wm. 2261.  
 Gury, S. E. 44. 2264. 2273. Books A. 15. L. 15.  
  
 Ha. - Haas, L. 1676.  
 Haber, Benj. 2272.  
 Hadden, Wm. 1140. 2487.  
 Hadden & Quist 2256.  
 Haden, Dr. John M. 403. Books B. 128. 192. 7. C. 122. 1779.  
 Hadnot, J. W. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1308.  
 Haggerty, J. A. 841. Book E. 135.  
 Hagerdon, Wm. 2248.  
 Hair, W. L. 842. 843. 912. Books B. 173. 200. E. 33. 54.  
 Hair, W. C. 1252.  
 Halanways, A. 2271.  
 Halbert, L. A. 2261.  
 Hale, A. G. 51.  
 Hale, Josiah 2204. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Hale, D. W. 339.  
 Hale, L. A. Jr. 1828.  
 Hale, W. C. Book D. 402.  
 Hale, Wm. G. 50. 844. - 859. 1080. 1081. 1414. 1511.  
 1512. 1924. 2482. Books B. C. D. E.  
 Hale, Wm. 1058. 1895. 1984. 2006. 2014. 2035. 2056.  
 Hale Hoo. 516. 519. 520. 892. 894. 1164. 1616. 2248.  
 Halff, Wm. 1676.  
 Hall, A. W. 2265.  
 Hall, Caroline 2250. 2404. Books L. 8. L. 20. 72.  
 Hall, E. H. 44. Books B. 417. L. 4. L. 20. 21. 94.  
 Hall, E. R. 2252. 2265.  
 Hall, John Book B. 371.  
 Hall, John H. 860. - 864. 940. 977. Books B. 245. E. 3.  
 Hall, Wm. J. 763.  
 Hall, R. W. 2398. 2421.  
 Hall, Thos. P. 2253. 2265. Book L. 25.  
 Hall, W. J. Book L. 85.  
 Hall, Capt. 2043. Book E. 90.  
 Hall, Wm. 1762. 2033. 2066. Book B. 103. 399.



Hall, Kemp, Wm. Book B. 143.  
 Holiday, J. B. Book C. 285.  
 Hollister, V. 2248.  
 Hallinger, Mr. 46.  
 Hallist, Genl. 2394.  
 Hale, W. A. 1575.  
 Habiblett, E. B. 2490.  
 Hamel, A. B. D. 1195. 2243.  
 Hammet, R. E. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Hammett, W. 2248.  
 Hammett, W. C. Book B. 151.  
 Hamilton, D. B. 2252. 2265. Book L. 23.  
 Hamilton, J. D. 331. Book C. 166. 174.  
 Hamilton, J. L. Book E. 147.  
 Hamilton, L. W. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Hamilton, Wm B. 1814.  
 Hamilton, W. E. 2252. 2253. 2255. 2265. Books A. C. L. 23.  
 Hamilton, W. V. 2251.  
 Hamilton, 402. Book B. 440. Book C. 174.  
 Hamster, David 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Hamster, J. E. 2260. " "  
 Hamster, John 2249. 2253. 2255. 2404. Book B. 399.  
 Book J. C. Book L. 23  
 Hamster, John H. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Hammond, A. A. 2274.  
 Hammond, E. A. 2245. 2260. Book L. 54.  
 Hammonds, John L. 1081. 1717. Book C. 129.  
 Hammond, A. L. 2246. 2260. Book L. 54.  
 Hampton, J. R. 2246. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 Hamser, J. L. 1787.  
 Hander, J. 2264.  
 Hanna, A. H. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Hannigan, Mary J. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Hanson, Wm. 1922. Book C. 154.  
 Harbath, J. 2198.  
 Harbut, Jm 2274. 2275.  
 Harbut & Whitfield " "  
 Hardeman, Wm 2259. Book L. 80.  
 Hardeman, Col. 2242.  
 Hardie, A. E. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Hardie, J. W. Lt. 3. 5. 59  $\pm$  2475. Books B. C. E.  
 Hardie, Henry 2261.  
 Hardins, John 2224.  
 Hardy, Eldred 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.

Hardy, M. C. 597. 2243. 2477. Book L. 58.  
 Hardy, Saml 1375. 2267. Book L. 22.  
 Hardy, W. A. 1637. 2245. 2246. 2455.  
 Hardy, Wm J. 2260. Book L. 47.  
 Hardy, W. H. 2274.  
 Hark, E. 2411.  
 Hargrave, W. R. 2245.  
 Hargrove, R. W. 2267. Book L. 301. 306.  
 Harmon, C. 2142. Book L. 31.  
 Harper, Henry 2263. 2267. Book L. 347.  
 Harper, A. W. 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Harper, Henry W. 2263.  
 Harper, R. W. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Harper, S. J. 1140. 2274. 2455.  
 Harper, W. H. 2264. 2273. Book A. 13. Book L. 9.  
 Harper, Hyatt 2267.  
 Harrall, W. 2260. Book L. 54.  
 Harrington, S. J. 2281.  
 Harris, B. R. 2490.  
 Harris, D. W. 2260. Book L. 46.  
 Harris, E. P. 2273.  
 Harris, E. T. 2264. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Harris, E. W. 2243. 2267. 2271. Book L. 90.  
 Harris, J. 2248.  
 Harris, J. L. 1575. 2418.  
 Harris, Jas. J. 2267. Book L. 318. [Book E. 302]  
 Harris, J. H. 1140. 2245. 2274. 2275. 2478. 2489.  
 Harris, J. J. 2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.  
 Harris, John H. 876. 877. 878. 880. Book C. 319.  
 Book E. 28. 107. 140.  
 Harris, J. Quincey Book C. 182. Book E. 67.  
 Harris, J. W. 2245. 2260. 2262. Book L. 50.  
 Harris, Wm. 2245. 2260. 2262. " "  
 Harris, Mary 1639.  
 Harris, A. J. 879. Book L. 197. Book C. 41.  
 Harris, Dr. 1783.  
 Harrison, A. W. Book B. 1008.  
 Harrison, B. H. 926.  
 Harrison, Ed. 709. 881. 1135. 1415. Book B. 164.  
 292. Book L. 372. Book C. 138. 164.  
 Harrison, J. J. 2264. 2273. Books A. 11. 15. L. 1. 15.  
 Harrison, J. J. 582. 1762. Book B. 294. Book C.  
 206. 224. Book L. 401. Book E. 19.  
 Harrison, J. P. 596. 709. 713.



Harrison, J. C. 647. 648.  
 Harrison, James. Book E. 145.  
 Harrison, Mr & Mrs John 712.  
 Harrison, Mary Lou. 712.  
 Harrison, Valant. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273. Book A 9.  
 Book C. 4. Book E. 9.  
 Harrison, W. Book B. 152. 174.  
 Harrison, W. C. 2275.  
 Harrison, Capt. 1411.  
 Harrison & Duval 2267. Book E. 308.  
 Harrison & Durat. 1575.  
 Harrold, W. E. 2259. Book E. 84.  
 Hart, Benj. 2248.  
 Hart James 1575. 2267. Book E. 308.  
 Hart, Michael 2490.  
 Hart, S. M. 1252. 2250. Books B. 405. E. 72. 74.  
 Hart, S. P. 2308.  
 Hart, S. Maj. 59. 108. to 2485. Books B. C. D. E. L.  
 Harts, E. C. 2242.  
 Harvey, J. A. 2248. 2274.  
 Harvey, J. A. 2274.  
 Harvie, B. S. & M. 2308.  
 Haschel, Wm H. Book E. 115.  
 Hasenbach, H. 2198.  
 Hasenmann, W. 1182.  
 Haskell, H. H. 2276.  
 Haskell, W. H. 1255.  
 Haswell, Wm 2002.  
 Hatch, C. J. 1575. 2267. Book E. 300.  
 Hatch, R. H. " " " 304.  
 Hatch, R. West 2243. Book E. 55.  
 Hatch, Capt. 747. Mrs. 2201.  
 Hatton, C. C. 534.  
 Haughton, F. 2264.  
 Hawkins, A. D. 2259. Book E. 56.  
 Hawkins, B. J. 2246.  
 ✓ Hawkins, Ben. J. 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Hawkins, Eli 1908.  
 Hawkins, Eli C. 1037.  
 Hawkins, H. A. 2262. Book E. 42.  
 Hawkins, J. C. 2217.  
 Hawkins, Col. 2141.  
 Hawley, C. 2195.  
 Hawthorne, R. 2271.

Hayden, Thos 2335.  
 Hayden, Dr J. M. 1522. 2056. 623.  
 Haydel, Victor 1207. 1267. 1270. 1273. 1274. 1277. 1282.  
 1285. 1311. 1312. 1321. 1329.  
 Haygood, S. M. 1232. Book E. 52.  
 Haynes, E. H. 1337.  
 Haynes, Frank. 550. 1921. 2274.  
 Haynes, J. E. R. 896. 900. 901. 2152. 2154. 2162. 2197. 2277.  
 Book B. 219. 339. Book E. 1. 26.  
 Haynes, Wm. Book C. 438. 493.  
 Haynes, R. M. 2306.  
 Haynes, W. H. Maj. 52. 97. 124. 134. 2485. Books C. D. E.  
 Haynes, Wm 2253. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books E. 9. 4. 4. 7.  
 Haynes, Wm 106. 275. 494.  
 Haynes, Mrs. 1442.  
 Haynie, J. A. 2248. 2274.  
 Haynard, L. A. Book E. 67.  
 Hays, D. H. 2264. 2273. Book 4. 1. Book E. 13.  
 Hays, L. C. " " " " " "  
 Hays, Isaac 2142. Book E. 80.  
 Hays, John 1442.  
 Hays, Saml. H. Maj. 903. 904. 905 & c Books C. D. E.  
 Hayward, L. A. 555. 878.  
 Hayward, Richd 2259. Book E. 84.  
 He. — Head, D. J. 184.  
 Head, Capt. J. 906.  
 Head, James 2277. Book E. 138.  
 Head & Collins J. H. 2.  
 Head, Wm. 677.  
 Healy, Wm. A. 2248.  
 Heald, D. W. 2260. Book E. 52.  
 + Heald, S. C. 2267. Book E. 301.  
 Heald, S. R. 710. 1607. 1753. 2468. Book E. 116.  
 Heald, W. C. Jr 2267. Book E. 301.  
 Heald, Wm. 285.  
 Heald, Wm. 320. 476.  
 Hearn, John 2214. 2240. 2260. Book E. 52.  
 Kearne, C. C. 962. 1456. 2281. Book E. 28.  
 Kearney, D. H. 1836.  
 Keath, C. H. 2142. Book E. 80.  
 Kilbert, Genl. 792. 968. 1502. 2042. 2150.  
 Kendrick, J. E. C. 911.  
 Huse? Huse or Hughes Mrs 300.  
 Kiefer, Wm 2264. Book A. 17.



Huntzelman, A. 1678.  
 Huntzelman, A. 2248.  
 Hinderbinner, W. 2274.  
 ✓ Hermann, H. 1815.  
 Heiske, Wm. 2277.  
 Helin, C. J. 452.  
 Helin, Capt. J. 408, 914, 1022, 1351, 1947. Book E. 85, 88.  
 Helin, Geo. W. 459, 913. Book B. 140.  
 Helin, — 127, 143, 334, 1125, 1504, 1848, 2000, 2049,  
 Book B. 404. Book E. 124.  
 Hembill, A. 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Henderson, Alex. 907.  
 Henderson, J. H. Book E. 267.  
 Henderson, Wm. 618.  
 Henderson, — 117.  
 Henderson, Ruth 460, 327.  
 Hendricks, R. D. 1362.  
 Hendricks, S. J. Book E. 105.  
 Hendricks, W. D. 531, 2253. Book E. 30.  
 Hendricks, Wm. 2248, 2252, 2260, 2265. Books E. 6, 9, 23.  
 ✓ Hendricks, Mrs. 920.  
 Hendry, A. R. Book B. 1008.  
 Hintschel, J. J. 2128, 2276.  
 Hurry, Dr. E. J. 1442.  
 Hurry, R. P. M. Book E. 301.  
 Herbert, Col. 1718.  
 Hurd, E. R. 845, 850, 877, 905.  
 Hurd, — 852, 1492.  
 Hurre, Dr. E. 2247.  
 Hurdon, J. H. 2274.  
 Huron, J. A. 2252, 2265. Books E. 6, — E. 20.  
 Huron, Jas. A. 915. Book E. 52.  
 Huron, John A. 909. Wm. Book B. 144.  
 Huron, Jos. 2242.  
 Hurring, Geo. A. 2276.  
 Hurst, W. A. 1639, 2243, 2248, 2260, 2262. Book E. 30.  
 Hutson, Wm. 2250. Book E. 72.  
 Hutson, Wm. 2250. " " "  
 Hutson, Mrs. J. E. " " " "  
 Hutson, Wm. " " " 73.  
 Hutson, C. M. 2260. " " 40.  
 Hutson, J. H. Book B. 37.  
 Huxley, J. 2260. Book E. 40, 50.  
 Huxley, Mrs. E. 2263.

Huxley, E. G. 2267. Book E. 301.  
 Huxley, Wm. 2220.  
 Huxley, A. J. 1828. Book E. 72.  
 ✓ Huxley, James 934, 940, 942, 1827, 2250. Book E. 13.  
 Huxley, Wm. 2261.  
 Huxley, Wm. 717, 1026.  
 Huxley, Wm. 1488. Book E. 137.  
 Huxley & Brown Book E. 30.  
 Huxley, Victor 2222, 2423.  
 Huxley, Edward 626, 1918.  
 Huxley, J. J. 2248.  
 Huxley, Jant. 2252, 2255, 2265. Books E. 6, — E. 25.  
 Huxley, E. 916, 917, 918.  
 Hicks, A. W. 1140, 2487.  
 Hicks, J. W. 2490.  
 Hicks, Green 2246, 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Hicks, Capt. 1555.  
 Hiern, John 2370.  
 Hiern, Christian 2198.  
 Higginbotham, C. 1575, 2267. Book E. 300.  
 Hightower, J. E. 537.  
 Hightower, Jas. W. Book E. 147.  
 Hightower, Thos. 531, 2249. Book E. 252.  
 Hightower, Wm. 788, 2251, 2421, 2466.  
 Hill, A. C. L. 2240, 2260. Book E. 46.  
 Hill, C. D. Book E. 218, 220, 251, 334.  
 Hill, G. H. Book E. 11.  
 Hill, J. H. 1639, 2245, 2260. Book E. 50.  
 Hill, J. J. 1181.  
 Hill, James 1828.  
 Hill, John, H. 2245, 2260, 2262. Book E. 50.  
 Hill, A. W. 2246, 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Hill, Mrs. A. W. 2260. Book E. 40.  
 Hill, A. J. Book E. 377.  
 Hill, Robt. 1828.  
 Hill, J. C. 2306.  
 Hill, J. H. 2262.  
 Hill, Wm. B. 2261.  
 Hill, W. L. 630, 1486.  
 Hill, — 852.  
 Hill, Maj. 1434, 1440. Book E. 57.  
 Hinchley, J. B. Book E. 175.  
 Hinchley, O. 685, 2479.  
 Hinchley & Capps 583.



Hindman, Genl	1548.
Hine, Capt.	1529.
Hines, B. M.	2250. Book E. 76.
Hines, J. M.	1174.
Hines, James R.	2261.
Hines, R. M.	1252.
Hinkle, Tho <sup>s</sup>	622. 624. Book E. 72.
Hobbs, A. M.	1676. 2277.
Hober, Benj.	2242.
Hobart, Mr.	1109.
Hobert & Foster	Book E. 334.
Hodge, Burrus	237. 259. 2366. Books B. 411. - L. 102.
Hodge, B. R.	1480.
Hodge, Wm	2261.
Hodges, Col.	1112.
Hodges, D. G.	2244.
Hodges, Oliver H.	2145. 2147.
Hodges, E. H.	Book E. 20.
Hodges, J. L.	14. 2404. Books F. 2. - L. 20.
Hodges, John L.	2264. 2273. Books A. 7. - L. 5.
Hodges, M. L.	2145. 2147. Book E. 96.
Hodges, R.	2264. 2273.
Hodges, R. H.	2145. 2147. Book E. 96.
Hodgson, J.	475. 2276.
Honchall, C. L.	Book D. 378.
Hogan, Saml. L.	385. Book E. 73. Book L. 102.
Hoge, E. E.	2213. 2246. 2262. Book E. 52.
Hoge, L. R.	2213.
Holburnhall, C. L.	2274. 2275.
Hollbrook, C. W.	2490.
Holland, L.	2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book E. 15.
Holman, J. S.	2274.
Holman, Jas. O.	963.
Holler, Madison	Book A. 3.
Hollingsworth, A. H.	2252. 2255. 2265. Books F. 6. - L. 25.
Hollingsworth, J. M.	44. 2264. 2273. Books A. 15. - L. 15.
Hollingsworth, R.	2246. 2260. Book E. 54.
Hollingsworth, R. R.	2386.
Holloway, J. M.	2249. Book E. 8. Book L. 33.
Holloway, M. H.	1828.
Holloway, R. M.	2255. 2404. Book A. 399.
Holmes, D. A.	1106.
Holmes, J. W.	1828.
Holmes, M. E.	2245.

Holmes, J. H.	485. 616. 2307. 1539. 1777. 2268. Book A. 11.
Holmes, Dr	1450.
Holstein, Mrs E. R.	Book A. 3. Book E. 13.
Holstein, Mrs M. E.	2264. 2273. Book A. 1. Book L. 13.
Hooks, G. L.	44.
Hooks, G. F.	384.
Hooks, David J.	2264. 2273. 2404. Book A. 7. L. 4.
Hope, J. J.	14. 2264. 2273. Books A. 15. - L. 5.
Hopkins, H. D.	719. 2200.
Hopkins, Hugh	1700.
Hopkins, Jas	1077. 1674. 2412.
Hopkins, Jm	2263. 2267. 2271. Book E. 304.
Hopkins, Mr	747.
Hopkins & Stewart	Book D. 114.
Holton, Lucien	1854. [E. 157]
Hord, E. R.	797. 1125. 1149. 1483. 2113. Books E. 339.
Horner, L.	1825.
Hoskins, W. L.	626.
Hoskins, M. E.	Book E. 97.
Hoskins -	2251.
Houchins, L. H.	2277.
Hous, Henry	2201.
House, Thos H.	705. 874. 924. 973. 1000. 1013. 1031. 1032. 1042.
House, J. W.	2274. 2275.
House, Mr	2481.
Houston, Forbes J.	921. Book E. 77.
Howard, E. F.	1861. 1907.
Howard, D. G. P.	1801. 1857. Book E. 180.
Howard, J. L.	2260. Book E. 45.
Howard, Jas	2245. 2260. Book E. 48.
Howard, Jas H.	Book E. 312. Book E. 141.
Howard, Richd A.	705. 923. 1126. 1173. 1530. 1633. 1731. 1732.
	Book B. 207. Book E. 153. Book D. 271.
Howard, Russell	922.
Howard & Buckham	2274.
Howe, Thos	1828.
Howe, Mr	240.
X Howell, Hiram	2201.
Howell, J. L.	2417.
Howell, J. A.	Book E. 155.
Howell, John	2248.
Howell, Joseph	1846.
Howell, Mrs J. J.	2362.
Howell & Buckeye	111. 2265. 2404. 2420. Book E. 323.
	Book E. 22. 24.



Hu. - Howerton, H. J. 1037. 1758.  
 Hubbard, Jas 924. Book E. 50.  
 Hubbard, Jas H. 1374.  
 Hubbard, Jonas H. 2483.  
 Hubbard, Mr. 1140. 2487.  
 Huck, Henry J. 2272.  
 Hudspeth, L. G. 2142. Book L. 50.  
 Hudson, J. H. Book F. 8.  
 Hudson, John H. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books A. 9. - L. 7.  
 + Hudson, H. Book B. 132.  
 + Hudson, H. 925. 2470.  
 Hudal & Lelkes 2470.  
 Huerta, Manuel 2272.  
 Huess, L. 1278. 1279. 1308.  
 Huley, Mrs L. 1264. 1265. 1275. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1308.  
 Huley, J. H. 1584. 2260. Book L. 50.  
 Huff, L. C. 513. 926. 1037. 1140. 1177. 1180. 1486.  
 1038. 2274. Book C. 938. Book E. 158.  
 Huley, Marcus H. 1670.  
 Huffy 2242.  
 Hughes, A. B. 915. 2249. 2253. 2255. 2264. 2265.  
 Book A. 7. Book B. 370. Book F. 8. L. 7.  
 Hughes, A. M. 1486. Book L. 425.  
 Hughes, A. R. Book L. 23.  
 Hughes, C. 2141.  
 Hughes, E. J. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Hughes, L. G. 2249. Book F. 2.  
 Hughes, H. G. 2252. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273. 2404.  
 Books A. 7. 7. B. 299. F. 4. 6. L. 5. 23.  
 Hughes, H. M. 920.  
 Hughes, Isaac 2195. 2250. 2300. Book L. 95.  
 Hughes, J. H. 2249. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2265. 2273.  
 2274. Books B. 299. F. 2. 8. L. 5. 27.  
 Hughes, J. M. Book A. 11.  
 Hughes, Jas 2246. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Hughes, Jas H. 915.  
 Hughes, Jane St C. 2243. Book L. 88. B  
 Hughes, Mrs R. A. 2254. 2255. 2264. 2273. Book A. 5.  
 Book F. 24. Book L. 5. 7.  
 Hughes, J. H. Book A. 7.  
 Hughes, H. M. R. 1232. Book L. 82. 102.  
 Hughes, Mrs 1252.  
 Hughes & Brown 2247. 2255. 2404. Books B. 337. C. 6.  
 Huley, E. A. 1000. 1042.

Hull, A. T. 1110. 2265. 2404. Book C. 222.  
 Book E. 210. Book L. 2072.  
 Hull, E. H. 2404.  
 Hull, E. V. 979. Book L. 103.  
 Hull, H. H. 2243. 2266.  
 Hull, Sigs. 552. Book L. 8.  
 Hunkhrens, C. J. 2264. 2273. Books A. 3. L. 15.  
 Hungerford, Chas Book C. 230.  
 Hurling & Cook 2310.  
 Hunkinell, Chas 1052.  
 Hunt, Gaspar P. Book C. 424.  
 Hunt, J. L. 2274.  
 Hunt, W. 47.  
 Hunt, W. S. H. 1121. 2287.  
 Hunt, Wm & Sons 927.  
 Hunter, C. H. 2142. Book L. 70.  
 ✓ Hunter, John 2252. 2265. 2273. 2404. Books A. 7. L. 5.  
 Hunter, R. M. S. 724.  
 Hunter, Thos 225. Book L. 72. Book B. 408.  
 Hurd, S. V. 2263.  
 Hurd, W. C. 2263.  
 Hurt, Benj. 2260. Book L. 45.  
 Huse, David 779. 1354. 1710.  
 Hutchins, Wm 1722.  
 Hutchins, W. S. 225. 2279. Books B. C. D. E. F.  
 Hutchinson, E. C. Book B. 102.  
 Hyams, H. H. 2242. 2260. 2264. 2273. Books L. 33. L. 48.  
 Hyams, V. M. 2252. 2264. Books L. 48. F. 8. L. 20. 22.  
 Hyman, J. S. 242. Book L. 70.  
 Hyman, H. L. 771.  
 Hyman, Robt. V. 242. Book L. 70.  
 Hyman, Mr. 1237.  
 Hyman, L. H. 2204. 2270. Book F. 13. Book L. 3.  
 Hyman, Sam L. 2407.  
 Hyman, Wm 1105.  
 Hyman, Geo. A. 1268.  
 Hyman, Dr John 2257. Book L. 84.  
 Hyman, S. J. 2248.  
 Hyman, R. 2300.  
 Hyman, H. J. 2240.



Ingram, A. J. 2298. Book L. 57.  
 Ingram John 725.  
 Ingram, E. 2200. Book L. 50.  
 Ingram, Thos 2000. Book L. 50.  
 Ingham, W. 1184.  
 Inou, R. 2. 167.  
 Ippin, Albert L. 145.  
 Ippin, M. 1825.  
 Ippin, J. 2244.  
 Isaacks, L. M. 2, 345, 1043, 1050, 2274, 2470, 2480.  
 Books B. 179, 181, 182, C. 134, 140, 272, E. 14, 16, 25, 51, 109.  
 Isaacks, 705, 706, 314, 2470. Book B. 418.  
 X Israel, Jacob 2250. Book L. 70.

Jack, H. C. 2240, 2200. Book L. 52.  
 Jackson, E. D. 2201.  
 Jackson, Wm. 4. 1323.  
 ✓ Jackson, James 2195, 2230.  
 ✓ Jackson, John 2245.  
 ✓ Jackson, Wm. 1022.  
 ✓ Jackson, W. V. 2245, 2260, 2262. Book L. 50.  
 ✓ Jackson, Wm. 4. 1200, 1205, 1310, 1312.  
 Jackson, John 857.  
 Jacobs, E. 1140.  
 Jacobs, E. & B. 2204, 2273, 2474. Book L. 10. Book L. 3.  
 Jacobs, A. 2272.  
 Jacobs, Henry 1554.  
 Jacobs, Wm. 2222, 2272.  
 Jacobs, — 404. Book L. 350.  
 ✓ James, James 2200.  
 ✓ James, L. 2200, 2207. Book L. 307.  
 ✓ James, A. B. 274.  
 James, Colin 1434.  
 James, J. L. 2204, 2202. Book B. 105, 103. L. 5.  
 James, John 314, 220, 137, 137, 112, 2247. Book L. 112.  
 James, L. L. 1927. B. 12.  
 James, L. L. 2170, 2177, 2178, 2191, 2191, 2192.  
 James, L. L. 2171.  
 James, L. L. 2177.  
 James, W. L. 1042, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1051, 2272.  
 2273, 2470. Book L. 15.

James, Wm. 222, 1070. Book L. 44. 30.  
 Jamison, Robt. 2412.  
 Jamison, W. 2240, 2201. Book L. 20.  
 Jamison, Josiah 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Jamison, John 677, 677, 581, 1051. Book L. 83.  
 Jassie, W. 2200.  
 Jayne, Dr. L. 2000. Book L. 75, 1000, 1000.  
 Jean, Eugene 1053, 2272.  
 9. Jefferson, J. 2200.  
 Jefferson, John R. 1053, 2411.  
 Jeffries, A. 1174.  
 Jeffries, James 1054. Book L. 51.  
 Jernigan, Wm. 2159.  
 Jernigan, D. A. 2274.  
 Jernigan, R. W. 1055. Book L. 30.  
 Jinks, Wm. 2175, 2250. Book L. 90.  
 Jenkins, J. C. 2248.  
 Jenkins, Wm. 2250. Book L. 50.  
 Jernigan, A. D. 2310.  
 Jellison, Wm. 2200, 2240. Book L. 20.  
 Jockusch, L. W. 510, 1070, 1070, 2245, 2274, 2275.  
 Johnick, Isaac 1057.  
 Johns, C. R. 1925.  
 Johns, J. A. 1050, 2005, 2275, 2280, 2480. Book L. 100.  
 Johns, Jr. 2235.  
 John, Wm. 2208.  
 Johnson, A. A. 2200. Book L. 50.  
 Johnson, A. R. Book L. 252.  
 Johnson, Wm. 1110, 2205. Book L. 27.  
 Johnson, B. C. 4. Book L. 104.  
 Johnson, B. W. 74, 93, 1058, 1735. Book L. 11.  
 Johnson, Bart. Book L. 251. Book L. 70.  
 Johnston, Brown Book L. 89.  
 Johnson, C. Book L. page B.  
 Johnson, Chas. 2204.  
 Johnson, Chas. B. Book L. 17.  
 Johnson, Cyrus C. 1000, 1003, 1071, 1051, 2175, 2407.  
 Johnson, C. 2200. Book L. 48.  
 Johnson, Ed. 2200. Book L. 40.  
 Johnson, E. J. Book L. 321. Book L. 143.  
 Johnson, E. J. 2200. Book L. 50.  
 Johnson, A. 537.  
 ✓ Johnson, J. 1070, 2207. Book L. 317.  
 ✓ Johnson, L. D. 1039, 1773, 2245, 2248, 2260, 2262. Book L. 2.



Johnson, J. C. 2200. Book L. 40. 42.  
 Johnson, J. C. 1004. 1771. Books E. 140. F. 10. 11.  
 Johnston, J. H. 508. 710.  
 Johnston, J. H. 1825.  
 Johnson, John 2260, 2274. Book L. 40.  
 Johnston, Jas. E. Book B. 109.  
 Johnston, Jas. H. 1825.  
 Johnson, Isaac 2248.  
 Johnson, Judith Book B. 33.  
 Johnson, L. L. 1061. 1062. 1054. 2175. 2409.  
 Johnson, Lysurgus 852. 1571. 1572. 1757. Book C. 200.  
 Johnson, M. C. 900. 1146. 1175. 2437. 2470.  
 ✓ Johnson, Mrs. Mary Book C. 75.  
 Johnson, P. J. 703.  
 Johnson, P. A. 1057. 1065. 1066. 2140.  
 Johnson, Rich. A. 1007. 1065. Book E. 10. 33.  
 Johnson, S. O. Book C. 209.  
 Johnson, Sam. 1575. 1717. 2267. Book L. 300.  
 Johnson, Thos. B. 2273.  
 Johnson, Thos. C. 2201. 2250.  
 Johnson, Thos. D. 2310.  
 Johnson, Thos. E. 2310.  
 Johnson, W. Warren 222. 1107. 2480.  
 Johnson, Waldo C. 1092.  
 Johnson, Wm 2250. Book L. 40  
 Johnson, Dr. 2242.  
 Johnson, Mrs. 187.  
 Johnston, 708. 711. 712. 713. 715. 716. 72.  
 Johnson, Capt. 1540. 1541. 2197. Books B. 314. C. 270.  
 Johnson & Childers 340. 852.  
 Johnson & Garrett 2415.  
 Johnson & Rhine 727. 1070.  
 Johnson & Ryan 2248.  
 Jones, S. C. 1750.  
 Jones, A. E. 2306.  
 Jones, A. G. 2201.  
 Jones, A. H. 1805.  
 ✓ Jones, Allen 2243. Book B. 150. Book L. 90.  
 Jones, Chas. 1701.  
 Jones, D. A. 2300.  
 Jones, B. 1051. 1097.  
 Jones, E. D. Book L. 364.  
 Jones, E. F. 1075. 2267. Book L. 204.  
 ✓ Jones, Edwin C. 2264. 2273. Books E. 3. L. 0.

Jones, H. C. Book C. 223.  
 Jones, H. C. 24. 2252. 2205. Book C. 2. Book L. 22.  
 Jones, Henry H. Book L. 137.  
 Jones, Mrs. E. C. 2214. Book L. 20.  
 ✓ Jones, L. H. 1803. 1803.  
 Jones, L. H. 2200. Book L. 42.  
 Jones, L. H. 2274.  
 Jones, L. H. 435.  
 Jones, La. S. L. 1070.  
 Jones, John 1452.  
 Jones, Laura 2207. 2271. Book L. 300.  
 Jones, Louisa 2200.  
 Jones, Mrs. Wm. H. 2274.  
 Jones, C. 252. 2274.  
 Jones, C. H. 2218. 2274. Book L. 24.  
 Jones, Richmond 2248.  
 Jones, S. C. 1072. 1073. Book C. 213.  
 Jones, Mrs. Sally 200.  
 ✓ Jones, S. H. 1075.  
 Jones, Thos. H. 2207. Book L. 307.  
 Jones, Thos. H. 222.  
 Jones, Col. 200. 712. 870. Books B. 314. C. 270.  
 Jordan, A. 1825.  
 Jordan, A. L. 2250. Book L. 44.  
 Jordan, S. H. 1070.  
 Jordan, A. 1575. 2207. 2271. Book L. 300. 308.  
 Jordan, S. 1252.  
 Jordan, John 2250. Books B. 209. C. 31. L. 70.  
 + Jordan, Robinson 1075. 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Jordan, W. L. 2418.  
 Jochenbergh, S. 1710.  
 Jacon, Nicolas 2272.  
 Judice, Geo. H. 703.  
 Judice, W. L. 2204. Sie under I. (Jewer)  
 + Jemel, Capt. 1480.  
 Juman, S. 1232. Book L. 55.  
 Jumbin, Vam. 1725.  
 Jurnall, Wm 1052. 1140.  
 Kacule, Jacob 2201.  
 Kague, Christian 2201.  
 Kampurac, Maj. 1741.  
 Kethrens, Saml. 1878.



Hagley, J. M. B. Book C. 21. Book E. 33.  
 Hail, R. H. 1527.  
 Haines, H. 2302.  
 Haines, H. M. Book B. 387. Book C. 123.  
 Haines, H. M. 187. Book D. 222.  
 Haines, J. B. Book E. 32.  
 Haines, J. B. 1174. Book E. 170. 177.  
 Haines, Gibson 2245, 2200, 2282. Book L. 50.  
 Haines, H. 2250. Book L. 24, 52.  
 Haines, — 1450.  
 Haines, E. 1494.  
 Haines, J. 2204, 2273. Books A. 7. L. 7.  
 Haines, J. L. 527, 2204, 2273. Books A. 3. E. 37. L. 15.  
 Haines, R. J. 1828.  
 Haines, J. H. 2248.  
 Haines, E. C. 1140.  
 Haines, J. L. 1575.  
 Haines, James 2232, 2205. Book L. 21.  
 Haines, John L. 2207. Book L. 318.  
 Haines, M. 1428.  
 Haines, M. 1232. Book L. 52.  
 Haines, J. C. 2407.  
 Haines, J. F. 2245, 2240, 2261, 2262. Book L. 50.  
 Haines, J. M. 2142.  
 Haines, C. H. 503. Book C. 200. E. 83.  
 Haines, C. H. 1175.  
 Haines, M. 1086, 2248, 2283.  
 Haines, Judge 803. [Book E. 127.  
 Haines, Capt. 844, 845, 850, 852, 853, 1130, 1480, 1500.  
 Haines, J. H. 479, 1050, 1479, 1510. &c —  
 Haines, J. C. 710.  
 Haines, Duncan H. 2174.  
 Haines, M. 1405.  
 Haines, A. C. 2210.  
 Haines, J. 2217, 2018.  
 Haines, R. H. 1309.  
 Haines, Capt. 1418.  
 Haines, P. H. 1170, 2248, 2287.  
 Haines, J. M. 2204, 2273. Books A. 3. L. 10.  
 Haines, J. B. 1172, 1073. Book C. 213.  
 Haines, J. H. 2247.  
 Haines, Maj. 51.  
 Haines, M. B. 2490.

Hildbourne, Mrs. Laura 2302.  
 Hildgore, Allen 2204, 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 1.  
 Hildgore, Benj. 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Hildgore, H. 2203, 2207. Book L. 100.  
 Hildgore, H. 1177.  
 Hildgore, J. M. 2274, 2275.  
 Hildgore, J. H. Book B. 71, 73.  
 Hildgore, C. E. 140.  
 Hildgore, E. 1232. Book L. 52.  
 Hildgore, E. C. 2487.  
 Hildgore, E. H. 2207.  
 Hildgore, E. H. 1575.  
 Hildgore, E. H. 116.  
 Hildgore, H. B. 1039, 2245, 2240, 2261, 2262. Book L. 50.  
 Hildgore, A. C. 1110, 2205. Book L. 27.  
 Hildgore, C. R. 2485.  
 Hildgore, E. F. H. 908, 2207. Book L. 213.  
 Hildgore, E. R. 1232.  
 Hildgore, E. R. 2142. Book L. 50.  
 Hildgore, A. C. A. Book L. 232.  
 Hildgore, H. M. Book L. 420.  
 Hildgore, John 2240, 2200. Book L. 50.  
 Hildgore, R. 1050, 1055.  
 Hildgore, R. E. 1252.  
 Hildgore, R. E. 2207, 2271, 2285. Books L. 200. E. 130. L. 347.  
 Hildgore, R. E. 2251. Book L. 70.  
 Hildgore, Capt. 853, 1130, 2120, 977, 2048.  
 Hildgore, & Co. 30, 151, 334, 341, 432, 438, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500.  
 Hildgore, Kennedy & Stillman 81, 127, 143, 510, 700, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 2207, 2271. Book L. 302.  
 Hildgore, R. 2108, 2222.  
 Hildgore, R. B. 1070, 2248.  
 Hildgore, M. Book B. 389. — 1470, 1459, 1462.  
 Hildgore, E. 2240, 2260. Book L. 54.  
 Hildgore, Lewis 1140.  
 Hildgore, Miss Book C. 240.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 2205.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 2207, 2271. Book L. 200.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 2200.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 1039, 2245, 2282.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 2200. Book L. 54.  
 Hildgore, J. H. 227. Book L. 103.  
 Hildgore, E. B. 1828.  
 Hildgore, A. 1677.



Kleiber, A. M. 172. 1087. 1750.  
 Kleiber, E. 1632. 2248.  
 Kleiber, L. 2248.  
 Kleiber, J. H. 2108. 2222.  
 Kleiber, Joseph 2248.  
 Kleiber, Joseph 180. 107. 1087. 1750. Book E. 270.  
 Kline, J. H. Book E. 483.  
 Kline, S. A. Book E. page 5.  
 Knicker, J. H. 2248.  
 Knight, J. M. 2252. 2255. 2255. Books E. 6. L. 23.  
 Knight, W. H. 1828.  
 Knolle, Frederick 2261.  
 Knotts, J. B. 1575. 2207.  
 Knox, E. C. 1140. 2487.  
 Knox, J. C. 1575. 2267. Book L. 308.  
 Knox, R. J. 1575. 2267. Book L. 308.  
 Koken, Charles 2246.  
 Kolman, L. 2240.  
 Kokenburg, J. 2198.  
 Kokenburg, H. 2198.  
 Kokenburg, Hermann 2198.  
 Kouns, L. 7. 214. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1097. 2481.  
 Book E. 215. 215. 215. E. 423. E. 2.  
 Kouns, John 815. 1070.  
 Kraft, M. 2240.  
 Krause, L. 1143. 2435.  
 Kunkles, L. B. Book E. 9.  
 Kupperman, J. 2198.  
 Kutschmar, L. C. 810.  
 Kula, H. J. 1781. 2136. 2137. 2282. 2284. 2300.  
 Kula & Co. 1685.  
 Kula, L. 185. 342. 1500.

Labatt, Chas. H. 2261.  
 Labatt, L. C. 1092.  
 Labatt, L. C. 928. 1092. 1093. Books E. 425 E. 108. 1094.  
 Labatt, 1989.  
 Labatt & Joseph 1075. 1675.  
 Labatt, Sarrant 2274. 2275.  
 Labatte, L. B. 1232. Book L. 52.  
 Labbe, L. C. 1557.  
 Labey, W. D. 2178.

Lacy, D. 142. Book E. 142.  
 Lacey, George 2249. Book E. 287.  
 Lacey, J. B. 316. [E. 28. 313.  
 Lacy, J. A. 460 330. 900. 2243. 2267. 2277. Books E. 125.  
 Lacy, Jap. 1825.  
 Lacy, W. S. 2240. 2260. Book E. 40. 54.  
 Lacey - Book E. page 6. Book E. 51.  
 Lacey, Emily 1415. 1418.  
 Lacey, Maj. 1811. 2144. 2204.  
 Laine, R. H. 1828.  
 Laine, S. 1239.  
 Laintor, L. D. C. 1854.  
 Lamber, J. & W. 2250. Book E. 72.  
 Lammey, Lewis J. 900.  
 Lamoine, Wm 525.  
 Lamoine, E. 2142. Book L. 50.  
 Lampaignac, Ad. Book L. 95.  
 Lampley, J. C. 300. 1094. 1095. 1096. Book E. 37. 129. 142.  
 Landa, J. 1864.  
 Landers, R. H. 903. 904.  
 Lander - 2242.  
 X Lane, D. 1100.  
 Lane, D. L. 834.  
 Lane, R. 2800. [E. 23. 153  
 Lane, L. A. St. 131. 961. 1097. 1106. Books E. 158. 160.  
 Lane, Wm 437.  
 Lane & Co. 1864.  
 Lane & Taylor 1163.  
 Lang, J. H. 2248.  
 Lang, W. H. 2248.  
 Lang, W. H. 178. 2274. 2275. 2280. 2287.  
 Lang, Wm Book E. 184.  
 Langford, L. R. 2490.  
 Langley, R. H. 2381.  
 Langston, J. R. 2264. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 9.  
 Langham, Wm. A. 2252. 2263. Book L. 21.  
 Lamer, R. 2267.  
 Lamer, R. H. Book L. 300.  
 Lamer, W. R. 1575.  
 Lanna, John 1936.  
 Lanthier, R. R. 810.  
 Lahlace, John 1252. 2250. Book L. 76.  
 Larken, J. S. 906.  
 Larkin, J. S. & P. J. 1575. 2267. Book L. 304.



Lamy, L. H. 2241.  
 Lamy, Louis H. Book E. 303.  
 Lantier, or Lantier, M. R. 1875, 2207. Books C. 215. E. 48. L. 307.  
 Lantier, A. C. 1115, 25115, 2479. Book E. 117, 125.  
 Lantier, J. D. 769, 1119, 1762.  
 Lantier, H. W. Ed. 117, 510, 783, 770, 756, 2444 Book E. 82.  
 Lantier, H. 1104.  
 Lantier, J. 44, 2253, 2264, 2273. Books A. 9. B. 417. L. 776.  
 Lantierdale, Andrew J. 2261.  
 Lantierdale, J. S. 2261.  
 Lantierdale, John A. 2261.  
 Lantierdale, Vane. D. 2261.  
 Lantier, 1587.  
 Lantier, Mr. 2047.  
 Lantier, J. Book B. 880.  
 Lantier, Wm. 229, 239, 1111, 1114, 1578, 2273, 2404, 2476.  
 Lantier, 2471, 2493. Book B. 269. Books C. 4 & E.  
 Lantier & Bulknapp 74, 97, 1754. Books B. C. D. L.  
 Lantier, J. 20, 123, 228, 730, 731, 732, 1003, 1120, 1859, 90.  
 Lantier, Mr. 17, 20, 88, 2475.  
 Lantier, Wm. 1861, 1864, 1867, 2274.  
 Lantier, R. C. 2142. Book L. 80.  
 Lantier, Mr. 400.  
 Lantier, A. Book L. 30.  
 Lantier, Mr. 824.  
 Lantier, Wm. 1828.  
 Lantier, R. R. 1848. Book E. 157.  
 Lantier, W. 2272.  
 Lantier, R. 2271.  
 Lantier, Mrs. Robt. 908. Book L. 491.  
 Lantier, J. 910, 2267. Book L. 215.  
 Lantier, Mr. 1933.  
 Lantier, W. 274, 297. Books C. 374. L. 103.  
 Lantier, Juan 2242.  
 Lantier, Wm. 2252, 2255, 2265. (see next page, 71)  
 Lantierman - 1517.  
 Lantier, Mrs. 1543.  
 Lantierworth, H. P. 2468. Book C. 155.  
 Lantier, Desire 1231.  
 Lantier, Casimiro 2272.  
 Lantier, Pascual 2247.  
 Lantier, A. 2250. Book L. 92.  
 Lantier, J. 1252.  
 Lantier, Franquiller 2250. Book L. 92.

Lantier, Mr. 1461.  
 Lantier - 30.  
 Lantier, J. A. Book E. 50.  
 Lantier, Mr. 1575. (See Mr. Seddon)  
 Lee, B. C. 2404. Book L. 22, 70.  
 Lee, Benj. J. 1126, 2251. Book E. 8. Book L. 72.  
 Lee, L. W. 1128.  
 Lee, H. 1828.  
 Lee, H. B. 2210. Books C. 247. E. 72.  
 Lee, J. B. 2048.  
 Lee, J. C. Dr. 950.  
 Lee, Jesse. 2252, 2265, Book L. 21.  
 Lee, John 1587. Books C. 42. E. 104.  
 Lee, Angor 2003.  
 Lee, R. B. 1796.  
 Lee, R. E. Genl. 1950. Book B. 380, 389.  
 Lee, J. D. Book C. 152.  
 Lee, J. J. Maj. 128, 129, 130, 155, 937, 90. Books D. 1 & E.  
 Lee, C. B. Maj. 443, 1010, 1033, 1035, 90. Books C. 4 & E.  
 Lee, Thos. B. 2280, 2301, 2302, 2304, 2305.  
 Lee, Dr. 1428.  
 Lee, Maj. 110, 131, 132, 960, 972, 1000, 1028, 90.  
 Lee, Mr. 437. [Book C. 309, 333.  
 Leeds, P. B. 2299, 2320, 2330, 2338, 2342, 2346, 2363.  
 Leeds, Paul B. 1612.  
 Leeds, Capt. 1041, 2451.  
 Lefils, A. 1525.  
 Lefevre, A. 531.  
 Legarde, C. Book B. 380.  
 Le Legarde, J. H. 1496.  
 Legras, M. 1313, 1314, 1326.  
 Lemay, H. M. 2260. Book L. 42.  
 Lemore, D. A. H. 109, 177, 178, 179, 180, 1115, 90. Books B. C. 9.  
 Lemore, Jules 1938, 2491, 2492, 2493, Books C. 122, 150, 837.  
 Lemore, Mr. 1576.  
 Lenty, L. 2198.  
 Leon, Louis 1002, 1615, 1623. Book D. 426.  
 Leon, Luis 2272.  
 Leophart, Saml. Book E. 6. Book L. 21.  
 Lesire, Emile 46, 2193.  
 Lesire, E. Maj. 1872.  
 Lesire, 717.  
 Lister, A. D. 2306.  
 Lister, B. L. 1828.



Lister, Jules, 948.  
 Lister, R. M., 2262.  
 Lister, J. M., 2243, 2248, 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Litchford, H. A. 322, 309, 398. Book C. 322.  
 Linscott, H. A., 2248, 2260. Book L. 56.  
 Livi, H. M., 174.  
 + Livi, M. 303. Book L. 303.  
 Livi, J. 2033.  
 Livi, J. H., 1070.  
 Livi, J. L., Book L. 103.  
 + Livi, Jacob, 2490.  
 ✓ Livi, L., 1231. Book B. 127.  
 + Livi, M. 1375, 2267.  
 Livi, M., 2274.  
 Livi, J. 2247.  
 Livi, Will M., 1223.  
 Livi, M., 1813.  
 + Livi, M., 1249, 1117.  
 Livi & Schwanitz, 1070.  
 Livi, A., 2275.  
 Livi, Bernath, 2432, 2458.  
 + Livi, Benj., 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Livi, Benj., 2264, 2273. Books A. 3. L. 11.  
 Livi, H., 796, 1207.  
 Livi, Hugh, 1133, 1146, 2274.  
 + Livi, J. E., 710, 2267. Books C. 106, 335, E. 13, L. 308.  
 Livi, J. J., 1110, 2255, 2265. Books L. 6. L. 27.  
 Livi, J. L., 2258.  
 Livi, J. 1828.  
 Livi, J. M., 1490.  
 Livi, Marion, 1560.  
 + Livi, J., 98, 1037, 2256, 2257. Book L. 100.  
 Livi, R. B., 1442.  
 Livi, Saml. H., 2261.  
 9. Livi, Wm., 2490.  
 Livi, Dr., 1183.  
 Livi, Wm., 1449.  
 Livi, Theo. Capt., 1442, 1782.  
 Livi & McDonald, 2490.  
 Livi, J. V., 2274.  
 Livi, J. C., 726, 1512, 1632.  
 Livi, J. 784.  
 Livi, Robt., 2267.  
 Livi, Wm., 730.

Livi, Michael, 2250.  
 Livi, M., 227. Book L. 22. [Books C. 106, E. 11.  
 Liddell, St John C., 108, 377, 782, 1134, 1400, 1017, 2305, 2404.  
 Lierman, John, 2261.  
 Light, Jacob, 2248.  
 Lightfoot, H. C., 2300.  
 Lightfoot, J. H., 1174.  
 Lightfoot, Dr. J. H., 1773.  
 Lily, Rimon, 1575, 2267. Book L. 338.  
 Lincicum, Luculus L., 2261.  
 Lindeman, August, 2261.  
 Lindsay, H. A. 1254.  
 Linn, J. 146, 772, 1078, 1087, 2248, 2274, 2275.  
 Livi, J., 1076.  
 Livi, Thos., 2255, 2264, 2273.  
 Livi, J. M., 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Livi, M., 2404.  
 Little, E. C., Book C. 334.  
 Little, Capt., 2629.  
 Lobbell, J. H., 747, 903.  
 ✓ Lock, Wm., 2224.  
 Lockett, H. C., 985, 1014.  
 Lockett, J. M., 2310.  
 Lockett, Thos. J., 1014, 2274. Book L. 100.  
 Lockett, Thos. J., 1014.  
 + Lock, V. C., 2274, 2275.  
 Lock, Colen, 2476.  
 Logan, B. J., 2254, 2264, 2273. Books A. 3. L. 13, L. 27.  
 Logan, J. J., 1424.  
 Lonallide, G. C., 1242, 1257.  
 Long, B., 1471.  
 Long, W. J., 1815.  
 Long, J. J., 2204, 2273. Books A. 3. L. 13.  
 Long, H. H., 1907, 2487. Book L. 87.  
 Long, Wm., 590.  
 Long, C. J., 24.  
 Long, J. J., Book B. 133.  
 Long, Wm., 1248.  
 Long, C., 1280.  
 Long, J. J., 2272.  
 Long, Wm., 2248.  
 Long, Capt., Book B. 148.  
 Long, Bruno, 2272.  
 Long, John, 300.



Love, Capt. W. Book D. 423.  
 Love, L. E. 2257. Book G. 84.  
 Lovett, R. H. 2248. 2260. Book G. 40.  
 Lovett, J. A. 2248. " " "  
 Love, M. Reynolds M. Book B. 1004.  
 Lowrie, R. 1175.  
 Lowrie, J. B. 1140. 2287.  
 Lowry, R. 1828.  
 Lowry, W. 1950. 2002.  
 Lows, A. D. 537.  
 Loyd, A. C. Book B. 85.  
 Loyd, J. H. 448.  
 Luback, Adam 1884.  
 Luback, E. P. 1701.  
 Luback, John B. 1863. 1885. 1868.  
 Luback, Geo. 305. 1411.  
 Luckett, Col. 845.  
 Ludling, W. Book E. 201.  
 Lums, Paul 117.  
 Lund, C. C. 2281. 2407.  
 Lunsy, Robt. J. 1137.  
 Lusk, J. E. F. 1138. Book B. 117.  
 Lusk, Lucius J. Book E. 121. 167. 251.  
 Lusk, Capt. 882.  
 Lyles, John Jr. 2260. 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Lyles, Thos. 2490. Books A. 9. L. 4. L. 9.  
 Lynch, J. J. Capt. 32. 39. 2295. 2487. Books E. & E.  
 Lynn, Arthur J. Book D. 355.  
 Lyons, J. A. 2277. Book E. 135. Book E. 15.  
 Lyons, Jno. Capt. 1231. 1428. 1332.  
 Lyons, W. 351. 1631.  
 Lytle, Sam. 1152.

McAllen, J. 2248.  
 McAllen, John 2248.  
 McAlpine, A. C. Book E. 220.  
 McAlpine, A. H. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books A. 9. L. 4.  
 McAlpine, M. 1153. Book E. 157.  
 McAllister, J. A. 2222.  
 McAllister, J. B. 2264. 2273. Books A. 13. L. 3.  
 McAllister, John 2264. " " " " 15. "  
 McAllister, M. H. Book E. 220.

McCally, C. Book E. 277.  
 McCally, — 013. 016.  
 McCally, J. 2272.  
 McCarty, Liles 90. Book D. 121.  
 McCarty, Justin 1078. 1381. 2277. 2275.  
 McCarty, W. 2121.  
 McCarty, & Duff 2245.  
 McCarty, J. L. 2274.  
 McCarty, — 101.  
 McCarty, W. 1715.  
 McClanahan, J. H. 111. 1446. 1450. 2280. 2287. 2457.  
 McClanahan, Jno. H. 1154. 1155. Book E. 101. 167. 184.  
 McClanahan, Wm. 110. 1708. Book E. 78.  
 McClellan, John J. 2267.  
 McClendon, C. Book D. 305.  
 McClendon, A. D. 900. 2267. Book L. 305.  
 McClendon, Dennis 908.  
 McClendon, D. 2267. Book L. 302.  
 McClendon, Frank 910.  
 McClendon, J. 2267. Book L. 305.  
 McClendon, A. H. 918. 2267. 2418. Book L. 305.  
 McCloskey, Capt. 1244. 1254.  
 McClung, A. Book E. 121.  
 McClung, Wm. 666.  
 McClure, C. 2264. 2273. Books A. 15. L. 4. L. 17.  
 McClure, W. C. 2240.  
 McClure, W. C. 2240.  
 McClure & Smith 1907. 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 McCord, — 217.  
 McCorkle, C. A. Book D. 132.  
 McCormack, C. 2263. 2267. 2271. Book L. 302.  
 McCoughty, J. H. 1509.  
 McCowan, J. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 McCoy, C. H. 2204. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 McCoy, J. C. 1110. 2265. Book L. 27.  
 McCoy, John C. 2273. Book A. 3. Book L. 15.  
 McCoy, Robt. 2142. Book L. 80.  
 McCoy, John 578. 2267. Book L. 305.  
 McCoy, Henry C. 1156. 2476. 115.  
 McCully, Robt. 121.  
 McCully, Capt. 1545.  
 McCutcheon, P. E. 2306.  
 McCutcheon, R. Book A. 13.  
 McDade, J. L. 2308.



McLade, Sarah	2265, 2264, 2273, Books A. 2, L. 4, L. 9.
McLade, H.	2300.
McDaniel, E. B.	2250, Book L. 74.
McDaniel, J.	2182.
McDaniel, John	2240, Book L. 50.
X McDaniel, Geo. C.	2240, 2260, Book L. 54.
McDaniel, H. P.	2204, 2273, Book A. 3, Book L. 10.
McDaniel, W.	2200, Book L. 52.
+V McDaniels, Wm	1850.
? McDaniels —	1440.
McDermot, C.	537.
McDonald, A. P.	47, 176, 187, 182, 302, 860, 868, 869, 1152 7c —
McDonald, Hugh	8, 240, 1157, 1158, Books L. 103 7c, L. 22, 35.
McDonald, John	Book L. 318.
McDonald, H. M.	2418.
McDonald, Mr.	217, 234, 432, 443, 490, 603, 869, 875, 9c.
McDonough, A. H.	1828.
McDonnell, C.	2404, 1654.
McDuffie, L. H.	710, 2267, Book L. 300.
McEaburn, B. H.	2470.
McElroy, J.	1103, 1093, 1715, Book L. 50.
McElroy, Warren C.	1102.
McElroy, —	1207.
McEntire, Paul	1871.
McEdden, Mrs	300.
McFall, A. H.	634.
McFarland, A.	2263, 2267, Book L. 300.
McFarland, A.	1110, 2265, Books L. 5, L. 20, 27.
McFarland, Dr. H.	2404.
McFarlane, A. C.	2257, Book L. 84.
McFee, C. S.	2243, Book L. 58.
McFoster, C. H.	2490.
McFoster, Wm	1125.
McGordon, G.	Book L. 500.
McGowan, J. B.	2267, Book L. 300.
McGowan, J. A.	1075.
McGowan, J. H.	2274.
McGowan, G. H.	2240, 2200.
McGraw, J. A.	2207.
McGraw, Wm	204, 2272, 2274.
McGraw, Mr.	1472.
McGraw, J. C.	200.
McHance, —	217.
McHallen, J. A.	1100, Book L. 30.

McHann, J. W.	2263, 2207, Book L. 21.
McHann, J. H.	2207, Book L. 21.
McHann, R. C.	2263.
McHann, R. H.	2240.
McHann, Robt. H.	2267, Book L. 40.
McHann, S. H.	2248.
McIntire, A.	2404.
McIntire, Alex.	2252, 2265, Book L. 23, Book L. 153.
McIntire, Dr.	2404.
McIntire, A. C.	2248.
McIntire, Wm	503.
✓ McHays, Mrs	2274.
McHale, A. H. Maj.	60, 74, 7c to 2417, Books B. C. D. L.
McHale, Caroline	2243, 2260, Book L. 88.
McHale, Isaac	2264, 2273, Book L. 10, Book L. 5.
McHale, J. H.	1797.
McHale, H. H.	2274.
McHann, Byron	710, 2267, Book L. 300, 302, 303.
McHaley, Dr.	745.
McHann, E. H.	2248.
McHann, C. B.	1292, 1297.
McHann, Dr.	Book B. 387.
McHann, Jasper	2274.
McHann, Thos E.	64, 314, 200 7c to 2434, Books L. 96.
McHann, Delam	2261.
McKnight, A. W. H.	2250, Books B. 408, L. 72.
McLain, Horatio	2267, 2271, Book L. 304.
McLaurin, W. A. B.	2250, Book L. 74.
McLain, Alex.	2477.
McLean, Alex. H.	1187.
McLean, J. H.	1163, 1207.
McLean, Mrs.	705.
McLean, Widow	1693.
McLean, Maj.	1874 — 1202.
McLennan, John A.	Book L. 142.
McLennan, Jesse	2200, Book L. 42.
McLeod, James	2274.
McLeroy, W.	2264, 2273, Books A. 3, L. 11.
McLeroy, A. W.	1110, 2265, 2404, Book L. 27.
McLindsay, —	1871.
McLinstock, Capt. R.	2260, Book L. 42.
McLure, H. H.	2260, " " "
McLure, H. O.	" " "
McMahon, J. H.	2476.



Mr. Mahan, J. H. 1167.  
 Mr. Mahan & Silburt 1167, 1185. [D. 1100]  
 Mr. Master, H. 210, 219, 2468, 2047, Brooks B. 243, 277.  
 Mr. Masters, H. Brook L. 104.  
 ✓ Mr. Master & Alhinson 113, 117, 421, 571, 1145, 90. Brooks C. to L.  
 Mr. Millen, A. B. 2358.  
 Mr. Millin, Jasper Brook C. 230.  
 Mr. Miller, J. 2273.  
 Mr. Miller & Black 1187, 1832, 1915, 170, 1928. Brooks C. & C.  
 Mr. Munroe, John C. 672.  
 Mr. Nair, J. G. 2248.  
 Mr. Nair, J. S. 2274.  
 Mr. Nair, J. P. 1828.  
 Mr. Noy & Machus 1076, 2248.  
 Mr. Nott, A. J. 882.  
 Mr. Nott, Angus 101, 2248.  
 Mr. Nott, J. C. 2274.  
 Mr. Nott, John L. 2248.  
 Mr. Nott, John 882, 448, 1429.  
 Mr. Nott, Elizabeth 2261.  
 Mr. Nott, 1326.  
 Mr. Nully, Capt. 1343.  
 Mr. Oyster, O. H. 2248.  
 Mr. O'Neil, Day 2261.  
 Mr. O'Neil, M. M. 1170. Brook E. 27.  
 Mr. O'Neil, L. 1054, 1776.  
 Mr. O'Neil, C. J. 1476, 1507, 1704.  
 Mr. O'Neil, C. L. 2418.  
 Mr. O'Neil, J. C. 2264.  
 Mr. O'Neil, P. P. 2274.  
 Mr. O'Neil, L. 1361.  
 Mr. O'Neil, S. 2264, 2273. Brook 45. Brook C. 11.  
 Mr. Reynolds, C. J. 2277.  
 Mr. O'Neil, Value H. 222, 364, 398, 1713.  
 Mr. Williams, R. L. 1571. Brook C. 227.  
 Maas, Sam. 2274.  
 Mabey, R. C. 2135, 2236. Brook L. 98.  
 Macaulay, J. A. 1076, 2248.  
 Macaulay, J. L. 205.  
 Macaulay, J. A. 2108.  
 Macaulay, John L. 57.  
 Macaulay, M. 1193.  
 Mackay, John 1180.  
 Mackay, H. D. 1191, 1751, 2237.

✓ Maclean, W. P. 1828. [E. 11]  
 Maclean, W. 789, 1702, 1939, 2273, 240. Brooks C. 12, 17.  
 Macdon, H. A. 1076.  
 Madden, R. E. 1092, 2252, 2265. Brooks C. v. L. 21.  
 Maddening, J. B. 2145, 2147. Brook L. 90.  
 Maddox, J. A. 242. Brook L. 45.  
 Maddox, H. B. 2203. Brook L. 212.  
 Maddox, Capt. 1573.  
 Madden, Dr. 1233.  
 Madoley, L. B. 2248.  
 Mader, E. 2247.  
 Madine, J. A. 2145.  
 Madison, H. H. 2280, 2437.  
 Madison, H. H. 58.  
 Magee, John 2262. Brook L. 42, 43.  
 Magoffin, Jas. 1042.  
 Magruder, M. B. 242. Brook L. 75.  
 Magruder, J. C. L. 19, 2478. Brooks B. C. L. 73.  
 ✓ Mahlinan, H. 2277.  
 Mahon, John 2248.  
 Mailler, J. C. 1076.  
 Mailler, J. C. 2248.  
 Maize, John B. 2261.  
 Maiston, B. H. Brook L. 257.  
 Majia, L. 509, 1637.  
 Malone, Senora M. 2273. Brooks B. C. L. 11.  
 Malone, Luisa 2264.  
 Malone, 1143. S. B. Malloy (see Malloy)  
 T. Malloy, D. H. 2210.  
 Malloy, J. B. Brook L. 7.  
 Malloy, J. A. 2318.  
 Malloy, John H. Brook L. 157.  
 ✓ Malory, J. C. 2255, 2264, 2273. Brook L. 2.  
 Manchester, J. A. 1076.  
 Mann, Cooley. 2242.  
 Mann, H. L. 1076.  
 Mann, Walter L. 2137, 2248.  
 Mann, H. H. 1203.  
 Mann, 611.  
 ✓ Manning, C. C. 2263, 2267, 2271.  
 ✓ Manning, Thos C. 1368.  
 Manser, L. 2141.  
 Mans, H. B. Brook A. 15.  
 Mansfield, A. H. 989.



- Mansfield, Jas Jackson, 98.  
 Mansur, Aham 2140.  
 Marberry, A. H. 2271.  
 Marberry, H. G. 906. 2267. Book L. 308.  
 Marbridge, Wm 2248. Book L. 88.  
 March, C. H. Book L. 104.  
 ✓ Marshousen, C. 2248.  
 Marks, J. H. 49, 515, 516, 519, 520, 884, 4c Books E. L.  
 Marks, James 2249, 2254, 2255, 2264, 4c Books A. B. 4c.  
 Marks, H. W. 2255.  
 Marks, A. M. 2249, 2264, 2273. Books A. 3 B. 400. L. 8.  
 Marmann, J. P. Book L. 208.  
 Marmaduke & Thornton 113, 701, 931, 1032, 1810, 2477. Book B.  
 Marmaduke — 1354, 1659, 1651, 1752.  
 Marchan, Bros 2244.  
 ✓ Marquis, E. H. Book L. 102.  
 Mars, Frank 71.  
 Mars, W. B. 2264.  
 Marsh John B. 1420.  
 Marshall, C. E. H. Book B. 3. 9.  
 Marshall, C. E. 1690.  
 Marshall, J. 1205, 1206, Books C. 180. E. 27, 44.  
 Marshall, J. V. 2245.  
 Marshall, — 489.  
 Martin, A. 2263, 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Martin, B. 255.  
 • Martin, B. A. 334, 1107, 1247, 1715. Book C. 132, 134, 183.  
 Martin, C. H. 1232, 2142. Book L. 52, 80.  
 Martin, J. C. 2274.  
 ✓ Martin, J. L. 1795.  
 ✓ Martin, J. W. 2264, 2273. Books A. 9, L. 4, L. 7.  
 — Martin, Jas J. 837.  
 Martin John Book B. 439.  
 Martin Joseph 2195.  
 Martin, R. 1676.  
 Martin Capt. 2252, 2235, 2265. Books C. 6. L. 23.  
 Martin, Rob 2142.  
 ✓ Martin, Wm H. 633.  
 — Martin, Mrs 1231. Book L. 103.  
 Martin, Mr. Book C. 172.  
 Martin, Capt. 882. Maj. Book E. 55.  
 Martin, L. 1676.  
 Martiney, Patricia 2245.  
 Marvick E. W. Book D. 412.

- Mason, A. H. 913, 1212, 1211, 1231, 1232. Book C. 22, 222.  
 Mason, C. W. 2247, 2285.  
 Mason, J. J. Book C. 150.  
 Mason, J. D. 2243, Book L. 20.  
 Mason, John B. 2239. Book L. 84.  
 + Mason, J. L. 32.  
 Mason, Wm 48.  
 Mason & McEnery 900, 2243, 2267. Book D. 20. L. 20, 301.  
 Massie, J. A. 322.  
 Massey, R. A. 2217.  
 Masterson, Rob L. 2487.  
 Matheny, Wm C. 1828.  
 Mathews, E. W. & Hild 2264, 2273. Books A. 11. L. 1.  
 Mathews, J. C. 2248.  
 Mathew, J. C. 780.  
 Mathews, Jacob 2261.  
 Mathew, Wm B. 1676.  
 Mathews, A. 2274.  
 Matthews, L. B. 2248.  
 Matthews, L. C. 2217.  
 Matthews, Wm C. 1140, 2274.  
 Mathews, — 1788.  
 Mallock, Helena 2246, 2260. Book L. 50.  
 Mallock John Book D. 373.  
 Matson, J. W. 2261, 2274.  
 Maxent, Wm 1030.  
 Maxey, S. B. Book C. 219.  
 Mandy, Judge 1422.  
 Marshall, D. C. 1828.  
 Marshall, David Book C. 139, 149.  
 Marshall John 1828.  
 Maxwell, Wm 2277.  
 May, A. H. 172, 174, 1212, 1213, 1277, 1310, 1315, 1306.  
 May, L. J. 2248.  
 May, L. H. 1676, 2248.  
 May, Capt. 1248, 1251, 1256.  
 Mayer, A. H. 2247.  
 Mayeux, Augustine Jr. 1202, Book L. 82.  
 Mayeux, Sol D. 2142. Book L. 80.  
 Mayfield, J. 2490.  
 ✓ Maykoller, A. 2261.  
 Maynard, Joseph Book C. 241.  
 Mayo, W. C. 1675. Book L. 303.  
 Mays, H. C. 2264, 2273. Books A. 1. L. 13.



Mays, H. R. 2242. Book L. 70.  
 Maggi & Laroche 115 to 110. 1125. 1305. 1345. 2122. 7c  
 Maize, Dennis 1584. 2204.  
 Maize, Miss Lily 1250. 1271. 1335.  
 Maize, Priscilla 2200.  
 Means, J. B. 2273. Book L. 15.  
 Meary, John P. 1825.  
 Meche, D. C. 2267. 2271. Book L. 307.  
 Medley, M. D. 2261.  
 Meek, Eli 2240. 2260. Book L. 44.  
 ✓ Meek, J. M. 2240. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Meun, J. L. 30.  
 Meun, John L. Jr 1080. 1210. 1217. 1218. 1219. 2070. 7c  
 Meinecke, August 2201.  
 Meisacker, John E. 2201.  
 Meiskin, J. E. 2218.  
 Melburn, E. B. Book L. 80.  
 Melson, John W. " " 38.  
 Melton, Jas 2240. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Memminger, C. L. 57. 66. 74. 1172. 1220. 1221. 1222. 7c  
 Memminger, Wm 010. 1717. Book B. 107. 7c  
 Menard & Brown 443.  
 Mendota, B. 1077.  
 Menger, H. A. 2272.  
 Mente, John H. 2261.  
 Minton, David 2240.  
 Minton, H. J. Book E. 133.  
 Murchard, Geo. 563.  
 Murrell, Henry Book E. 275.  
 Murrell, S. B. Book E. page B.  
 Murrell, H. C. Book E. 227.  
 Murrell, Capt. 707. 740. 753. 1456. 1512. 1702. 2482.  
 Murrellus, J. D. 1078. 2274. 2275. Book D. 425.  
 Murreless, Capt. 573.  
 Murren, Esq. L. Book E. 253.  
 Murren, H. M. 2418.  
 Murrey, A. C. 723.  
 Mithy, D. C. 1075. Book E. 202.  
 Mitchell, A. J. B. 1804.  
 Mitchell, H. D. 2274.  
 Milane, R. C. 2260. Book L. 42. 50.  
 Milbush, J. 1231.  
 Middleton, Capt. 1450.  
 Miles, C. L. 712. Book B. 243. Book D. 408.

Should be Metayer  
 See Metayer page 84

Miller, A. 2203.  
 Miller, A. B. 4. 456. 135. Book L. 101.  
 Miller, Carl 532.  
 Miller, David Book E. 127.  
 Miller, Lewis 1281. 1277.  
 Miller, G. 2261.  
 Miller, Henry 1240. 2228. 2201.  
 Miller, Hugh C. 121. 1218. 1222. 1223. 232. Book E. 57.  
 ✓ Miller, J. H. 1200. Book E. 121.  
 Miller, Jacob 2240. 2255. 2264. 2243. Book L. 4. 13. 0c  
 Miller, Jas. S. 1042.  
 Miller, W. 2274.  
 Miller, Winter 2274.  
 Miller, P. C. 1575.  
 Miller, Richard 1077.  
 Miller, S. A. 1030. 2030. 2080. 2437. Book E. 58.  
 Miller, J. 2261.  
 + Miller, John D. 62. 175. 174. 437. 440. 720. 72. Book B. 72.  
 Miller, H. 2261.  
 Miller, H. A. 2254. Book L. 84.  
 Miller 743. 432. 454. 478. 1031. 2442. Book E. 113.  
 Miller, Capt. 582. 1545. 1461.  
 Milling, J. V. 2255. 2267. 2273. Book L. 4. 2. 7. 9.  
 Millers, L. Book B. 10. A.  
 Mills, Caroline C. 1804.  
 Mills, D. L. 2222. 2274. 2275.  
 Mills, Jno. J. 2470.  
 Mills, John J. 403. 1231. Book E. 103. L. 133.  
 Mills, R. H. 934. 1342. 2274. 2275.  
 Mills, Wm 1003.  
 Milmo, P. 1804. 1907. 2272. 2484.  
 Milmo, H. 50. 315. 310. 347. 535. 7c Book B. C. D. A.  
 Milner, Dr. 1856.  
 Milton & Graves 1140. 2274.  
 Minard, Joseph 188. 183. 202. 437. 450. 7c Book B. C. D.  
 Minno, J. C. Book E. 227.  
 Minor, H. J. 2201.  
 Minter, J. H. Maj. 46. 47. 58. 59. 124. 161. 175. 8c Book B. C. D.  
 Minter, J. H. 1753.  
 Minton, Mrs. Jane B. 2261.  
 Mitcham & Browning 2490.  
 Mitchell, A. R. 1336. 1357. 1358. 1359. Book E. 49. 51. 62.  
 Mitchell, C. C. 1162.  
 Mitchell, H. C. Book E. 57.



✓ Mitchell, E. J. 222. 1360. 1615. 1950. Book G. 227.  
 Mitchell, J. 277. Book G. 118. 211. Book E. 8.  
 Mitchell, J. M. 2274.  
 ✓ Mitchell, J. S. Book D. 425.  
 Mitchell, A. W. 1149.  
 Mitchell & Walker 419. 1039. 1360. 2275. Books G. 142. E. 27. 37.  
 Mitchell, Sam. 1572.  
 Mitchell, Mrs. Book D. 418.  
 Mitchener, Mrs. 1759.  
 ✓ Mittenberger, Mrs. 2201.  
 ✓ Metzger, B. 2250. Books G. 236. L. 78.  
 Metzger, Mrs. B. Book L. 76.  
 Minton, R. 2245. 2262. Book L. 50.  
 ✓ Mobley, M. 44.  
 ✓ Mobley, Madison 2264. 2273. Book L. 15.  
 Mock, O. 1232.  
 Mock, Mrs. 789. 1741.  
 Mock, M. 2261.  
 Moir, Judge 443.  
 Mohr & Bros 1670. 2248.  
 Monelle, Jane Book B. 182.  
 Monelle, Jas 2267. Book L. 304.  
 Monroe, A. E. 2248. 2274.  
 Montague, W. R. 387.  
 Montgomery, A. R. 2259. Book L. 86.  
 Montgomery, A. A. 2157. Book B. 208.  
 Montgomery, A. R. 2259. Book L. 80.  
 Montgomery, A. H. Book G. 272.  
 Montgomery, J. M. 2402. 2459.  
 Montgomery, J. R. 1639. 1773. 2245. 2246. 2260. 2262. Book L. 44.  
 Montgomery, J. W. 537.  
 Montgomery, J. J. 1575.  
 Montgomery, L. M. Book G. 181.  
 Montgomery, W. M. 2261.  
 Montgomery, A. M. 2256. Book L. 50.  
 Montgomery, A. M. 2259. Book L. 54.  
 Montgomery, H. A. 2274.  
 Montgomery, 115. 615. 623. 1778.  
 Monton, R. 48. 170. Book B. 110.  
 Monton, L. A. 1472.  
 Moody, J. H. 856.  
 Moody, Jas. A. 1864.  
 Moore, Jack 2274.  
 Moran, A. J. 352.

Moore, A. Book G. 251.  
 Moore, A. C. 217.  
 Moore, A. S. 1345. 2207. Book L. 207.  
 Moore, A. H. 2272.  
 Moore, B. L. Book L. 21.  
 Moore, C. A. 2252. 2265.  
 Moore, C. A. 2472.  
 Moore, C. A. 2259. Book L. 80.  
 Moore, E. M. 2248.  
 Moore, E. H. 2246. 2260. 2263. 2267. Book L. 207.  
 Moore, Geo. H. 2274.  
 Moore, J. J. 2248.  
 ✓ Moore, J. H. 1670. 2248.  
 ✓ Moore, John 2418. Book G. 113.  
 ✓ Moore, John M. 2248.  
 ✓ Moore, L. L. 1575.  
 Moore, L. L. 1575. 2207. Book L. 207.  
 Moore, A. Book B. 51. 53. 57.  
 Moore, P. P. 2235.  
 Moore, Phil, Jr. Book G. 130. 131. Book G. 18.  
 Moore, R. A. J. 2246. 2260. Book L. 48.  
 Moore, S. L. 1828.  
 Moore, David, H. 1828.  
 Moore, L. A. Book L. 6.  
 Moore, L. M. 2247.  
 Moore, L. J. 2246. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Moore, E. O. 1368. 1525. Book B. 298. D. 270. E. 113.  
 Moore, H. D. 1828.  
 Moore, H. 1825. 2260. Book L. 50.  
 Moore, H. L. 2260. Book L. 52.  
 Moore, Gov. 267. 1482.  
 Moore, Capt. 448. 861. 862. 940. 1181. 1777. 2242. 11. 400.  
 Moore & Smoker 100. 153. 230. 403. 407. 70. Book G. 10. L.  
 ✓ Moring, L. A. 2479. 2280.  
 Moring, Wyatt 222. 367.  
 Morant, C. P. Book G. 217.  
 Morand, Joseph 1729.  
 Morau, Julia 2272.  
 Morreque 2242.  
 Morehead, C. S. Gov. 100. 1240. 1364. 1367. Book G. 84. 156.  
 Morehead, R. H. 114.  
 Moreland, H. C. 2264. 2273. Books A. 5. L. 11.  
 Moreland, H. C. " " " "  
 Morgan, A. H. Book L. 104.







Agat, Mr. 1323.  
 Agley, John 2259. Book L. 56.  
 Aitch, D. C. 2274. 2280.  
 Aitch, J. B. 2268.  
 Aitch, J. & Bro. Book L. 324.  
 Aitch, Wm. 1125.  
 Nelson, A. L. 1347.  
 Nelson, A. J. 1146. 2248. 2434.  
 Nelson, C. H. 1677.  
 Nelson, Jas. D. 2264. 2273. Books A. 5. L. 11.  
 Nelson, John W. 2265.  
 Nelson, J. L. 2264. 2273. Books A. 5. L. 11.  
 Nelson, R. W. 2267.  
 Apritorey, J. J. 1825.  
 Apse, Wm. 1140.  
 Arw, D. C. 2489.  
 Arwell, Ed. D. Book C. 253.  
 Arwell, D. H. 777. 778. 1744. 2356. 2482.  
 Arwell, Wm. 1856.  
 Arwell, Gatewood Hls. 777. 782. 783. 1080. 2279. 2313. Books A.  
 Arwell & Bro. Book C. 305. Book L. 123.  
 Aspland, C. H. 1303.  
 Asplin, A. 1146. 1378.  
 Aspinan, Chas. 2380.  
 Aspinan, S. B. 2272.  
 Aspinan, L. B. Book C. 352.  
 Astor, Gail. 2267. 2271. Book L. 90. 302.  
 Astor, Green 2246. 2260. Book L. 52.  
 Astor, H. " " " 54.  
 Astor, L. J. " Book L. 52.  
 Astor, Dr. 1456.  
 Atw, Julian & Bro. 269. Book L. 342.  
 Nichols, E. B. 143. 157. 160. 207. 305. — 2482.  
 Nichols, L. H. 1918.  
 Nichols, L. J. 1179.  
 Nichols, R. J. 1864.  
 Nichols, L. B. 2264. 2273. Book L. 5.  
 Nickolson, Angus " " " A. 13 L. 3.  
 Nickolson, R. " " " " " "  
 Nickolson, H. B. " " " " 3. " 7.  
 Nicklyke, D. 2277.  
 Nidhouse, W. 2261.  
 Nigou, J. R. 1142.  
 Nipon, R. 2260.

Noble, J. 2243. Book L. 11.  
 Nobles, Robt. 1125.  
 Noel, R. D. 231. Book L. 31.  
 Nolan, En. 1749.  
 Nolan, Wm. 2208.  
 Nolan, James 1828.  
 Nolls, C. B. Book L. 31.  
 Nolle, E. 2272.  
 Noolan, Sydney 1676.  
 Noonan, W. D. 2246.  
 Nordhauser, P. 1676. 2248.  
 Norman, Geo. H. 1828.  
 Norman, Wm. D. 2263. Book L. 40.  
 Norris, A. 2470.  
 Norris, J. H. 2264. 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 13.  
 Norris, L. J. Book L. 221.  
 Norris, J. H. 2243. 2262. Book L. 80.  
 Norsworthy, Eliza 2243.  
 Norsworthy, Elizabeth Book L. 80.  
 Norsworthy, L. 2246. 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Norsworthy, Wm. 217.  
 Northrop, L. B. 70. 73. 167. 718. 713. 715. 1372. 1370. 16629.  
 Norton, D. H. & Bro. 2247.  
 Norton, L. A. 399.  
 Norton, W. O. H. Book C. 292.  
 Norwood, E. P. 1864.  
 Nottingham, Dr. 1962.  
 Nowlin, Jas. 2274.  
 Nugent, L. H. 443.  
 Nugent, Cyrus 133. 130. 480. 1175. 1371. 1373. 141290.  
 Nugent, Wm. 1405.  
 Nugent, Richd. J. 48. 150. 179. 180. 337. 371. 443. 587. 90.  
 Nugent, " 103. 144. 153. 237. 2483.  
 Nugent, May. 478. 905. 1140. 1255. 1258. 1315. 2.  
 Nun, Thos. 2261.

Oald, Mrs. C. B. 287.  
 Oaks, W. L. 2264. 2273. Books A. 5. L. 11.  
 Oats, B. D. 2248.  
 O'Bannon, L. H. Col. 23. 44. 105. 122. 186. 90. 2480.  
 O'Bannon, W. 2418.  
 O'Brien, J. 40.  
 Ochiltree, L. Capt. 1071.



O'Connell, Michael 2247.  
 O'Donnell, J. W. 2247. Book E. 207.  
 O'Dell, S. W. 1413.  
 Odet, P. 1670.  
 Odet, Peter. 2248.  
 Odom, B. M. 2275.  
 Odom, Chas. 1528.  
 O'Don, S. W. 2200, 2243. Book E. 58.  
 O'Giblin, H. J. 2264, 2273, 2306, 2404. Books A. 11, 12.  
 O'Grady & O'Grady Book B. 11, 22.  
 O'Grady, J. C. Book B. 148.  
 O'Grady, H. W. 1421, 2475.  
 O'Grady, H. C. 2300.  
 O'Grady, J. 2270.  
 Oliver, J. W. 2277.  
 Oliver, L. M. 2.  
 Oliver, L. W. 2277. Books E. 154, E. 58.  
 Oliver, J. C. 2263.  
 Oliver, Joshua A. Books E. 307, E. 125.  
 Oliver, L. W. 2247.  
 Oliver, M. B. Books E. 238, E. 67.  
 Oliver, M. D. 2170.  
 Oliver, W. D. 211, 1255, 2142. Books B. 270, E. 233, E. 60.  
 Oliver, J. J. 2200, 2207. Book E. 314, 315.  
 ✓ Oliver, J. J. 2207. Book E. 301.  
 Oliver, W. Book B. 29.  
 Oliver, Capt. 147.  
 O'Neal, E. B. 1110, 2205. Book E. 37.  
 O'Neal, C. J. 2230. Book E. 72.  
 O'Neal, H. J. Book D. 387.  
 O'Neal, J. A. 1200, 1272, 1274, 1287, 1310.  
 O'Neal, Jimmy Book A.  
 ✓ O'Neal, Capt. Book E. 17.  
 O'Neil, A. Book D. 404.  
 O'Neil, Peter 2261.  
 O'Neil, C. B. 1828.  
 O'Neil, W. Book E. 200.  
 O'Neil & Francis 1907, 1971.  
 O'Neil, H. B. 1110, 2247, 2255, 2265, 2474 20.  
 O'Neil, C. A. W. 751, 1422, 1423, 2404. Book E. 149, 150.  
 O'Neil, S. W. Book E. 132.  
 O'Neil, W. Book B. 407.  
 O'Neil, J. J. 2240, 2263. Book E. 42.  
 O'Neil, B. A. 2274.

Osgood, Chas. 2295, 2270.  
 O'Sullivan, J. 2297.  
 O'Sullivan, H. W. 2295, 2207. Book E. 207.  
 Ould, Mrs E. B. Book E. 104.  
 Ould, Wm. 1837.  
 Overbury, C. P. 1875, 2207, 2271. Book E. 202, 307.  
 Overbury, J. 1875, 2207. Book E. 200.  
 Owens, L. W. 1828.  
 Owens, J. E. 2280, 2407.  
 X Owens, J. E. 525.  
 Owens, Dr James W. Book E. 177, 120.  
 Owings, L. C. 2272.  
 Owens, Wm. 1177.  
 Owens, Dr. 1850.  
 Pace, H. 1825.  
 Packard, C. A. 580, 1832.  
 ✓ Page, J. Wm. 2200.  
 Page, Mrs. Book E. 240.  
 ✓ Chillet, Abraham 2236.  
 Palfrey, Ed. A. 1527, 2274.  
 ✓ Palen, Bro & Co. 1177, 1219.  
 Palmer, A. W. 2204, 2273. Books A. 5, E. 11.  
 Palmer, E. L. 1740.  
 Palmer, L. A. 1942.  
 Palmer, Geo. W. 1424, 425, 2477. Book D. 112.  
 Palmer, J. A. W. Book B. 13, 83.  
 Palmer, J. A. 2207.  
 Palmer, C. A. 2222.  
 Palmer - 1133.  
 ✓ Pagnan, & Zahart 322.  
 Pagnon, Frank 398.  
 Pagnon, J. L. 142, 143, 145, 175, 937, 961. 2477, 96.  
 ✓ Pagnon, C. A. 2243, 2266. Book E. 75.  
 ✓ Pagnon, 95, 443, 584, 12, 808, 241, 90.  
 ✓ Pagnon, Capt. 637, 638, 639.  
 Park, & Lister 2260. Book E. 56.  
 Parks, Solomon Book E. 127.  
 Parks, W. A. 1575, 2207. Book E. 314.  
 Parker, J. C. 1670, 1671, 1672.  
 Parker, J. J. Book D. 380.  
 Parker, J. W. 2200. Book E. 302.  
 Parker, Jno. W. 2207, 2271.



Parker, J. W. 2469, 2470.  
 Parker, C. D. 44, 2254, 2243. Books A. 15, L. 15.  
 Parkman, E. 500, 807, 807, 1448, 1452, 1537, 1558 &c.  
 Parkman, J. A. 1828.  
 Parkman & Childster. Book E. 75. Book C. 259.  
 Parkman, Mrs. 023, 023, 710, 826, 827, 1408, 90.  
 Parkman, Capt. 1053, 1055, 1500, 1502.  
 Parramore, W. W. 2245.  
 Parrott, Mrs. 1204, 1305, 1308.  
 Parry, Morgan L. 2248.  
 Parsons, W. W. 1202.  
 Parsons, H. A. 2074.  
 Parsons, Genl. 1373, 1034.  
 Pate, Peyton 2204, 2273. Book A. 5. Book L. 11.  
 Patillo, W. Book C. 115.  
 Patillo, J. A. 1401.  
 Patrick, Dr. J. C. 2200.  
 Patterson, Mrs. M. 2274.  
 Patton, A. L. 2274.  
 Patton, H. W. 2204, 2273. Books A. 5, L. 11.  
 Patton, W. L. Book L. 104.  
 Patton, Mrs. 172, 410.  
 Paulsack, Miss 205, 273.  
 Paxton, A. L. 2200. Book L. 42.  
 Payet, B. W. Book E. 57, 62.  
 Payne, E. C. Jr. 712, 1407, 2197, 2077.  
 Payne, E. C. 324, 347. Books B. 170, 411. Book E. 77.  
 Payne, Edw. 409. Book B. 407.  
 Payne, H. W. 084, 1201, 1401, 1403, 400, 1407, 90.  
 Payne, Henry Book B. 407.  
 Payne, Emily W. Book C. 245. Book E. 75.  
 Payne, Jr. 107.  
 Payne, J. C. 872, 370.  
 Payne, J. A. 450.  
 Payne, J. W. 537, 085, 1402, 1404, 1400, 1408, 1409 &c.  
 Payne, Mrs. 170, 315, 448, 578, 582, 708, 709, 712.  
 Payne, Mrs. 870, 712, 1442.  
 Payson, L. C. 2490.  
 Pearce, B. H. 2252, 2205. Book L. 21.  
 Pearce, L. C. 2248.  
 Pearce, M. B. 1708.  
 Pearce, A. B. Maj. 975, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475 &c.  
 Pearce, A. H. 1442.  
 Pearce, L. 402.

Pease, V. D. Book E. 107.  
 Pearson, A. A. Book B. 121.  
 Pearson, E. H. 2195, 2200. Book L. 11.  
 Pearson, E. A. 1005, 1757.  
 Pearson, E. A. 595.  
 Pearson, H. B. 028.  
 Peck, C. B. H. 2274.  
 Peck, E. W. 2200, 2207, 2274. Book L. 11.  
 Peck, H. J. 2273, 2200. Book L. 11.  
 Peck, J. L. 2243, 2200.  
 Peck, John L. Book L. 55.  
 Peebles, Jas. L. Book C. 144, 173. Book E. 39.  
 Peel, C. L. 1474, 1475.  
 Peet, Louis G. 322, 307, 512, 532, 227, 1470, 4.  
 Pegram, W. A. 2300, 2470.  
 Pignus, E. J. W. 2240, 2200. Book L. 11.  
 Pitch, Carl 2277.  
 Pilton, J. W. 2201.  
 Pomeroy, J. C. Genl. 170, 705, 712, 1072, 1070, 90.  
 Pina, A. L. 2274.  
 Pinola, Capt. 920, 1477, 480.  
 Pinder, Jas. 1232, 1442.  
 Pindleton, E. B. Maj. 1480, 2477. Book E. 75, E. 85.  
 Pindleton, Eugene 1100.  
 Pindleton, Mrs. 543.  
 Pindleton, Capt. 880.  
 Pinister, J. W. 072, 1477, 1521, 2194, 2230. Book L. 40.  
 Pinick, Mrs. W. 2204, 2273. Book L. 11, L. 1, 3.  
 Pinner, A. 2195.  
 Pinot, A. 1502.  
 Pires, Augustin 2248.  
 Perkins, J. A. 2135, 2135, 2107, 2140, 2141, 2477.  
 Perkins, John 870.  
 Perkins, C. 2135.  
 Perkins, Mrs. 2140.  
 Perkins, Dr. 405, 1070, 2134, 2108, 2137, 2474.  
 Perkins & Linton Dr. 1077, 2137.  
 Perkins, W. W. Col. 80 to 2488. Books C. - B.  
 Perle & Campbell 1510.  
 Perot, C. 2250. Book L. 11.  
 Pernis, A. C. 2246. Book L. 30.  
 Peris, B. 1780.  
 Perry, B. A. 1487, 1482, 1483, 2018, 2143, 90.  
 Perry, A. C. 2260, 2300, 2010.



Cragg, J. G.  
 Cragg, S. C.  
 Cragg, Thos.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, Capt.  
 Cragg, Lewis.  
 Cragg, B.  
 Cragg, D. H.  
 Cragg, Chas.  
 Cragg, S. A.  
 Cragg, R.  
 Cragg, J. L.  
 Cragg, J. S.  
 Cragg, J. H.  
 Cragg, C. A.  
 Cragg, R. H.  
 Cragg, Harlow.  
 Cragg, J. H.  
 Cragg, John H.  
 Cragg, John.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg & Jones.  
 Cragg & Mappin.  
 Cragg, C. H.  
 Cragg, Ed. May.  
 Cragg, H. J.  
 Cragg, J. L.  
 Cragg, R. E.  
 Cragg, W. J.  
 Cragg, W. H.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, Judge.  
 Cragg, Capt.  
 Cragg, A.  
 Cragg, C. J.  
 Cragg, John.  
 Cragg, J.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, S. A.  
 Cragg, J. D.  
 Cragg, L. H.  
 Cragg, A. P.  
 Cragg, W.  
 Cragg, H. S.

1110. 2265. 2310. Book L. 27.  
 1471. 2476.  
 2300.  
 204.  
 74. 10. 133. 654. 970. 1105.  
 2200. Book L. 40.  
 2310.  
 2210.  
 2200. Book L. 42.  
 2404.  
 970. 977. 1518. 1517. Book E. 12. 32.  
 913. 914. 1231. 1517. Book L. 103.  
 Book E. 104.  
 2175.  
 2250. Book L. 70.  
 Book E. 247.  
 1525. Book B. 807.  
 1512.  
 Book E. 107.  
 377. 371. 373. 1522. 1523. 1524. 2017. 22—  
 223. 1780.  
 1520. 1007.  
 1070.  
 2240. Book L. 88.  
 70. 70. 107. 483. 380. 577. 710. 717. 1135. 72—  
 2477.  
 2405.  
 1570. 2207. Book L. 310.  
 2274.  
 2410.  
 1125.  
 533.  
 22.  
 1231.  
 2142. Book L. 80.  
 2258.  
 24. 2252. 2235. 2265. 2404. Book B. 7. 12.  
 1105. 1470. 2245. Capt. Book E. 27.  
 1520. Book E. 40.  
 2201.  
 2263. 2201. Book E. 302.  
 204. 2275.  
 072.  
 1321. 274. 2250. Book E. 146.

Cragg, W.  
 Cragg, P. H.  
 Cragg, J.  
 Cragg, A. S.  
 Cragg, L. L.  
 Cragg, Thos. A.  
 Cragg, Isaac.  
 Cragg, W. W.  
 Cragg, David.  
 Cragg, R. B.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, Thos.  
 Cragg, G. H.  
 Cragg, R. E.  
 Cragg —  
 Cragg, B. J.  
 Cragg, Genl.  
 Cragg, A. W.  
 Cragg, J. W.  
 Cragg, J.  
 Cragg, J. L.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, Willis.  
 Cragg, Wm.  
 Cragg, C. A.  
 Cragg, James.  
 Cragg, Geo.  
 Cragg, Geo. A. S.  
 Cragg, Capt. B.  
 Cragg, Capt. L.  
 Cragg, Wm. S.  
 Cragg —  
 Cragg, A.  
 Cragg, A. S.  
 Cragg, L. B.  
 Cragg, J. W.  
 Cragg —  
 Cragg & Gollat.  
 Cragg & Moll.  
 Cragg, L. W.  
 Cragg —  
 Cragg, A.  
 Cragg, W. S.  
 Cragg, E.

1070. 2245.  
 2431. 2432. 1480.  
 Book L. 112.  
 1575. 2207. Book L. 20.  
 1125.  
 2204. 2270. Book L. 10. Book L. 2.  
 2230. Book L. 70.  
 1232. Book L. 82.  
 2264. 2273. Book L. 7. L. 9.  
 2252.  
 2252.  
 2255. 2264. 2273. Book L. 7. B. 90.  
 2274.  
 2263. 2267. 2271. Book L. 801.  
 Book E. 107.  
 2264. 2273. Book L. 15. L. 5.  
 157. 1827.  
 1575. 2267. Book L. 835.  
 53. 448. 200. 2255. Book B. 1. 3.  
 1202.  
 2. 2279. Book E. 148.  
 1570. Book E. 274. E. 25. 72.  
 2306.  
 221.  
 44. 184. 1409. 575. 1370. 1577. 1007. 72—  
 171.  
 2392.  
 2254. 2264. 2273. Book L. 7. L. 2.  
 1125.  
 2274.  
 1125.  
 2255.  
 1971. 2400.  
 2260. Book 44.  
 2310.  
 Book E. 23. Book E. 85. 131.  
 2147.  
 2274. 2275.  
 222.  
 2270.  
 2201.  
 2382. Book E. 140.  
 2382. " " "  
 2392.



Powell, Eliza C. 1871. Book C. 22. Book E. 20.  
 Powell, Emily C. 2204. 2213. Books A. 13 & 22. 15.  
 Powell, Mrs E. 2434.  
 Powell, Mrs Book B. 417.  
 Powell, Miriam Book E. 54.  
 Powell, J. B. 220. 2267. 2271. Book E. 310.  
 Powell, J. H. 2430.  
 Powell, Lewis 2418.  
 Powell, H. C. 634.  
 Powell 225.  
 Powers, Chas 1076. 2248.  
 Powers, E. 790.  
 Prager, B. M. 1578. 142.  
 Pratorious, C. 1140. 2437.  
 Prather, J. M. 2252. 2204. 2273. Books A. 9. 14. 27.  
 Pratt, A. C. 1651.  
 Pratt, E. L. Book C. 1005.  
 Preddy, Chas H. 537.  
 Prentice Book C. page 6.  
 Prescott, Capt. 733.  
 Presnell, Nancy 531. Book E. 30.  
 Preston, Linas 2204.  
 Bridgen, A. M. Bride 2248.  
 Bridgen, C. J. 1140. 1486. 2276. 2487.  
 Price, J. B. 1101.  
 Price, J. L. 2248.  
 X Price, John 2252. 2265. 2260. Book E. 21.  
 Price, Lem 113. 632. 1393. 1640. 1651. 7c.  
 Prickett, Capt. 1246. 1330.  
 Priestat, W. 1076. 2248.  
 Prince, H. 275.  
 Pringle, J. L. 1042. 1900. 2200. 2317.  
 Pringle, R. H. Book E. 352.  
 Pringle, J. H. 1327.  
 Pringle, James 2246. 2260. Book E. 52.  
 Prior, A. L. P. 2204. 2273. Books A. 3. 2. 13.  
 Prior, Richard Book E. 40.  
 Priors 917.  
 Pritchard, J. H. P. 1587. Book C. 183. 229.  
 Rizzo, Miguel 1029.  
 Prothro, E. C. 2195.  
 Prothro, J. 2250. Book E. 76. 98.  
 Prothro, J. C. 2246. 2282. Book E. 54. 70.  
 Prothro, Jas E. 2250. 2256. Book E. 74.

Prothro Joseph E. 2256. Book E. 25.  
 Prothro, H. B. 2204. 2273. Books A. 1. 2. 12.  
 Prud'homme, A. 2250. Book E. 72.  
 Prud'homme St Anne " " " 72.  
 Prud'homme, J. B. " " " "  
 Prud'homme, J. L. " " " 74.  
 Prud'homme, L. " " " "  
 Prud'homme, Louis 1204. 1265. 1271. 1272. 1281.  
 Prud'homme, A. 2230. Book E. 72.  
 Prud'homme, H. " " " "  
 Pruitt, John 257. 257. 710. 717. 718. 1913. Book E. 100.  
 Pryor, Richard 2260.  
 Puckett, J. E. 210.  
 Puckett, H. Book E. 44. Book C. 100.  
 ? Pugh, J. C. 1825.  
 Pugh, Mrs L. A. 2259. Book E. 54.  
 Pullett, Abraham Book E. 315.  
 Purvis, Capt. 600. 605.  
 Putnam, E. 818. 1497. 1305.  
 Putnam, John 818.  
 Putnam & Henderson 1083. 1070. 1071. 2275.  
 Pyan, J. B. 165.  
 Pyron, C. L. 1587. 1711. 2341. 2342. 2304. 2345. 2c.

---

Quirouze, Leon 1105. 1077. 1076. 1086. 1089. 1921. 7c.  
 Quinn, E. 225.  
 Quinn, Geo. 2274.  
 Quinan, Geo. 2274. 2281.  
 Quintero, J. A. 1087. 1931. Books B. 201. C. 27.

---

Rags, Chas 1076. 2248.  
 Rabalais, Mrs M. 1232. Book E. 52.  
 Rabalais, M. 100. 1774. 2142. 2274. 2480. Book E. 50.  
 Rabalais, Rene 1232. Book E. 52.  
 Rabb, J. H. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books A. B. 1. 2.  
 Raboin, Eliza 2252. 2265. Book E. 21.  
 Raburn, H. 2264. 2273. Books A. 1. 2. 13.  
 Rachal, Adelle 1168. 1172. 2480.  
 Rachell, B. B. 2195. 2250. Book E. 98.  
 Ragland, H. C. 834.  
 Rain, R. H. 322.  
 Ranney, L. J. 2300.



Ralli, Bernachi Bro. 528. 1343. 1320. 1331. 1315. 7c -  
 Rames, J. 2272.  
 Rames, M. G. 2272.  
 Ramsey, S. H. 2203. 2207. Book L. 211.  
 Ramsey, Wm 2252. 2265. Book L. 21.  
 Rand, H. H. 2310.  
 Randleman, L. O. Book C. 281.  
 Randon, S. 2244.  
 Randolph, C. A. 1330. 1331. 1334.  
 Randolph, E. G. 1261. 1267. 1269. 1321. 1364. 245. 7c.  
 Randolph, Geo. H. 115. 1527. 1402.  
 Randolph, John A. 34.  
 Randolph, P. Hudson 317.  
 Randolph, 1810.  
 Ranes, Ruth 1375. 2271. Book L. 200.  
 Rames, Ruth 2207.  
 Ransom, A. J. 1050.  
 Ransom, J. J. 1825.  
 Ransom, J. C. Capt. 45. 51. 65. 140. 353. 508. 926. 933 7c -  
 Rasher, J. J. Bro. 2400.  
 Ratcliff, B. J. 2250. 2204. 2273. Books A. J. L.  
 Ratcliff, Capt. 1822. 2480. Book B. 236.  
 Rawls, 400.  
 Rawlings, W. 1200.  
 Ray, John 480. 2243. Book L. 55.  
 Rayburn, Wm 244.  
 Raymond, J. H. 1918.  
 Raymond, J. H. 117. 118. 119.  
 Read, Geo. W. & John Book L. 100 B.  
 Read, Isaac 2340. Book B. 104.  
 Read, J. J. 2243. Book L. 90.  
 Read, J. J. 77. 2204. 2273. Book L. 15.  
 Read, J. J. 2204. 2273. Books A. J. L. 5.  
 Read, Wm 2432. 2407.  
 Read, Mary G. Book L. 287.  
 Read, J. H. B. 1804. 1855.  
 Redding, J. P. 44.  
 Reddick, J. H. 1070. 1075. 2245.  
 Reddick, W. G. 2260. 2267. Book L. 204.  
 Redgate, W. J. 2274. 2275.  
 Redick, Andy 802. 803. 805. 806. 805 7c -  
 Redus, A. G. 2470.  
 Red, C. J. 2300.  
 Red, C. J. 2200. Book L. 24.

Red, Gabriel Book L. page 3.  
 Red, J. M. 2250.  
 Red, James 235. Book L. 22.  
 Red, James A. 2200. Book L. 24.  
 Red, Wm. 184. 700. 1783.  
 Red, A. G. 1000.  
 Red, J. J. 25. 2250. 2257. Book L. 20.  
 Red, J. J. Book L. 17.  
 Red, J. J. 1074.  
 Red, C. J. Book L. 10.  
 Red, 2245.  
 Redman, Wm. 772. 1021. 1022. 2122.  
 Red, B. C. 2248.  
 Red, John 1379. 1390. 1391. Book C. 100. 101.  
 Red, J. A. 2274.  
 Red, C. J. Books L. 227 & 100. 247.  
 Red, Wm 1091.  
 Redson, P. C. Book L. 102.  
 Reins, L. C. 1477.  
 Reins, Ed. 2207. Book L. 200.  
 Reicher, C. A. 2271.  
 Reynolds, Herman Book L. 102.  
 Reynolds, S. 2250.  
 Reynolds, Thos. C. 83. 115. 1243. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626. 2627. 2628. 2629. 2630. 2631. 2632. 2633. 2634. 2635. 2636. 2637. 2638. 2639. 2640. 2641. 2642. 2643. 2644. 2645. 2646. 2647. 2648. 2649. 2650. 2651. 2652. 2653. 2654. 2655. 2656. 2657. 2658. 2659. 2660. 2661. 2662. 2663. 2664. 2665. 2666. 2667. 2668. 2669. 2670. 2671. 2672. 2673. 2674. 2675. 2676. 2677. 2678. 2679. 2680. 2681. 2682. 2683. 2684. 2685. 2686. 2687. 2688. 2689. 2690. 2691. 2692. 2693. 2694. 2695. 2696. 2697. 2698. 2699. 2700. 2701. 2702. 2703. 2704. 2705. 2706. 2707. 2708. 2709. 2710. 2711. 2712. 2713. 2714. 2715. 2716. 2717. 2718. 2719. 2720. 2721. 2722. 2723. 2724. 2725. 2726. 2727. 2728. 2729. 2730. 2731. 2732. 2733. 2734. 2735. 2736. 2737. 2738. 2739. 2740. 2741. 2742. 2743. 2744. 2745. 2746. 2747. 2748. 2749. 2750. 2751. 2752. 2753. 2754. 2755. 2756. 2757. 2758. 2759. 2760. 2761. 2762. 2763. 2764. 2765. 2766. 2767. 2768. 2769. 2770. 2771. 2772. 2773. 2774. 2775. 2776. 2777. 2778. 2779. 2780. 2781. 2782. 2783. 2784. 2785. 2786. 2787. 2788. 2789. 2790. 2791. 2792. 2793. 2794. 2795. 2796. 2797. 2798. 2799. 2800. 2801. 2802. 2803. 2804. 2805. 2806. 2807. 2808. 2809. 2810. 2811. 2812. 2813. 2814. 2815. 2816. 2817. 2818. 2819. 2820. 2821. 2822. 2823. 2824. 2825. 2826. 2827. 2828. 2829. 2830. 2831. 2832. 2833. 2834. 2835. 2836. 2837. 2838. 2839. 2840. 2841. 2842. 2843. 2844. 2845. 2846. 2847. 2848. 2849. 2850. 2851. 2852. 2853. 2854. 2855. 2856. 2857. 2858. 2859. 2860. 2861



Richardson, D. 2272, 2293.  
 Richardson, David C. 1020.  
 Richardson, J. H. D. 816, 1021, 2243, 2267, 2271, 40.  
 Richardson, J. H. D. 200, Book E. 813.  
 Richardson, M. Book E. 42.  
 Richardson, R. Book E. 73.  
 Richardson, R. H. 710, 2267, 2271, Book E. 202.  
 Richardson, W. 2274, 2277.  
 Richardson, Willard. 2277.  
 Richardson, Capt. 1021.  
 Richardson, Judge. 1577.  
 Richman, W. 1020, 1031, 2274, 2275.  
 Richeta, R. J. 2290.  
 Richley, David. 1112, 2265, Book E. 8.  
 Rice, J. W. 1077.  
 Ridley, John D. 2264, 2270, Books A. 12, E. 8.  
 Riddle, E. W. 74, 104, 127, 131, to 2283 & c.  
 Ritchie, J. D. 208.  
 Rivers, G. C. 2248.  
 Rives, Mary E. 2248, 2404.  
 Roach, Russell. 2274.  
 Roane, — 202.  
 Roach, W. 2245.  
 Robert, D. 2142, Book E. 75.  
 Roberts, J. H. 2248, 2274.  
 Roberts, James. 2470.  
 Roberts, Luke. 2261.  
 Roberts, Silas. 2470.  
 Robertson, J. B. 682.  
 Robinson, H. H. 2142, Book E. 50.  
 Robinson, Benj. C. 2240, 2260, Book E. 48.  
 Robinson, Benj. H. 2274.  
 Robinson, E. J. 247, 2252, Book E. 21.  
 Robinson, E. H. 522, 2252, 2268, Books B. E. & E.  
 Robinson, Geo. H. 114, 2404.  
 Robinson, J. B. 1042, 2270, Books E. 30, E. 134.  
 Robinson, May J. F. 15 to 2480, Books B. C. & E.  
 + Robinson, J. D. 2240, 2260, Book E. 48.  
 Robinson, J. D. 2277.  
 Robinson, Jas. 1442, 2193.  
 Robinson, P. C. 1575, 2267, Book E. 307.  
 Robinson, Sarah. 2247.  
 Robinson, J. Ben. Book E. 102.  
 Robson, Wm. Book E. 287.

Robson, Wm. Cutler 22, 2224, 2267, 2270, 2271, 40.  
 Roby, R. R. 2245, 2277, Book E. 20.  
 Roby, Wm. 2143.  
 Rochelle, M. D. 2264, 2270, Books A. 12, E. 8.  
 Rodens, A. W. 1112, 2268, Book E. 27.  
 Rodgers, A. H. 2233.  
 Rodgers, Jonathan. 1177.  
 Rodgers, Dr. 1536, Book E. 177.  
 Rodgers, J. Gibbs. 738, 2252, 2268, Book E. 21.  
 Rodriguez, M. D. 2248.  
 Rodriguez, Santos. 1140, 1055, 1086.  
 Rodriguez, Santos. 1140.  
 Rodrigues, E. A. 754, 785.  
 Rodriguez, Bryan Don. 1929.  
 Rogers, C. L. 2250, Book E. 70.  
 Rogers, A. W. Book E. 8.  
 Rogers, Henry C. 1599, 1700.  
 Rogers, J. D. 2245.  
 Rogers, H. C. 2274.  
 Rogers, Dr. Book E. 192.  
 Rogers, Capt. 709, May. 226, Book E. 48.  
 Rogers, Horwood Geo. 2270.  
 Rohy, John C. Book E. 222.  
 Roncher, E. D. 2268.  
 Ronge, H. B. 633.  
 Robt. Alex. P. 2302.  
 Rorer, J. D. 1825.  
 Rorer, Wm. E. 2250, Book E. 72.  
 Roquemore, H. P. 98, 2195, 2237, Book E. 95.  
 Roquemore, J. W. 98, 2195, 2250, 2257, Book E. 98.  
 Roquemore, H. B. " " " " " "  
 Rose, D. C. 2248.  
 Rose, Robt. 854, 865, 1077, 1079, 1086, 1087, 90.  
 Rosenfield, J. Wm. 2242, 2274, 2275.  
 Rosenfield, J. 1076.  
 Ross, A. 2240.  
 Ross, Andrew J. 2263, Book E. 42.  
 Ross, E. C. 2240, 2263, Book E. 48.  
 Ross, James. 1825.  
 Ross, John A. 2306.  
 Ross, Wesley. 2274.  
 Roubien, Geo. 2251, Book E. 74.  
 Roundtree, L. C. 188, 2280.  
 Roup, Wm. B. 633.



Roush, C. 1858.  
 Roub, J. H. 2274.  
 Rowland, J. A. 2240, 2260. Book E. 44.  
 Rowland, M. 2250, 2264. Book E. 70.  
 Roy, W. 1170.  
 Royal, W. B. 2248.  
 Ryzston, L. Book E. 172.  
 Ryzston, L. D. Book E. 247, 249.  
 Ridd, L. J. 2320.  
 Ruffin, E. 2200, 2201. Book E. 312.  
 Ruffin, E. G. Maj. 107, 708, 1387, 1659, 70.  
 Ruffin, J. M. 2240, 2260. Book E. 22.  
 Rugeby, A. L. 2217.  
 Russell, Jno. 1005, 1008, 1011, 2404, 2417.  
 Rutkowski, Col. 918.  
 Rumsey, Capt. 2254, Book E. 80.  
 Rundell, Alfred 2245.  
 Runge, H. 1070, 2477.  
 Runge, Henry 1007, 2248, 2274.  
 Runge & Jackson 318.  
 Runnels, H. R. Book E. 104.  
 Ruppertsberg, A. 2248.  
 Ruppert, Frederick 2261.  
 Russ, Geo. 1110, 2208, Book E. 27.  
 Rush, C. C. 1232, Book E. 82.  
 Rush, Maj. 1591.  
 Russell, A. D. 1375, 2207. Book E. 300.  
 Russell, Chas. Maj. 1702, 2455, Books B. C. D. E. & F.  
 Russell, J. C. 1491, 2225, Book E. 335. B. E.  
 Russell, H. J. 2274, 2275, Book E. 220, 227.  
 Russell, H. H. 2325, Book E. 420.  
 Rutland, Thos. D. 2200, 2267, 2271, Book E. 303, 314.  
 Ruthven — 575, 787.  
 Ruthven, A. S. 1702, 1354 (See A. S. [Ruthven])  
 Ryan, A. P. Book B. 1008.  
 Ryan, J. A. 1110, 2205.  
 Ryan, Michael 1313, 1317, 1320.

Sage, B. J. 1465, 1703, 1704, 2477, 2480 70 —  
 Salmon, E. L. 2274.  
 Salmon, M. 1840.  
 Salmon, J. H. 254, Book E. 102, 104.  
 Salter, James L. 1717, Book E. 129.

Sampson & Co (See Lampyrac)

Salter, C. 1157.  
 Salter, H. J. 2131.  
 Samson, John 2274.  
 Samson, Geo. H. 937, 1453, 1610, 1617, 1677, 1697, 7 —  
 Sanborn, A. 2242.  
 Sanborn, Henry 222, 1342.  
 Sanborn, John 2215.  
 Sankison, Capt. 1250. M. 427.  
 Sanborn, M. 500, 1007, 2000, 2005, 2007, 2020, 70.  
 Sankison, J. Sankison 2270.  
 Sander, H. 2207, Book E. 300.  
 Sanders, A. J. 1201, Book E. 102.  
 Sanders, J. L. 910, Book E. 200.  
 Sanders, L. B. 2200, 2202, Book E. 10.  
 Sanders, L. D. 2272, Book E. 104.  
 Sanders, R. 1828.  
 Sanders, R. H. Maj. 430, 380, 1700, Book C. D. E.  
 Sanders & Cohen 2274.  
 Sanderson, J. C. 2245, 2277, Book E. 90.  
 Sanderson, M. 2145.  
 Sanford, A. H. 2247, Book E. 90.  
 Sanford, A. H. H. 1053, Book E. 27, 133.  
 Sanford, H. L. 2142, Book E. 78.  
 Sandh, H. 1575.  
 Sandidge, E. L. 2252, 2205, Book E. 23.  
 Sandidge, J. H. 2202, 2255, 2205, Book E. 100, 102.  
 Sandidge, John H. 2145.  
 Sandidge, J. S. 2254, 2255, 2204, 2272, Book E. 102.  
 Sandlin, Jesse 2145, 2147.  
 Sandlin, H. 2145, 2147, Book E. 90.  
 Sandusky, C. 327.  
 Sanger, S. P. 1140.  
 San Roman, J. 932, 877, 1013, 1487, 1490, 1517, 70.  
 San Roman, Jose 2108.  
 Santos, J. A. 1070, 2248.  
 Santos, A. S. 1070.  
 Sappington, Col. 617, 623, 1343, 1355.  
 Sargent, John L. 399.  
 Sarke, W. 2178.  
 Sator, Alex. 2247.  
 Sasse, H. 2270.  
 Sasser, H. L. 2246, Book E. 40.  
 Sasser, H. M. 1313, 1315, 1326, 2142, Book E. 80.  
 Satterfield, H. B. 2267.



Cottonfield, H. P. 1875. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, Maj. 1802.  
 Crambure, Jun. E. 2207.  
 Crambure, John H. 1803. 2207.  
 Crambure, L. B. 2245.  
 Crambure, C. B. 2245.  
 Crambure, C. H. 220. Book B. 10.  
 Crambure 2251.  
 Crambure & Shephard 2270.  
 Crambure, J. C. 220.  
 Crambure, R. B. 1828.  
 Crambure, S. B. 1707. 1708.  
 Crambure & Crambure 2207.  
 Crambure & Crambure 2207.  
 Crambure, R. B. 2207. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, H. H. 2207.  
 Crambure, J. 2250. Book E. 70.  
 Crambure, John H. 220. 2207. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. P. 2274.  
 Crambure, J. J. 1820.  
 Crambure, J. L. Book B. 101.  
 Crambure, John 2248.  
 Crambure, H. 1875. Book E. 141.  
 Crambure, Freight 1707.  
 Crambure, Med. 1777.  
 Crambure, J. 220.  
 Crambure, J. 2290.  
 Crambure, Capt. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. 2247.  
 Crambure, B. 2201.  
 Crambure, E. B. H. 1710. 1782. 2011. 2128. Book E. 10.  
 Crambure, H. P. 2202. 2207. Book E. 101. 207.  
 Crambure, August 2201.  
 Crambure, Christian 2201.  
 Crambure, J. 2201.  
 Crambure, Charles 2201.  
 Crambure, H. 2298.  
 Crambure, J. J. 2204. 2207. 2273. Books E. 10.  
 Crambure, J. J. Book A. 15.  
 Crambure, H. 2248.  
 Crambure, J. Kaufman 222.  
 Crambure, Edwin 2204. 2273. Books E. 15. E. 3.  
 Crambure, Book 1803.

Crambure, Charles 1802. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, Edwin Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, E. H. 2207. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, H. J. 1824.  
 Crambure, J. J. 2244.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1807.  
 Crambure, J. L. 1840. 1840. 1841.  
 Crambure, Joseph 2201.  
 Crambure, L. 1877. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, Lewis 2207.  
 Crambure, Robt. 1201. 1207. 1270. 1271. 1272. 2203. 2204.  
 Crambure, J. 2229.  
 Crambure, H. H. 2245. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2204. 2270. Books E. 10. E. 3.  
 Crambure, H. H. 2218.  
 Crambure, H. J. 1871. Book E. 104.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2300.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1828. 2200. 2202.  
 Crambure, Capt. 1833. 1904. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, A. J. 44. 2204. 2273. Books E. 10. E. 3.  
 Crambure, B. B. 2246. 2200. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, Genl. 1829.  
 Crambure, Joshua 1828.  
 Crambure, H. H. 2159.  
 Crambure & Crambure Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, A. J. 321. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. J. 1874. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1874.  
 Crambure, J. A. 1840. 1844. 2224.  
 Crambure, J. A. 180. 180. 1821. 1872. 1873.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1880. - 1878.  
 Crambure, J. 1873. 2050.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2140.  
 Crambure, J. 1876. 2248.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1832.  
 Crambure, J. B. 2241.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2203. 2207. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1232. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. H. 870.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2145. 2147. Book E. 101.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1434.  
 Crambure, J. H. 440.  
 Crambure, J. H. 1748. 1750. 1702. 2404. 2418.  
 Crambure, J. H. 2418.



Alcock, Mrs. Book B 149. 303.  
 Allen, George B. 1018. 1715. 1777. Book E. 150.  
 Allen, J. A. 1135. 1136. 1710. 1718. Book E. 118.  
 Allen, Capt. 614. 581. 2042. 2048. Mrs. 104.  
 Allen, H. H. 2277.  
 Allen, J. H. 1177. 1181.  
 Allen, J. 2248.  
 Allen & Brown 1076. 2248.  
 Alston, G. B. 2054.  
 Alston, J. B. 1008.  
 Alston, Mrs. 2054.  
 Alcockford 2240.  
 Alford, J. L. 2277.  
 Alford, L. B. 2275.  
 Alford, Capt. 718.  
 Alford, J. L. 1712. 1722.  
 Alford, Gen. D. 1875. 2207. Book E. 300.  
 Alford, Judge 1640. 2204.  
 Alford, R. L. 670. 671. Book B. 433. E. 40.  
 Alford, A. 1777. 1780. 2044. Book E. 146.  
 Alford, A. D. 1140.  
 Alford, H. D. 1828.  
 Alford, Geo. H. C. 1712. Book E. 32.  
 Alford, Joseph 2203. 2207. Book E. 302.  
 Alford, Dr. Book E. 447.  
 Alford, D. Book E. page 3.  
 Alford, H. H. 2248.  
 Alford, H. D. 2204. 2273. Book A. 1. 2. 3.  
 Alford, Frank D. 1727.  
 Alford, J. E. 2244.  
 Alford, J. B. 2261.  
 Alford, A. L. Book D. 223.  
 Alford, Joseph 337.  
 Alford, A. C. 2487.  
 Alford, Mrs. 107.  
 Alford, A. H. 250. Book E. 204.  
 Alford, B. A. 34. 1077. 1102. 1104. 1107. 1065. 1723 74.  
 Alford, D. C. 2. 2270. Book E. 173.  
 Alford, J. E. 2200. Book E. 262.  
 Alford, J. E. Book E. 204. Book E. 119.  
 Alford, Joseph 2490.  
 Alford, J. E. 1000. 1002. 1027. 1031.  
 Alford & Saunders 3358.  
 Alford, Mrs. 342. 2053.

Alford, J. A. 1020. Book E. 32.  
 Alford, Benj. 2248.  
 Alford, Francis 607.  
 Alford, J. A. 2273.  
 Alford, J. H. Book E. 104.  
 Alford, J. H. 2075.  
 Alford, Mrs. Book B. 114.  
 Alford, E. A. Book B. 400.  
 Alford, J. H. 2274.  
 Alford, E. A. 2249. 2250. 2404. Book E. 1. 2.  
 Alford, Mrs. M. C. 502.  
 Alford, Capt. 1072.  
 Alford, Thos. W. 207. 1068.  
 Alford, Col. Book B. 200.  
 Alford, R. D. 2470.  
 Alford, Dr. J. W. 2445. 2447. Book E. 10.  
 Alford, B. 185. 314. 315. 1027. 1723. 1727. 2470. 90.  
 Alford, J. H. 1070. 2248.  
 Alford, J. L. 2270.  
 Alford, J. 2178.  
 Alford, Thos. L. 1001. 1004. 1731. 1732. 1878. 273. 2254 74.  
 Alford, B. 2207. (Silber-nagel)  
 Alford, J. H. 2207. 2291. 1375.  
 Alford, J. 2421.  
 Alford, Gen. 1810.  
 Alford, R. Book E. 307.  
 Alford, J. H. 2243.  
 Alford, J. L. 2204. 2273. Book A. 1. 2. 3.  
 Alford, J. L. 2207. 2271.  
 Alford, J. H. 2274.  
 Alford, J. 944.  
 Alford, Thos. 1938.  
 Alford, J. L. Book E. 308.  
 Alford, J. H. Book B. 297.  
 Alford, Mrs. 1631. Book E. 9.  
 Alford, Mrs. 1412.  
 Alford, J. L. 2500. Book E. 90.  
 Alford, Jacob 1221. Book E. 103.  
 Alford, E. 2273. Book A. 3. 2. 9.  
 Alford, J. H. 2274.  
 Alford, J. H. 1076.  
 Alford, Saml. 106. 102. 707. 730. 732. 733. 734. 801. 901.  
 Alford, H. D. 2240. 2260. Book E. 33.  
 Alford, Mrs. 74. 93. 118. 121. 466. 473. 1985. 213 74.



Chapman & Bellman	2204, 2270, 2204, Book 4.10, L. 2.
Spurs & Simons, W. B.	187, 1401, 2242, 2274, 2275, 70 -
Spurs, Henry	1825, 2225, 2260, 2202, Book 2.20.
Spurs, John	200.
Spurs, J. H.	1403, Book 2.20.
Spurs, James B.	2204, 2273, Book 4.11.13, L. 3.
Spurs, J. H.	2270.
Spurs, J.	2225.
Spurs & McIntyre	2270.
Spurs & Williams	1177.
Spurlock, Hamilton	460, 1834.
Stacy, H. H.	Book 6.107.
Staniel, J. M.	2204, 2273, Books 4.7, L. 7.
Statt, R. W.	2205, Book 2.22.
Statt, H.	2205, " " "
Stoughton, A.	Books 4.13 - L. 3.
Stoughton, Lynd.	45 to 2485, Books 6.7 & 6 -
Stanton, H. H.	1927.
Stedje, H. M.	2274.
Stecher, L.	2274.
Stechinger, Edw.	2190.
Stedell, St. John	1827.
Stedell	611, 604, 704, 1034, Book 5.3.
Steen, E.	700, Book 2.22.
Steen, E. A.	2207.
Steen, H. J. Son	2200.
Steen, H. H.	Book 6.214.
Steen, W. L.	1874.
Stewart, C. H. W.	322, 271, 1935.
Stewart, B.	1207, 2470, Books 6.34, L. 103.
Stewart, H. P.	2240, 2200, Book 2.48.
Smith, A.	1070, 2240, 2248.
Smith, A. G.	440, 495, 470, 475, 1748, 1750, 70
Smith, A. J. W.	Book 6.120.
Smith, A. J.	2248.
Smith, Abram	2200, Book 2.56.
Smith, Archie	285, 219.
Smith, Archie D.	1700.
Smith, C. Kirby	2nd 2, 21, 272, Books 6.6, 6.7, 6.8, 6.9
Smith, B. L. H.	1849.
Smith, David	1825.
Smith, Mrs E.	2274.
Smith, S. L.	2200, Book 2.42.
Smith, Emily A.	2204, 2270, Books 4.1, L. 13.

Smith, L.	2200.
Smith, Green	2274.
Smith, Dr. Howard	2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3953, 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960, 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978, 3979, 3980, 3981, 3982, 3983, 3984, 3985, 3986, 3987







Still, D. J. & Co. 2270.  
 Still, Col. 1867.  
 Stillman, B. H. 1123, 1125, 2235, 2263, 90.  
 Stillman & Hughes 2235, 2264. Books A & B. L. C.  
 Stillmans, A. R. 1127.  
 Stillmans, S. D. 2238.  
 Stillmans, Jas. H. Jr. 2267.  
 Stillmanson, John Book B. 213.  
 Stillman, Jacob 2238, 2274, 2277. Book L. 102, 133.  
 Stillman, Levi 2274.  
 Stillmans, E. R. & Co. Book C. page 6.  
 Stillmans, J. H. 2243. Book L. 85, 202, 204.  
 Stillmans, J. S. 2274.  
 Stillmans, Jas. H. 700, 2207.  
 Stillmans, John A. Book L. 18.  
 Stillmans, C. D. 2240, 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Stillmans, H. H. Book L. 215, 216.  
 ✓ Stillmanson, John A. 2270, 2275, 2285. Books Q. C. D. & C.  
 Stillmanson, J. C. 2330. Book B, pages 158-203, 216,  
 Stillmanson, Leonard 1825. 232, 252, 296, 385.  
 ✓ Stillmanson, W. R. 1825.  
 Stillmanson, Wm. 1225, 1525.  
 Stewart A. H. 1125.  
 Stewart C. C. 1842, 1900, 2193, 2207.  
 Stewart, Chas. D. 1504-1507, 2200, 2207.  
 ✓ Stewart, Chas. 1503, 1505, 1506.  
 ✓ Stewart, J. W. 2200, 2207, 2271. Book L. 201.  
 Stewart, John 1119.  
 Stewart, P. 2200, 2298.  
 Stewart, Thos. 2183.  
 Stewart, W. M. 2228.  
 Stewart & Bringle 1527.  
 Stickley, Geo. 2200.  
 Stinchfield, W. M. Book C. 311.  
 Stiles, A. A. 1803, 1806.  
 Stiles, Capt. 187.  
 Stillman, Chas. 1182, 1677, 2248, 2283.  
 Stillman, Mary 1820.  
 Stillman, Wm. 844.  
 ✓ Stind, C. H. 104, 404, 584, 586, 588, 875 & C- } Bp 131  
 ✓ Stind, Capt. & Wm. 140, 153 (1703 1/2 Mary Stind)  
 Stines, Ben. 2200.  
 Stith, Jas. H. Book B. 280.  
 Stith, W. L. 2274, 2275.

Stith, Richd. W. 1522.  
 Stith, Judge 1522.  
 Stines, Jas. H. Jr. 1575, 2207.  
 Stinson, J. S. 1804, 2272.  
 Stockdale, C. D. 2274.  
 Stockdale, Wm. 1503, 2412.  
 Stockton, Phil. 701, 703, 937, 987, 1122, 1122, 1570.  
 1810, 1814, 90 Book B. 145 & C. 211, 212.  
 Stone, A. R. 2306.  
 Stone, Ben. 2274, 2275, 2280, 2287.  
 Stone, D. C. 185, 1856, 2280, 2457.  
 Stone, L. A. 1252.  
 Stone, W. H. 2250. Book L. 74.  
 Stone, R. H. 2278. Book C. 100.  
 Stone, Robt. H. 1537, 1543, 1564, 1573, 1713.  
 Stone, Wm. 1707.  
 Stone, W. M. 587, 1165, 1173, 1201, 1233, 1705 & C-  
 Stone, Capt. 571, 804. Book C. 145, 102.  
 Stophs, C. H. 1676.  
 Stora, W. R. 1805.  
 ✓ Stotridge, R. L. 1482. (Short-ridge?)  
 St Paul, Henry 171, 192, 210, 1811, 1812, 2212, 90.  
 St Paul, Capt. 1833.  
 Stratton, A. L. 1140, 2247.  
 Strickland, Christopher 2201.  
 Strickland, John W. 1812.  
 Strickland, W. J. Book D. 100. Book C. 48.  
 Strickland, Wm. 1119.  
 Stricklin, J. S. 2200. Book L. 42.  
 Stricklin, Wm. M. 2200. Book L. 50.  
 Stringer, Edgar C. 1834.  
 Stringfellow, H. Wm. 1874.  
 Strong, Capt. 711, 713, 715.  
 ✓ Strong, Dr. C. C. Book C. 202. No 2291.  
 Strong, D. A. 1725.  
 Strong, Wm. C. 1110, 2255, 2265. Books C. & D. 247.  
 Strong, Wm. 1179.  
 Strong, R. J. 337.  
 Stuart, A. R. Book L. 42.  
 Stuart, A. C. 2200.  
 Stuart, C. L. 1758, 1759, 1862, 1771, 1776, 2404.  
 Stuart, Chas. C. Book B. 180, 587. Book C. 1.  
 Stuart, Cornelia Lee Book B. 333.  
 Stucken, Frank W. D. 2274.







Spruell, H. A. Col. 2252, 2265. Books B. 2.  
 Spruell, E. A. 2266.  
 Spruell, L. A. Book E. 42.  
 Spruell, Sam. P. 2242.  
 Spruell, Thos. P. 1862.  
 Spry, S. J. 202.  
 Spry, D. J. Book E. 102.  
 Stacey, Dr. H. P. 2252, 2265. Book E. 22.  
 Staley, Willard J. S. 2261.  
 Staley, J. S. 2278. Book B. 22.  
 \* Staley, John L. 1434, 1341, 1363, 1428. Book E. 74, 75.  
 \* Staley, Wm. 526. Book E. 145.  
 Stearns, A. 1512, 1677, 1677, 2277.  
 Stearns, R. M. Maj. 77, 2241. Books B. C. D. E.  
 Stearns, J. A. 2121. Book E. 75.  
 Stearns, J. H. 2142. " " "  
 Stearns, Lewis " " " "  
 Stearns, John 1185.  
 Stearns, Wm. Book B. 204.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2242.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2252, 2265. Book E. 22.  
 \* Stearns, Wm. 2267.  
 Stearns, H. C. A. 1804.  
 Stearns, Job. 2261.  
 Stearns, B. M. 2266, 2267. Book E. 313.  
 Stearns, D. A. Book E. 312.  
 Stearns, David 1828.  
 Stearns, L. B. 2266, 2267, 2271. Book E. 312.  
 Stearns, Geo. 2266.  
 Stearns, J. C. 1753.  
 Stearns, J. H. 1525, 1875, 1877, 1887. Book E. 107.  
 Stearns, John C. 765.  
 Stearns, Joe L. 1874, 1877, 1885. Book E. 22, 75.  
 Stearns, Wm. A. 2266, 2267. Book E. 55.  
 Stearns, Wm. S. 2267.  
 Stearns, H. A. Wm. 2244, 2264. Books C. D. E.  
 Stearns, Wm. A. 1892.  
 Stearns, B. M. 2262, 2267.  
 Stearns, J. 1516.  
 Stearns, J. B. 2262, 2267. Books A. 15, 22.  
 Stearns, C. 1140, 2267.  
 Stearns, Wm. A. 2267.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2266.  
 Stearns, Wm. A. 1895.

Stearns, H. A. 2262, 2265. Books A. 2, 22.  
 + Stearns, Capt. Book E. 226, 227, 228, 229.  
 Stearns, Wm. A. 2265.  
 + Stearns, D. A. 224, 221, 763, 1885, 1893, 1894.  
 Stearns, Capt. 1308, 145, 252, 455.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2267.  
 Stearns, J. S. 2267.  
 Stearns, C. A. 2242. Book E. 75.  
 Stearns, J. S. 731.  
 Stearns, James 656.  
 Stearns, J. S. 1592, 1810, 2267.  
 Stearns, C. L. 2264.  
 Stearns, C. L. 2263. Books A. 3, E. 15.  
 Stearns, A. C. 2274.  
 Stearns, Dr. 1458.  
 Stearns, Mrs. C. 1575.  
 Stearns, Mary C. 2267. Book E. 226.  
 Stearns, Geo. W. 2273. Book A. 6.  
 Stearns, John C. 2272. Books A. 5, 22.  
 Stearns, John W. 2264. Book E. 11.  
 Stearns, Edward P. 2244.  
 Stearns, Edward L. 1141, 1149, 1150. Books E. 30, E. 100.  
 Stearns, J. Wm. 2261.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2266.  
 Stearns, John W. 2267.  
 Stearns, John W. 2267. Book E. 22.  
 Stearns, A. B. 2, 2277. Book E. 154.  
 Stearns, Wm. C. 1823.  
 Stearns, Wm. S. 1512, 1875, 1885.  
 Stearns, Wm. 1875. Book E. 263, E. 13.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2265.  
 Stearns, L. L. 2266.  
 Stearns, A. C. Book B. 266, E. 4.  
 Stearns, Sgt. D. 227, 1051.  
 Stearns, Wm. C. 226, 274, 1715, 2430. Book E. 34.  
 Stearns, Wm. 2267.  
 Stearns, David 1879, 2274.  
 Stearns, John 2264, 2273. Books A. 1, E. 13.  
 Stearns, Wm. 642, 2274.  
 Stearns, A. 2248.  
 Stearns, J. 1900. Book B. 112.  
 Stearns, John C. 1901.  
 Stearns, J. L. Book E. 235.  
 Stearns, A. J. C. 1351.



Townsend, Thompson's Hbr. Book P. 77. 77.  
 Topping, Mrs. 2002.  
 Trenchard, L. F. 112. 108.  
 Trenchard, H. F. 1002.  
 Trevino, H. 2248.  
 Trevino, M. W. 1076.  
 Trichel, John 2251. Book L. 74.  
 Trigg, H. A. 2246.  
 Trigg, J. M. A. 2200. Book L. 52.  
 Trigg, M. 47.  
 Trist, Capt. 1232.  
 Trotters, Nathan 2271.  
 Turnbull, Chas. F. 15. 184. 1845. 1851. 2175. 2273 &c.  
 Quitt, A. M. 220.  
 Tubb, Ray. 2263. 2267. 2490. Book L. 301.  
 Tubb, Jeremiah 1828.  
 Tubb, Lewis 2270.  
 Tucker, A. H. 1904. 2237. 2235. 2264. 2273. &c.  
 Tucker, L. H. 1442.  
 Tucker, Geo. H. 1203. Book E. 29.  
 Tucker, George 2296. 2408. 2420.  
 Tucker, J. E. 1375. Book L. 300.  
 Tucker, Capt. Book E. 127.  
 Tull, J. F. 2243. Book L. 88.  
 Tuller, A. B. 188.  
 Tully, Martin 1110.  
 Turkstall, A. P. 2240. 2262. Book L. 56.  
 Tynstall, R. J. 595.  
 Turner, Ed. 2277. 2298. 2383.  
 Turner, E. P. 571. 778. 779. 930. 1722. 2130. &c.  
 Turner, L. A. 2274.  
 Turner, George 2274.  
 Turner, H. 2274.  
 Turner, J. & Co. 2275. 2275.  
 Turner, W. E. 2221.  
 Turner, Mary 2265.  
 Turner, C. F. 1375. 1627. 1925. 2245. 2263. &c.  
 Turner, R. H. 2248.  
 Turner, Wade G. 2208.  
 Turner, Wm. F. 2200. Book L. 40.  
 Turner, Wm. M. 2264. 2273. Books A. 13. L. 5.  
 Turner 2232. Book E. 174.  
 Turner & Chambers 208. 282. 204. 2420. Book L. 104.  
 Turner & Driffield 545. 291. Books E. 28. L. 1021.

✓ Turner & Mitchell 2360.  
 Turner, L. C. 2235.  
 Turner, J. F. 2204. Book L.  
 Turnley, J. F. 2227. Book L. 101.  
 Turpin, B. 2221. Book L. 90.  
 Turpin, Russel 1575.  
 Turpin, Bernard 2207. 2207. Book L. 100.  
 Turpin, Mrs. E. 2271.  
 Turpin, J. J. 1575.  
 Turpin, J. S. 2240. 2203. Book L. 44.  
 Twitchell, Ben. D. 1885.  
 Twitchell, L. C. Capt. 55 to 2487. Books B. C. D. E. F.  
 Twining, John 724. 1474. 1475. 2474. 1474. 2474.  
 Tylic, Eric 221. 222.  
 ✓ Uchert, Charles 2201.  
 Uhlde, A. H. 1076. 2541.  
 Uehelly, H. P. 147.  
 Upham, A. M. M. 2201.  
 Upham, James 2252. 2265. Book L. 1.  
 Urbahn, A. 2247. 2275.  
 Urbahn, Alfred Book E. 132. M. 2272.  
 Urbahn, A. M. Book L. 87.  
 Urbahn, Wm 1098.  
 Urban, James 2142. Book L. 80.  
 Utz, Edwin 2267. Book L. 100.  
 Vaden, R. D. 2418.  
 Vaden, Woodson 2260. Book L. 50.  
 Vance, Allen 2255. 2254. 2273. Book A. 7. &c.  
 Vance, A. M. 719. 744. 747. 1175. 1237. 1240. &c.  
 Vance, J. M. 2255. 2264. 2273. Books A. 7. &c.  
 ✓ Vance, J. H. Book L. 7. 7.  
 Vance, James 175.  
 Vance, John 2242.  
 Vance, R. H. 2255. 2404. Book B. 400. &c.  
 Vance, S. H. Book A. 9.  
 Vance, Wm. Book E. 53.  
 Vance & Bro 204. 732. 741. 1323. 1329. 1370. &c.  
 x Valade, J. 1231. Book L. 12.  
 Valdez, Nicornor 2247.  
 Vandlin, Jesse 2145.







✓ Hallett, William	2295.
Hallett, Col.	1128.
Halling, John	821. Book E. 30.
Halimsky, C. L.	1402. 1404. 2200. 2424. Book E. 208.
Haimsky, H. B.	1278. Book E. 121. E. 11.
Halimsky, —	240. Book E. 313.
Halimsky, Bro's	Books E. 207. 248. 13 390.
Halimsky, Bro.	98. 1232. 1403. 1905 &c —
Hall, John	1407. 2214. 2223. Books E. 11. E. 94.
Hall, Mrs.	Book E. 270.
Hall, Math.	2274.
Hall, E.	2131.
Hall, Richd	328. 247. 332. 397. 422. 1407. 2217. &c —
Hall, R.	2021. 2421. 2425. Book E. 93.
Hall, Mrs.	283. 334. 417.
Hall & Brissau	223.
Hall, St John	1530.
Hall, Mr.	2107.
Hamble, Eliza	1828.
9. Hard, A. J.	110. 172. 2100. Book E. 105. 100 &c —
Hard, J.	1135. 1240. 1907. 2220. 2229. Book E. 102.
Hard, J. J.	101.
Hard, J. L.	1140. Book E. 103.
Hard, J. T.	2142. 2147. Books E. 124. E. 78. 80.
Hard, Jas G.	2437.
Hard, Jack	2201.
Hard, John	1140. 1209.
Hard, R. H.	Book E. 167.
Hard, R. H. H.	Book E. 201. E. 72.
Hard, S. J. W.	2240. 2260. Book E. 20.
Hard, W. M.	2207.
Hard, W. R.	1575.
Hard, W. R. D.	1971.
Hard, Miss	1048.
Hard, Mrs	1638. 2476. Book E. 405.
Hard, Mr	2248.
Hardin, H.	2247.
Hardin, H.	1199.
Hardin, H.	1971.
Hard, Mrs	1925. 1932.
Hard, W. F.	Book E. 100 &c.
Hard, R.	1110. 2200. Book E. 27.
Hard, S. H. D.	2277.
Hard, W.	2200.

Green, Rev.	Book E. 352.
Harbeck, F. H.	1575.
Hase, Jm	2300.
Hastburn, J. H.	2207. Book E. 302.
Hastburn, Jm M.	Book E. 222. E. 30.
Hastburn, J. H.	1032. Book E. 10. E.
Hastburn, J. H.	1770.
Hastburn, Rev.	1771.
Hastburn, C. D.	242. Book E. 75.
Hastburn, J. D.	2274.
Hastburn, J. J.	Book E. 147.
Hastburn, J. J.	2298. Book E. 100. E. 100.
Hastburn, Robt. W.	Book E. 104.
Hastburn, Judge	1779.
Hastburn, Wm.	208. 914. Wm. 2231. 2421.
Hastburn, Wm. H.	481. 869.
Hastburn, W. H.	Book E. 254.
Hastburn, E. D.	1828.
✓ Hastburn, W. H.	2204. 2273. 2432. 2453. 2454. &c
Hastburn, Cook & Co.	2432. 2454.
Hast, A. J.	1244.
Hast, A. H.	1575. 2207. 2271. Book E. 300. 300.
Hast, John	48. 2195. 2250. 2257. Book E. 90.
Hast, W. H.	1973. 2478. Book E. 300.
✓ Hast, Mrs.	711. 713. 2075. 2077.
Hast, Dr Alex.	1197. 1974.
Hast, Dr Geo.	2477. 2478.
Hastbury, J. C.	1375.
Hastbury, J. C.	Book E. 104.
Hastbury, J. C.	2207. Book E. 303.
Hastbury, J. C.	2418. Books E. 220. E. 100.
Hastbury, Jm	1145. Book E. 25.
Hastbury, H. H.	1250.
Hastbury, Francis	398. 678. 1171. 1233. 2200. 2404 &c
Hastbury, Isaac H.	2230. Book E. 74.
Hastbury, J. J.	1552.
Hastbury, J. M.	1575. 2207. Book E. 301.
Hastbury, J. M.	2207. Book E. 301.
✓ Hastbury, J. M.	2252. 2265. Book E. 31.
Hastbury, J. M.	2208. 2207. 2271. Book E. 302.
Hastbury, J. M.	1676.
Hastbury, J. M.	2248.
Hastbury, J. M.	1975. 1980. 2005. 2010.
Hastbury, Cranberry Ho.	2490.







Williamsburg 111.  
 Whitens, R. A. 2273. Books A. 1. L. 13.  
 Whitt, Wm 2078.  
 Whitham, Dr. B. A. Book C. 180.  
 Whittaker, A. Book C. 277. E. 94.  
 Whitaker, M. G. Book C. 124.  
 Whited, C. 2244.  
 Whitted, C. 2230. 2244. Book C. 5. L. 20. 72. 78.  
 Whitted, R. G. 2271.  
 Whitted, Right C. Book L. 42.  
 Whitted, W. 542. 2252.  
 Whitted, Wm 2250. Book L. 42.  
 Whittier, S. C. 2247.  
 Whittom, S. M. 1825.  
 Wharton, B. C. 2244. 2270. Book F. 16. L. 15.  
 Wharton, C. C. 141. 145.  
 Wharton, Mrs. V. A. Book C. 207. 274. L. 22.  
 Wharton, Maj. 112. 102.  
 Whisner, J. J. 1399. 1418.  
 Whiffall, Wm. 153. 1008.  
 Whigs, Mr. J. R. 2002. 2025. 2079. 2083. 2457. 50-  
 Whigs, R. W. 1957.  
 Whiggins & Martin 2490.  
 Whithorn, R. B. 2245.  
 Whithorn, C. C. 2442.  
 Wilder, J. Pool 2430.  
 Wilder & Lucas 2259. Book L. 84.  
 Wilhite, J. J. 1525.  
 Wilhite, Leslie Esq. 2490.  
 Wilfong, H. 1073.  
 Wilfong, Wm 1103.  
 Wilfong, Julius H. 2240. 2250. Book L. 44.  
 Wilford, R. M. 1172.  
 Wilkins, E. C. 2248.  
 Wilkins, R. C. 2142.  
 Wilkinson, J. A. 200. Book L. 300.  
 Wilkinson, C. F. 2267. 2271.  
 Wilkison, C. 245.  
 Willett, John 1563. 1565. 1567.  
 Williams, A. C. 596.  
 Williams, A. V. 1522. 2054. Book L. 15.  
 Williams, Bird 1525.  
 Williams, Ed. 521. 207. Book L. 25. 2.  
 Williams, L. L. 2260. 2267. 2271. Book L. 207.

Williams, Geo. 1713. 227.  
 + Williams, G. 2071.  
 Williams, G. G. 210. 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Williams, G. E. P. 2220. 2260. Book L. 300.  
 Williams, J. 2250. Book L. 25. ✓  
 Williams, J. R. 2274.  
 Williams, J. C. 2248.  
 Williams, J. L. 2227.  
 Williams, J. H. 2244.  
 Williams, J. L. 2207. 2274. 2275.  
 Williams, J. W. 44.  
 Williams, J. R. Book L. 11.  
 Williams, J. R. 22. 245. 2257. 2267. 2271. 2275. 4c  
 Williams, Jas. A. 1102.  
 Williams, Jas. A. Book L. 6. L. 15.  
 Williams, Jas. W. Book L. 15.  
 Williams, John 53. 332. 332. 332. 1042. 1042. 1042. 1042.  
 Williams, John L. 1826. 1842. 1851. 1852. 1852. 2150.  
 + Williams, John Book 207. Book C. 30.  
 + Williams, John W. 2260.  
 Williams, L. C. 2248.  
 Williams, Mrs. W. H. 545. 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Williams, P. A. C. 1075. 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Williams, P. C. 2310.  
 Williams, Robt 1525.  
 Williams, C. C. 2224.  
 Williams, C. J. 2267.  
 Williams, C. W. 1075. 2207. Book L. 300. 300.  
 Williams, H. 2. 2270. Book L. 151.  
 Williams, H. J. F. L. H. 2221.  
 Williams, Wm 2267. 2271. Book L. 207.  
 Williams & Campbell 2274. 2275.  
 Williams, Wm 1131. 2474. 1833.  
 Williamson, Geo. Maj. 57. 99. 23. 4. 225.  
 Williamson, J. A. 2274.  
 Williamson, Jas 2243. Book L. 15.  
 Williamson, J. C. 2250. Book L. 32.  
 Williamson, Wm. 2225. 2244. 2270. Books A. 7. 3.  
 Willu, A. H. Maj. 2 to 2475. Books C. C.  
 Willing, J. J. Book L. 9.  
 Willis, A. 2264. 2273. Books A. 5. L. 11.  
 Willis, C. L. 2126.  
 Willis, J. J. 1825.  
 Willis, John A. 2264. 2273. Books A. 11. L. 1.







Wright, A. H. Book C. 220.  
 Wright, Elizabeth R. 2200. Book L. 44.  
 Wright, H. M. 177, 178, 231. Books C. 12, 25, 90.  
 Wright, J. C. Book C. 300.  
 Wright, Capt. 220, 222, 502, 743, 744. Book D. 350.  
 Wright, 2422.  
 Wright & Co. 2247.  
 Wright, Swampport Fla. Book B. 19, 87.  
 Wyatt, Robt. 1180.  
 Wyatt, 708.  
 Wyatt & Harker 2203. Book L. 301.  
 Wyche, R. C. Book B. 400. C. 6.  
 Wyche, R. C. 2252, 2255, 2265. Book L. 23.  
 Wyche, Tom 2132, 2251. Book L. 98.  
 Wyman, P. L. & R. A. 900, 1573, 2207. Book L. 300.  
 Wyman, Nat. 1149.

Yager, J. O. 1945.  
 Yager, Col. 517.  
 Yale, C. H. 322, 1207. Book C. 341.  
 Yancy, James 1225.  
 Yancy, C. E. 1000, 1041, 2365, 2481.  
 Yancy, Mr. 1793.  
 Yancy, Capt. 1130.  
 Yantell, Dr. 623.  
 Yandell, Dr. A. Book C. 222, 203.  
 Yarrowbush, J. S. & Carr 2197. Book B. 225.  
 Yarrowbush, J. L. 2274.  
 Yarrow, J. O. 2150, 2251, 2487.  
 Yates, A. A. Book L. 105.  
 Yates, A. H. Dr. 273.  
 Yates, W. 2216.  
 Yaucane, L. H. 2240, 2200. Book L. 5.  
 Young, Mrs. Alex. 2272.  
 Young, C. S. 60 & 2244. Books B. C. D. E. 2.  
 Young, Hugh 100, 2207. Book L. 305.  
 Young, M. L. 210. Book C. 132.  
 Young, Robt. 1257, 1359.  
 Young, W. H. 2240, 2260. Book L. 40.  
 Young, W. B. 2274.  
 Yunker, C. 720, 1070, 1075, 1925, 2245. Vol.

Zacharia, L. H. 2245, 2277, 1000.  
 Zacharia, Tom 1000, 1031.  
 Zeller, John 2201.  
 Zehda, A. 2275.  
 Zehda, A. 2275.  
 Zehda, Monogens 2247.  
 Ziehmhals, A. 2197.  
 Zinke, L. 2247.  
 Zinke, Louis 2247.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 10

Target 2

Entry 289

Copies of endorsements on  
letters. April 25, 1863-  
May 13, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



15 inch plank 16 ft long 5 1/8 inch

# Index to Endorsement Book No. 1.

Names	No.	Page	No.	Page	
Alexander to Capt. G.	91	418			
Allen H. W.	93	420			
Baird, Surgeon.	76	407			
Block, David	8	357	68	407	12. 380
Bloomfield B.	11	365			
Brady J. J.	18	367			
Buckner R. J.	15	360			
Bradford A.	20	364			
Birge H. H.	26	369	18	409	
Broadwell W. A.	37	379	60	400	
Burton H. H.	62	398	100	421	102. 422
Burnham E. L.	66	401			
Battle H. J. S.	67	403			
Baughman W. P.	79	409			
Barnes, Robt. J.	90	414			
Baer B.	92	416			
Bouldin Riggs & Waller.	90	417			
Benjamin J. H.	97	419			
Broughton W. P.	72	405			
Case, E. H.	41	357			
Cloud W.	31	370			
Champlain J. D.	35	377			
Cooper W. H.	9	350			
Collier W. H. J.	22	366			
Cannon Seander	71	406			
Cannon Jno.	81	410			
Clemson, W. J. G.	82	411			
Cunningham E. L.	88	418			
Clemson J. G.	96	419			
Crocker W. H.	103	422			
Cushing E. H.	108	423			
Egan B.	100	422			
Ewing W. B.	32	375			
Dwyer, J. H. & S. C.	1	349			
Douglas H. J.	112	346			
Wesmore, A. C. S. Deputy	87	412			



## Index.

Anderson J. D.	34	376		
Barrett E. D.	42	388		
Belden G.	7	383		
Briffin W. H.	33	378		
Hale W. C.	67	402		
Harrison E. S.	29	372	43. 350. 45. 3	
Hutchins W. J.	40	381	53 390. 72. 405.	
Harde W. C.	49	389		
Hale W. C.	52	390		
Hunt H. P.	109	424		
Hovenhall S. L.	36	378		
Inverness	425			
Kennedy Stillman	44	384		
King R.	12	383		
Lyon A. J.	10	358		
Luckett Thos J.	23	367		
See S. J.	23	379		
De Mone G. A. Co.	56	393		
Laurie Bellhop	73	406		
Love G. W.	107	423		
Marvin E. M.	86	412		
Mexican Merchants	5	352		
McCircle E. S.	5	353		
Menard Jos.	14	360	20 369.	
Mauston S. W.	113	357		
More & Smoker	17	361		
McClelland P. et al.	21	365		
McCarthy & Atkinson	27	370	68 399.	
Mallott	30	373		
Moore J. hos O.	52	396	99 420	
McKee A. W.	47	387		
Miles E. S.	77	408		
Newman G. B.	6	382		
Openheimer B.	70	404		
Orannon L. W.	74	406		
Pierce A. B.	2	350		
Pringle R. H.	18	362		
Phillips Edw.	75	407	98 417.	
Queyrouge Lem.	58	395		

## Index.

Relf M. S. M.	25	321		
Robinson J. S.	33	411		
Rhett Thos G.	25	415		
Rogerson G. W.	19	363		
Speake & Humphrey	20	368		
Taylor Robt H.	16	361		
Taylor R. W.	41	352	43 388. 57. 394.	
Temple R. H.	20	383		
Torchell J. C.	52	390	64 391	
Thomas M. H.	80	409		
Wabahn A. M.	67	398		
Vance & Bro.	46	386	60 392.	
White G. W.	28	371		
Wright E.	65	401		



2 Dr Cash ap June 1855

11 C. P. Penney & Co  
 Recd for my dft. on your this }  
 day for Allen & Paxton } 500 -  
 8 Recd for do do for C. P. Penney & Co } 1000 -  
 11 " " " " Allen & Paxton } 592 -  
 " " " " Wm. Sher } 240 -  
 " " " " Dr. T. H. Newell } 100 -  
 12 J. H. Carter & Co  
 Recd for May sales from 1st to }  
 11th inclusive } 472 15 -  
 11 A. Moore  
 Recd from J. H. Carter & Co this }  
 amt. on suspension } 100 -  
 Recd amt. W. W. Simmons etc } 25 -  
 " " " " " " " " } 50 -  
 Recd from you } 16 -  
 Warehouse ap  
 Recd. storage on 1 trunk } 25 -  
 11 A. Moore  
 Recd. this amt yr. deposits }  
 with J. H. Carter from 1st } 2080 -  
 to 9th }

Sum of this amt is  
 4209 19

amt forward

5125

3 Cr Cash ap June 1855

11 J. L. McFall  
 For Cash handed you this day } 500 -  
 8 " " " " " " } 600 -  
 11 C. P. Penney & Co  
 For Cash bal. on dft. } 1000 -  
 11 Wm. Sher  
 For amt yr dft. by Capt. Shivers } 184 80  
 11 A. Moore  
 For dft. to beaver by Capt. Shivers } 90 -  
 11 J. L. McFall  
 For you by Capt. Shivers } 150 -  
 11 Wm. Sher  
 For yr dft. by Capt. Shivers } 663 95  
 11 A. Moore  
 For Winter & Munstock by Capt. Shivers } 47 -  
 " " " " " " } 100 -  
 11 Explorer Donny } 15 -  
 11 Phil. Hill  
 For Phil. Cliffs as for C. P. Penney }  
 Recd to be kept on } 150 00  
 11 Mr. Bair  
 For you this day by Capt. Shivers } 500 -  
 11 Warehouse ap  
 For drayage " " } 820  
 11 Mr. Bair  
 For you this day by Capt. Shivers } 150 -  
 11 Wm. Sher  
 For your dft. " " } 157 05  
 11 W. H. Jones  
 For hauling 2 bps } 8 -  
 11 J. L. McFall  
 For you this day } 120 -  
 11 A. Moore  
 For your bal. to J. H. Carter } 374 15  
 11 Wm. Sher  
 For yr dft. for Mr. Whitham } 211 02  
 amt forward } 4209 19







## Dr. Cash a/c Jan 1855-

111	Dr. amt brought forward		834.33
	D. S. Gil		
11	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales mdyr	495	
113	Wendley & Varnell		
	Rec'd from you on a/c Warehouse	50	
11	A. Moore		
	Rec'd from you	152.60	
11	J. S. Gibson		
	Rec'd Treasurers Warrant		
	8731 for Collection	610.53	
11	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales mdyr	21.50	
116	A. Moore		
	Rec'd from Mr. Cartwright	5	
	Advanced to J. H. Carter on		
	32 <sup>nd</sup> Apr 21 <sup>st</sup> May 1855	888	0852.58
11	A. H. Pomeroy & Co		
	Rec'd for my dft. this day		
	for A. S. Hunt & Co	400	
	Rec'd for my dft. this day		
	for L. Sturtevant & Co	300	
	Rec'd for my dft. for W. B. Miller	250	950
	Mar		

2638.91

## Cr. Cash a/c Jan 1855-

111	Dr. amt brought forward		1240.75
11	J. S. Gibson		
	Paid you this day	38	
113	A. H. Pomeroy & Co		
	Remitted you by mail dft		
	J. H. Murrells & J. W. Murchison & Co	227.02	
	Remitted you by mail dft		
	W. B. Treasurers Warrant		
	8731 for Collection	610.53	
114	Thos. C. Waller		
	Paid Mr. Lammie's Bill	4	
11	W. B. Adams		
	Paid Mr. Legrand as per Receipt		
	bal. on a/c Sales 21 <sup>st</sup> Apr	186.53	
	Advanced you by W. B. Adams		
	on 22 <sup>nd</sup> Apr	050	
11	A. Moore		
	Paid Adams dft. as per Receipt	20	
11	Expenses of "for Adams"		
	Paid Adams dft. as per Receipt	6	
	Water Bill to Adams	1	1093.08
11	Thos. C. Waller		
	Paid you this day	6	
11	A. Moore		
	For antypr. Mums to Mums	200	
	" " " " " " " "		
	bal. on Sales 10 <sup>th</sup> Apr	157.11	
11	A. H. Pomeroy & Co		
	Dr. amt handed you W. B. O.	15.00	
11	A. Moore		
	Paid you on Keys	25	
11	Dr. J. L. Grand		
	Advanced you on 13 <sup>th</sup> Apr	250	622.36
	Balance hand for		682.72
			2638.91



## Dr Cash of June 1855

18	To Bal brought forward	482 72	
1/2	Warehouse of		
	Rec'd for Chy <sup>o</sup> on 76 Byle Bank	38 -	
1/2	Dr B. Branch		
	Rec'd amt of June of 12 <sup>th</sup> inst	71 38	
118	Dr Shaffner		
	Rec'd from you	15 -	
1/2	Interest of		
	Rec'd from on Cash	5 -	
1/2	Current Nov 5		
	Rec'd from you	200 -	
1/2	Est J B Stevens		
	Rec'd for Canada 1 <sup>st</sup> Inst	14 -	
1/2	Dr Moor		
	Rec'd from you	60 -	
1/2	Dr Carter		
	Rec'd from J H Bremer	20 -	
1/2	Borrow & Loan of		
	Borrowed from J H Carter	100 -	
1/2	Dr Baer		
	Rec'd from J H Baer	425 -	
1/2	Dr H. Murray & Co		
	Rec'd for my 10 dts 2 <sup>nd</sup> ft.	} 0000 -	
	for Bailey of Baer		
	Rec'd for my 14 dts 4 <sup>th</sup> ft. for inst.	} 700 -	
	J B Stevens		
1/2	Dr Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	6 -	1634 35
			12337 10
			90

## Cash of June 1855

18	Dr Shaffner		
	Rec'd by you	10 00	
1/2	Bills Rec'd		
	Dr A. Shaffner for his		
	note due in 1 <sup>st</sup> inst.	55 -	
1/2	Expense of		
	for Quills	25 -	
1/2	Borrow & Loan of		
	Loaned J H H. Munn	} 150 -	
	bal. on dft		
	Loaned Dr Baer bal.	} 000 89	
	on dft on Est. H. H. 10 <sup>th</sup> inst.		
1/2	Dr C Scott		
	Dr you on 18 Byle Phoenix	600 -	
1/2	Dr L. McFall		
	Dr you this day	150 -	
1/2	Est J B Stevens		
	Dr you on 3 Loads	60	955 75
	Bal. on hand for		1387 25
			1337 10



Cash up June 1855-

19	To Bal on hand for a	11281 25-
1/2	C. H. Pennington	
	Rec'd for my dft for W. C. Baker	25 -
1/2	Est. J. B. Stevens	
	Rec'd for 600 lb. Sugar sold } merits + Solidas	147 58
1/2	Warehouse of	
	Rec'd for 1000 lb. on O. L. Durham	8 90
1/2	J. H. Carter	
	Rec'd for Sales Mudge	66 80
1/2	L. E. Carter	
	Rec'd for 1000 lb. on J. H. Brainerd } 4 Boxes Mudge	32 00
1/2	Est. J. B. Stevens	
	Rec'd for Sales	125 52
1/2	Rev. J. Franklin Ford	
	Rec'd for Corn	4 64
1/2	Capt. R. H. Davis	
	Rec'd on a/c from this day	50 -
1/20	A. Moore	
	Rec'd from you	100 90
	Settled up with Lefter	50 -
1/21	L. E. Carter	
	Rec'd for 1000 lb. of M. Baker	70 35
1/2	Sho. H. Morris	
	Rec'd for 1000 lb. Flour 20 -	
	by Corn 5 90	100 19 -
1/2	Corn a/c	
	Rec'd Corn on Sale 1000 lb. Flour	1 -
1/2	Est. J. B. Stevens	
	Rec'd for 1000 lb. Sugar	9 90
1/2	C. H. Pennington	
	Rec'd for my 1000 lb. from the	600 -
1/2	J. H. Trammell	
1/2	J. H. Carter	
	Rec'd for Sales	12 95
	amt for	1322 79
		12704 04

Cash up June 1855

1/19	Bills Payable	
	Pe my dft. to J. H. Carter	250 -
1/2	Borrow + Loan of	
	Pe back J. H. Carter	100 -
1/2	Est. J. B. Stevens	
	Pe dragage	1 20
1/20	Rev. J. F. Ford	
	Pe dft. on 1000 lb. Corn	19 50
1/21	A. Moore	
	Pe your Auction Price for	22 35
1/2	J. H. Reynolds	
	Pe dft. for J. B. Simpson	127 92
1/2	Longleaf + Jackson	
	Pe dft. for J. B. Simpson	50 -
	" " " " W. R. R. R.	150 -
1/2	Set H. Trammell	
	Pe your a/c for Receipt	100 -
1/2	H. L. Gilbert	
	Pe your a/c for Receipt	25 -
1/2	A. Moore	
	Pe J. H. Carter for Lumber	15 -

amt for

1861 01



Dr Cash of June 1858-

To amount brought forward		\$2704.04
121 Cash of Dr Stevens		
Rec'd for sales	165	
11 Warehouse of		
Rec'd chgs on 1 Trunk	50	
122 O. H. Pomeroy & Co		
Rec'd for May 21. 2 ft for Robinson & Childen	183	-
11 Warehouse of		
Rec'd Chgs on 2 Trunks & 1 Chest	210	
11 J. H. Carter		
Rec'd for Sales	750	
123 Borrow & Loan of		
Rec'd from J. H. Moore	150	-
11 J. Moore		
Rec'd from J. H. Moore to pay Robinson		
on ac of J. H. Moore	100	-
11 J. H. Carter		
Rec'd for Sales	3285	477.60
Int on 100		
Rec'd Int. on 100 at 6% rate		710
		\$3161.84

Cr Cash of June 1858-

By amt brought forward		\$861.00
122 Dr Reynolds		
Rec'd for hauling 9 Bbls	5871	
11 John Walters		
Rec'd for 100 lbs Flour	9	-
11 J. Moore		
Rec'd for 100 lbs Flour	9	-
Robinson & Sutton by 2 ft.	180	-
123 J. W. Waller		
Rec'd this day	500	
11 Dr J. H. P. Hollick		
Rec'd as per Recpt	50	-
11 Rich C. Golden		
Rec'd this day as per Recpt	250	-
11 W. J. Kelly		
Rec'd R. Jones as per Recpt	450	-
11 J. H. Moore		
Rec'd 2 ft for J. H. Moore	42.84	1006.95
11 Cotton of		
Rec'd for 4 Bbls 8 Hbls	148.79	
11 Mills & Co Payable		
Rec'd for 2 ft 1 ft 2 ft 2 ft	57.16	
11 J. Moore		
Rec'd Drayage on 2 Trunks	450	243.29
Bal on hand forward		1060.40
		\$3181.64











## Dr Cash of June 1833-

30 To amt Port forward		3140 48
By L. H. Carter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	1830	
By St. Alb. Trader		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	1725	
By J. & A. Elder for 2m. Port		
Rec <sup>d</sup> to pay for 1 Key & 100 lbs. Sugar	530	
By L. H. Carter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	317 00	25 38 00

---

 \$3178 48

## Dr Cash of June 1833-

30 By amt. Port forward		354 12
By Est. Perry & Co		
For amt. my 2nd ft. for W. H. H.		
on 9th 11th Jan. taken up	240 00	
By L. H. Carter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> accept <sup>d</sup> for Sales		
of 1000 of Cap <sup>t</sup> Graham	49 14	
By J. S. Gibson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on 24th to Col. Graham	100 -	
By Expenses of		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Water to date	1 -	
By J. & A. Elder		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on 24th for Receipt	500 -	
By J. C. Waller		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on 24th	500	
By A. Moon		
Amt. handed over	500	
By Commission of		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on 24th	8 40	908 54
Bal on hand for		194 82
		<hr/> \$3178 48



## Dr Cash up July 1855

1	To Bal on hand for	1915 82	
1/2	Legat & Houston		
	Rec'd Bal on Acc to date	80 51	
1/2	Borrow & Loan of		
	Rec'd from Mr. Baur	220 -	
1/2	Munro & Solander		
	Rec'd bal on acc to date	129 25	
1/2	Mr. Baur		
	Rec'd on acc	75 -	
1/2	de Mayberry		
	Rec'd from Mr. Lacy	50 -	
1/2	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	26 75	
1/2	E. S. Ship		
	Rec'd for 11 Blk Sugar as per Rec	26 85	656 36
1/2	Phils Rec'd		
	Rec'd amt St. Traders due Rec	51 45	
1/2	St. Trader		
	Rec'd amt gr. Phils 28 50 <sup>th</sup>	19 90	
1/2	E. S. Ship		
	Rec'd for gr. Phils to "Trader"	155 21	
	" " 1 Mr. Candy & short	19 -	245 59
1/2	City Hotel		
	Rec'd amt to Phils	17 25	
1/2	Carey Blanchard		
	Rec'd for Bal on sugar	20 2	
1/2	Interest acc		
	Rec'd disc on acc		
	Walters acpts	5 00	
1/2	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	51 30	
1/2	John Morris		
	Rec'd for sales	18 -	
1/2	Mr. M. Whitworth		
	Rec'd amt gr. Rec	50 89	
1/2	J. Moore		
	Rec'd from John Brock of the ship	50 -	
		194 46	
		2992 23	

## Dr Cash up July 1855

1	Commission acc		
	de brokerage	80	
1/2	J. C. Waller		
	de you	10 -	
1/2	L. A. Carter		
	de for 1 Blk Sugar as per Rec		
	for 11 Blk Sugar	28 50	
1/2	Ed. J. P. Stevens		
	de Mr. Agard as per Rec	100 -	
	" " back over by Mr. E. P. Clark	2 -	
1/2	A. S. Ship		
	de rec'd you 30 <sup>th</sup> June	50 -	196 30
3	de St. Traders for		
	& chgs on Consignment	667 74	
1/2	St. Trader		
	de you Int & chgs on Consignment	71 05	738 79
1/2	Postage acc		
	de Postage & Mr. Rec'd to Rec	3 05	
1/2	A. H. Pennington		
	de rec'd you for mail		
	de Mr. Waller & de ft. on you	800 -	
1/2	Expense acc		
	de Board for Boys		
	for 1 mo. to 1 <sup>st</sup> July	16 -	
1/2	Phils Rec'd		
	de B. J. Painter for Rec		
	Walters acpts	120 -	
1/2	Good West		
	de rec'd you	5 -	
		949 15	
	amt for	1854 64	







## Dr Cash a/c July 1853-

6	To amount brought forward	\$5331 22
11	J. H. Carter	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	82 75
11	Thos. Nichols	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on deposits to be applied to pay <sup>t</sup> of J. H. Carter	600 -
11	Int <sup>r</sup> a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> direct on 5/10 C.	25 -
11	Superior a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Surplus from Sales	0 30
17	Arthur Hogg	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1/2 B. W. Whisky	20 -
11	A. S. Blyp	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on Whisky to be delivered to Roddewitz - (Sent)	100 -
11	Cros & Wood	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on a/c Loan	100 -
11	C. M. Moore	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from you	150 -
11	J. H. White Cliffs	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Flour	1 -
11	Ch. Moore	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from you	2500 -
11	L. E. Carter	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Warehouse chg <sup>t</sup> on Crawford	4 -
11	J. H. Carter	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sunday Sales	50 50
17	Int <sup>r</sup> a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Com <sup>t</sup> for advances Chg <sup>t</sup> to Aug <sup>r</sup> B. W. Whisky	18 80
		3627 60
		8957 82

## Cr Cash a/c

6	To amount brought forward	\$3485 90
17	A. S. Blyp	
	Refunded you 100 of Saw. Rec <sup>d</sup> on a/c of Whisky	100 -
11	Expense a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Telegraph despatch	2 -
11	J. S. Klam	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on a/c of P. O. D. & L.	200
11	Commission a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Drayage	7 60
11	Warehouse a/c	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Drayage 3/1/80	2 20
11	J. S. Klam	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on	90 -
	Rec <sup>d</sup> on hand forward	407 80
		5075 12

---

 \$8957 82



## Dr Cash of July 1853-

8 To bal. on hand		15075 12
19 L. H. Carter		
Rec'd for Sunday Sales	20 95	
" on sale to H. Shilford	524 27	
11 Est. J. B. Stevens		
Rec'd for sale to Shilford	24 38	
10 E. S. Ship		
Rec'd for 5 Bbls flour & 200 lbs sugar	77 80	189 40
11 L. H. Carter		
Rec'd for 1 Keg nails	10 -	
11 L. E. Carter		
Rec'd Chs. on 4 P. M. Hunt	5 30	16 30
110 L. H. Carter		
Rec'd for Sunday Sales	93 -	
11 Est. J. B. Stevens		
Rec'd for Canals	1 55	
11 E. S. Ship		
Rec'd for 5 Bbls Flour	75 -	
11 Commission agt		
Rec'd Com. on Sale of 5000 B	5 10	
11 L. H. Carter		
Rec'd for Sales	12 80	187 40
112 J. M. Nichols		
Rec'd on agt. nails	14 96	
11 J. S. Seliger		
Rec'd for 32 Bbls Mackerel	77 -	
11 L. H. Carter		
Rec'd for 1 Bbl Lard Oil	42 50	
" 1 " Lard Sugar & Rice	21 25	
" " Bacon	37 98	
11 Warehouse of 1/2		
Rec'd Extra Storage	56	
11 L. E. Carter		
Rec'd Chgt on Freight	18 75	212 30

forward 15680 8

## Cr Cash of July 1853-

19 D. S. Elder		
P. C. Mrs. Williams	5 -	5 -
11 E. H. Perry & Co. Letter Recd P. 17		
P. C. Ogilby & Co. Chgt on		
53 Bbls Ship on Perry B.		
M. Johnson of M. Tally	158 58	
also 9 Bbls " do H. Reynolds	111 40	
Remitted you for Mail		
do Walters & Co. on you	1000 -	1270 03
11 Commission agt		
P. C. Drayage	80	
11 L. E. Carter		
P. C. Hudgens Invoice	151 28	
11 Expenses agt		
P. C. Telegraph dispatch	2 60	
110 Rec. J. S. Ford		
P. C. you Paid as for agt. Recd	211 01	
11 A. Moore		
P. C. Rec. J. S. Ford	13 -	188 69
11 J. S. Seliger		
P. C. you as for Shipt	50 -	
11 L. E. Carter		
P. C. O. E. Lacy Inv. Coffee	1091 91	
11 Expenses agt		
P. C. Honorit for Board of		
Luff & Cable 1 Month	4 -	
11 Est. J. B. Stevens		
amt handed M. Reynolds	20 -	
112 A. Moore		
P. C. Nichols Inv. Sugar	90 36	
112 Est. J. B. Stevens		
amt handed M. R.	20 -	1286 27

forward 2749 99



Cash of July 1855

12	To amt brought forward	\$5680 87
11	Walter Bates	
	Rec'd on deposit to pay freight	100 00
11	J N Carter	
	Rec'd for Sundry Sales	167 30
11/13	M Baer	
	Rec'd Cal on acct to 1st July	335 59
11	E S Ship	
	Rec'd for 2 Bbls Sugar	43 38
11	J N Carter	
	Rec'd for 100 lbs Tobacco	50 -
11	Int of	
	Rec'd direct on uncurrent funds	1 50
11	E H Pomroy & Co	
	Rec'd for my 1st dft of Baer	
	for W H Cook	328 39
	Rec'd for my 1st dft of Baer	
	for Camp River & Co	500 -
11	Int of	
	Rec'd from on dft to	828
11	J N Carter	
	Rec'd for Sales	33 -
11/4	A Moore	
	Rec'd from you	170 -
11	J N Carter	
	Rec'd for Baer to be returned	57 99
11	Int of	
	Rec'd direct on uncurrent	1 50
11	E S Ship	
	Rec'd for 1 Bbl Flour	15 -
	" " " "	15 -
11	A Moore	
	Rec'd from you	24 75
11	E S Ship	
	Rec'd for 6 Bbls White?	
	Sugar 1807 lbs. at 13	164 13
		2081 91
		2712 72

Cash of July 1855

12	To amount brought forward	\$749 99
11	B D. Scogon	
	Am't handed you	10 -
11	E H Pomroy	
	Remitted you by mail	
	John Walters 1st dft on you	1000 -
11	Expense of	
	for Tarpentine Run	95
11/3	J S Gibson	
	By you as per Receipt	250 -
11	E H Pomroy & Co	
	Remitted you by mail	
	John Walters 1st dft on you	
11	A Moore	
	Am't handed you	500
11	D A Elder	
	To your Father	6 -
11/4	Expense of	
	for Water to ads	1 00
	" " 1 Int Stand	1 -
11	J C Waller	
	By you	20 -
11	A Moore	
	Am't handed you	10 -
11	J N Carter	
	for Sealing Wax	50
11	Expense of	
	for Run & Cart	200
11	A Moore	
	for Hunt Lane	2 50
		1314 45
		4064 44



Cash as of July 1858-

14 S. amt brought forward 771272  
 11 L. H. Carter  
 Recd for Sales 4160 4160

775432

July 16 To Bal. on hand down 1273 19  
 11 Comm. Hotel  
 Recd for 1 B. Flour 1500  
 11 L. E. Carter  
 Recd Bal on Mathews } 222 75  
 & Bradshaw's ftchgs  
 11 Int of  
 Recd 5. this amt 150  
 11 L. H. Carter  
 Recd for Sales 7990  
 11 Suspense  
 Recd Suspense from Sales 775  
 117 K. Mayberry  
 Recd amt to Bal. 988  
 11 Capt. Brown  
 Recd Bal. on Flour 7-  
 11 Int of  
 Recd amt on account 30  
 11 L. H. Carter  
 Recd for Sales 2915 3832  
 Amt forward 16564

Cash as of July 1858-

14 By amt brought forward 4064 111  
 11 Commission of  
 Recd Drayage 240  
 11 Warehouse of  
 Recd Drayage 60  
 11 E. S. Ship  
 Recd Bal. as per acct } 91369  
 Sales kind to date  
 11 L. E. Carter  
 Recd amt of 1/2 ft. on hand } 1500 - 2416 69  
 Amount to acct  
 Bal on hand down 1273 19

775432

116 Ed. S. Ship  
 Recd amt as per Recpt. } 470 -  
 on Flour & Potatoes  
 11 Warehouse of  
 Recd Drayage 80  
 117 Norman Cooper & Co  
 Recd Warehouse Chgs & bal } 23 75  
 Ling on 10 B. from  
 Harman's Bluffs  
 11 White Bluffs  
 Recd 2 Const 300 - 7794 53

Amt forward

794 53







## Dr Cash as July 1855-

122	For Cal. brot forwards	487 15
123	Bills Receivable	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> amt Schaffner's acct	55 00
11	Interest of	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for advancing 1000	5 00
11	A Moore	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from L. L. Good	150 -
11	E. S. Bliss	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1200 Flour	15 00
11	J. H. Carter	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	44 50
11	Insurance	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> Surplus from Sales	3 25
124	Murphy & Soldier	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> amt for Bill to date	132 70
11	Thos H Morris	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from you on acct	100 -
11	Rich <sup>d</sup> W. Woodman	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1st Salt	10 -
11	Wm. Clark	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from you on acct	100 -
11	W. C. Peyton	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1200 Flour	16 -
11	Est. of B. Stevens	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Bacon	4 35
11	J. H. Carter	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sunday Sales	150 50
125	A. S. Hildreth & Co	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> by terms of 20 moort	165 00
11	John Wallis	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from you	500 -
11	E. H. Porrooy	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for my st. 2 ft 7	
	Mr. P. for L. & R. R. Co	500 -
11	Moore & Klein	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from H. Lindsay	
	amt due them by Mr. Elkins	33 25
	198 00	198 00
		427 30

## Cr Cash as July 1855-

122	By Commission	
	pc Drayage	1 60
11	Warehousing	
	pc Drayage	60
123	Expense	
	pc Amt sent board Mps	5 00
11	Bills Receivable	
	pc St. At. Soda for them	
	due bill 27/2	105 -
11	W. H. Harrison	
	pc on Bal on Sales of	
	Brandy	88 18
11	Expense	
	pc for Camel Hair Truck	1 -
124	A Moore	
	pc Indigo Sent him by	60
25	Amt handed you	2 -
11	St. Hope	
	pc on Bal Freight Bill	187 05
11	Cotton	
	pc Paid for 15 Bbls to act	
	7 Bbls 2000 lbs 5 Bbls 27 1/4	497 80
11	E. H. Porrooy	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> to you for mail	
	E. C. Atkins dft on Cam	
	plaid strong	67 95
11	Cotton	
	pc H. Lindsay for 2 Bbls	99 65
11	M. P. P. P.	
	Rec <sup>d</sup> due on dft.	217 80
		68
		1052 66



## Dr Cash as July

	Dr Amt Paid forward	2471 20	
1/25	A. H. Pomeroy		
	Rec'd for my dft. of M. L. S. } for M. M. S. S. }	30 -	
1/1	E. S. Phip		
	Rec'd for 2 Bbls Flour	30 -	
1/1	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sunday Sales	58 83	
1/1	M. W. Bair		
2.00	Rec'd from you	2 00	
1/26	Warehouse as		
	Rec'd chq. on 200 Bbls	98 70	
1/1	Thos. Gray		
	Rec'd on a/c	10 -	
	" Bal	1 86	
1/1	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	52 40	
1/1	Ind. as		
	Rec'd Disct. on Warehouse	50	273 90
1/1	Col. Sam. Ford		
	Rec'd for gr. Bill	34 -	
1/27	Est. J. A. Starnes		
	Rec'd for Sunday Sales	49 83	
1/1	E. S. Phip		
	Rec'd for 2 Bbls Flour	28 95	
1/1	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sunday Sales	50 48	
1/28	Mr. Trader		
	Rec'd amt. of Bill to } 28th }	18 20	
1/1	M. L. S. S.		
	Rec'd on a/c	4 53	
1/1	Est. J. A. Starnes		
	Rec'd for Sales	11 20	
1/1	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	24 38	
1/1	D. S. Elder		
	Rec'd for Paying	1 -	222 87
	Amount		2962 68

## Cr Cash as July 1855

	Dr Amt Paid forward	1052 66	
1/28	Thos. Chubb		
	Rec'd amt. as per our } Recpt. on deposits }	600 -	
1/26	E. C. Carter		
	Rec'd Robtson on a/c & loan } for you as per request }	75 -	
1/1	Col. Sam. Ford		
	Rec'd amt. of Bill	80 -	
1/1	D. S. Elder		
	Rec'd on a/c	500 -	
1/1	Expense as		
	Rec'd Telegraph Dispatch	80	
	"	75	
1/28	Est. J. A. Starnes		
	Rec'd for freight Bill } to Mr. Trader as per Bill }	64 32	
1/1	J. A. Starnes		
	Rec'd Water Bill to date	3 60	
1/1	Expense as		
	Rec'd Water Bill to date	1 -	
1/1	J. M. Waldron		
	Rec'd Advt. for you	20 -	1815 47
1/1	J. C. Waller		
	Rec'd	15 -	
1/1	Commission as		
	Rec'd Drayage	60	
1/1	Warehouse as		
	Rec'd Drayage	20	18 80
	Amount		2853 93



Dr Cash July 1855-

To amt put forwards		2967 68
128 E. S. Ship		
Rec'd for 1 M <sup>th</sup> Flour	15 -	
11 Arrow & Loan of		
Rec'd from White Cliffs	150 -	
" " Lendary & Englewood	200	365 00
		<u>3332 68</u>

July 30	To Bal. on hand down	435 67
1	Wm S Lewis	
Rec'd from you to bal	20 -	
1	Warehouse of	
Rec'd pt. & chgs. on H. Cornish	20 40	
1	J. A. H. H. H.	
Rec'd from you	5 00	
1	Wm S Lewis	
Rec'd for 2 M <sup>th</sup> Flour	57 40	
1	Corn. of	
Rec'd for Drayage	25 -	
1	A. J. Buckner	
Rec'd amt of you	20 -	
1	J. H. Carter	
Rec'd for Sunday Sales	104 20	
31	" " "	17 35 -
1	Est. A. B. Strains	
Rec'd for Bacon	4 85 -	
1	Suspense	
Rec'd Surplus from Sales	3 75	255 2
1	Arrow & Loan of	
Rec'd from Lendary & Englewood	160 -	160 00
		<u>850 87</u>

Dr Cash July 1855-

By amt put forwards		12883 93
1	Brook & Kline	
PC Bal. on the acct to		
Whaler & Blaker		8 23
1	J. A. Kline	
PC you & Sargent		4 85 -
Bal. on hand down		435 67
		<u>13332 68</u>

120	By E. S. Ship	
By amt p. Wm S Lewis		
for Put Candy returned	19 -	
1	Est. A. B. Strains	
PC amt. of pt. of 100 M <sup>th</sup> S	160 -	
1	J. H. Carter	
PC error in extension of		
3 M <sup>th</sup> Soap White Cliffs	4 80	
1	A. Moore	
PC Bal. on Pariah Soap	2 45 -	
1	Wm S Lewis	
PC your Sales	1 35	
1	Expenses of	
PC Telegraph Dispatch	1 -	188 60
Bal. on hand for		662 27
		<u>850 87</u>



## Dr Cash a/c August 1855-

1	To bal. on hand forwards		662 27
1"	A Moore		
	Rec'd from J. H. Moore	21 -	
	" Dr Carter	4 -	
1"	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sale Sugar & Iron Ore	5 00	
1"	W. Miller		
	Rec'd from you	1 32	
1"	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec'd by m 20 B/C	10 -	
1"	Hitchcock & Co		
	Rec'd by hands of W. M.	100 -	
1"	A Moore		
	Rec'd from you	50 70	
1"	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd bal. on Sugar of J. H. Moore	2 95	
	" for sales	9 75	214 75
1"	Suspense a/c		
	Rec'd from you from sales	2 25	
1 2	Cap. J. H. Davis		
	Rec'd from you on a/c	30 -	
1"	Est. J. B. Thomas		
	Rec'd for 2 Kegs Lard	14 80	
1"	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	9 70	
1 3	A Moore		
	Rec'd from you	30 -	
1"	Hay & Mills		
	Rec'd amt a/c to Trust	44 30	
1"	A Moore		
	Rec'd from Cap. Cook	500 -	
1"	Est. J. B. Thomas		
	Rec'd for Bacon &c	7 70	
1"	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	19 40	
1"	" " " "	47 65	
1"	Est. Philip Rec'd for 1 M. H. Moore	14 -	740 00
	done		961 72

## Cr Cash a/c August 1855-

1 1	Suspense a/c		
	By this amt & entry error	5 00	
1"	Borrow & Loan a/c		
	Rec'd from W. H. Clark	150 -	
1"	J. S. Kline		
	Rec'd Est. J. H. Moore a/c 1853	11 88	
1 2	St. Trader		
	Rec'd by a/c on Pump	25 -	
1 3	Est. McFall		
	Rec'd Isaac Frank & Co		
	for Receipt	100 -	
1"	A. H. Pomroy		
	Rec'd by you for mail, B. H.		
	+ J. B. Clayton a/c		
	Carls Fork & Co. Lumber &c	18 10	
1"	J. S. Kline		
	Rec'd lumber bill as per Receipt	33 50	
	" W. H. Jones &c	17 50	
1"	R. S. Alder		
	Rec'd you as per Receipt	10 -	
1 4	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec'd M. H. Alexander a/c		
	Claims Cotton	22 -	
1"	A Moore		
	Rec'd Telegraph a/c from		
	Deposited	40 -	458 13

For

458 13







for Marine

New Orleans, 25th May 1856

Mr. A. Moore, Principal of

Dear Sir,

By this conveyance we ship to your  
address for account of Mr. J. S. [unclear]  
as per Bill Lading herein enclosed, which you will receive and  
forward for first opportunity to [unclear]  
and oblige

Respectfully yours,

for Charles C. Gaines & Co.

H. S. [unclear]

[Signature]



## Cr Cash of Augt 1855-

8	To Bal on hand		1031 23
1/2	J H Carter		
	Rec for Sales	25 25	
1/2	E S B Shreve		
	Rec for Sales	9 90	
1/2	J H Carter		
	Rec am't S M Under	23 -	
1/2	Phil & Musner		
	Rec for Calu Roger	13 50	
1/2	Thos Gray		
	Rec for 120 Whisky	26 -	
1/2	Suspense ac		
	Rec from Mr Guex, who says it is on ac Surplus paid him for Mr Kichly	100 -	
1/2	J H Carter		
	Rec for Sales	38 53	
1/2	E S B Ship		
	Rec for 1 AW Flour	14 -	
1/2	Est J A Shreve		
	Rec for Bacon	4 65	254 83
1/2	Int ac		
	Rec Disct. on Uncount	75 -	
1/2	L E Carter		
	Rec from Mr Kearns ac	27 13	
1/2	King Shelford		
	Rec by hands of R. M. Kichly on ac J. M. Reed	207 -	
1/2	L E Carter		
	Rec by hands of M. Kichly	86 40	
1/2	J H Carter		
	Rec for Sales	53 88	
1/2	E S B Ship		
	Rec for 1 AW Flour	15 -	
1/2	Suspense ac		
	Rec Surplus from Sales	3 -	3 95 21
			1681 21

## Cr Cash of Augt 1855-

1/2	L E Carter		
	Rec from J. M. Kichly as per yr Receipt	100 -	
1/2	Dr W. H. Downes		
	Rec from yr ac for Receipt	80 -	
1/2	J A Shreve		
	Rec School Tax	3 -	
1/2	A Moore		
	Rec from yr ac	3 -	
1/2	Expense ac		
	Rec to Telegraph	25 -	
1/2	Madry		
	Rec for hands & labor	68 51	289 91

forward

289 91







Dr Cash of August 1855

13	To amt brot forward	1713 84	
4	J H Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	54 40	
4	Cozart & Keaton		
	Rec'd for 100 lbs Sugar	12 -	
4	Wdgs		
	Rec'd for Sales	50	
14	Commasun & Co		
	Rec'd on Sale to Beer	9 75	
14	Johnson		
	Rec'd for Bacon	11 70	
14	J H Carter		
	Rec'd for H R W Whisky & Beer	138 98	
-	" " Sunamiz	19 13	
-	" " "	19 70	
4	Est & Dr Strouts		
	Rec'd for Sales	4 40	
4	Johnson		
	Rec'd for Sunday Bacon	2 95	
4	Suspension & Co		
	Rec'd for Sales from Sales	50	
15	Sales & Co		
	Rec'd Comt on Sale Flour	5 94	
4	J C Porter		
	Rec'd on Sale on Flour	6 -	
1	Johnson		
	Rec'd for Bacon	2 25	
4	Sales & Co		
	Rec'd for Flour	7 70	
4	J H Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	2 25	299 13
-	J A Cottum		
16	J H Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	7 70	
4	Borrow & Loan & Co		
	Rec'd from E M Woodcutt		
	and saw live	200 -	307 70
			12320 67

Cr Cash of August 1855

14	To amt brot forward	1166 70	
4	Wdgs		
	Rec'd for 1 Can Oil	2 50	
15	R S Mitchell		
4	J H Carter		
	Paid R S Mitchell	25 -	
4	Curry & Blanchard		
	Paid your dft for L P Grain		
	on R E Carter	5 98	
4	Sales & Co		
	Paid on Sales Flour	86 16	
4	Wdgs		
	Paid for 241 lbs Flour & 27 5	60 2	
4	J A Cottum		
	Adv Cym on 1 Sale & Co	25 -	
4	L J Tangle		
	Adv Cym on 3 Byle	50 -	
16	H Moore		
	PC Mr Libb as per Rept	80 -	
-	" for butter	1 93	
4	J A Cottum		
	20 for butter	131 286 91	
4	L A Carter		
	PC Dr Hetch Kip on 4		
	20 of J S Kbaum	411 35	44 35
-	Dr J A Cottum		
	Rec'd amt for 4	72 95	

1298 90



Dr Cash of Aug 1855-

17 To amt brot forward		\$ 2320 67
1/2 Dr J. H. Snyder		
Ac't amt to bal ap	112 95	
1/2 Warehouse ap		
Ac't for Storage	2 25	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for sundry sales	5 55	
1/18 Asap Green		
Ac't amt to ap	12 -	
1/18 City Hotel		
Rec'd on ap	25 -	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't from you to bal	25 75	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for sales	80	11430
		\$ 2434 97

20 To bal Down		498 27
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Rec'd from your sales	87 25	
1/2 Est. A. R. Stevens		
Rec'd for Bacon	5 00	
1/21 Wagh. Sweeney		
Ac't from you	20 -	
1/2 Dr. Violet H. Kip		
Ac't bal on ap	44 -	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't from Dr. Violet H. Kip	2 83	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for sales	6 25	
1/22 W. Brown		
Rec'd from you on ap	75 -	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for sales	3 50	
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for 1 Bunk	75	24508
amt for		74330

Dr Cash of Aug 1855-

17 To amt brot forward		1395 -
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't from you for W. P. Lewis	460 -	
1/2 W. C. Payton		
Ac't your Order to E. H. Lewis	876	
1/18 City Hotel		
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't for	20 -	
1/2 L. E. Carter		
Ac't from you on ap	50 -	585 70
1/2 J. H. Carter		
Ac't from you		498 27
		\$ 2434 97

20 Commission ap		
Ac't from you	20	
1/2 H. A. Kell		
Ac't from you for insurance skins	3 00	
1/21 J. E. Carter		
Ac't Dr. Violet H. Kip Bal on		
J. S. Stevens Dft	85 65	
1/2 Douglas & Lashell		
Ac't H. A. Kell	20 -	
1/22 L. E. Carter		
Ac't from you on ap		
The same as for your order	207 03	

amt forward \$ 809 58



L. Cash at August 1855-

20	To Rent forward	743 35
1	W Moore	
	Due from you	90 -
1	Int. as	
	Due from Schaffner	5 -
1/2	L E Carter	
	Due from S. C. Ellis & Co	88 50
1	Johnson	
	Due for hams	39 20
1	Est & S. Strons	
	Due for hams	84 70
1	J H Carter	
	Due for sundry sales	190 83
24	— — —	21 25
25	Wells & Robt	
	Due to amt yr as	26 53
1	Int. as	
	Due to amt on dft	150
1	J H Carter	
	Due for sales	530
1	Est & S. Strons	
	Due for 1 ham	2 -
1	Mdy	
	Due for 1 ham	2 -
		554 31
		<u>\$1297 66</u>

L. Cash at August 1855-

25	To Rent forward	509 88
1	Wells & Robt	
	Due Schaffner for his note	50 -
24	Warehouse as	
	Due for 1 hbl. marking	750
1	L E Carter	
	Due to S. Gibson as per Rept	150 -
25	Expense as	
	Due to amt same to date	500
1	J H Carter	
	Due to amt same to date	240
1	Expense as	
	Due to amt same to date	2 -
1	Capt L A Crook	
	Loaned you as for 1000	100 -
	13 <sup>th</sup> inst	
1	Bills Receivable	
	Loaned J H Carter as	100 -
	for his number 14 <sup>th</sup> inst	
1	J C Waller	
	Due you	10 -
	Amt on hand for	411 90
		575 88
		<u>\$1297 66</u>



Dr Cash as of Aug 1855

27	To Bal on hand		575.88
1	By Hotel		
	Due to on bill	28.75	
1	Stay + Mills		
	Due for groceries this day	25.70	
1	J. H. Carter Rec for sales	31.75	
1	Mdye Due for sales sugar	15.50	
1	W. D. J. Hart		
	Due to amt for bill for same	124.35	
1	J. H. Carter Rec for sales	3.88	
1	Mdye Due for sales sugar	16.00	
1	J. H. Carter " " "	5.85	287.18
25	" " "	3.35	
1	Mdye		
	Due for sugar	16.00	
19	J. H. Carter		
	Due for the sugar C. H. Adams	2.70	
	" " Iron	3.90	
1	Int of		
	Due to amt on 50 p	1.25	
1	G. S. Sinton		
	Due to amt of	7.60	
1	J. H. Carter		
	Due for sales	22.65	
30	" " "	0.00	
31	" " Iron	2.70	
	" " "	12.85	110.60
			937.66

Cr Cash as of Aug 1855

17	Est J. D. Stinson		
	De amt. Int. S. order	140.00	
1	J. M. Smith		
	De amt. Int. for Carpenter	50.00	
1	St. Marion		
	De McPherson's & ft. to	50.00	
	J. C. Adams		
	De McPherson's & ft. to ad.	30.00	
	J. Williams		
1	Thornor & Loar		
	De C. M. Woodruff due to	300.00	450.00
	for cash borrowed		
28	J. H. Quarles		
	De you bal. on 1st salt	4.54	
1	W. D. Down		
	De you bal. to C. D. Down	10.00	
30	J. D. Allen		
	De for Amter	1.50	15.84
	Bal. on hand forward		171.82
			937.66



Dr Cash of Sept. 1855

1 To bal on hand forward	471 82
12 H Carter	
Due for sales	60
13 H B Carter	
Due from you on deposits	500 -
14 Mdy	
Due for sugar	15 38
14 Mills & Co	
Due for M. Pherson's	
2 ft on M. Pherson's order	200 -
14 J. H. Gray	
Due on acct	20 -
14 J. H. Carter	
Due for sales	16 75
14 Suspense acct	
Due from sales on acct	50
15 J. H. Carter	
Due for sales	10 60
16 H. H. H. H. H.	
Due bal on acct	12 50
17 J. S. H. H. H.	
Due 5 amt yr acct	31 60
17 Meritt & Schaefer	
Due 5 bal on acct	14 -
17 W. W. Smith	
Due 5 amt yr acct	10 -
17 Dr W. A. Downs	
Due from you to pay for M. H. H.	22 -
17 J. H. Carter	
Due for sales	6 10
17 J. C. H. H.	
Due 5 amt to bal acct	5 25
17 Ogilby & H. H. H.	
Due bal on acct to H. H. H.	157 66
17 Warehouse acct	
Due storage on 20 tons sugar	1 -
	1467 99
	1539 81

Cr Cash of Sept 1855

13 J. H. H. H.	
Due from you to M. H. H.	50 -
14 H. H. H. H.	
Due from you as per H. H. H.	20 -
14 Stacy & H. H.	
Due from you on acct	104 88
14 St. M. H. H.	
Due Capt M. H. H. as	
for his H. H. H.	25 -
14 J. C. H. H.	
Due from you	10 -
14 H. H. H. H.	
Due from you for H. H. H.	50 -
14 St. M. H. H.	
Due M. H. H. for H. H. H.	73 90
14 J. D. H. H.	
Due bal on acct on H. H. H.	
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.	322 76
16 L. C. H. H.	
Due from you	12 50
17 J. C. H. H.	
Due from you on acct	10 -
17 Suspense acct	
17 St. M. H. H.	
Due from you bill to H. H. H.	
H. H. H. H. H.	50 -
17 St. M. H. H.	
Due from you mate as per H. H. H.	10 -

1699 04



Dr Cash up Sept 1855-

7	To amt brought forward	1539 87
11	By Capt & Houston	
	Recd from you to bal.	208 75
18	Wdye	
	Recd for Chan	1 40
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for Sales	9 25
		219 43

1759 24

9	To Cash bal. down	988 45
11	Mr O'Daniel	
	Recd by hand of Mr O'Daniel	38 70
11	J H Bailey	
	Recd from you amt of H. } Estate of -	17 17
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for Sales	12 15

68 02

1086 47

Cr Cash up Sept 1855-

7	By amt brought forward	699 00
11	By Capt & Houston	
	Recd for Sugar	2 -
18	Stmr White Cliffs	
	Recd Capt Luckwell up to	9 50
11	Expenses of	
	Recd for Water to date	1 -
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for Water to date	90
11	Expenses of	
	Recd Capt Lane to date	5 00
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for Chickens 19	2 25
11	J C Waller	
	Recd for	50 -
	By Bal on hand down	71 75
		988 45
		1759 24

11	St H Marion	
	Recd Capt McPherson as per	25 -
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for	5 -
11	W H Cletton	
	Recd L Cletton & Jt for	7 35
	by Mr Nichols	10 -
	amt. hand down	17 15
11	Recd for Jt for T. L. L.	17 17
	W H Bailey	6 70
	W H Miller	5 84
11	St H Marion	
	Recd for Jt for W H Miller	29 45
11	J H Carter	
	Recd for bal	46 10
11	W H Cletton	
	Recd for Carter	60 -

630 98



Cash up Sept 1855-

11	To amt brought forward		1656 47
11	W M Burns		
	Acct for 50 lbs Lard	10 -	
113	Brown & Lean up		
	Acct for my amt due to Capt		
	& Houston for Cash bond	500 -	
11	M Baer		
	Acct from you on acct	100 -	
11	W M Burns		
	Acct for 84 lbs Lard - 20 -	16 80	
11	J H Carter		
	Acct for sales	3 20	
114	John R. R. R.		
	Acct for Capt McPherson		
	dft on receipt contently, as		
	" " to J H Marshall & Co	200 -	
115	Brown & Lean up		
	Acct from O & Co	250 -	
	Acct for my amt due to J H		
	Graham for Cash bond	500 -	
11	J H Carter		
	Acct from you	75 -	
11	J H Carter		
	Acct for sales	4 10	
11	Ed J P. Stokes		
	Acct for 8 lbs Rice, 10 10	1 -	1710 10

1766 5

Cash up Sept 1855-

11	To amt brought forward		650 95
112	W H Eldred		
	Acct for dft for Ashcroft	15 -	
11	J H Branch		
	Acct for wagoner as per Acct	4 -	
11	J H Branch		
	Acct for digging well	13 70	
	for residue	2 -	
113	St. Joseph		
	Acct for 40 lbs Mutton & Co	3 60	
11	J C. Waller		
	Acct for St. Joseph & Co		
	as per acct request	4 80	
114	H. C. Cannon		
	Acct on acct dft for J H May		
	shall be paid 5th day of		
	in Ed. P. & Co for 1000	886 70	
115	Brown & Lean up		
	Acct for my amt due to J H		
	Capt & Houston	500 -	
11	St. Marion		
	Acct Capt McPherson	212 95	
	" " " " dft to Ed. P. & Co	20 -	
11	Expense acct		
	Acct for sales for saw dust	25 -	
11	W M Shoemaker		
	Acct for advances on salt	250 -	
11	Expense acct		
	Acct amt due to J H	250	
11	Wardlaw & Co		
	Acct for boys for work	60	
11	W M Shoemaker		
	Acct for drayage on 2 loads	50	
11	Commission acct		
	Acct for drayage 1924 58	7 50	1924 58
	Acct on hand for		211 91

2766 57



Cash as Sept 1855

17	To bal on hand	4211 -
"	JH Carter	
"	Rec'd for 5 balls Brandy	7 50
11	Morrow & Loan agt	
"	Rec'd for 1 ball 1 P. Crain	145 -
"	" " " " " "	175 -
"	" " " " " "	450 -
11	At moon	
"	Rec'd for W. A. Mullins accept	40 -
11	Est. J. A. Stevens	
"	Rec'd for 1 Cart. Brann 'Augusta'	157 56
"	" " 2 Keys nails	30 -
11	JH Carter	
"	Rec'd for Sunday Sales	2445 -
11	E. S. Ship	
"	Rec'd for 1 Ball 1 P. Crain	12 58
118	Est. J. A. Stevens	
"	Rec'd for 6 balls Salt	54 -
11	Est. P. Crain	
"	Rec'd for my et dft. this day	
"	for L. P. Crain	950 -
11	E. S. Ship	
"	Rec'd for 1 Ball 1 P. Crain	12 -
11	JH Carter	
"	Rec'd for Sales	60
11	Est. J. A. Stevens	
"	Rec'd for nails	875 -
119	Chas. Hull	
"	Rec'd Com B. L. Carter's note	50 -
11	JH McManis	
"	Rec'd for 200 yds of	19 20
11	Thos. May	
"	Rec'd for 200 yds of	18 40
11	Est. J. A. Stevens	
"	Rec'd for Sales	16 -
11	JH Carter	
"	Rec'd for Sales	240 2146 8
		2357

Cash as Sept 1855

117	At M. T. Smith	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	
"	for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	200 -
11	Est. J. A. Stevens	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	4250
11	Thos. May	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	50 -
11	J. S. Gibson	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	50 -
11	W. H. Elston	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	141 33
118	Morrow & Loan agt	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	
"	on Est. P. Crain by et dft.	950 -
11	J. S. Gibson	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	30 -
11	J. S. Gibson	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	200
11	J. S. Gibson	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	50 -
119	J. S. Gibson	
"	Rec'd for 100 yds of M. T. Smith's	20 -
"	" " " " " "	50 -
		1971 33

G. W. Smith

1971 33



Dr. Wash 29<sup>th</sup> Sept 1855

20	Ch. amt first forward		2557 87
1/-	Dr L. Hodges		
	Recd from you on Expmt	1738 65	
1/-	L. W. O'Daniel		
	Recd on bill this day	30 -	
1/-	J. H. Carter		
	Recd for Sales	83 64	
1/-	Est. J. A. Stevens		
	Recd for Bacon rails &c	52 60	
1/-	E. S. Ship		
	Recd for 6 Bbls Flour	72 50	
1/-	Soler & Hooks		
	Recd for Water Bucket	50 -	1927 89
21	Dr L. Hodges		
1/-	E. H. Porron		
	Recd for my st & ft on a p		
	Bank for Loan & Int	196 60	
1/-	J. H. Carter		
	Recd for Sales	15 35	
1/-	Wm. Shoemaker		
	Recd for Salt & sh	6 00	216 95

Ans for

4502.7

Ar Clark as Sept 1851 -

20	By amt sent forward		1971 33
11-	B L Hodge		
	Pc your dft for I. S. H. H.		
	in of H. H.	15 60	
11-	A. Moore		
	Pc your age to H. H.	12 30	
11-	J. C. Waller		
	Pc your age to H. H.	7 70	30 44
11-	Robinson & Sullivan		
	Pc your age to H. H.		
	I. S. H. H.	22 50	
121	B L Hodge		
	Pc H. H. H. H. H. H.		
	1 H. H.	27 10	
11-	H. Moore		
	Pc for 10 H. H. H. H. H.	25 50	
11-	I. S. H. H.		
	Pc for 6 H. H. H. H. H.	1 50	
11-	A. Moore		
	Pc J. A. H. H. H. H. H.		
	in age to H. H. H. H. H.	57 -	
-	Amt. handed you	50 -	
	- pc Frank	150 -	
11-	B L Hodge		
	Pc your dft to C. Clapton	50 -	
-	- - for H. H. H. H. H.	200 -	
11-	I. S. H. H.		
	Pc your age to H. H.	200 -	
122	H. M. Landrum		
	Pc your dft for H. H.	70 50	
11-	H. H. H. H. H. H.		
	Pc Captain H. H. H. H. H.		
	H. H. H. H. H. H. H.	100 -	
11-	H. H. H. H.		
	Pc H. H. H. H. H. H.		
	age H. H.	12 50	1246 10
	Amt for		13253 08



Dr. Cash of Sept 1855

22	To amt. sent forward		\$4502.70
1/2	Thos. Smith		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of Caddis note	50 -	
1/2	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	11 -	
1/2	W. Shoemaker		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of M. 1012	18.50	
1/2	J. B. Stines		
	Rec'd for Bacon	1 -	80.50

\$4083.20

Sept 1	To bal. on hand		1184.52
-	Wilson Amory & Co		
	Rec'd for my 1/2 of 1/2 for Green M. 1050.25		
-	J. C. Carter		
	Rec'd for my 1/2	119 -	
-	Wimberly & Vernal		
	Rec'd by hands of Mr. H. L. L.		
	all on acc	18.88 -	
-	W. Shoemaker		
	Rec'd for Sales	10 -	
-	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for Sales	17.40	
-	Ed. L. Stines		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2	58 -	
-	Expenses		
	Rec'd for Sales	2 -	1228.50

\$2413.02

Cr. Cash of Sept 1855

	To amt. sent forward		\$5253.13
22	W. H. Gibson		
	Rec'd 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2	20 -	
1/2	J. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 of 1/2		
	1/2 of 1/2	59.62	
1/2	J. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2	60 -	
1/2	Expenses		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2	1 -	
1/2	J. C. Carter		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	27.78	
1/2	W. H. Gibson		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	25 -	
1/2	Expenses		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2	1.40	145.65
	Put on hand down		1184.52

\$4593.24

Sept 1	To J. C. Gibson		
	Rec'd 1/2 of 1/2 for Carter & Gibson	58.50	
-	J. C. Carter		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2	20 -	
-	W. H. Gibson		
	Rec'd by 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson		
	Amory & Co	1180.25	
-	J. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	50 -	
1/2	W. H. Gibson		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	250 -	
1/2	J. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	36.56	
-	J. C. Carter		
	Rec'd for 1/2 of 1/2 for W. H. Gibson	25 -	1200.81

\$1400.87







Dr Cash up Sept 1855

	By amt. brot forward	3834 09
127	W. S. Lewis	
	Ac'd for Sugar & Rice	116 08
1/2	Shoemaker	
	Ac'd for Salt	50 -
1/2	J. H. Carter	
	Ac'd for Gal. Whisky	1 25
128	Mr. Randall	
	Ac'd bal. on a/c	4 13
1/2	The Gray	
	Ac'd bal. on a/c	8 -
1/2	J. H. Carter	
	Ac'd for Sales	66 85
1/2	Mudge	
	Ac'd for meal	65 -
1/2	W. S. Lewis	
	Ac'd for Sugar	9 -
1/2	Suspense a/c	
	Ac'd Surplus	1 25
1/2	W. Shoemaker	
	Ac'd for Salt	8 -
29	March 1855	
	Ac'd	
1/2	M. E. & J. Thorne	
	Ac'd amt. yr. a/c	45 20
1/2	J. H. Carter	
	Ac'd for Sales	100 -
1/2	W. S. Lewis	
	Ac'd for Sugar	224 29
1/2	East St. J. Thorne	
	Ac'd for Rice & Raisins	26 10
1/2	Mudge	
	Ac'd for Sales	1 25
1/2	Chas. Ball	
	Ac'd for detached a/c	187 55
		777 65

for — 4611 74

Cr Cash up Sept 1855

	By amt. brot forward	3118 66
129	Capt. C. & Cook	
	Ac'd Sur. Incom	100 -
1/2	J. S. Wilson	
	Ac'd dft. for Mr. Black	100 -
1/2	W. S. Lewis	
	Ac'd yr. on a/c	287 53
1/2	Andrew Lanson Jr	
	Refunded amt. deposits	50 -

for — 3656 21



Dr Cash a/c Sept 1855

To amt sent forward		\$4611 74
for H Markham & Co		
Rec'd for 1 Gall Brandy & Whisky	11 -	
for J H Carter		
Rec'd for Tobacco	1 -	
for Est. & B. Stinson		
Rec'd for 1 Bl. Flour	14 -	26 -
		<u>4627 74</u>

Dr Cash a/c Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1855

To Bal. on hand down		46713
for H Moore		
Rec'd from you	26 -	
for W B Lewis		
Rec'd for 14 bl. Sugar (Zack & H)	110 14	
- - 57 lb. B. Sugar (Zack & H)	225 10	
- - 1 bl. Sugar (Walter & H)	109 62	
for John Wallers		
Rec'd amt. to bal. a/c to date	60 740	
for Maurice & Solodari		
Rec'd amt. to bal. a/c to date	145 53	
for W B Lewis		
Rec'd for 2 bl. Sugar	53 20	748 04
for Hitchcock & Co		
Rec'd from you	215 -	
for Est. & B. Stinson		
Rec'd for rails & Flour	50 -	
for W B Lewis		
Rec'd for sugar	13 -	
for H Carter		
Rec'd for sales	40 60	
for Shroeder		
Rec'd for put in salt	5 50	
for Markham & Co		
Rec'd for whisky	2 00	410 10
Amt forward		<u>\$220 24</u>

Cr Cash a/c Sept 1855

By amt sent forward		\$2156 21
for J H Carter		
Ply on	5 -	
for Commission a/c		
Ply drayage	8 70	
for Warehouse a/c		
Ply drayage	60	14 40
Bal. on hand down		<u>46713</u>
		<u>\$4637 74</u>

Cr Cash a/c Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1855

for Expenses a/c		
Ply amt in full to Salweeny		
part	5 -	
for R L Hodge		
Ply P. C. Bagdad & L. J. H. H. H.	62 95	
for Don A. T. T. T.		
Ply on bal. to date	50 10	
for R L Hodge		
Ply on a/c dependt	400 -	518 08
for Warehouse a/c		
Ply for put in manure	63 95	63 95

amt forward

\$582 00



## Dr Cash at Oct 1855-

	Dr amt brought forward	2120 29	
11	Phillips & Co		
	Rec & amt. Marions & Co	85 70	
12	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for Sugar	1-1 37	
1	St. Carter		
	Rec & for Sunames	65 27	
11	Shoemaker		
	Rec & for 1st Sack	7 00	
1	John Waller		
	Rec & from you	200	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	50 -	
1	W B Shoemaker		
	Rec & for 1st Sack	8 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for Sugar	10 75	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for Whisky	36 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for nails	5 80	
1	St. Carter		
	Rec & for Sandy Sales	12 -	
13	W B Lewis & Munro		
	Rec & from you	200 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from Cotton	39 80	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from C. M. & Co	280 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	50 -	1065 47
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for my amt due to		
	W B Lewis	500 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & for my amt due to		
	W B Lewis	400 -	1708 19
			3823 46

## Cr Cash at Oct 1855-

	Dr amt brought forward	1 512 00	
12	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from Reynolds & Co		
	to W B Lewis	100 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & note as per yr order		
	to W B Lewis & Co	55 30	
1	Capt. C. H. Crook		
	Rec & from you	50 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	160	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you		
	to W B Lewis & Co	400 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	50 -	
13	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	300 -	
	to W B Lewis & Co	70 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	20 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you		
	to W B Lewis & Co	192 47	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you		
	to W B Lewis & Co	36 -	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	50	
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you	150 -	1056 47
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you		
	to W B Lewis & Co	150 52	2801 79
1	W B Lewis		
	Rec & from you		
	to W B Lewis & Co	42 26	
			3426 32







## Dr Cash of Oct 1855-

To amt last found	4341.49
By Arrow & Coan of	
Rec'd from Allen & Fenton	100 -
By Union Bank of	
Rec'd for my 1st bill for	
Allen & Fenton	611 -
By Warehouse of	
Rec'd Storage on 4 bbls	1.30
By J. H. Carter	
Rec'd for Sales	61.50
By Est. J. H. Stevens	
Rec'd for nails & salt	26.25
By H. M. McKim of	
Rec'd for whiskey	6 -
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for Sales	1.25
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd Com. on 100 bbls	50.00
By Warehouse of	
Rec'd for 100 bbls on 100 bbls	36.44
By J. H. Daniel	
Rec'd bal. on a/c to date	51.54
By Est. J. H. Stevens	
Rec'd for salt & nails	16.50
By J. H. Carter	
Rec'd for Sales	16.20
By H. M. McKim of	
Rec'd for sugar & salt	4.16
By Est. J. H. Stevens	
Rec'd for hams	16 -
	979.14
	4341.49
	5320.63

## Cr Cash of Oct 1855-

To amt last found	5384.66
By Arrow & Coan of	
Rec'd from Allen & Fenton	
by 1st bill for cash paid	611 -
By J. H. Jones	
Amt handed you	50 -
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for	2.50
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	1.66
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	20 -
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	2.50
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	6.11
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	3.00
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	1 -
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	5.00
By Warehouse of	
Rec'd for 1st bill	46
By Commission of	
Rec'd for 1st bill	60
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	7.94 12
By J. H. Jones	
Rec'd for 1st bill	10.31 20
	5320.63



Cash up Oct 1855

7	To bal bnd forward	1131 85
18	Kitchcock & Co	
	Rec'd from you	230 -
11	Wm Miller	
	Rec'd from you on a/c	14 -
11	Wm S Lewis	
	Rec'd for sugar	10 35 -
11	Est S & S. Stokes	
	Rec'd for rails	160 -
11	St Carter	
	Rec'd for January sales	9 58 -
11	Wm S. Jr	
	Rec'd for 4 a/c in mail	60 -
11	S. W. Cullough	
	Rec'd bal on a/c	84 35 -
11	St Carter	
	Rec'd for sales to Brooks	185 60 -
11	W S Lewis	
	Rec'd for sales sugar to Brooks	175 87 -
11	Wm S. Jr	
	Rec'd for 6 Blkett hwy	192 -
11	C. G. G. G. G. G.	
	Rec'd for 2 Hys. P. G. G.	20 -
11	Wm S. Jr	
	Rec'd from T. G. G.	50 -
11	Wm Thompson	
	Rec'd amt yr a/c	25 30 -
11	Wm S. Jr	
	Rec'd for sales	5 30 -
11	Hardy Bryan	
	Rec'd for Tobacco	15 45 -
11	Est Stokes	
	Rec'd for rails of Ham	266 -
11	St Carter	
	Rec'd for sales	49 24 -
11	Est Stokes	
	Rec'd amt on Bal	30 1927 62
	forward	2199 47

Cash up Oct 1855

18	J. Miller	
	Rec'd from you	30 -
11	Jasper a/c	
	Rec'd on a/c Mullon	2 30 -
	amt short sales	45 -
11	A. Moore	
	Rec'd for hauling things	2 -
11	Heubert White	
	Rec'd from you on loan	200 -
11	A. L. Dodge	
	Rec'd P. O. Nagasaki & ft on	
	up bal on a/c of hwy	10 -
11	J. S. Wilson	
	Rec'd for ft for Thompson	100 -
		449 78

forward 449 75



## Dr Cash up Oct 1855

	To amt brot over	2104 47	
1/11	W. Harrison		
	Rec from you to Cal	2 00	
1/11	Miss Smith		
	Rec for chd on 1/11	156 -	
1/11	Int ap		
	Rec Int on Schaffers note	5 -	
1/11	Madison		
	Rec for sales	59 -	
1/11	St. Carter		
	Rec for sundy sales	86 25	
1/11	W. S. Tiers		
	Rec for sugar	10 -	
1/11	W. M. Shoemaker		
	Rec for salt	16 -	
1/11	Est. J. S. Tiers		
	Rec for nails & Bacon	3 20	
1/11	John Walters		
	Rec from you	184 15	
1/11	St. Carter		
	Rec for sales	11 -	
1/11	Est. J. S. Tiers		
	Rec for nails	0 85	
1/11	W. M. Shoemaker		
	Rec for 2 sales salt	16 -	
1/11	Lewis		
	Rec for Pork	50 -	
1/11	Madison		
	Rec for Vinegar	25 -	
1/11	W. M. Shoemaker		
	Rec for whiskey	6 -	
1/12	Philo Hunt		
	Rec for light & Co. & Co		
	on Caddy Brown & Co	212 80	734 80

amt forward \$ 2843 97

## Cr Cash up Oct 1855

	To amt brot over	1449 28	
1/11	Dr. A. Thompson		
	Rec from you as per Receipt on Cotton	200 -	
1/11	Dr. D. Wilson		
	Rec from you as per Receipt	100 -	
1/11	Philo Hunt		
	Rec from you for his light		
	on Dr. F. H. Hartley	40 -	
1/11	Dr. M. Branch		
	Rec from Wagners as per request	18 -	
1/11	Madison		
	Rec for Groceries & Provisions	150 -	
1/12	John Wilson		
	Rec passage of Samuel & Thompson		
	to Augusta	20 -	
1/11	E. D. Williams		
	Rec Int Int. & Costs on bond		
	of Samuel Wilson & Co	296 61	
1/11	J. C. Waller		
	Rec your bill to Austin & Co	370 -	
1/11	J. C. Hart		
	Rec your bill to Austin & Co	15 -	
1/11	Int ap		
	Rec Int on Dr. G. & Co	240 -	147 21

amt forward \$ 1296 99



Dr Cash up Oct 1855

To amt brot forward	2543 97	
112 W & Lewis		
Rec for Pork & Sugar	64 15	
112 McCarter		
Rec for Sales	21 75	
112 Hardy Bryant		
Rec for Sales	10 15	
112 John & Hooker		
Rec for 1 Bushel	50	
113 " " "	50	
112 Art J. R. Strons		
Rec for nails	17 75	
112 J. H. Carter		
Rec for Sunday Sales	82 47	
112 W. J. Dyer		
Rec for 161 lbs Whisk - 90°	144 90	
112 W. J. Lewis		
Rec for Sugar & Molasses	88 70	331 80

3175 77

115 To bal on hand down	1173 15	
115 J. H. Dyer		
Rec bal on a/c	24 16	
115 Warehouse as		
Rec for 200 lbs for W. Walker	88 80	
115 W. J. Dyer		
Rec for Sunday Sales	128 00	
115 J. H. Carter		
Rec for Sunday Sales	28 40	
115 Art J. R. Strons		
Rec for nails & Flour	14 75	1441 90
amt for		

Dr Cash up Oct 1855

To amt brot forward	1246 91	
113 W. J. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	46 92	
113 " " "	27 22	
113 " " "	26 03	
113 John W. Landrum		
Rec for 200 lbs for W. Walker	56 15	
113 W. J. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs for W. Walker	150 15	
113 J. J. Kline		
Rec for	10 80	
113 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	85 91	
113 Expenses as		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	5 00	
113 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	16 15	
113 Commission as		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	20 15	
113 Mrs. Moore of Texas		
Bal on Chk on 4/2	65 70 63	
113 Bal on hand forward down	1173 15	
	3175 77	

115 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	29 82	
115 Warehouse as		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	50 15	
115 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	172 75	
115 W. J. Lewis		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	50 15	
115 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	50 15	
115 J. H. Dyer		
Rec for 200 lbs Sugar	50 15	3025 77
amt for		



Cash ap Oct 1855-

To amt brot for		1407 96
116 Wm S Lewis		
Recd for sugar	1 40	
117 Wm Shoemaker		
Recd for 2 lbs salt	16 -	
118 Wm Boer		
Recd on ap	172 75	
119 Phils Shill		
Recd for 24 lbs coarse dew		
Recd	44 52	
117 Wm Dodge		
Recd for sales	8 20	
118 Wm St Charles		
Recd for 1 keg nails	11 -	
119 Est J R Stinson		
Recd for flour & nails	32 56	
120 J H Carter		
Recd for sales	16 20	
121 Wm S Lewis		
Recd for sugar & pork	18 50	
122 Recd to Wm		
Recd bal mcy	15 -	
123 W L Dodge		
Recd on deposits	640	
124 Est J R Stinson		
Recd for nails	25 -	
125 J H Carter		
Recd for sales	2 25	
126 Wm		
Recd for sand & meal	2 25	
127 - - - - -	4 25	
128 W S Lewis		
Recd for sugar	5 -	
129 Est J R Stinson		
Recd for nails &c	1 35	988 48
amt for	239 44	

Cash ap Oct 1855

By amt brot for		512 67
116 Wm S Lewis		
Recd for 2 ft for H Stinson	23 75	
117 Warehouse ap		
Recd for rice & chgs to home		
Paid ap to H Stinson	193 70	
118 Wm St Charles		
Recd for 1 keg nails	2 -	
119 J C Hagadone		
Recd on cash	4 50	
120 J S Klein		
Recd on	2 50	
121 Warehouse ap		
Recd for sugar	20	
122 J C Hagadone		
Recd for butter & eggs	1 40	
123 Wm Dodge		
Recd for Wm S Lewis bal on		
Paid for sugar & chgs to home	299 60	
124 Wm St Charles		
Recd for cash brot	200 -	
125 J S Klein		
Recd on bal to Wm	6 50	
126 J C Waller		
Recd on bal to Wm	15 -	1007 15
amt for		1007 72



Dr Cash at Oct 1855

	To amt. Paid for		2290 00
118	J H Carter		
	Rec for horse	10 90	
119	John & Hooker		
	Rec for truck	2 -	
120	Wilson Perry		
	Rec for my Report	39 15	
121	Sam Anderson		
	Rec bal. on a/c	1 35	53 43
122	Madge		
	Rec for sales	1 25	
123	J H Carter		
	Rec for sales	19 50	
124	Est J. A. Stevens		
	Rec for meals	75	
125	Ston Soda		
	Rec bal. on a/c	119 -	
126	Int of		
	Rec bal. & Com. on a/c	5 62	
127	L. Bauer		
	Rec from you on a/c	142 70	
128	Capt Isaac Brown		
	Rec from you bal.	11 75	
129	Warehousers		
	Rec for 2 chgs. on 2 pkts } Prots	5 50	
130	J H Carter		
	Rec for sales	43 20	
131	Wm B Lewis		
	Rec for sales Sugar	4 50	
132	Wm McShomater		
	Rec for 100 lb. salt	8 -	
133	Est J. A. Stevens		
	Rec for sales	1 75	
134	Madge		
	Rec for sales	12 75	376 27
			2820 14

Cr Cash at 1855

	To amt. Paid for		1555 72
117	H. H. Hall		
	Rec from advance on a/c	100 -	
118	Borrowed Loan of		
	Rec from adv. loan to Capt. } H. for Cash loan	200 -	
119	J. Lawson Jr		
	Rec from Henry. Man	100 -	
120	J. S. Gibson		
	Rec from adv. for Rupt	50 -	
121	H. Moore		
	Rec from adv. on a/c	26 50	576 50
122	A. L. Hoage		
	Rec for Reg. sales & ft	61 35	
123	Surpense a/c		
	amt. Short Sales	1 50	
124	A. L. Hoage		
	Rec for Reg. sales & ft	95 48	
125	Madge		
	Rec for adv. on a/c	164 -	
126	A. L. Hoage		
	Rec for Reg. sales & ft	72 -	
		32 50	
127	Reuben White		
	Rec for adv. for Adv.	50 -	
128	H. Moore		
	Rec for adv. to Muenier	14 -	
129	Surpense a/c		
	Rec from adv. to adv.	1 -	
130	H. Moore		
	Rec from adv. to Muenier	6 -	
131	J. S. Gibson		
	Rec for Lumpsum	1 75	449 56
			2429 78



Dr Cash up Oct 1855

Dr amt brot for	2720 11
120 Mills Recd	
Rec'd for H. White's dft 25 75	
on Payne & Harman	600 -
Rec'd for Sam Van Dellen's dft	
on 6 dft on H. White's dft	74 70 674 70
	13504 74

22 Dr. H. White on hand down	254 53
Dr. H. White on hand down	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	254 -
on 6 dft on H. White's dft	210 -
Dr. Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	270 -
Dr. H. White	
Rec'd for Sales	55 10
Dr. H. White	
Rec'd for Sales	20 -
Dr. H. White	
Rec'd for Sales	27 50
Dr. H. White	3 40
Rec'd for Sales	8 -
Dr. H. White	
Rec'd for Sales	10 50
Dr. H. White	
Rec'd for flour	2 25
Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	
on 6 dft on H. White's dft	500 342 50
	627 05

Dr Cash up Oct 1855

Dr amt brot for	2424 78
120 Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	
on 6 dft on H. White's dft	772 90
Dr. Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	5 -
Dr. Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	7 60
Dr. Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	125 -
Dr. Warehouse up	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	370 790 53
Rec'd for H. White's dft	284 53
	13574 84

122 Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	28 21
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	78 42
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	26 65
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	62 50
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	26 -
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	270 -
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	201 70
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	91 86
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	58 -
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	128 -
Dr. L. Hodge	
Rec'd for H. White's dft	32 70

amt for 11008 87



Dr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Oct 1855

To amt last f <sup>or</sup>	627 03	
1/23 Mr H Morris		
Rec <sup>d</sup> from you on a/c	270 -	
1/23 Hardy Bryant		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1 Sal <sup>ty</sup> Gun	2 50	
1/23 Wilson & Sonny Co		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for my st. off. Jan <sup>y</sup> 1855	76 -	
1/23 Medy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for 2 H <sup>o</sup> Whisky	2 -	
1/23 W <sup>m</sup> S Lums		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales Sugar	9 25	
1/23 Medy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Rope	5 40	
1/23 A H Carter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sunday Sales	19 70	
1/23 H Markham & Co		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Whisky &c	2 50	10138
1/23 Est J P Stevens		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1 H <sup>o</sup> Flour & Flour	20 20	
1/23 W <sup>m</sup> H Shoemaker		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Salt	2 75	
1/23 Suspense a/c		
Rec <sup>d</sup> surplus Sales	4 95	
1/23 S. M. Trader		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for bank to draw back	2 -	
1/23 P. G. L. Frank		
Rec <sup>d</sup> from you	200 -	
1/23 J H Carter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	12 50	
1/23 Medy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	44 75	
1/23 Lewis H <sup>o</sup> S.		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sugar	1 50	
1/23 P L Hoag		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on reports	900 -	
1/23 Warehouse a/c		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Storage on H <sup>o</sup> Barks	2 75	129140
		10138

Cr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Oct 1855

To amt last f <sup>or</sup>		1011 87
1/23 J S Nelson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> 2 ft	41 70	
1/23 Cotton a/c		
30 m 500 bales to 50	63	
1/23 Expenses a/c		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Card & Subscription		
6 b <sup>o</sup> for H <sup>o</sup> 12 20	10 -	
1/23 Newton White		
Rec <sup>d</sup> from	50 -	169 75

400

117562



## Dr Cash a/c Oct 1855

To amt sent forward	2300 28	
1/30 Int a/c		
Rec'd sent on 10/10/55	50	
1/1 Wilson & Son		
Rec'd for mgt of ft Murray	580 -	
1/1 Int a/c		
Rec'd from on above	530	
1/1 B. L. Hodge		
Rec'd from 10/6 Hagedale	50 80	
1/1 Mdy		
Rec'd for Sales	156 45	
1/1 W. Carter		
Rec'd for Sales	38 40	
1/1 Est. Stevens		
Rec'd for 1 Ham	175 -	
1/1 Anapurna a/c		
Rec'd for Sales	4 -	807 60
1/26 Kirkhook & Co		
Rec'd from 1 Kirkhook	100 -	
1/1 J. A. Wood		
Rec'd balance of	290	
1/27 Coyart & Hamilton		
Rec'd for mgt of ft	250 -	
1/26 Mdy		
Rec'd for Sunday Sales	70 32	
1/1 W. Carter		
Rec'd for mgt of ft	38 76	
1/1 Wm. Shoemaker		
Rec'd for salt 4 sks	32 -	
1/1 Est. A. B. Stevens		
Rec'd for 10/10/55	12 -	
1/1 Toler & Hook		
Rec'd for 1 bucket	50	
1/1 Stone Union		
Rec'd for 10/10/55	65 15	551 93
ft mgt		
amt for	3683 91	

## Cr Cash a/c Oct 1855

To amt sent forward	1178 62	
1/25 Cotton a/c		
Rec'd from 10/10/55	143 20	
1/1 J. S. Murray		
Rec'd for balance of mgt	164 -	
1/1 Wm. Wierner		
Rec'd for mgt of ft	300 -	
1/1 Cotton a/c		
Rec'd from 10/10/55	100 -	
1/1 J. S. Murray		
Rec'd for mgt of ft	150 -	
1/1 Capt. C. Crook		
Rec'd from 10/10/55	60 -	
1/1 J. S. Murray		
Rec'd for	5 -	822 50
1/27 Reuben White		
Rec'd for mgt of ft	15 -	
1/1 Hills Hill		
Rec'd for Parish scrip	11 -	
1/1 Mdy		
Rec'd for All fare	26 25	
- 20 lbs Meal	22 50	
1/1 J. S. Murray		
Rec'd for Eggs	180 -	
- 20 lbs	5 -	110 40
amt. forward	2111 72	



Dr Cash up Oct 1855

To amt last found		3683 91	
197 C. M. Coleman			
Rec'd Cash up	14 -		
1- Mdy			
Rec'd for land from Am. Soc.	2 -		
1- St. Carter			
Rec'd for Sandy Sales	262 60		
1- Est. Stevens			
Rec'd for Porter	1 -		
1- Mdy			
Rec'd for Sales	207 35	486 95	
1- Expenses up			
amt to be c		124	
			4172 80

Cr Cash up Oct 1855

To amt last found		3111 72	
197 A. L. Hodge			
PC for baggage & f	226 21		
1- Wm. Wiener			
PC for bal. as for Aug 1	283 6		
1- J. H. Morris			
PC for Cash bond	270 -		
1- Wm. S. Lewis			
PC for price of sale			
of C. Shens bonds	153 56		
1- J. I. Klein			
PC for same	11 65		
1- Expenses up			
PC for amt sent to date	520	694 78	
1- Mdy			
PC for baggage 58 tickets 20	11 60		
1- Warehouse up			
PC for baggage	40		
1- Amt on hand found	1353 60	1365 60	
J. I. Klein			
amt to be c	724	252 80	
		14172 10	



Dr Cash a/c Oct 1853-

29	To Phil. best food	125360
1/2	Wadsworths	
	Rec'd for 3 barrels whisky	450
1/2	Est. D. B. Storms	
	Rec'd for 1 Allfloe 14	14 -
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	150 -
1/2	John Dickitt	
	Rec'd for 11 barrels	50 -
1/2	Medys	
	Rec'd for sundry sales	7490
1/2	H. Martineau & Co	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	2 -
1/2	H. W. Williamson	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	57 -
1/2	H. Carter	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	1120
1/2	Hardy Bryant	
	Rec'd for part 1 barrel whisky	31 -
1/2	Wm. McShoemaker	
	Rec'd for 2 barrels salt	16 -
1/2	Kotzsch	
	Rec'd for part 1 barrel whisky	8 -
1/2	Est. D. B. Storms	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	270
1/2	Medys	
	Rec'd for sundry sales	5560
1/2	John Dickitt	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel segments	5922
1/2	H. Carter	
	Rec'd for sundry sales	10170
1/2	Medys	
	Rec'd for sundry sales	32848
1/2	Expenses a/c	
	Rec'd for Telegraph	
	dispatch sent to	
	Marshall for C.A.B.	265 82370
	+ paid by him	2187311

Cr Cash a/c Oct 1853-

1/2	Marchandise	
	Rec'd for 24 barrels	57 -
1/2	Warehouse a/c	
	Rec'd for 4 barrels	80
1/2	Douglas & Lushier	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	1561
1/2	D. L. Hodge	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	2051
1/2	L. H. Dobbie	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	116
1/2	D. L. Hodge	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	12640
1/2	Expenses a/c	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	1 -
1/2	D. L. Hodge	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	5780
1/2	W. Moore	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	2 -
1/2	D. L. Hodge	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	28292
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	44124
1/2	Int. a/c	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	2 -
1/2	D. L. Hodge	
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	950 -
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	199103
	Rec'd for 1 barrel	19627

2187311



Dr Cash as of Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1853

1	To Sal on hand forward	# 19627	
1	R Walsh		
	Rec'd on a/c	230	
1/2	A L Hodges		
	Rec'd by hand NCR	200	
1/2	A M Bowman		
	Rec'd from you on a/c	10	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd for 2 Hams	435	
1/2	L H Carter		
	Rec'd for sundry sales	525	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd for sundry sales	210.00	1132.50
1/2	Nelson Perryette		
	Rec'd for my st. dft. for		
	Allen & Porter	510	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd on Schaffers note	10	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd on a/c	250	
1/2	J M Wilson		
	Rec'd for 1/2 gal whisky	500	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd for my st. dft. for		
	Wm J. Shreve	800	
1/2	L H Carter		
	Rec'd for sales	870	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd for hams	225	
1/2	John Pettit		
	Rec'd for 4 Blk Pork	180	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd from you on a/c		
	st. dft. for 1000	200	1461.50

#249022

Cr Cash as of Nov 1853

1/2	John Long		
	Adv'd you on a/c	100	
1/2	J S Allen		
	Rec'd for Andler	270	
1/2	A M Bowman		
	Rec'd from you by the ship as		
	for order in India	200	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd, Lawrence as per		
	Rec'd	70	
1/2	Isaac H Coenshaw		
	Adv'd you on a/c	100	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd Allen & Porter for		
	Phys. as per order	120	
1/2	J L Hoige		
	Rec'd P O Ragsdale & Co	70.84	
1/2	A A Branch		
	Rec'd for my order	500	
1/2	J C Waller		
	Rec'd from	20	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd for 1/2 7 Cans	750	
1/2	A Moore		
	Rec'd Drayage to Chert	50	
1/2	J S Allen		
	Rec'd Drayage on freight	120	
1/2	Wm J. Shreve		
	Rec'd dft. for W. J. Shreve	100	
1/2	Expense of		
	Rec'd dft. from to date	5	
1/2	J S Allen		
	Rec'd from	880	811.59
	Rec'd on hand forward		1278.63

249022



Cash age Nov 1865

Nov	To Bal on hand	12,565	
1/5	Warehouseage		
	Due C Storage on Casady	8 50	
1/5	W. H. Simmons		
	Due C bal. on ap	12 80	
1/5	J. H. Carter		
	Due for Sales	80	
1/5	M. J.		
	Due for Sales	9 55	
1/6	J. L. Hodge		
	Due C from you on deposit	217 25	
1/5	Don. to Jolly		
	Due C bal on ap	110 93	
1/7	Wm. S. Lewis		
	Due from Alfred to take ap his own things & house	80 -	
1/5	L. Baer		
	Due S. amt. to bal ap	224 63	
1/5	A. S. Highland & Co.		
	Due on ap	25 25	
1/5	Wm. H. Wrenstedt		
	Due S. amt. on ap	32 -	
1/5	John Wallers		
	Due to bal ap	165 25	
1/5	J. L. Hodge		
	Due on deposit	100 -	1456 99

2735 62

Cash age

1/5	J. C. Waller		
	Due you	10 -	
1/5	A. H. Branch		
	Due you Langston	18	
	Due R. Branch	10 -	
Nov	1/5	Merrett & Lear	
	Due Wallers for Lear	200	
1/5	J. E. Carter		
	Am't handed you	150 -	
1/5	Expenses		
	Due Water to & Coast	1 -	
1/5	J. L. Hodge		
	Due J. C. Hodge & Co	83 46	
1/5	Josiah Ruffin		
	Due you for Supt	100 -	
1/6	Stur White Cliffs		
	Due you as per Supt	6 -	
1/7	Warehouseage		
	Due Freight Price to Financier #1	229 40	
1/5	J. C. Porter		
	Due you diff. for Malt	56 42	
1/5	Expenses		
	Due for Load Wood	1 -	
1/5	J. S. Nelson		
	Due you diff. to Adams	60 -	
1/5	J. C. Waller		
	Due you as per Mem 5th inst	50 -	
1/5	Sam'l Edmunds		
	Due you Wallers for you	100 -	
1/5	W. Moore		
	Due you of J. C. Wallers	4 28	
1/5	M. J.		
	Due M. J. Wallers for 1/5	8 53	
	Due D. M. J.	1 -	
	Overch. on Casady	1 -	
1/5	J. H. Carter		
	Due Wallers for 1. Linn	4 80	1071 16
	Ret.		



Dr Cash a/c Apr 1855-

	To amt brot from		2735 62
1/7	J H Carter		
	Rec for Sunday Sales	18 50	
1/7	Wm H. Storer		
	Rec for 4 wks	5 25	
1/7	Madge		
	Rec for Sales	44 10	
1/7	Wm H. Jones		
	Rec amt y <sup>r</sup> a/c	38 -	
1/7	Warehouse a/c		
	J P. Dalton		
	Rec amt y <sup>r</sup> a/c	60 80	
1/7	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec Chg on 42 B/C	26 50	
1/7	Interest a/c		
	Rec amt on note	5 11	
1/7	Commercial Hotel		
	Rec bal to a/c	56 15	
1/7	Madge		
	Rec for Potatoes	0 50	
1/7	H Markham & Co		
	Rec for Whisky	5 00	
1/7	Hitchcock & Co		
	Rec from y <sup>r</sup> a/c	100 -	
1/7	Mr. McCarty		
	Rec from J. S. Wilder		
	on a/c Wood	12 50	
1/7	H Markham & Co		
	Rec for 5 bbls whisky	15 -	
1/7	J H Carter		
	Rec for Sales	50 -	
1/7	Madge		
	Rec for Sales	29 95	
1/7	Agley & Griswold		
	Rec bal on y <sup>r</sup> a/c to 1st inst	657 93	
1/7	Stacy & Wells		
	Rec amt y <sup>r</sup> a/c to 1st inst	122 31	1189 75
			3925 37

Cr Cash a/c Apr 1855-

	To amt brot from		1071 16
1/7	Wm White Cliffs		
	Rec on a/c to Treasurer	82 70	
1/7	H. Deal		
	Rec on a/c	2 -	
1/7	Deposits a/c		
	Rec for hire of box		
	Calcl to 1st inst	22 50	
1/7	J. S. Klein		
	Rec Commission on		
	on ft Rec for J. P. Dalton	3 50	
1/7	A. L. Dodge		
	Rec on a/c for Hough & Co	25 -	
1/7	Wm White Cliffs		
	Rec on a/c for Recd	500 -	
1/7	E. M. Matthews & Co		
	Rec your note & packet on		
	hands of Leman	102 21	
1/7	John Crosby		
	Rec on a/c for Moorwood	5 00	
1/7	J. S. Gibson		
	Rec your dft. for Wm	51 25	
1/7	P. Ragsdale		
	Rec on a/c for Wm's dft		
	Act & chg Exp as per request	20 -	
1/7	Isaac J. Chalock		
	Rec on a/c on 50 B/C	500 -	
1/7	Stone Union		
	Rec your bill to Stacy &		
	Wells as Recd	7 15	
1/7	W. H. Hays		
	Rec by hands of		
	per double note	25 40	
1/7	J. S. Klein		
	Rec bill to Leman	11 80	
	" " - Longfellow		
	amt for		
	Exp this amt on a/c		
		210 1292 79	
		2363 95	
		21 10	
		2385 05	



Dr Cash at Nov 1855

	To amt brot forward	3925 37	
1/10	A. Ellynn		
	Rec'd by hands of Mr. Dabbs	25 30	
1/	H. L. Dabbs		
	Rec'd on a/c of	104 15	
1/	Commission a/c		
	Rec'd on Cash adv. Dabbs	2 -	
1/	J. H. Howell & Co		
	Rec'd bal on a/c to 1st inst	10 -	
1/	H. J. Dabbs		
	Rec'd on a/c	50 50	
1/	J. H. Carter		
	Rec'd for tea & tobacco	10 -	
1/	W. L. Dabbs		
	Rec'd for Sales	124 40	
	for Libson	2 30	
1/	Harvey Bryant		
	Rec'd for 3 1/2 lb. tin	10 -	
1/	Wm. R. R. C.		
	Rec'd for chd. on Canal		
	Marching to 40 lb. tin	50 -	355 15
1/	Dr. Slaughter		
	Rec'd from 20 lb. tin	5 -	5 -
315	Expenses a/c		
	Balance	176 69	

4463 71

Cr Cash at Nov 1855

	To amt brot forward	2538 45	
1/10	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec'd your note for Robert &	50 -	
1/	Dr. W. L. Dabbs		
	Rec'd your dft for 7 lb. Tallow	53 35	
1/	Expenses a/c		
	Rec'd for paper to store	7 50	
1/	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec'd your a/c of salt	50 -	
1/	H. L. Dabbs		
	Rec'd your dft for 3 1/2 lb. } Pasture Allowance }	91 58	
1/	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec'd Capt Wright for you	10 -	
1/	Expenses a/c		
	Rec'd Hunt sent to date	5 -	
1/	Dr. Slaughter		
	Rec'd your a/c for 7 lb. Tallow	5 -	
1/	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec'd your a/c for Receipt	10 10 -	
1/	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec'd I. M. Coats for 2 } d. Cans }	1 -	
1/	J. J. Klein		
	Rec'd your	10 -	1246 76
1/12	J. J. Libson		
	Rec'd dft to Mr. Libson	20 -	20 -
1/	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec'd for 2 Tubs	40 -	
1/	Commission a/c		
	Rec'd for 2 Tubs	40 60	
1/	P. O. Regardie		
	Rec'd your a/c for 4 1/2 lb. tin	50 -	1 30
	Rec'd on hand from	837 00	
		4463 71	



Dr Cash Apr 1855

Apr 12	To bal on hand	837 -
-	Warehouse ap	
-	Rec'd chg <sup>n</sup> on 1 Trunk	58
-	H. L. Hodge	
-	Rec'd from you on dep't	820 -
-	Mdgo	
-	Rec'd from Dr Clark	11.44
-	Wilson Perry & Co	
-	Rec'd for my 21st ft for Lumber	200.00
-	Int. ap	
-	Rec'd Int 20 days on dft	4.44
-	and sent on - -	10 -
-	City Hotel	
-	Rec'd to Cal. to 1 <sup>st</sup> inst	60.42
-	J. A. Cooper	
-	Rec'd from you on ap	100 -
-	L. Baur	
-	Rec'd from you on ap	126.50
-	Winter & Munro	
-	Rec'd sent you ap	458.59
-	Mdgo	
-	Rec'd for Sales	197.80
113	Capt W. D. Shivers	
-	Rec'd on dep't	170 -
-	Mdgo	
-	Rec'd for Sales	64.50 2226.19

Cash paid

3463.1

Cr Cash Apr 1855

Apr 12	H. L. Hodge	
-	Rec'd P. Hagedales dft	111.50
-	- - - - -	153.46
-	Mdgo	
-	Rec'd bal on ft. bill to	
-	Financier to 2	115 -
-	H. L. Hodge	
-	Rec'd P. Hagedales dft	132.65
-	Reuben White	
-	Rec'd 2 ft. for Capt. Hodge	100 -
-	Warehouse ap	
-	Rec'd ft. for to Augusta	
-	on ap. Hodge White Cliffs	58 -
-	- - on Apr 11th Freight	8 -
-	Mdgo	
-	Rec'd Cost & chg <sup>n</sup> on Cal. dep.	24.25
-	Sunglap & Lashlee	
-	Rec'd from ap. Lashlee	25 -
-	John Riddle	
-	Rec'd W. H. Hodge for his	
-	20 ft. dft. from Lashlee	1000 -
-	Wm M. Shoemaker	
-	Rec'd from Cal. on dft. Sales	945.2
-	A. Moore	
-	Rec'd from Cal. to Hodge & H	14.23
-	Wm S. Lewis	
-	Rec'd from ap. for all	
-	Molasses to Hodge & H	40
113	A. Moore	
-	Rec'd from ap. for 10	22.5
-	Borrow & Loan ap	
-	Loaned W. Baur	150 -
-	Robison & Sutton	
-	Rec'd from ap. to H. Hodge	50 -
-	Cotton ap	
-	per for 10 Bales	342.21
-	and for 5	2340.58



## Dr Cash of Nov 1835

Nov 14	To amt sent for	3463	
	Dr L. Hodge		
	Rec from P. C. Regardale on acct of settlement on Cotton	28 85	
11/14	Sho. Gray		
	Rec from you on acct	5 -	
	Dr M. J. J.		
	Rec for sales	50 -	
		14 55	1829
15	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 32160g	32 30	
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Rec from sales Draves	20 -	
	Dr W. R. Thurst		
	Rec from you on deposits	25 -	
	Warehouse of		
	Rec from shipment on marion	15 25	
	Dr Wilson & Son		
	Rec for my st & ft this day for P. L. Hodge	9 19	
	Rec for my st & ft this day for Hunt & Crump	5 00	
	Dr Brown & Loan of		
	Rec back from W. R. R.	150 -	
	Dr M. J. J.		
	Rec for Charles & R.	48 70	1849 63

Amt forward

4706 75

## Cr Cash of Nov 1835

Nov 14	To amt sent for	2840 50	
	Dr P. L. Hodge		
	Rec from you on acct	2 5 -	
	Dr Brown & Loan of		
	Loaned P. L. Hodge as per his receipt	125 -	
	Dr L. Hodge		
	Rec from Regardale & ft	10 74	
	Dr M. Moore		
	Dr Court in debt No 3582	5 00	
11/15	Dr J. S. Gibson		
	Rec from you to Mr. Coffey	13 55	
	Dr W. Weaver		
	Advanced to your wagoner Mr. Wilson 10 <sup>00</sup> & Rec 5 <sup>00</sup> 2876 00	15 -	538 53
	Dr Capt. C. C. Scott		
	Rec Capt. Crump Cal on acct as per Rept	39 87	
	Dr H. Rell		
	Loaned you on 10 <sup>00</sup> Rec to Mr. Connelley	10 00 25	
	Dr L. Hodge		
	Rec from Regardale & ft	118 72	
	Dr W. M. Lannum		
	Rec from ft for S. Wells	14 80	
	Dr Brown & Loan of		
	Loaned L. M. Hunt	500 -	
	Dr Regardale		
	Dr P. L. Hodge		
	Rec from Regardale & ft	28 60	
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ to ft for Dr W. Jones	165	
	Dr Wilson & Son		
	Permitted you by Ang. Ransom Per Statute st & ft on Am. Cannon City	32 30	824 29
	Amt forward		3700 34



Cash of Nov

Nov 15	To amt brot for		
	<del>Jamson Christie</del>		
	<del>Samson on 20 Sept, 1853</del>		
11	Moody		
	Ans for Sales	325 20	
	" " "	10	
16	" " " 115	115	
12	Ans & Loan of		
	Ans from 044	210	
11	Moody		
	Ans for Sales	110	
	" " " "	244 12	
11	H & K H Key		
	Rec'd hand of Mr Halden	150	
11	H L Dodge		
	Rec'd hands of Rogers	72 40	
11	Moody		
	Ans for Sales	19 75	
11	H L Halden & Co		
	Rec'd hands of Smith	50	
11	Ans & Loan of		
	Ans from L M Hall	500	
11	J L M Hall		
	Rec'd hands of Mr M	1400	
11	H L Dodge		
	Rec'd hands of H L M		
	Johnston	2470	
11	McLaren & Son		
	Ans for my stock for		
	Ans from H & H	100	
11	Marchant & Co		
	Ans from W & H	6843 5532 80	

142395

Cash of Nov 1853

Nov 15	To amt brot for		
	Jamson Christie		
	Samson on 20 Sept, 1853		
11	H Moore		
	Ans for Mem	620	
11	Senah Roper		
	Ans from as per Rept	600	1216 20
11	H L Dodge		
	Ans from H Roper	100	
11	Moody		
	Ans Drayage	2	
11	Ans & Loan of		
	Ans from S H Walters	75	
11	H L M Smith		
	Ans from as per Rept	7	
11	H L Halden & Co		
	Ans from S H Walters	50	
11	J S Gibson		
	Ans from as per Rept	1449	
11	R H Turner		
	Ans from Cotton	200	
11	E M Mathews & Co		
	Ans from as per Rept	38 35	
11	H L Dodge		
	Ans from Rogers & Co	61 02	27822
	" " "	186 42	
	" " "	2978	
11	E M Landrum		
	Ans from as per Rept	40	
11	H Moore		
	Ans from H L Halden	20	
11	Capt. H L Cramp		
	Ans from as per Rept	600	
11	Ans & Loan of		
	Ans from E M Woodruff	280	
11	P O Rogers		
	Ans from E M Woodruff	20	1876 57

1628811



Dr Cash of Nov 1855

To amt Ant fond	10239 54
Wm Hodge	
Recd for Sales	260 - 260 -

10499 54

Nov 19 To Bal on hand from	340 60
Sho Green	
Recd amt for ag	20 85
Insg	
Recd amt in Ed Williams	
note	2 25
Wm Hodge	
Recd for Sales	526 75
- - -	1225

amt fond

~~446 53~~  
 3866 83

Cr Cash of Nov 1855

To amt Ant fond	676 11
Capl Wm H Shivers	
Peyon	100 -
19 - - -	144 -
Commission ag	
Pd for ag	7 20
Wm Hodge	
Pd for ag	18 20
Warehouse ag	
Pd for ag	4 20
L S Klim	
Peyon	2 - 251 80
Bal on hand from	504 63
	10499 54

Nov 19 L S Carter	
Peyon this day	104 00
John Crosby Adams	
Pd for ag for Longfellow	22 45
Wm Moore	
Pd for ag to Mr Jordan	16 87 1/2
E D Williams	
Pd for note for J L Sargent	51 25 1/2
J M Landrum	
Pd for ag for Woodruff	20 - 1/2
L S Klim	
Peyon	6 -
J L Hodge	
Pd for ag for Sargent	389 90 1/2
- - -	136 46 1/2
Borrow & loan ag	
Pd back 0 1/2	200 - 1/2
J L Hodge	
Pd for ag for Sargent	115 54 1/2
- - -	340 87 1/2
- - -	12240 143 3/4 79
forward	



Dr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Nov 1855

cto	To amt Paid for		2866 83
-	for Under		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	550 -	
		250 70	
		(6 25)	
-	for Warehouse		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> and set. for storage	60 45	781 50
-	for Nelson Forsyth		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for my st. & ft. for		
	Allen & Taylor	203 85	
-	for Trade		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	466 75	
-	for Warehouse		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for shipment for		
	White Cliffs	120 90	
-	for Mr. Moore		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> from Thatcher		
	for Bull Hides	72 77	
-	for G. M. Senterly		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> bal. to sale	65 80	
-	for J. H. Moore Henderson		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> to pay for Calf skins	24 -	956 47
2.			

Am<sup>t</sup> for  
Am<sup>t</sup> for

5694 81

~~5694 81~~Cr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Nov 1855

cto	To amt Paid for		1458 79
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> for Cannon	224 -	
-	for Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> for Ragdale	67 53 1	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> for harkney	192 90 8	
-	for E. W. Williams		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for as for Rupt	200 -	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 12 Ryc b. Jones	378 74	
-	for Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 10 Ragdale d <sup>ft</sup>	185 17 1	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 1 Ryc m. Jones	26 60	
	10 - m. Campbell	556 59 1659 96	
-	for Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 10 Ragdale d <sup>ft</sup>	70 54 1	
		169 54 1	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> to go over and	104 43 1	
-	for Warehouse		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> to White Cliffs	52 40 -	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> for Jones	163 82 1	
-	for Bull Hides		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> accept. for White		
	McCarthy d <sup>ft</sup> White Cliffs	57 20 1	
-	for Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 10 Ragdale d <sup>ft</sup>	167 56 1	
-	for Ent. J. R. Stinson		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for 10 Ragdale and d <sup>ft</sup>	50 -	
-	for John J. Le Franc		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for	100 -	
-	for Dr. L. McFall		
	Rec <sup>d</sup> for d <sup>ft</sup> for Henderson	162 56 4452 71	
	am <sup>t</sup> for		4518 45



## Dr Cash of Nov 1835

Transf. Recd for	5604 80	<del>5784 80</del>
1/22 start Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22		
from 1/22 Wm	34 -	
1/22 Dr M Landrum		
Recd from you on deposit	300	
1/22 Warehouse		
Recd for shipment to		
Financier #2	40 75	
1/22 Wm		
Recd for sales	267 25	
1/22 Dr L L Ashmun		
Recd from Wm for wages		
for 1/22 66 <sup>th</sup> May 79 <sup>th</sup>		
+ Napoleon 78 <sup>th</sup> to 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec	224 19 6	47 18 9
1/22 Dr Moore		
Recd from Wm for wages		
for 1/22 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> Dec	81 61	<del>94 72</del>
1/22 Arrow & Coan		
Recd from R F L. Evans	125 -	
Recd from Lamm	500 -	
1/22 C E Lacy		
Recd for 1/22 on 1/22	10 -	
1/22 Arrow & Coan		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	200	
- Dr Ball	200	
- Longfield	500	
1/22 Wm		
Recd for sales	427 50	
1/22 Wilson & Son		
Recd for my 1/22 1/22 for		
Dr Miller 1/22	180 -	21 94 1
forward		5665 10

## Dr Cash of Nov 1835

Transf. Recd forward	4515 25	
1/22 Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	211 57	
1/22 Warehouse		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	28 50	
1/22 Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	60 00	
1/22 Dr Branch		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	17 -	
Recd from Wm for 1/22	30 -	577 97
1/22 Dr Rull		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	1000 -	
1/22 Dr Ragsdale		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	225	
1/22 Dr L. Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	404 -	
1/22 Dr J. H. Stinson		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	50 -	
1/22 Dr Branch		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	500	
1/22 Dr L. Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	142 90	
Recd from Wm for 1/22	452 40	
1/22 Dr L. Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	117 03	
1/22 Dr J. H. Stinson		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	120 -	
1/22 Dr L. Wm		
Recd from Wm for 1/22	469 06	2762 64
forward		7659 06



Dr Cash age Nov 1835

To	Dr on hand balance	8663 -
1/3	Wedge	
	Rec for Sales	40 35 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec for my st & ft for	
	Wm A Miller	200 -
1/2	Wedge	
	Rec for Sales	72 80
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from you	100 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec for my st & ft for	
	A M Johnson	1000 -
1/2	W B Lewis	
	Rec from A F Alfred	
	for Cash loan	50 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from Larmer	87 78
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec for my st & ft for	
	Martin Schler	589 78
1/2	Wedge	
	Rec for Sales	114 - 2207 71

14922 71

Dr Cash age Nov 1835

To	Dr on hand balance	769 16
1/23	Dr Williams	
	Rec from son as Rept	25 71
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from Miller by & ft	
	for Cash loan	200 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from son as Rept	450 -
1/2	Dr L McFall	
	Rec for son's Sales	59 20
1/2	Dr Hodge	
	Rec for Hodge's st & ft	92 63
1/2	L Dedson Cherokee Co Texas	
	Rec for st & ft for	
	hauling	10 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from Johnson from	
	for my st & ft of 1000 ft	500 -
1/2	Wilson Perry St	
	Rec from Larmer by	
	st & ft for Martin Schler	
	for Cash loan	589 78
1/2	Dr L McFall	
	Rec from Baur's st & ft	200 -
1/2	Robison & Sutton	
	Rec Cal on yr ft	
	Paid to Financier	21 67
1/2	Dr Hodge	
	Rec for order	100 -
1/2	J C Waller	
	Rec for 1 yr Prots st & ft	12 -
1/2	Dr L McFall	
	Rec for st & ft for cash	95 -
1/2	Wedge	
	Rec for 1 yr Prots st & ft	12 60
1/2	J S Allen	
	Rec from	10 - 2099 88
		19749 94



Cash Apr 1855-

Dr To amt let for

11922 71

10922 71

Dr 25 To Bal on hand down

1153 37

Dr 1/2 Mdg  
Rec for 1/2 Mason dues 280Dr 1/2 Cigar & Houston  
Rec on ap 249 85Dr 1/2 L H Dabbs  
Rec from you on ap 100 -Dr 1/2 Warehouse ap  
Rec amt on Tryon 260Dr 1/2 Error  
500 -Dr 1/2 Mdg  
Rec for sales 560 90Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec from you 100 -Dr 1/2 A L Hodge  
Rec from you on dep 1500 -

- from P O Reginald 400 -

Dr 1/2 Wilson & Son  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -

Cash Apr 1855-

Dr By amt let for

11922 71

Dr 1/2 Warehouse ap  
Rec from you on ap 720Dr 1/2 Cont ap  
Rec from you on ap 720 14 40Dr 1/2 Longley & Russell  
Rec from you on ap 25 -Dr 1/2 By amt on hand down  
1153 37Dr 1/2 By amt on hand down  
10922 71Dr 1/2 Mdg  
Rec for 1/2 Mason dues 280Dr 1/2 Warehouse ap  
Rec on ap 249 85Dr 1/2 L H Dabbs  
Rec from you on ap 100 -Dr 1/2 Warehouse ap  
Rec amt on Tryon 260Dr 1/2 Error  
500 -Dr 1/2 Mdg  
Rec for sales 560 90Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec from you 100 -Dr 1/2 A L Hodge  
Rec from you on dep 1500 -

- from P O Reginald 400 -

Dr 1/2 Wilson & Son  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -Dr 1/2 Wm Wilson  
Rec for my stock for } 260 -



Dr Cash Apr 1855

To amt Paid for		430952
Wanchouse		
Recd by M. 26 Ream	3-	
Mills Publ.		
Recd amt M. Williams del.	40	
M. 26		
M. 26	35	
M. 26		
M. 26	90-	
M. 26		
M. 26	21070	
M. 26		
M. 26		
M. 26	4750	
28 L. H. Oakes		
M. 26		
Recd amt M. 26	860	51015

forward

480967

Cr Cash Apr 1855

To amt Paid for		232910
J. C. Hager		
Recd by M. 26	267	
M. 26		
M. 26		
M. 26	260-	
M. 26		
M. 26	10	
M. 26		
M. 26	10-	
M. 26		
M. 26	9865-	
M. 26		
M. 26	1638	
M. 26		
M. 26	15-	
M. 26		
M. 26	230	
M. 26		
M. 26	20-	
M. 26		
M. 26	5042	
M. 26		
M. 26	5047	
M. 26		
M. 26	1580	
M. 26		
M. 26	12530	
M. 26	17064	
M. 26		
M. 26	14318	
M. 26		
M. 26	100-	
M. 26		
M. 26		
M. 26	20-	
M. 26		
M. 26	117427	
M. 26	360332	



Dr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Nov 1855

To amt brought forward		1480967	
128 A. P. Jacobs			
Rec'd amt to bal. g <sup>d</sup>	1887		
11 Medy			
Rec'd for sales	266 20		
11 P. Wells Jr			
Rec'd bal. on ap <sup>d</sup>	24 41		
119 Medy			
Rec'd for sales	494 35		
" " " "	70 90	873 75	
11 S. H. Carter			
Rec'd on ap <sup>d</sup> S. H. Carter	56 21		
120 S. H. Reynolds			
Rec'd from you	50 -		
11 M. J. & S. J. S. J.			
Rec'd from you as per d <sup>n</sup> R. R.	120 -		
11 H. L. Hooker			
Rec'd from you	50 -		
11 A. S. K. L. L. L.			
Rec'd from you as per d <sup>n</sup> R. R.	180 -		
11 R. R. R. R. R.			
Rec'd from you	135 -	541 21	

forward

6224 61

Dr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Nov 1855

To amt brought forward		15503 32	
128 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	25 12		
11 A. P. Jacobs			
Rec'd on ap <sup>d</sup> on whole	9 87		
119 Medy			
Rec'd for 18 d <sup>n</sup> R. R. R.	1 63		
11 Cotton ap <sup>d</sup>			
Rec'd for 5 d <sup>n</sup> R. R. R.	146 63		
11 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	276 53		
11 S. H. Carter			
Rec'd S. H. Carter as per			
Rec'd on ap <sup>d</sup> R. R. R.	50 -		
11 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	191 62		
11 P. C. Reginald			
Rec'd on ap <sup>d</sup>	500 -		
" " as per Mem <sup>d</sup> 27	25 -		
11 A. M. Frost			
Sent you as per ap <sup>d</sup> over			
by mail order	200 -		
11 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd Mr. Waller's for 18			
W. H. R. R. R. R. R. R.			
on R. R. R. R. R. R.	550 -		
11 M. J. & S. J. S. J.			
Rec'd for 10 d <sup>n</sup> R. R. R.	389 35		
120 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd W. H. R. R. R. R.	500 -		
11 S. H. Reynolds			
Rec'd on ap <sup>d</sup> as per Chpt	50 -	1775 75	
11 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	438 94		
11 P. C. Reginald			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	154 24	543 18	
11 A. L. Hoag			
Rec'd P. C. Reginald's d <sup>n</sup>	158 72 25		



Dr Cash up Nov 1855

	To amt forward	6224 14	
150	Stur Wm		
	Recd from Stur Wm	50 -	
11	Wedge		
	Recd for J W Polken & Co		
	Paid	175 30	
	Recd for sales	249 90	
Der 11	J Platt		
	Recd amt from	21 45	
11	Holton Perry & Co		
	Recd for my st & ft for		
	Col. Buck	600 -	
	Recd for my st & ft for	1000 -	
11	Warehouse		
	Recd chgt. on shipment		
	for Financier # 2	117 -	
11	Sub-act		
	Recd amt on J. P. Hen		
	from note	30 -	
11	J H Howell & Co		
600	Recd from	600 -	
11	Wilson Perry & Co		
	Recd for my st & ft for		
	Col. Buck	600 -	
	Recd for my st & ft for		
	Austin & Socorro	100 -	
11	Will C Buck		
	Recd amt from	10 -	3943 85
	amt forward		3528 46

Dr Cash up Nov 1855

	To amt forward	5772 20	
150	Collins		
	Recd for L & R	186 80	
11	R T Dodge		
	Recd from L & R	61 15	
		1974	
		162 05	
	for L & R of		
	W Polken & Co	173 23	
Der 11	Collins		
	Recd for L & R		
	10 R & C	354 18	
11	Wedge		
	Recd from	170 -	
	for L & R to Financier # 2	151 -	
11	Warehouse		
	Recd from	11 -	
11	J & L Alder		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	11 -	
11	A A Tomlinson		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	20 -	
11	Bulls Bull		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	500 -	
11	J S Gibson		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	60 30	
11	A M Frost		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	8 -	
		5 00	
		5 -	
		5 -	
11	R T Dodge		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	760 80	
11	Wedge		
	Recd from L & R to Financier	1000 00	3572 75
			9445 23



## Dr Cash

To amt last forward		\$9828.46	
Dec 11	Wm. & Son		
	Rec'd from Wm. & Son as		
	for dr. bill	150-	
11	Cigar & Whiskey		
	Rec'd from you	100-	230-
11	St. Clair		
	Rec'd from you	50-	
11	Mrs. H. A. Mond		
	Rec'd amt yr ap	1275	
11	Mdys		
	Rec'd for sales	3265	9540
		14173.86	
		\$10173.86	

## Cr Cash

By amt last forward		\$9440.28	
Dec 11	St. L. Nodys		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	15161	
		10015	28174
11	St. M. Nodys		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	50	
11	Collins		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	6311	
11	J. J. Klein		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	12-	
11	St. J. Nodys		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	1796	
11	Wanhouse		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	620	
11	Madre		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	1800	
11	Com. P. Nodys		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	300	12071
11	Wanhouse		
	90 40 Reg'd sales	2560	
	9873.25	20058	
Bal. on hand for		\$10173.86	



## Cash of Dec 31 53

2	To bal on hand last year	300 50	
1/2	Wilson Parry		
	Do for my st dft for 1853	2126	
1/2	P L Hodge		
	Recd from P L Hodge	500 -	
1/2	A Moore		
	Recd from you	30 -	
1/2	Hodge		
	Recd from Sale of Hay Chain	30 -	
		115 30	
1/2	P L Hodge		
	Recd from you	399 20	
1/2	L Rathbun		
	Recd from house of Alder	40 -	154 50

Ans for 53

3455 08

## Cash of Dec 1855

1/2	P L Hodge		
	Do for Regardable dft	109 54 1/2	
		86 7 1/2	
1/2	Int of		
	Do for from for Cash	20 -	
1/2	Thomson & Co		
	Do back to Hodge	270 -	
1/2	P L Hodge		
	Do Regardable dft	36 12 1/2	
1/2	Expense of		
	Do for Van Helder on Hain		
	of Hodge & Co	4 -	
	Do on Regardable	1 -	
1/2	P L Hodge		
	Do Regardable dft	475 51 1/2	
1/2	Wm S H. Sturges		
	Do for dft for Hodge	24 39 1/2	
1/2	A Moore		
	Do for this amt	600 -	
1/2	J J Gibson		
	Do for dft for Hodge	20 -	
1/2	Chas Moore		
	Do for Hodge as per his		
	request on 1st of Jan	500 -	
1/2	Hitchcock & Co		
	Do for Hodge	90 -	
1/2	Hay & Co		
	Do for Hodge	10 -	
		7 -	
1/2	Do for		
1/2	P L Hodge		
	Do Regardable dft	69 16 -	
1/2	Warehouse as		
	Refunded chgt on 1st		
	Thos Ship 36 - 1000000		
	being the amt of freight		
	for Hodge from Hain	150 26 7 1/2	66

Ans for



## Cash of Dec 1853

2	To bal on hand but for	200 50	
1/2	Wilson's Bounty		
	for my 1st dft for 1853	2124 -	
1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from P. C. Hagedorn	500 -	
1/2	A. Moore		
	Rec'd from you	30 -	
1/2	Wedge		
	Rec'd from S. L. & W. Cham	30 -	
		115 30	
1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you	249 20	
1/2	L. Rathbun		
	Rec'd from house of Elden	40 -	2184 50

Ans for 5

3455 08

## Cash of Dec 1855

1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from Hagedorn dft	109 54 8	
		76 94 1	
1/2	Intas		
	Rec'd from you for Cash	20 -	
1/2	Thompson's Loan		
	Rec'd from L. Hagedorn	500 -	
1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from Hagedorn dft	56 97 1	
1/2	Expense at		
	for Van Buren on River		
	of the 1st day	4 -	
	for the 2nd day	1 -	
1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from Hagedorn dft	475 51 1	
1/2	W. J. H. Stevens		
	Rec'd from dft for Hagedorn	24 39 1	
1/2	A. Moore		
	Rec'd from you this amt	600 -	
1/2	J. J. Gibson		
	Rec'd from dft for Cash	20 -	
1/2	Chas. Moore		
	Rec'd from L. Hagedorn as per his		
	request on expenditure	500 -	
1/2	Hitchcock & Co		
	Rec'd from Hitchcock	90 -	
1/2	May & W. Truett		
	Rec'd from L. Hagedorn	10 -	
		7 -	
	Do Rai		
1/2	A. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from Hagedorn dft	64 16 -	
1/2	Warehouses at		
	Refunded dft on 1st		
	thru ship to Ponce de Leon		
	being the amt of freight		
	for Hagedorn from Hagedorn	150 26 72 66	
	Ans for 5		



Cash acc Dec 1885

4 To amt brot for	24550
1/2 J J Muller	
Rec'd on acc	53 87
1/2 Amount down acc	
Rec'd from J D Frank	440 -
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd from you	430 50
" from H Reganah	100 -
" " you	475 -
1/2 A A Buckler	
Rec'd by hands of Capt	
Smoker from Mess	
+ Banners	96 90
1/2 Wilson Perry the	
Rec'd for my st to ft	
for A S Kauland the	656 75
1/2 Midge	
Rec'd for sales	323 95
1/2 Amount down acc	2326 9
Rec'd from J H Morris	110

57821

Cash acc Dec 1885

4 To amt brot for	2073 66
1/2 Wm Steer the	
Rec'd on acc	151 70 1
1/2 A C Hart	
Rec'd for Reganah the	
Banks	2 -
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd 90 Reganah the	189 50 1
" " " "	224 29 1
" " " "	193 15 1
1/2 Expenses acc	
Rec'd for hire of Capt the	
1st der ps	25 -
1/2 Sutton acc	
Rec'd for 7 Reg	202 02
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd Reganah the	33 64 1
1/2 Borrow + 1	
1/2 A S Kauland the	
Rec'd for Capt Perry	150 -
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd Reganah the	120 36 1
1/2 Expenses	
Rec'd for Wood	150
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd Reganah the	35 - 1
1/2 A S Kauland	
Rec'd for Capt	20 -
1/2 Robinson + Sutton	
Rec'd for Capt	100 -
1/2 John White Cliffs	
Rec'd for Reganah the	26 10 1
1/2 A H Kearn	
Rec'd from	10 -
1/2 A L Hodge	
Rec'd Reganah the	25 90 1
Forward	582 32
	3624 98



Dr Cash at Dec 1855-

5	Trant brot for	57820	
11	J L Hodge		
	Rec'd on deposit of		
	Interest to make 100	80	
	Rec'd from	100	
11	M Brown		
	Rec'd from Thaler for 100	20 18	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd for Sales "Carpenter & Co"	126 64	
11	Wm H Bond		
	Rec'd from you on 1st	20 -	
11	Warehouse		
	Rec'd by 1st of 1st	53 81	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd for Sales	233 90	
6	J H Brown		
	Rec'd on 1st	2 60	
11	Warehouse		
	Rec'd for 1st of 1st	26 30	
11	City Hotel		
	Rec'd on 1st	41 50	
11	J H Kingsfield		
	Rec'd on 1st	2 75	
11	W H Wm		
	Rec'd by 1st of 1st	53 25 - 463 70	

4445.78

Cr Cash at Dec 1855-

5	Trant brot for	57820	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd 1st	212 55	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd order for 1st	12 -	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	200 -	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	2 50	
11	J L Hodge		
	Rec'd from 1st	234 22	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	158 69	
11	Warehouse		
	Rec'd from 1st	62 50	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	1 50	
11	J H		
	Rec'd from 1st	1 18	
11	Warehouse		
	Rec'd from 1st	100 -	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	500 -	
11	J L Hodge		
	Rec'd from 1st	140 20	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	50 -	
11	J L Hodge		
	Rec'd from 1st	54 44	
11	Wm		
	Rec'd from 1st	159 17 40 72	
11	J L Hodge		
	Rec'd from 1st	209 39	

5875.00



Dr Cash as of Dec 1855

Dr	To amt brot for	14457	
Dr	A L Hodge		
	Rec from you	500 -	
Dr	Commercial Hotel		
	Rec on ap	50 -	
Dr	Bozart & Houston		
	Rec from you on ap	400 -	
Dr	Bells Reel		
	Rec & amt from Murray		
	dft on 10th	72 05	
Dr	Clyde & Winfield		
	Rec & amt to Cal apd 1st	487 76	
Dr	Stur Mear		
	Rec from 10th on ap		
	freight Rec Recd	1000 00	
Dr	A A Cuttiff		
	Rec & amt yr ap	52 60	
Dr	A M Coleman		
	Rec & amt to Cal ap	35 70	
Dr	Int 1st		
	Rec & amt on Mobile 100	200	
Dr	Don & Toddy		
	Rec on ap	100 -	
Dr	Warehouse ap		
	Rec Chg. in shipment		
	for Daugherty	60 50	
Dr	Mdys		
	Rec for sales	236 20	27895

92263

Dr Cash as of Dec 1855

Dr	To amt brot for	5075 09	
Dr	A L Hodge		
	Rec Hazards dft	143 56	
Dr	A Moore		
	Rec from Walters ap		
	at 10th		
Dr	Stur White Cliffs		
	Rec yr dft to Dr Walters	50 -	
Dr	John Walters		
	Rec yr dft from Calum		
	ap & yr dft	6 50	240 12
Dr	A L Hodge		
	Rec Hazards dft	86 48	
Dr	Stur Mear		
	Rec yr dft to Cuttiff 1st	64 20	
Dr	Cotton ap		
	Rec for 2 Apr 1st	69 76	
Dr	May J Menden		
	Rec yr ap for Recd	500 -	
Dr	William Parnoy		
	Remitted you A M Johnson		
	Ch Wm Wright & Co	69 31	
Dr	Warehouse ap		
	Rec from Wells to Daugherty	25 -	
Dr	Bells Reel		
	Rec John Walters for		
	his dft on 10th	1000 -	
Dr	A L Hodge		
	Rec Hazards dft	170 82	
		128 55	
Dr	Wm Iler dft		
	Rec yr dft	130 50	
Dr	I I Iler		
	Rec yr dft	18 -	
Dr	Wm Iler		
	Rec yr dft	144 -	2826 68
			8641 89



Cr Cash acc Dec 1858

To amt brot from		922630
// J & Cooper		
Rec'd bal on acc	21 32	
// Sub acc		
Rec'd amt on chkt	5 -	
// A Schaffner		
Rec'd amt on acc	5 50	
// A L Dodge		
Rec'd from gro	400 -	
// Mds		
Rec'd for sales	120 -	
- - - - -	182 -	
- - - - -	11 25	
// Warehouse acc		
Rec'd chgt on shipment		
for Alida	53 80	
// Mds		
Rec'd for 1 barrel of Flour short	50	
- - - - -	9 80	
- - - - -	7 -	
8 12 87		
// J C Regadale		
// J C Williamson		
Rec'd from your indt	150 -	96287

101891

Cr Cash acc Dec 1858

To amt brot from		86117
// Mds		
pc for Mds	2 75	
// James Johnson		
Plym mill price	72 15	187 92
// Fells Hubl		
pc for chkt on Bradley & Allen	150 -	57 12
- - - - -		63 06
- - - - -		200 10
508 10		
// A L Dodge		
pc Regadale's dft	187 92	
// Mds		
pc Schaffner for dft	29 25	
// A L Dodge		
pc Mr Puck 2 dfts		
no dft		57 12, 499 89
// Mds		
pc J Edmunds 10 pc for		
on 70 lbs Rope Ret 5 in long		
150 pc for 10 + dft 16 pc for 10		70 -
// A L Dodge		
pc Regadale's dft	63 06	
// Mds		
pc Capt Wood acc dft	200 -	
// Rich Turner		
pc you as per Rept	20	
// Hmr White Cliffs		
pc for dft for Rept	50 -	
// Mds		
pc for Bill to Alida	27 70	
// Warehouse acc		
pc for Bill to Alida	50 85	
// A L Dodge		
pc Regadale's dft for		
mitcher		200 -
// J C Williamson		
pc for milk	1 50	
// John Frost & Son		
pc for bill to Larmer	18 -	436 56
- - - - -		8 923834



Dr Cash ap Dec 1895

To amt paid	10.1891
1/8 Mdg	
Rec for Sales	104.10
1/2 Cogart & Houston	
Rec bal to Hunt	382.52
1/2 Don & Tully	
Rec bal to Hunt	40.79
1/2 Rec	
Wilson Parnapth,	
Rec for my st & ft for	
P. H. Reason	235-
1/2 Parnapth & Loan	
Rec from Don & Tully	125-
1/2 Parnapth & Loan	
Rec from Don & Tully	90-
1/2 Wilson Parnapth,	
Rec for my st & ft for	
Shelburne & Co. ap. Moore	200-
1/2 Warehouse ap	
Rec Chgo. & L. & A. Schuler	14.25
- - - Naughton & Gray	14.05
1/2 Mdg	
Rec for Sales	284.85 11.364

forward

11.6255

Dr Cash ap Dec 1895

To amt paid	97.58 34
1/8 P. L. Hodge	
Rec Regan's & ft ap	
Cash bal from Miska	200-
1/2 Dr L. McHall	
Rec ap & ft for Parn	61.44
1/2 Rec H. Turner	
Rec ap as for Regt	150-
1/2 P. L. Hodge	
Rec Regan's & ft	104.59
1/2 J. Adams	
Rec Parnapth as for Regt	4-
1/2 Henry & Loringen	
Rec ap as for Regt	100-
1/2 P. L. Hodge	
Rec ap to pay for Eggs	2.50
1/2 Dr L. McHall	
Rec ap & ft for Parn	118.90
1/2 P. L. Hodge	
Rec ap & ft Regan	63.26
1/2 Parnapth & Loan	
Rec P. H. Moore & ft	
for Cash loan	200-
1/2 A. M. Inuit	
Rec Parnapth as for loan	5-
1/2 Parnapth & Loan	
Rec Parnapth as for	
Cash loan	100-
1/2 Muritz & Solider	
Rec Parnapth as for	9.60
1/2 P. L. Hodge	
Rec for 12 P. L. & Co.	380.54
1/2 Out 3000	
Rec P. L. McWilliams	
as per order	40-
amt forward	15.6988
	11.39817

104.59  
63.26  
380.54  
65.80  
613.89



Dr Cash up Dec 1855-

To amt Paid for

#116230

1/5	Wm. J. R. for Sales	120 85
		117 46 38

Surplus	116.54
---------	--------

Cr Cash up Dec 1855,

By amt Paid for

#1150817

1/8	R. L. Dodge	
	PC Ragsdale's 20 fls	15 50

1/2	Wm. L. McFall	
	PC you as for 2 men	5 -
	for 2 fls	55 50

1/2	Wilson, Murray & Co	
	Remitted you "Mills"	100 00

1/2	Warehouse ap	
	PC for 51 dray bottles	10 20

1/2	Wm. J. R. for Sales	
	PC for dray 85	7 60

1/2	J. J. J. J.	
	PC per. on life insurance	40 -
	you	2 50

1/2	J. C. Waller	
	PC you	10 -

amt Cash on hand	270 45	554 75
		#1186292



Dr Cash a/c Dec 1855

9.	To Bal. on hand last Jan	2104	
	Wilson Money etc		
	Rec'd for my dft & dft 8th		
	for R Graham	2317 35	
10.	L. Rachtburn		
	Rec'd on a/c	20-	
11.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	300-	
	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	199 85	
	Rec'd on a/c	15	
12.	Mdgs		
	Rec'd for sales	220-	
13.	Sho. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	21	
14.	Don & Tolly		
	Rec'd from you	200-	
15.	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	1050	
16.	Mdgs		
	Rec'd for sales	175-	
17.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you	400-	38678

forward

4148

Cr Cash a/c Dec 1855

18.	Stur. Union		
	Rec'd on a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	700-	
19.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	341 95	
20.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	600-	341
21.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	345 7	
22.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	102 60	
	Rec'd on a/c	121-	
23.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	63 48	
	Rec'd on a/c	133 80	
	Rec'd on a/c	104 00	
24.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	100 96	
	Rec'd on a/c	184 24	
25.	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	1-	
26.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	275 37	
27.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	159 06	
28.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	75-	
29.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	3 80	
30.	Cotton a/c		
	Rec'd on a/c	95 76	
31.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	400-	
32.	W. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd on a/c	147 30	37 39 29



Dr Cash acc der 1855

To amt brot for a		24148 3
for Midge		
Rec for sales	12130	
for B L Hodge		
Rec from you	555 40	
- - -	292 -	
- - -	500 -	
for J F Kneeland & Co		
Rec on acc	155 -	
for And. S. Pickens		
Rec on acc	20 -	
for J W Pickens		
Rec from A L H. bad acc	50 -	
for Saml Bladworth		
Rec from you	50 -	
for Hm. Runaway		
Rec amt to bal	8 50	
for Thompson Williams		
Rec bal on acc	40 20	
for Midge		
Rec for sales	1447 20	
for Wm Robeson		
Rec from you	80 -	
for A L Hodge		
Rec from you being		
amt grt dft for libland		
on 6 S 1/2	55 60	
for Midge		
Rec for sales	2956 60	1446 10 2956 60
for W. A. Perry		
Rec on acc	64 18	64 18

ford

2169 08

Dr Cash acc der 1855

To amt brot for a		2729 29
for B L Hodge		
Rec Ragsdale's dft	202 83	
Correction on above	8 00	205 91
for J L McFall		
Rec dft	150 -	
- - -	2 0/4	310 41
for Warehouse		
Rec pt Rich & Runaway	42 76	
- - -	20 -	
for A L Hodge		
Rec Ragsdale's dft	157 91	
- - -	297 50	
for H. A. M. Smith		
Rec your own	10 -	
for Cotton acc		
Rec for 2000 lbs	70 19	
for N Deal		
Rec you	10 -	
for John Walters		
Rec dft for sample	209 24	
for A L Hodge		
amt handover	20 -	
for Dr J P. Holshrip		
Rec you as per Rpt	100 -	
for A L Hodge		
Rec Ragsdale's dft	36 30	1413 81
for Bells Recd		
Rec Mr Walters for his		
st dft on 10 S 1/2	600 00	
for A B Branch		
Rec your order	10 -	
for J L McFall		
Rec dft for Perry	164 18	
for Geo. Williamson		
Rec J Simpson as per		
my Rpt	150 -	924 18
ford		6283 19



Dr Cash Nov 1888

Amt Paid for		2169 00
1/12 Mrs	Rec for her sold	
	Mr Walters	224 65
	for sales	80 -
1/12 Chris Brown	Rec from you	2 80
1/12 Judge	Rec for sales	120 -
	- amt. Muriel & Colman	
	Rec	230 -
1/12 Arrow & Coanage	Rec for 1st P. Quaker	1444 49
1/12 Wilson Comroy & Co	Rec for my & ft for Rapt	260 -
	Frankie	100 -
1/12 J. H. Black	Rec amt yr apt to date	130 35
1/12 Judge	Rec for sales	132 50
1/12 John Julia	Rec amt yr apt	10 -
		2260 00

9429  
2600

By amt Paid for		4212 19
1/12 Cottonage	PC for 2 bple	107 42
1/12 J. L. Mc Hall	PC yr & ft	219 14
1/12 John H		
1/12 Mills Bull	PC for Walters 1st & ft	
	on 1st down Comroy & Co	400 -
1/12 R. L. Hodge	PC Hagedale & ft	89 13
		120 60
	Adm on 2 bple sold as	
	for order Pulling	50 -
1/12 Cottonage	PC for 2 bple	45 49
1/12 J. L. Mc Hall	PC yr & ft	103 55
		137 16
1/12 R. L. Hodge	Adm 2 bple 50 as	
	for order Rapp	15 00
1/12 J. H. Cain	amt handed you by Mr	5000
1/12 Arrow & Coanage	Adm 2 bple 50 as	
	Colman & ft	180 -
1/12 J. L. Mc Hall	PC yr & ft for Black	
	980 00 bple 7 00 storage	975 -
1/12 Mills Bull	PC for Long Certificate	14 25
	- Elder for Dr Mc	
	dommles 1st & ft on	
	McKannan C. H.	146 15
1/12 Judge	PC Capt Woods on 1st	239 -
		2088 32
		19098 78



Dr Cash age Dec 1855

To amt but find

24090

1/3 Mdye Recd amt. d. Malt's bill 24 75

1/1 Wilson & Son's bill  
Recd for my debt for }  
Allen & Weston } 235 -1/1 Thorne & Loan age  
Recd from Allen & P 100 -

1/1 Mdye Recd for Sales 212 50

1/1 Wilson & Son's bill  
Recd for my debt for }  
J. H. Reynolds of his share } 250 -1/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd from you 1040 001/1 Mdye Recd for Sales 210 -  
140 -1/1 Warehouse age  
Recd chgs for 1 Bar in stock 650

1/1 Mdye Recd for Sales 48 75

- M. L. Daugherty's bill 87 40

1/1 - amt d. T. H. H. H. 31 95 - 2402 00

Dr Cash age Dec 1855

To amt but find

24090

1/1 Cotton age  
Recd for 6 bales & 200 lbs 182 341/1 Thorne & Loan age  
Recd from Allen & P }  
Cash loan } 235 -1/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for 6 bales & 200 lbs 358 001/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd from Allen & P }  
dft on 11 P. H. } 250 001/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for Eggs 120 -1/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for 2 bales & 200 lbs 100 -1/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd from Allen & P }  
- Mr. Longton } 15 00  
- Mr. Longton } 5 00  
171/1 Capt. W. R. H. H. H.  
Recd from 20 -1/1 Thorne  
Recd from Allen & P }  
dft from Allen & P } 202 621/1 Warehouse age  
Recd from Allen & P }  
- Mr. H. H. H. } 30 -  
- Mr. H. H. H. } 105 151/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for 6 bales & 200 lbs 250 401/1 Cotton age  
Recd for 2 bales & 200 lbs 60 751/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for 1 bale & 200 lbs 21 701/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd for 6 bales & 200 lbs 121 40  
53 341/1 J. L. Hodge  
Recd from Allen & P }  
Loaned Walter's } 120 - 21 58 97

11232 25

11831 10



## B. Cash up Dec 1855

14. To amt last forward	1193116	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from you	500 -	
By Wm Hodge		
Recd for Sales	165 -	
By Nelson Thompson & Co		
Recd for my 1st dft for Allen	174 -	
By Wm Hodge		
Recd for Sales	60 -	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from Thompson & Williams		
note to 1st dft	12618	
- do	4320	
By Wm Hodge		
Recd for Sales	3410	
15 -	145 -	
By Thos Harrison		
Recd for R. p. 1	495 -	
By Dr Hall		
Recd from you	415 -	
By Nelson Thompson & Co		
Recd for my 1st dft for Allen	7887	
By Dr Hall		
Recd from you	200 -	354555

1537671

## C. Cash up Dec 1855

By amt last forward	1122775	
By Wm Hodge		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	70 -	
By J L McFall		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	2465	
By John Walters		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	70 -	
By Cotton		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	19175	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from Allen & Co	7046	
- for 1st dft for Allen	27004	
By A L Hodge		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	3927	
By J L McFall		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	16604	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from Allen & Co	18688	
-	6627	
By J L McFall		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	24 -	
By Thompson & Williams		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	17655	
By Dr Hall		
Recd for 1st dft for Allen	3800	
By Wm Hodge		
Recd from Allen & Co	100 -	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from Allen & Co	64588	
By Allen Payable		
Recd from Allen & Co	143 -	
By A L Hodge		
Recd from Allen & Co	7887	
By J L McFall		
Recd from Allen & Co	400 -	349942

1492517



15376

1788

1907/17



Dr Cash 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1855

To Amos Post fund

17138

Cr Cash 4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1855

By Amos Post fund

17112 112

//

Expense of

to hunt skins in fall

to date

20 -

//

Warehouse of

to thought full to under

3 -

//

Capt Wm R Shivers

to grow

10 -

//

J L Klem

to grow

2 -

//

Warehouse of

to for 27 tubs to 20

5 40

//

Mdy

to for 27 - 20

13 40

//

J L McCall

to grow now at

20 -

73 80

Put on hand

16 80

17173 12



Dr Cash as Dec 1855-

Dec 16	To bal on hand		161
- 17	Don A. Feltz		
	Rec from you	525 -	
- 17	Commercial Hotel	00 -	
	Rec from you	50 -	
- 17	Wilson Perry & Co		
	Rec for my st & ft for	838 50	
	Produce they supplied		
- 17	Wedge		
	Rec for sales	110 -	
- 17	St L House		
	Rec from you	500 -	
- 17	J. H. Carr		
	Rec from 4 more	0 -	
- 17	Wedge		
	Rec for sales	170 -	
		329 88	
- 17	Warehouse		
	Rec chgs on shipmt. }		
	for Penanceur #2 }	70 00	
- 17	Wedge		
	Rec for sales	56 00	2650

forward

2671

Cr Cash as Dec 1855-

17	Public Payable		
	Rec my acpts for sundries	122 54 1/2	
- 17	Dr Cash		
	Rec from Dr Cash 170	830 -	
- 17	J. L. McFall & Co		
	Rec draft for Harro	122 80 -	
	do do do do do do	174 29 -	
- 17	W. Bailey (Cash Co)		
	Rec wagon for hauling	29 50	
- 17	A. M. Smith		
	Rec draft for W. Scott	40 -	
- 17	J. L. McFall & Co		
	Rec for 1 B/C as per note	57 46 -	
- 17	A. M. Smith		
	Rec for Ray	10 -	
	do do do do do do	5 -	
- 17	H. G. Hall		
	Rec draft on Dr to McLaughlin	100 -	
- 17	J. L. McFall & Co		
	Rec draft	155 15 -	
	do do do do do do	64 81 -	
	do do do do do do	160 92 -	
- 17	H. G. Hall		
	Rec from Wagoner	50 -	
- 17	do do do do do do		
	do do do do do do	5 83	
	do do do do do do	2 57	
- 17	Cotton		
	Rec for 4 B/C	140 78 -	
- 17	W. H. Pittman		
	Rec from you as follows	500 -	
- 17	J. L. McFall & Co		
	Rec draft	129 03 -	
- 17	Public Acct		
	Rec my due list to Pittman		
	diff	100 -	2235 34



## Cash up

18	To amt. not paid	267 1/2
1/2	Wilson Comroy the	
	Rec'd for my st & ft far	
	Wm. Allen dft	400 -
1/2	A. J. Strickland the	
	Rec'd from you on a/c	100 -
1/2	W. Crawford	
	Rec'd on a/c	200 -
1/2	McDonough	
	Rec'd on a/c	75 -
1/2	Wilson Comroy the	
	Rec'd for my st & ft far	
	John Brown, Jr	20 -
1/2	L. H. Dabbs	
	Rec'd from Mayfield	200 -
1/2	Thos. of Caddo	
	Rec'd amt of a/c	613 -
1/2	Wm. J. Mays	
	Rec'd for sales	80 -
1/2	L. Bauer	
	Rec'd from you as per dmt. rec'd	100 -
1/2	G. M. Nichols	
	Rec'd from you as per dmt. rec'd	200 -
1/2	M. Longfellow	
	Rec'd from you as per dmt. rec'd	200 -
1/2	Warehouse a/c	
	Rec'd by you to print	1 -
1/2	B. L. Hoags	
	Rec'd from you by Request	100 -
1/2	Wm. J. Mays	
	Rec'd for sales	216 50

2051

4703

## Cash up

1/2	Thos. of Caddo	2212 1/2
1/2	Thos. White dft	
	Rec'd dft for Robinson	20 -
	Wm. Allen dft	140 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd by Wm. Allen dft	15 -
1/2	Thos. of Caddo	
	Rec'd from J. H. Thomas	100 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd dft	90 74 1/2
1/2	Wm. J. Mays	
	Rec'd Williams for King	596 -
1/2	G. M. Williams	
	Rec'd dft for Williams the	61 15 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd 2 dfts <sup>120 32</sup> / <sub>49 12</sub>	164 84 1/2
1/2	J. C. Waller	
	Rec'd you	20 -
1/2	G. M. Williams	
	Rec'd from you dft	150 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd you dft	124 94 1/2
		53 5 1/2
1/2	Thos. of Caddo	
	Rec'd you amt of a/c	495 -
1/2	Wm. J. Mays	
	Rec'd for 10 dfts <sup>13 23 60</sup>	287 95 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd Apr.	107 60 1/2
		20 00 1/2
1/2	J. C. Waller	
	Rec'd from you on a/c	100 -
1/2	R. M. Mather	
	Rec'd you	20 -
1/2	J. L. McFall the	
	Rec'd dft	100 -
	forward	1987 75 -
		4856 99



Dr Cash Dec 1855

To amt brot fr		4703
Wm O Peyton	Rec from you	0-
Wm O Peyton	Rec for my 4 ft 10 in 1/2	200 00
Mdgo	Rec for sales	130-
Warehouse	Rec chg on shipment on	24-
John Farmer	Rec amt ag	5-
A. Bennett	Rec amt ag Rec of 1/2	28 75
Dr Wm Ball	Rec from you	200-
R. Lankam	Rec amt to balance	34 45
Mdgo	Rec for sales	130-
Hay & Wells	Rec from you	50-
Mdgo	Rec for sales	39 85
Warehouse	Rec from you	2420
Warehouse	Rec from you	2-

5545

Cr Cash Dec 1855

L. F. Carst Amt for		1558 09
Wm O Peyton	Rec from you	100-
A. Bennett	Rec for 1 bag	7 70
M. L. Ashmore	Rec for 1 bag	7 70
R. Lankam	Rec for 1 bag	7 70
Warehouse	Rec chg on shipment on	24-
John Farmer	Rec amt ag	5-
A. Bennett	Rec amt ag Rec of 1/2	28 75
Dr Wm Ball	Rec from you	200-
R. Lankam	Rec amt to balance	34 45
Mdgo	Rec for sales	130-
Hay & Wells	Rec from you	50-
Mdgo	Rec for sales	39 85
Warehouse	Rec from you	2420
Warehouse	Rec from you	2-

15429 48



Dr. Wash. ap. Dec. 1855.

To amt brot forward		3845
119	Wilson Perry & Co Rec for my 1st & 2d for My Insurance	200
110	Wedge Rec for date of last " " Johnson	25 - 34 80
		114 90
120	W. W. Crawford Rec from you	50
11	Wedge Rec for sales	55
11	Sam'l Edmunds Rec amt to bal up	15
11	Wedge Rec for sales	20 - 127 25
121	W. W. Perry Rec bal on ap	23 62
11	Warehouse Rec chgs on ship out for Effort	75 50
11	W. W. Perry Rec from you 5.15	600 -
11	W. W. Perry Rec from you	500
11	Wedge Rec for sales	570 -
11	Warehouse Rec on 1st & 2d Perry	2 - 23 00

Ant forward

Ar. Wash. Apr. Dec. 1855.

By amt sent forward		5029 118
1/19	J H Weston	
	PC your Wagoner	30 -
1/1	J A Klein	
	PC your	500
1/1	J L Mc Hall	
	PC your dft	28 -
	— — — — —	61 00
20	— — — — —	49 15
1/2	Jonah Kempoe	
	PC your as per Receipt	200 -
1/1	A M Jont	
	PC Wagoner per C.O.	6 -
1/1	Expense as	
	PC for 1 Load Wood	1 00
1/2	J L Mc Hall	
	PC your dft	60 12 1/2
1/1	Walter Carter	
	PC your as per Receipt	100
1/2	J A Klein	
	PC for Eggs	170 -
1/2	P C Ragsdale	
	PC Pay for you	7 00
1/2	J B Gibson	
	PC your order	830 -
1/1	Slacy & Wells	
	PC your	80 -
1/1	Wells Payable	
	PC my receipt for mares	
	as well as Cliffs	53 57
1/2	Edw Mathews & Co	
	PC your dft for Thompson	38 00
1/1	J L Mc Hall	
	PC your dft	29 82
1/2	A M Jont	
	PC your dft	60 -
	amt forward	798 43
		6225 91



J. Smith (not for d)		878464
1/21 Madsen		00
Rec for Sales	12000	
- - - - -	4837	
- - - - -	11720	
22 - - - - -	1950	
- - - - -	39150	
- - - - -	60 -	
1/2 Warehouse apt		
Rec chg. on shipment for		
Alm. Linnery	27 -	
1/2 Madsen		
Rec for Sales	36 -	
- - - - -	480	
- - - - -	770	
1/2 J. Simpson		
Rec from you	50 -	
- - - - -	20 -	
1/2 Madsen		
Rec for Sales	4 -	8358

8.682

J. Smith (not for d)		8622571
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	8	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	382821	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	4 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	124551	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	25	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	80 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	100 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	125 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	99541	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	200 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	50 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	1411	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	10 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	400 -	
- - - - -	65551	
- - - - -	154971	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	20 -	
1/2 J. Smith		
Rec for Sales	450 -	
1/2 Warehouse apt		
Rec chg. on shipment for	6820	231183
- - - - -	838774	



To amt last for  
 1/2 Wilson Pennington }  
 Rec for myt & ft for } 695 85  
 time Victoria  
 1/2 Warehouse ap }  
 Rec for myt & ft for } 67 110 762  
 Victoria }  
 Expenses ap }  
 Rec for sample } 5

9450

To amt last for 1587 1/4  
 1/2 Moore }  
 Rec for this amt } 800  
 1/2 J. B. Gibson }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 1220  
 1/2 J. B. Gibson }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 500  
 1/2 Expenses ap }  
 Rec for sample } 10  
 1/2 Wm. A. Shivers }  
 Rec for } 10  
 1/2 J. A. Klein }  
 Rec for } 300  
 1/2 Warehouse ap }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 26 11  
 1/2 Moore }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 42 11 115 20  
 1/2 Moore }  
 Rec for myt & ft to Victoria } 583 75  
 1/2 Warehouse ap }  
 Rec for myt & ft to Victoria } 54  
 1/2 J. A. Elder }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 125 742 75  
 1/2 Cash on hand } 11 85  
 1/2 J. A. Elder }  
 Rec for myt & ft } 25  
 19450 54



Dr Cash up Dec 1858

74	To sent in hand	1185	
11	J. Moore		
	Rec'd from you	50	
11	J. H. Langfield		
	Rec'd from you	100	
11	Int. of		
	Rec'd sent in to pt	250	
11	L. P. Crain		
	Rec'd by hands on back		
	100 of mobile & 100 of currency	200	
11	W. M. Dyer		
	Rec'd for sales etc.		
	Continental Bank & York	50	
	Miscellaneous funds	75	
	for sale	520	
11	Dr. Wm. R. R.		
	Rec'd lab. as per Dr. R.	175	
11	Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you on deposit	5400	
	by Mr. Hall	500	
11	W. M. Dyer		
	Rec'd for sales	9720	
		1140	71265

71265

Dr Cash up Dec 1858

74	Dr. W. Chilton		
	Rec'd from you as per Dr. R.	100	
11	Stur. W. W.		
	Rec'd from you of 2 Dr. R.		
	Rec'd from you of 2 Dr. R.		
	2 Dr. R. as per Dr. R.	100	
11	Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you by Dr. R.	75	
11	W. M. Dyer		
	Rec'd from you for Dr. R.		
	Rec'd from you for Dr. R.		
	in Campbell & Strong	200	
11	Wilson. Thos. H.		
	Rec'd from you on Dr. R.		
	Dr. R. as per Dr. R.		
	Dr. R. of Dr. R.	50	
11	Stur. W. W.		
	Rec'd from you as per Dr. R.	150	
11	J. S. Nelson		
	Rec'd from you as per Dr. R.	100	
11	Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you as per Dr. R.		
	for Dr. R. as per Dr. R.	500	
11	Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you	500	
11	Dr. W. W.		
	Rec'd from you	50	
11	Marchmont as		
	Rec'd from you as per Dr. R.		
	Dr. R. as per Dr. R.	1350	
11	J. S. Nelson		
	Rec'd from you	5	
11	W. M. Dyer		
	Rec'd from you	10	1542 88
11	Dr. L. Hodge		
	Rec'd from you	8832	8832
	Rec'd from you	544565	7090
	Rec'd from you	712655	



Dr Cash Dec 1855-

To	Mat on hand		54450
4	Madg		
	Rec for Sales	4780	
16	Madg		
	Rec for Sales	100	
17	Madg		
	Rec for Sales	8860	
21	Madg		
	Rec for Sales	11430	3929

for

5538

Dr Cash Dec 1855-

25	R P Taylor		
	PC for hauling Cotton	2775	
1	R L Hodge		
	hauling cotton	200	
1	J A Overton		
	PC for hauling Cotton	25	
1	Geo Williamson		
	PC for dft for mts	15	
1	J M Harper		
	PC for hauling cotton	100	
1	A M Smith		
	PC for hauling	10	
1	Josiah Harper		
	PC for hauling	75	
1	A R Branch		
	PC for hauling	8	
1	R L Hodge		
	PC for hauling	200	
1	J L McFall		
	PC for dft	19540	
1	Wm White Cliffs		
	PC for dft for mts	55	
	PC for dft for mts	91	
	PC for dft for mts	50	
1	J L McFall		
	PC for dft	23650	
1	H. Seal		
	PC for hauling	20	
1	Geo Williamson		
	PC for dft for mts	15	
1	E M Mathews		
	PC for hauling	425	
	PC for hauling	237565	



For amt lost found		5838	
1/28 A. F. Jensen			
	Rec amt yr age	115 17	
1/28 E. C. Hart			
	Rec for sale	293 30	
1/28 Shalbert			
	Rec for sale	100 -	
1/28 M. J. G. G. G.			
	Rec for sale	60 95	
1/28 Warehouse			
	Rec for sale	10 60	
1/28 Int age			
	Rec for sale	5 -	
1/28 J. H. Howell			
	Rec for sale	14 -	
1/28 J. H. Howell			
	Rec for sale	18 -	
1/28 A. J. Buckner			
	Rec for sale	49 13	109 13

amt for

69297

For amt lost found		2378 60	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	45 60	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	60 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	20 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	15 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	10 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	50 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	100 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	200 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	2 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	90 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	47 70	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	1 25	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	5 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	50 -	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	51 20	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	1 40	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	2 25	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	50	
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	500 -	103295
1/28 J. L. McFall			
	Rec for sale	13 406 64	



Dr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Dec 1855

To amt brot for <sup>d</sup>		1929
1/29 Jas. S. McCarney		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt ap <sup>d</sup>	17.50	
1/29 Wdgo		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	68.90	
1/29 Sub ap <sup>d</sup>		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Com <sup>d</sup> on 500	12.50	
1/31 Tho. D. Wilson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt ap <sup>d</sup>	29.85	
1/ Warehouse ap <sup>d</sup>		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Chg <sup>d</sup> on 1 Box Candy		
Tenning's Rec <sup>d</sup> for Canada	1.25	
1/ A. C. Dabbs		
Rec <sup>d</sup> to bal ap <sup>d</sup>	267.89	
1/ Warehouse ap <sup>d</sup>		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Chg <sup>d</sup> on Sh. post	36.88	
1/ Wdgo		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sales	26.45	
1/ A. D. Young		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Sh. & Alida	50 -	5117

forward

24414

Cr Cash ap<sup>d</sup> Dec 1855

By amt for <sup>d</sup>		2406.61
1/29 J. S. Gibson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> & ft for Corn	209.50	
1/29 Wdgo		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for Keys to date	39 -	
1/29 A. L. Hoag		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Frank Amos	800 -	
1/29 Adventure ap <sup>d</sup>		
Rec <sup>d</sup> ft on Shipment to		
Suffern 67th		
Daugherty	108 -	
1/29 Warehouse ap <sup>d</sup>		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Drayage St. M.	6.20	
1/29 Wdgo		
Rec <sup>d</sup> Drayage 56.20	11.20	
1/29 M. L. Daugherty		
Rec <sup>d</sup> your Clk	500 -	
1/29 J. S. Gibson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> & ft for Moring	108 -	
1/29 John Walker		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on 300 yds 2 1/2 ft	572.50	
1/29 Tho. C. Waller		
Rec <sup>d</sup> your	30 -	
1/29 A. D. Young		
Rec <sup>d</sup> your on 600	20 -	
1/29 J. S. Gibson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> & ft	2070	
1/29 A. D. Young		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for the day	10 -	
1/29 J. C. Porter		
Rec <sup>d</sup> & ft for 120 yds	104.72	
1/29 Warehouse		
Rec <sup>d</sup> ft for to Bayou Alida	2.25	
1/29 A. L. Hoag		
Rec <sup>d</sup> ft for to Alida	50 -	2728.35
1/29 J. S. Gibson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> your	50 -	
forward		6189.95







## Dr Cash of July 1856

To am - but for d.	2294	
✓ Recd for Sales	2220	
✓ John Walters		
Recd from you	300	
✓ J. T. Frank		
Recd from you	100	
✓ Warehouse of		
Recd from you	9	
— — — — — DW Hughes	1938	
— — — — — A. B. Hays		
✓ dft in American Ch.	1150	
— for m. 1 Pine Cigars	1	
✓ H. P. Jarrow		
Recd from you	5	
✓ Wilson Jarrow		
Recd from you	200	
✓ J. H. Gray		
Recd from you	1595	
✓ Wilson Jarrow		
Recd from you	100	
✓ M. J.		
Recd from Sales	2000	
✓ John Walters		
Recd from you	200	
✓ John Grenada		
Recd from you	4	
✓ Warehouse of		
Recd from you	1	
✓ John Grenada		
Recd from you	5	
✓ Warehouse of		
Recd from you	1	
amt for d	1126	
	3420	

## Cr Cash of July 1856

2 To am - but for d.	1967	49
✓ John Grenada		
Recd from you	100	
✓ Wm M. Harris		
Recd from you	1	
✓ Art. J. P. Stevens		
Recd from you	50	
✓ John White Cliffs		
Recd from you	330	
✓ J. L. McFall & Co		
Recd from you	28987	
✓ John Wilson		
Recd from you	8830	
✓ A. Flournoy Jr		
Recd from you	5	
✓ Expense of		
Recd from you	87	
✓ J. L. Klein		
Recd from you	200	541 34
✓ L. Baer		
Recd from you	120	
✓ W. S. Lewis		
Recd from you	3210	
✓ J. L. McFall & Co		
Recd from you	15162	
✓ John Grenada		
Recd from you	25	
✓ Expense of		
Recd from you	150	
✓ M. L. L. Johnson		
Recd from you	140	
✓ J. M. Long		
Recd from you	1140	
✓ M. J.		
Recd from you	495	367 87
amt for d	13876	20



Dr Cash at July 1856

To amt brot for		3470
1/4 Mdy	Rec for Sales	88 45
1/2 Mr Menada	Rec for m & c	1 50
1/2 Warehouse	Rec for m & c	30
1/2 Mdy	Rec for Sales	95 85
1/5 Wilson Perry & Co	Rec for my st & ft for	
	L. R. R.	1400 -
	- - - for Allen & R. R.	400 -
	- - - J. H. R. R.	117 -
1/2 Mdy	Rec for 1st. fact to	
	Truckhouse	4 -
1/2 Wilson Perry & Co	Rec for my st & ft	
	for J. H. R. R.	1109 -
1/2 Don a Totty	Rec from C. D. Morris	
	to pay you	97 14
1/2 C. D. Morris	Rec from you	67 56
		1581

amt brot 45513

Cr Cash at July 1856

By amt brot for		2876 70
1/4 H. C. Moon	Rec for m & c	2 00
1/2 Cotton	Rec for 4 B. C. W. R.	118 02
1/2 Walter Cates	Rec for m & c	150 -
1/2 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	271 78
1/2 J. J. Gibson	Rec for m & c	40 -
1/2 Cotton	Rec for 8 B. C. W. R.	134 76
1/2 A. B. March	Rec for m & c	5 -
1/2 Cogart & Houston	Rec for m & c	120 -
1/5 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	171 40
1/2 C. D. Morris	Rec for m & c	58 09
1/2 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	1 40
1/2 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	83 68
		57 35
1/2 Wilson Perry & Co	Rec for m & c	117 -
1/2 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	158 -
1/2 R. H. Turner	Rec for m & c	50 -
1/2 J. L. McNeill	Rec for m & c	11 53
		153 78
		444 78



Cash at Jan 1834

To amt brot from	4851 71
1/5 Store House	
Rec'd from you	41 54
1/5 Monte & Schar	
Rec'd from you	210 -
1/5 Wilson Porrooy & Co	
Rec'd for my st & ft for	
J S Lockman	500 -
" " do for Kenna & Co	100 -
1/5 Jot Renfroe	
Rec'd from you & bal	4451
1/5 Wilson Porrooy & Co	
Rec'd for my st & ft	
for J E Mason	1200 -
1/5 R H Turner	
Rec'd collection on ship	
of Cotton for Lenda	149 75
1/5 Walter Calis	
Rec'd collection on ship	
of Cotton for Lenda	449 91
1/5 Warehouse ap	
Rec'd Chas on ship	
for Lenda	38 50
1/5 J M Landrum	
Rec'd from you as per Rec	500 - 20342

amt. forward 6885 91

Cash at Jan 34

To amt Brot from	4407 48
1/5 Warehouse ap	
Rec'd from you	31 40
1/5 Dr L McFall	
Rec'd from you	27 35
1/5 W A Trubus	
Rec'd from you	50 -
1/5 Dr L McFall & Co	
Rec'd from you	151 65
1/5 Ed Williams	
Rec'd from you	100 -
1/5 J S Gibson	
Rec'd from you	500
1/5 Postage ap	
Rec'd from you	2 50
1/5 Store Grenada	
Rec'd from you	29 30
1/5 Aunt	
Expenses ap	
Rec'd from you	10 -
1/5 J L McFall	
Rec'd from you	55 15
1/5 Mdy	
Rec'd from you	98 75
1/5 Capt Shivers	
Rec'd from you	10
1/5 J S Klum	
Rec'd from you	5 -
1/5 W B Lewis	
Rec'd from you	120 -
1/5 Wilson Porrooy & Co	
Remitted you for Lenda	
1 Tonnage Rec	50 -
Treasury's Warrant # 1442	134 11
A B Hughes & Co for Bank of Ck	11 50
	1166 71
	5574 19



Dr Cash up Aug 1836

To amt not paid	4885 90	
for Mrs		
Rec for sales	116 30	116 30
to Mrs J. H. Stirling 100 22 5		
Rec from Mrs Stirling	50 -	
for J. H. & L. L. L. L.		
Rec from you on a/c	300	
	175 52 2	

Aug 7 To amt on hand	1725 10	
for Wilson's Passage & Co		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	80 -	
do do for Capt H. Wilson	128 88	
for M. J. M. J.		
Rec for sales	180 -	
for Brown & Co on a/c		
Rec from Brown & Co	100	
for L. J. Wilson		
Rec chgs on m/s w 15 APC	52 93	
for Dr W. J. Wall		
Rec chgs on 15 APC	29 -	
for Warehouse of		
Rec chgs on shipment		
for Amman	34 50	
for Mrs		
Rec from Mrs Amman	250	
for J. A. A. A.		
Rec from you on a/c	64 -	
for M. J. M. J.		
Rec for sales	375 -	1063 81

amt paid 2788 91

Dr Cash up Aug 1836

By amt not paid	5374 19	
for Warehouse of		
Rec for 100 lbs of coffee	13 50	
do do	5 -	
for Mrs		
Rec for 190 lbs of coffee	58 00	56 50
By amt on hand down	1725 10	
	7355 79	
for J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	200 67	
do do	97 17	
for W. J. Lewis		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	250 -	
for M. J. M. J.		
Rec for 100 lbs of coffee	128 88	
for Cotton of		
Rec for 5 APC	169 24	
for J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	149 18	
for M. J. M. J.		
Rec for 100 lbs of coffee	607 80	
for M. J. M. J.		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	250 -	
for Cotton of		
Rec for 2 APC	52 92	
for Dr W. J. Wall		
Rec for 15 APC	13 50	
for Mrs		
Rec for 100 lbs of coffee	100 -	
do do	57 75	
for R. P. Taylor		
Rec for 200 lbs of coffee	25 18	20 91 29
for J. A. A. A.		



Dr Cash of Jan'y 1856

	To amt of	2788	
Jan'y 17	Int. of		
	Rec'd int on Cent 50¢	250	
	for B. L. Hoag		
	Rec'd from you	825 -	
	for Warehouse of		
	Rec'd chgs 4¢ per 500	350	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd balance	5 -	
	for E. D. Jones		
	amt. of	93 12	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd balance	67 10	4962
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd balance	60 -	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd amt Foreign	175 37	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd balance	80 41	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd amt of	5240	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd for sales	50 -	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd from a. d. 4.	200 -	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd for sales	200 -	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd for sales	285 -	
	for B. L. Hoag		
	Rec'd from you	200 -	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd for sales	57 60	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd by hands of M. R. a. Brown	125 10	16481

for 4925

Dr Cash of Jan'y 1856

	To amt of	2091 29	
	for Robt. & S. S. S.		
	for amt of Robt. & S. S. S.		
	for Robt. & S. S. S.	75 80	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd from you	200 -	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd on a. d. 4.		
	on shipment of goods	21 58	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft. to bank	150 -	449 98
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft.	96 17	
	for C. D. S. S.		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	633 50	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft. to bank	650	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft.	245 15	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft.	200 61	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	25 -	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	50 -	
	for B. L. Hoag		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	5 59	
	for M. R. a. Brown		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	369 94	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft.	116 60	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	14 -	
	for John Simpson		
	Rec'd from M. R. a. Brown	58 -	
	for D. J. Wilder		
	Rec'd of ft.	1887 2	3098 97

for 4640 84



Cr Cash July 1856

To amount for a	49252
18 J S Bell	
Rec'd by Collection on ship & for	
Compromiser	19402
1 A B Stone	
Rec'd by do & do	14986
1 Mdy	
Rec'd sent Compromiser	838
1 Warehouse as	
Rec'd by do & do	
Compromiser	11850
19 Mdy	
Rec'd for sale	14078
	18000
1 Bille Hull	
Rec'd for do & Williams & Co	
on do & do	9000
1 do as	
Rec'd sent on do & do	
note	10-
1 Mdy	
Rec'd for sale	180-
1 Mdy & Loan as	
Rec'd from 4 m do & do	200
1 A H Jordan	
Rec'd on do	1597
1 Warehouse as	
Rec'd by do on do	130
10 A A Tomlinson	
Rec'd on do	100-
19 May	
Rec'd for sale	2425-1585

163103

Cr Cash July 1856

11 Warehouse as	11641	344
Rec'd by do & do	1755	
11 J S Bell		
Rec'd by do & do	250	
19 J L McFall & Co		
Rec'd by do	17070	
1 J F Oron		
Rec'd by do & do	2725	
1 Riche Golden		
Rec'd by do & do	100-	
1 Cotton as		
Rec'd by do & do	9211	
1 J L McFall & Co		
Rec'd by do & do	13724	
1 A McKenney		
Rec'd by do & do	6-	
1 Bille Payable		
Rec'd by do & do	7077	
1 J L Vealock		
Rec'd by do & do	100-	
1 J L McFall & Co		
Rec'd by do & do	344040	
Rec'd by do & do	301	
1 Wilson P & Co		
Rec'd by do & do	32173	
1 J L McFall & Co		
Rec'd by do & do	1940	
10 J Holland & Co		
Rec'd by do & do	20-	
1 J W Crowder		
Rec'd by do & do	100-	154325
Rec'd by do & do	1621389	



## Cash of Jan'y 1856

James Bradford	6310 30
Wm Wilson Pomeroy & Co	
for my 210 ft. for the same	1153 95
for Mds	
Rec from Wm 1/4000000	
short 40 - 60	24 - 1179 9
for Mds	
Rec for Sales	310 -
for Merchandise	
Rec from 2 Bns 5000	11 90
for Warehouse	
Rec Chgs on a/c	210
- Chgs on ship's freight for	
Manion	78 50
for Wm Wilson Pomeroy & Co	
Rec for my 210 ft. for the same	
Wm Wilson	502 94
for Mds	
Rec for Sales	531
for Wm Wilson Pomeroy & Co	
Rec for my 210 ft. for the same	
J. M. Lander	50 -
for Mds	
Rec for Sales	42 80
-	18 90
-	9 36
Rec from A. F. M. Lander	
for a ship's freight	28 72
for Wm Wilson Pomeroy & Co	
Rec for my 210 ft. for the same	150 -
for J. M. Lander	
Rec 2 sub at	45 30
for Warehouse	
Rec Chgs on a/c	40
for Wm Wilson Pomeroy & Co	
Rec for my 210 ft. for the same	
for Sam. Lander	20 00
	15 74 3
	8994 6

## Cash of Jan'y 1856

for amt. due for a	6210 69
for Merchandise	
for Sam. Lander for the same	241 50
for purchase	634 00
for John Waller	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	
sub + Potatoes of Sam	100 -
for Warehouse	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	100 40
for John Lander	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	
sub + Potatoes of Sam	160 - 1179 95
for Capt. Sherris	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	500
for A. A. Cook	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	304 7
for Merchandise	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	586 70
for J. M. Lander	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	100 -
for Cotton	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	109 04
for John A. Tully	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	87 34
for E. D. Williams	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	50 -
for J. M. Lander	
for 1000 lbs. purchase of	224 11 14 12 71



## Cash at July 1856

I amt for		191465
1/11 Sam Edwards		
Recd for Salt	17 50	
1/11 Wilson Pomeroy & Co		
Recd for my st & ft for	50-	
John Loring		
1/11 H. L. Hedges		
Recd by Henry McCall	495-	
1/11 Hedges		
Recd for Sales	135-	
1/11 W. S. Lewis		
Recd for sale of cart	10-	
1/11 M. Tompkins		
Recd amt of yr	133 53	
1/11 Hedges		
Recd for Sales	2066-	
	29 80	
1/12 J. J. White		
Recd amt of yr	4-	
1/11 John Grenada		
Recd pt. on water	21 75	
1/11 Warehouse		
Recd on account	7 25	
1/11 Wilson Pomeroy & Co		
Recd for my st & ft	900-	
for the slaughter		
1/11 C. W. Crawford		
Recd from yr	100-	
1/11 M. Randall		
amt of	23 13	
1/11 J. W. Barton		
Recd for R. & S. Mitchell	14-	
1/11 J. H. Longfellow		
Recd from yr	44 27	
1/11 Hedges		
Recd for Sales	400-	20847
		120343

## Cash at Aug 1856

I amt for		114655
1/11 J. L. McCall & Co		
PC for st & ft for Rave	200-	
	194 58	
	181 77	
1/11 J. H. Hedges		
PC for st & ft	4-	
1/11 J. L. McCall & Co		
PC for st & ft	200 20	
	108-	
1/11 J. L. Waller		
PC for st	20-	
1/11 Postage		
Recd on stamps	50-	
1/12 J. L. Hedges		
PC for st & ft	130-	
1/11 Expenses		
PC for st & ft	300-	
1/11 J. Page		
PC for Cotton market	175-	
1/11 J. L. McCall & Co		
PC for st & ft	130 45	
1/11 J. L. Hedges		
PC for st & ft	140-	
1/11 Wilson Pomeroy & Co		
PC for my st & ft for	50-	
for the slaughter		
1/11 J. L. Hedges		
PC for st & ft	100-	
1/11 J. L. Hedges		
PC for st & ft	187 70	
1/11 Expenses		
PC for st & ft	25	1365 11
		10211 45



## Dr Cash of Aug 1856

To amt but for	126343
Wm Henry	
Rec'd for right & ft for Henry	
Shaw	187 09
Wm L McFall	
Rec'd from W L Hodge	600
Wm	
Rec'd for Sales	78 95
Wm	
Rec'd for on loan	63 20
Expenses	1296057
	36310
	1332369

11

## Dr Cash of Aug 1856

To amt but for	10511 20
Wm	
Rec'd for to Shucklin	165 14
Warehouse	
Rec'd for right & ft for Shucklin	21 90
Expenses	
Rec'd from Shucklin	11 20
Wm L McFall	
Rec'd for for repairs	23 00
Wm Shucklin	15
Rec'd for for repairs	100
Wm Shucklin	
Rec'd for for repairs	100
Wm	
Rec'd for 250 bushels	56 00
Warehouse	
Rec'd for 12	240
	296 74
	1050819
	282530
	1332369



Dr Cash Jan'y 1856

15	To amt on hand for	2788 00	
1/2	Wilson Henry St,		
	Rec for my & ft for & H. Green	80 -	
1/2	W. A. Isabur		
	Rec am to pay	42 83	
1/2	Jam. Bladworth		
	Rec am to lat	20 26	
1/2	W. M. Dyer		
	Rec for sales	260 -	
		167 10	
1/15	Marchmont		
	Rec. Drayage & Storage from		
	Dr. Rogers on 6 chains		
	Sells 2 Malheur, 1 Week		
	Hand & Large Dray	3 00	543 1

13558 1

Cr Cash at Jan'y 1856

1/14	E. Williamson		
	Paid for ft to Miller	100 -	
1/2	Seamery Mackinlay		
	Rec lat on date 11/15/56		
	as per Leds Receipt	93 50	
1/2	Dr. L. Mc Fall St		
	Rec for & ft	154 80	
		147 22	
1/2	A. Moore		
	Ref. P. Crain claim		
	for Leds of Leds	56 22	
1/2	Stmr. Union		
	Rec H. P. Isabur		
	for 1 Carpet	43 00	
1/2	A. Moore		
	Rec for & ft to H. P. Isabur	40 82	
1/2	L. S. Klein		
	Rec for & ft to H. P. Isabur	14 47	
1/2	Dr. L. Mc Fall St		
	Rec for & ft	225 95	
1/2	Stmr. Aurora		
	Rec S. Bladworth for		
	Short & ft	11 25	
1/2	Com. Lys		
	Refund Bladworth	2 -	
1/2	Wm. J. Lewis		
	Rec for Leds & ft	1000 -	
1/2	Ammon & Leds		
	Rec for Ammon	37 60	
1/2	L. S. Klein		
	Rec for Leds to Dr. Smith	9 25	
	for & ft	28 00	
1/2	A. Moore		
	Rec for Leds	9 27	
1/2	L. S. Klein		
	Rec for Leds	8 -	1478 40



Dr Cash as of Aug 1856

To amt brot for	5358 67	
1/15 Warehouse as		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on I. H. Rogers for	27 20	
1/ J. L. Mc Hall th		
Rec <sup>d</sup> from Mc Hall	200 -	
1/ J. A. McCady		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to bank	6 -	
1/ Mdy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	135 50	
1/ J. E. Jones		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	100 -	
1/ E. M. Wood		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to pay	1 -	
1/ J. L. Mc Hall th		
Rec <sup>d</sup> from you	404 50	
1/ M. Watson		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to pay	149 22	
1/ Man		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	116 -	
1/ Warehouse as		
Rec <sup>d</sup> ch <sup>d</sup> on ship	}	68 44
for effort		
1/ A. H. Cook		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to pay	31 30	
1/ R. A. Holt		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to pay	18 35	
1/ J. H. Williams		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on of 527 86	290 -	1908 49
1/ Mdy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	318 -	
1/ Dr B. Logan		
Rec <sup>d</sup> amt to pay	6 70	3247

forward

56183

Cr Cash as of Aug 1856

To amt brot for	1978 10	
1/15 J. L. Mc Hall th		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	22 -	
1/ J. M. White teleph		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on for short	}	325 -
for L. S. Rogers		
1/ J. L. Mc Hall th		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	246 05	
1/ Mdy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> for sales	149 76	
1/ J. E. Jones		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	246 80	
1/ E. M. Wood		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	23 -	
1/ Expense as		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	50 -	
1/ Cotton as		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	133 95	
1/ M. Baur		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	130 -	
1/ Mdy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	350 -	
1/ J. A. Holt		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	50 -	
1/ J. L. Mc Hall th		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	146 32	
1/ M. Baur		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	50 -	2041 10
1/ A. H. Cook		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	150 -	
1/ J. E. Jones		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	200 -	
1/ J. L. Mc Hall		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	29 50	
1/ J. A. Holt		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	56 70	
1/ J. H. Williams		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	75 -	541 20
1/ Mdy		
Rec <sup>d</sup> on as	4520 20	



## Cash of Jan'y 1854

	To amt paid for		5618 50
1/16	Mr M. Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	240 65	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	other Rec	185 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	400 -	
1/	Mr C. C. Moore		
	Re amt paid	33 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	40 -	
1/	Thompson Williams		
	Re amt paid	130 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	200 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	520 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	164 45	16499
1/	John McCommen		
	Re amt paid	8765	8765

72499

## Cash of Jan'y 1854

	To amt paid for		4820 70
1/16	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	230 -	
1/	Mr L. M. Hall		
	Re amt paid	100 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	1235 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	12150 -	
	Re amt paid	14075 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	1605 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	200 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	730 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	2736 -	
	Re amt paid	2732 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	2940 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	8886 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	9040 -	
	Re amt paid	17715 -	
	Re amt paid	11905 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	2 -	124894
1/17	Mr L. M. Hall		
	Re amt paid	10 -	
	Re amt paid	48 -	
1/	Mr J. R. C. and Mr Whitcomb		
	Re amt paid	150 -	
1/	Mr L. M. Hall		
	Re amt paid	88998	94648
	forward		76176.12



## Cash of Jan'y 1856

To amt brot forw	7349	
177 M. d. n.		
Rec for Sales	60-	
178 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec for my st & ft for		
H. H. K. & Co	100-	
179 Simon & Loan of		
for 200 Longs	200-	
180 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec for my st & ft for		
H. H. K. & Co	100-	
181 J. R. W. Fairland		
Rec from you to pay for	50-	
182 M. d. n.		
Rec for Sales	45-	
183 H. L. H. & Co		
Rec by house of M	250-	
Warehouse of		
184 Rec by on A. L. d.	260-	
Chy on Colson	250-	
185 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec for my st & ft		
for M. Martin	940-	
do for J. R. Oliver	3450-	
do for J. R. Oliver	450-	
do for J. R. Oliver	250-	
do for J. R. Oliver	28550-	
do for J. R. Oliver	500-	
186 E. L. Saunders		
Rec from you	43-	
187 Int. of - on above	1-	
188 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec from my st & ft for		
J. R. Miller	800-	4095

11,445

## Cash of Jan'y 1856

By amt brot forw	266,112	
177 M. d. n.		
Rec for Sales	70-	
178 Marchonac & Co		
Rec for Sales	120-	
179 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	21715-	
180 Int. of		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	50-	
181 J. R. W. Fairland		
Rec for Sales	40-	
182 J. R. W. Fairland		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	50-	
183 E. L. Saunders		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	200-	
184 W. H. W. & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	100-	
185 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	5-	
186 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	80-	
187 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	9325-	
188 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	25-	
189 H. L. H. & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	55-	
190 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	100-	
191 J. H. Martin		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	50-	
192 R. L. H. & Co		
Rec for st & ft for Kelly	917-	191490
Miller 800 & ft Cash 117	8591.92	



Cash of July 1886

Amount brot for d		11445 00
1/8 C. C. Robins		
Rec'd Cash	2150	
1/8 Warehouse ap		
Rec'd Charges on Shipt. for		
W. M. Wright	180 13	
1/8 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec'd for my st. & ft. for		
W. M. Wright	123 52	
1/8 C. L. Sam Ford		
Rec'd amt from	131 10	
1/8 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec'd for my st. & ft. for		
Sam Ford	179 79	
1/8 Warehouse ap		
Rec'd amt from Chickelam		
for 1st of Feb. 1886	150 40	
Rec'd transfer on Colm	75	
1/8 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec'd for my st. & ft. for		
J. M. Laramie	523 26	1320 50
Rec'd for my st. & ft.		
for Sam Ford	400	
1/8 M. J. Jones		
Rec'd for 1st of Apr.	3 50	
1/8 Warehouse ap		
Rec'd Chg. on Shipt.		
for Financeur	20 50	
1/8 A. Jones		
Rec'd by Collection		
from Financeur	39 55	
1/8 C. W. Crawford		
Rec'd Com. of	170	
Warehouse ap		
Dr. J. M. Laramie Rec'd Chg. on 1st of Apr.	6	
Warehouse ap - in - A. Jones	285	642 10
amt for d	13408	

Cash of July 1886

Amount brot for d		9091 12
1/8 C. L. Gilmer		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	500	
1/8 M. J. Jones		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	200	
1/8 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	169 86	
1/8 Warehouse ap		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	37 40	
1/8 M. J. Jones		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	253 25	873 51
1/8 A. Jones		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	58 65	
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	56 10	
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	461 29	
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	523 26	1109 40
1/8 C. L. Gilmer		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	500	
1/8 Sam Ford		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	100	
1/8 J. S. Ragland		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	980	
1/8 J. L. McFall & Co		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	4820	
1/8 M. J. Jones		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.	250	
1/8 Warehouse ap		
Rec'd for dft. for 1st of Apr.		
for M. J. Jones	642 79 47	
amt for d	11283 40	



Dr Cash as Jan'y 1856

Jan'y	To amt. brot. for d.	13408 00
1/18	Wm. d. d.	
	Rec. for sales	195 15
1/19	Mounts	
	Rec. for you to pay for Put	33
1/20	Wilson Tinsmith	
	Rec. for my st. & ft. for	
	C. S. Knutson & Co	130 -
	do do for Knutson & Co	100 -
1/21	May	
	Rec. for sales	128 25
	" " "	4 50
	" " "	10 -
	" " "	8 -
	" " "	1 50
	100 11 73	6 03 7

Cr Cash as Jan'y 1856

1/18	By amt. brot. for d.	111283 40
1/18	Bro. S. McNeill & Co	
	Rec. for st. & ft. Knutson	56 95
1/19	S. Holland Jr	
	Rec. for you as per memo	10 -
1/19	S. S. Klein	
	Rec. for Smith	1 10
1/20	S. L. McNeill & Co	
	Rec. for st. & ft.	95 35
	" " "	281 00
	" " "	187 95
	Mounts	
1/21	S. Holland Jr	
	Rec. for you as per Receipt	800 -
1/21	Wm. W. Burns	
	Rec. for you as per Recd	50 -
1/21	S. S. Klein	
	Rec. for 1 load of wood	1 -
1/21	W. Moore	
	Rec. for Can. & Soda	
	to S. S. Klein	10 -
1/21	J. C. Waller	
	Rec. for you	10 -
1/21	S. L. McNeill	
	Rec. for st. & ft.	25 -
1/21	Cap. W. R. Shivers	
	Rec. for you	10 -
1/21	S. S. Klein	
	Rec. for you	2 50
1/21	Mass	
	Rec. Drayage 140 00	28 00
1/21	Warehouse as	
	Rec. Drayage 18 00	3 60
1/21	Expenses as	13 00 45
	Rec. Sent. Sent. to date	10 -
	Rec. for you as	1195 58
	100 11 73	14411 73



Dr Cash up Jan'y 1856

21	In bal. on hand for	\$1195.50
for	Warehouse up	
	Rec'd by 1st shipment	
	for Amanda	45.80
for	Wm. Brown	
	Rec'd from 1st Pm	
	on 1st of Jan	125.25
for	John A. Neal	
	Rec'd from 1st	200-
for	John W. Markham	
	Rec'd from 1st	9.20
for	Man	
	Rec'd for sales	109.70
for	L. Rathbun	
	Rec'd on 1st	25-
for	Madge	
	Rec'd for sales 1st	410.46
for	Warehouse up	
	Rec'd by 1st for 1st shipment	
	1st shipment	150
for	Wm. Simmons	
	Rec'd bal. on 1st	27.50
for	Madge	
	Rec'd bal. on 1st	190
for	L. J. Coates	
	Rec'd from 1st	700-
for	Warehouse up	
	Rec'd by 1st	3.20
	Henry	5.75
for	Madge	
	Rec'd for sales	4.45
	6.25	2157.91

P. 3474

Dr Cash up Jan'y 1856

for	Warehouse up	
	Rec'd by 1st to Amanda	24.94
for	Wm. Brown	
	Rec'd from 1st	150-
for	J. L. McFall & Co	
	Rec'd from 1st	259.50
	191.45	
	205.15	
for	John A. Neal	
	Rec'd from 1st	40-
for	John L. McFall & Co	
	Rec'd from 1st	29.10
	218.85	
for	A. B. Branch	
	Rec'd from 1st	12.50
for	R. H. Rousseau	
	Rec'd from 1st	25-
for	John Walters	
	Rec'd from 1st	120.25
for	J. B. Dixon	
	Rec'd from 1st	15-
for	John Simpson	
	Rec'd from 1st	10-
for	Wm. Brown	
	Rec'd from 1st	115.42
for	W. L. McFall & Co	
	Rec'd from 1st	145.58
	334.56	
	78.62	
	100-	
for	Wm. Brown	
	Rec'd from 1st	24.8
for	W. L. Hall	
	Rec'd from 1st	15.99
	Advanced on 1st	75-
for	A. M. Frost	
	Rec'd from 1st	60

246.88







Dr Cash of Aug 1856

To amt but for d	6366 24
for Wilson & Son's	
Rec for my st & ft	
for Henry Sprague & Co	2500 -
do do for L. H. Hain	200 -
do do for H. H. Hain	200 -
for Mrs. A. L. Langley	
Rec on a/c	1410 -
for Keap & Son	
Rec by Collection on	
Shipt. for W. H. Hain	34 50
for Warehouse of	
Rec chgt. on Shipt. for	
W. H. Hain	64 80
for Bridge	
Rec for sales	188 50
for Hitchcock & Co	
Rec from your & W	100 -
for A. B. Hain	
Rec by Collection on Shipt.	
for H. H. Hain	16 70
for Warehouse of	
Rec chgt. on Shipt.	
for H. H. Hain	47 70
for Medy	
Rec amt H. H. Hain	570 4838 0

11,294.2

Dr Cash of Aug 1856

To amt but for	\$3882 27
for Medy	
Paid for on 20 Billo	
Whisky	27 50
for L. P. Grain	
Paid you by dft	250 -
for W. H. Hain	
Rec you for 1 Box Soap chgt	
on your, chgt. H. H. Hain	4 80
for May & W. H. Hain	
Rec you as per Receipt	100 -
for Mrs. L. H. Hain	
Rec dft	210 80
do do 2 dft 100 20	188 90
for Mrs. L. H. Hain	
Rec dft to Mr. Hain	25 -
for Mrs. L. H. Hain	
Rec dft	179 90
for Mrs. L. H. Hain	
Rec dft	85 -
for H. H. Hain	
Rec dft for H. H. Hain	35 -
for Mrs. L. H. Hain	
Rec dft	228 25
do do	71 75
for J. H. Hain	
Rec dft for H. H. Hain	32 80
for W. H. Hain	
Rec you on 2 B/C	75 -
for Mrs. H. H. Hain	
Col. am on settlement	7 35
for Warehouse of	
Rec let bills to H. H. Hain	62 85
for John L. Hain	
Rec on a/c my note	
to H. H. Hain	300 -
	1895 00
	7277 27



Dr Cash a/c July 1886

To amt brot from		\$1120423
/25 Hous Canada		
Receipt on 50	8-	
/ Warehouse age		
Receipt on do	2-	
/ Mdy		
Receipt on Sales	8-	
/ Wilson Murray & Co		
Receipt on 100 ft for		
Ct & Knickerbocker	397 30	
/ W. McCarty		
Receipt on 100 ft	27 30	
/ C. H. Jordan		
Receipt on 100 ft	26 38	479 18

116834

116834

Dr Cash a/c July 1886

To amt brot from		\$7277 27
/25 Dr L. McFall & Co		
Receipt on 100 ft	142 17	
/ Hous M. L. Langhorne		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	60-	
/ H. C. Peyton		
Receipt on 100 ft for		
hauling Cotton	38-	
/ A. L. Gilmer		
Receipt on 100 ft	447 50	
/ Dr L. McFall & Co		
Receipt on 100 ft	50-	
/ John Davis		
Receipt on 100 ft	25-	812 67
/26 J. S. Gibson		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	81 25	
/ J. S. Gibson		
Receipt on 100 ft	140	
to 100 ft on 1 for children shoes	1-	
/ Dr L. McFall		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	144-	
/ Wm. Allen & Co		
Receipt on 100 ft	145 32	
/ Holmes & Crowder		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	15 75	
/ J. L. McFall & Co		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	411 50	
" " " Thompson	586 60	
/ C. S. Knickerbocker		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	360-	
/ A. B. Branch		
Receipt on 100 ft for Drums	15-	
" " " Thompson	21-	
" " " Thompson	26-	1689 82
		\$9779 76



Dr Cash at Jan'y 1856

To amt brot fnd

\$11,683 28

for Mdy	Due for sales	132 50
for Warehouse	Due echy. on Shpmt	2 -
for 28 Wilson	Due for my st & pt for	500 -
	Wilson Brown	
for A. Slaghter	Due for my st	11 -

\$11,550 30

\$12,028 9

Cr Cash at Jan'y 1856

By amt brot fnd

\$9,774 76

for Mr. Brown	Pay for Capt.	200 -
for J. A. Klein	PC for Wood	300 -
for Mrs. M. L. Daugherty	PC Drayage on Cotton	2 20
for Dr. L. M. Hall	PC Drayage on Cotton	2 50
	PC Drayage on Cotton	89 77
for Mdy	PC for 20 lbs salt	40 -
for Expenses	PC Aunt Sam's Wagon	10 -
for J. R. Fassler	PC Mr. Turner for	
	hauling Cotton	40 -
for Dr. L. M. Hall	PC Drayage for Ragged	25 00
for Capt. Shivers	PC 700	16 -
for J. B. Waller	PC 700	16 -
for J. A. Klein	PC 700	2 50
for H. H. Turner	PC Mr. Duke for 700	5 -
for Mdy	PC Drayage 6000	12 00
for Warehouse	PC Drayage 3300	6 60
for Dr. L. M. Hall	PC Drayage	500 -
		165 86
for Dr. L. M. Hall	PC Drayage	87 -
for Dr. L. M. Hall	PC Drayage	100 -

\$10,111 18

\$10,294 94



Dr Cash of Jan'y 1856

To amt for		12528 93
1/28	Washburn ap	
	Acch'g & pay 1110	375
1/	Wdy	
	Rec'd for sales	80 60
	and for house	4 00
1/	Dr L Gne Fawcett	
	Rec'd from Melan	1000 -
1/	Wdy	
	Rec'd for A. F. Hutchins	79 03
	A. F. M.	
1/	Washburn ap	
	Acch'g & pay 1325	1325 -
	and for	
	Amanda	30 50
1/	R H Turner	
	Rec'd Collection on ship	
	for Amanda	75 90
		1275 43

Ans for d — 13604

6566

[illegible]



Cash as of Jan'y 1886

Do amt but find		\$13654.00
By Bills Recd		
Rec'd for Corporation Sump	5-	
St. Vroman		
Rec'd for Corporation Sump	5-	
By Mdg		
Rec'd for Sales	66.25	
By Wm. W. Whitworth		
Rec'd bal. on a/c	46.60	
By A. G. Bony		
Rec'd amt. on a/c	85.93	
By Mds		
Rec'd amt. A. G. Bony, Sump	7.50	
By L. Dodson		
Rec'd amt. to bal	10-	
By Int		10
By Comt. a/c		50
By Wilson Sonny & Co		
Rec'd for May 14 & 15 ft. for		
H. Bergman & Co	150-	
By Warehouse a/c		
Rec'd chg. on Shipt. for		
Clamp Iron	8-	
- ft. chg. on W. Dade	1.70	
- - - - - Holman	14.30	
By Mdg		
Rec'd for Sales	58.75	
By Sam & Ward		
Rec'd on a/c	100-	
By C. W. Crawford		
Rec'd on a/c	500-	
By J. D. Metcalf		
Rec'd by Col. A. Kim		
on Shipt. for Cl. Iron	295.44	
By Warehouse a/c		
Rec'd for Shipt. for		
Sump Iron	37.50	1420.15
		150250

Cash as of Jan'y 1886

Do amt but find		\$11332.61
By St. R. Branch		
Rec'd Mr. Menner for hauling	56.00	
By Dr. L. McFall		
Rec'd 10 ft. to Card	92.65	
By Dr. Reynolds		
Rec'd for hauling & a/c	24.70	
By Bills Recd		
Dr. L. McFall		
Rec'd 2 ft. to Shipt.	500-	
By Dr. L. McFall & Co		
Rec'd 2 ft.	183.34	
By St. R. Branch		
Rec'd Mr. Menner for hauling	14-	
By Dr. L. McFall & Co		
Rec'd 2 ft. 10 1/2	211.04	
By J. W. Landrum		
Rec'd 2 ft.	20.25	
By Warehouse a/c		
Rec'd 10 ft. to Bergman & Co	25.30	
By J. D. Metcalf		
Rec'd on	10-	1066.53



Cash of Jan'y 1856

51 To amt brot for	15025 03
for R & Rousseau	
Recd from you	20
for Mdy	
Recd for sales	250 -
for Stmr Maria	
Recd amt fr. Bill	4 -
Wilson Conroy & Co	
Recd amt fr. St & ft for	
W. Valch Stmr Maria	1157 77
for Mdy	
Recd for sales	65 20
for Stmr Maria	
Recd on W. T.	830
Warehouse ap	
Recd chgs on W. T.	200 1515 91
for Billy Ruhl	
Recd on chgs on W. T.	105 41 00
291 61	
Recd on chgs on W. T.	68 32 01
2. 126 chgs on W. T.	20 -

16141 00  
20  
16155 00  
200  
16157 00

Cash of Jan'y 1856

51 To amt brot for	12399 14
for Dr L. McFall & Co	
Recd amt fr. for Mar	175 -
for Mar	107 80
for Mar	233 90
for Mar	176 40
for Mar	154 40
for Mar	127 20
for Mar	139 20
for S. & Allen	
Recd for P. & N.	10 -
for Warehouse ap	6 -
Recd amt fr. to Mar	
for Mar	250
for A. L. Hoag	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	120
for W. J. Lewis	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	10 -
for E. D. Williams	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	50 -
for Dr L. McFall & Co	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	349 63
for Wilson	
Warehouse ap	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	808 14
for Seth Stange	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	
for Mar	50 -
for Mar	
for L. P. Crain	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	
for Mar	34 10
for Mar	
Recd amt fr. to Mar	40 -
for A. Schaffner Loan & Co	22
for Mar	

191 10  
1885 70  
1683 21



## Cash of July 1856

1	To bal on hand from 1855		
1	St. Reynolds		
	Rec'd collection on ship for		
	St. Charles	26 -	
1	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd chg. on ship for		
	St. Charles	103 -	
1	R. G. Harper		
	Rec'd amt to balance	40 35	
1	St. Areal		
	Rec'd on ap	100 -	
1	Dr. S. L. Hill		
	Rec'd from you	2 20	
1	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd ft chg. on cargo		
	St. Charles	18 85	
	Rec'd ft chg. on the Walker	6 -	
1	Wilson's Paving Co.		
	Rec'd for my st & ft		
	for L. P. Grain	300 -	
1	J. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd from J. W. Lister	1000 -	
		1000 -	
1	St. Slaughter		
	Rec'd bal. on ap	16 70	
1	Wilson's Paving Co.		
	Rec'd for my st & ft. for		
	Dr. S. L. Hill by Dr. Williams	460 -	
	Rec'd for my st & ft		
	for L. P. Grain	300 -	
1	Bridge		
	Rec'd for sales	28 60	30917
1/2	Legat & Houston		
	Rec'd bal. on ap to rot	38 65	
1	J. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd from Lister	1000 -	10356
			6511

## Cash of July 1856

1/1	Dr. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd for st & ft for Lister	114 25	
1/1	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd ft bal. to St. Charles	132 88	
1/1	Madon		
	Rec'd ft bal. to St. Charles	23 50	
1/1	St. Grenada		
	Refunded overch. on 11/1	1 50	
1/1	Warehouse ap		
	Refund chg. on 11/1	50	
1/1	J. L. Hill		
	Rec'd for 11/1	11 20	
1/1	Dr. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd for st & ft Lister	287 45	
		27 15	
		382 -	
1/1	St. St. Charles		
	Rec'd bal. from Lister	9 -	
1/1	Dr. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd for st & ft Lister	91 75	
		800 30	
		376 50	
		298 65	
1/1	Dr. S. L. Hill		
	Rec'd Dr. Williams by		
	Dr. S. L. Hill	60 -	
1/1	Dr. L. McFall & Co.		
	Rec'd for st & ft for Lister	117 70	
		100 75	
		130 10	
		9 -	3035 26
1/2	St. R. French		
	Rec'd for st & ft	20 -	20 -



## Dr Cash ap July 1856

To amt brot for a	1377	
1/2 Wilson Penney's		
Ac for imp st & ft for Shw	20372	
1/2 Joshua L. Sayers		
Rec on a/c	1675	
1/2 Warehouse ap		
Rec chg on W. S. P.	3-	
1/2 Holmes & Browder		
Rec amt on a/c	24435	
1/2 Sims, Canada		
Rec amt for linc as		
Rec'd S. S. P.	3180	
1/2 Warehouse ap		
Rec ch on same	525	
- dragage to W. S. P.	2-	
1/2 C. H. Morris		
Rec bal on a/c by		
Collection from W. S. P.	2440	
1/2 Mdy		
Rec for sales	19245	
	2475	
1/2 W. H. Smith		
Rec on a/c of ft for	10-	7384

70497

## Dr Cash ap July 1856

To amt brot for a	3000	26
1/2 Merchandize		
P. S. P. of Melasius & }		
Store	20372	
1/2 W. L. McFarley		
P. S. P. for Denon	153-	
- - - - - Sullivan	2122	
- - - - - Ragdale	38-	
- - - - - Durham	211-	
1/2 J. S. Klein		
P. S. P. milk	140	
1/2 Warehouse ap		
P. S. P. drag	140	
1/2 J. S. Gibson		
P. S. P. & ft. to beam	6570	
1/2 Expense ap		
P. S. P. for hire of Cat. to		
1st inst	2500	
1/2 Capt W. A. Shivers		
P. S. P.	10-	
1/2 J. C. Waller		
P. S. P.	10-	
1/2 Expense ap		
P. S. P. for hire of Cat. to	10-	
1/2 J. S. Klein		
P. S. P.	500	
1/2 Expense ap		
P. S. P. for letter paper	275	
1/2 Warehouse ap		
P. S. P. for dragage & Ex. linc	3260	
1/2 Mdy		
P. S. P. dragage	2700	102877
Bal. on hand for a	296070	
	704973	



## Cr Cash of May 1856

4	Sw. bal. on hand for?	296570
4	4 Moore	
	Rec'd from you since change	6-
4	Wilson & Son	
	Rec'd for my 1st ft. of 21st	
	for 1st 21st	621 40
1	Warehouse of	
	Rec'd Chy. on ship for	
	1st 21st	54 50
4	Wilson & Son	
	Rec'd for my 1st ft. of 21st	
	1st 21st	1000-
4	Med. J.	
	Rec'd for sales	190-
4	Sho. & Son	
	Rec'd on 1st	14 40
4	Med. J.	
	Rec'd for sales	105-
	" " "	82 70
4	H. & H. Key	
	Rec'd on 1st	132 50
4	Int	
	" " "	175-2208 50

forwarded

54240

## Cr Cash of May 1856

4	Miller & Taggart	
	Paid my accept. for	
	Provan & Hellingworth	
	of 1st 21st	500-
4	Wilson & Son	
	Paid your order for 1st	
	long Cotton	24 50
4	Dr. L. McFall & Co.	
	Paid 1st ft.	104-
4	R. H. Turner	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	22 81
	for hauling Cotton	
	as per order	20 78
4	Dr. L. McFall	
	Paid 1st ft. to 1st	250-
	" " " " " " " "	182 30
4	Med. J.	
	Paid 1st ft. to 1st	262 75
4	Warehouse of	
	Paid 1st ft. to 1st	12 10
4	Dr. M. Lundrum	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	338 31
4	R. L. Gilmer	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	35 11
4	Dr. L. McFall & Co.	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	151 70
	" " " " " " " "	202 15
4	R. L. Gilmer	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	10-
4	Dr. L. McFall & Co.	
	Paid 1st ft. for 1st	214 90
4	John M. L. Dargatzis	
	Paid 1st ft. to 1st	450-
	" " " " " " " "	10-
4	J. B. Gilson	
	Paid 1st ft. to 1st	
	" " " " " " " "	7450 28 69



Dr Cash at July 1854

To amt for		\$ 5174
for Mr L McFall		
Rec for Melan	500 -	
for Judge		
Rec for Saler	65 -	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec for my st & ft. for		
with letter	500 -	
for A S Knudsen		
Rec for your map	200 -	
for Int at		
Rec from our cash	3 -	
for A M Campbell		
Rec by hands of Mr. Parry		
amt gr as	37 60	
for Sten M L Daugherty		
Rec from Capt Drew	21 -	
for J. P. Bryant		
Rec. amt gr as	36 73	
for Int at	27	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec by Collection from		
Compromiser on ship	25 81	
for R. H. Turner		
Rec by Collection from		
Compromiser on ship	45 24	
for B. H. Hambrick		
Rec by Collection from		
Compromiser on ship	90 84	
for Warehouse		
Rec by on ship		
Compromiser	113 50	
for Mdy		
Rec for sales	87 20	1326

forward 6500

Dr Cash at July 1854

To amt for		\$ 2116 91
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft for River	100 -	
for Envelopes	640	
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft for Standard	325 68	
Rec gr & ft for Standard	151 88	583 43
for J. S. Kline		
Rec for him of his bill	15 00	
for May J. Menden		
Rec gr & ft	82 20	
for J. S. Gibson		
Rec gr & ft to Thos. Menden	131 87	
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft for Dr. Kline	211 80	511 87
for J. S. Kline		
Rec for Coats line	22 00	
for J. S. Kline		
Rec for H. Turner for		
his st & ft on Mr Kline		
& Thos. Menden	303 -	
for Sten M L Daugherty		
Rec gr & ft to Hays	40 -	
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft	119 40	
for Warehouse		
Rec gr & ft to Compromiser		
man	108 50	
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft to Daugherty	87 00	
for Mr L McFall		
Rec gr & ft to Sullivan	80 -	
for Sten M L Daugherty		
Rec for 1 for Hays for	150	762 91
forward		4674 11



## Cash acc. July 1856

to amt but food	6000	
to Wilson Perry St.		
Rec for my st & ft. for		
H. N. Frank dinner &		
Alexandria	300	
to Dr W Hall		
Rec on deposit	650	
to Warehouse		
Rec on trip on trunk	50	
to Mdy		
Rec for Sales	2335	
to W. W. Smith		
Rec on acct of Bill	10	
to Mat Rogers		
Rec on acct to bill	3600	
to Warehouse		
Rec on chgt on W. D. V. Ware	820	
" " " " " " " "	100	
to Mdy		
Rec on bill on 2nd Bill Park		
Sole on Bill	444	
to Mrs M. L. Daugherty		
Rec from Phillips this acct		
for Bill Whisk & 5th Bill	3447	11889

24891

## Cash acc. July 1856

to amt but food	1674	11
to Wilson Perry St.		
Rec on st & ft. on gown		
for St. Louis Missouri dated		
22d Aug 1856	1100	30
to Mrs M. L. Daugherty		
Rec on trip to St. Louis		
dinner & back by Mr. W.	399	70
to Dr L. McFall		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	55	53
to C. W. Mathews		
Sent you as per order		
by Ray Marks	100	00
to Dr L. McFall		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	275	00
to Mrs M. L. Daugherty		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis		
Cassidy	63	-
to J. H. Crewshaw		
Rec on bill on 1st Bill	56	69
to R. H. Turner		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	45	-
to John P. Hark		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	50	-
to May Wm. Hark		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	20	-
to Int. St.		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	150	
to N. A. Winans		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	10	-
to R. L. Titmer		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis		
you for Texas	44	73
to Dr L. McFall		
Rec on st & ft. to St. Louis	142	48

711666



## Cash on Dr July 1856

To amt paid for		7589
17 Warehouse as		
Rec'd chg on Shipt for 123-		
11 Mgt W Coyle		
Rec'd chg on Shipt for 189 98		
11 St Flouring		
Rec'd chg on Shipt for 391 50-		
11 Dr P. Nally		
Rec'd chg on Shipt for 50-		
11 Wilson Sonny & Co		
Rec'd for Mgt of ft. for 282 14		
11 Mgt. Rec'd		
Rec'd on Mgt of ft. for 88 53		
1032 10		
Dr L. H. Hall		
Rec'd on Mgt of ft. for 200-		
11 Warehouse as		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 2-		
11 Mgt		
Rec'd for Sales 266 37		
11 Kilchock & Co		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 10-		
11 Wilson Sonny & Co		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 3000-		
4251		

12,425

## Cash on Dr July 1856

To amt paid for		7116 66
17 John Munday		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 38 58		
11 A L Gilmer		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 100-		
11 William Hays		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 500-		
11 John M. L. Daugherty		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 45-		
11 Warehouse as		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 72 50		
11 Dr L. H. Hall		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 250-		
11 Ch. H. H. H.		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 30-		
11 Mr. H. Shivers		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 10-		
11 Dr L. H. Hall		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 145 05		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 216 10		
11 John M. L. Daugherty		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 50 32		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 24 34		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 56 53		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 52 40		
11 Kilchock & Co		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 150-		
11 John Simpson		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 20-		
11 John M. L. Daugherty		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 129-		
Rec'd chg on Mgt of ft. for 50-		
4284 17		
7896 83		







Cash and July 1856

	Dr. amt brot for a	1308536
1/2	Indes	
	Rec'd for sales	8910
1/2	Wm Warner	
	Chc from you to pay	
	on a purchase of	
	Land from Capt Scott	20625-24580
	1855.52	

Cash and July 1856

	Dr. amt brot for a	1070962
1/2	Expenses	
	Rec'd amt from date	1250
1/2	T. C. Waller	
	Rec'd you	10-
1/2	Warehouses	
	Rec'd drayage	1580
1/2	Indes	
	Rec'd drayage	160
1/2	Agley & T. Min. old for sum	
	Loaned you for return	
	a few days loan	100-
	M. Kear	
1/2	Borrow & loan ag. by M. K. Hall	
	Loaned M. K. Hall & Hall	
	Cal. on 10 ft	250
	1855.52	
	Bal. on hand for	39290
	1855.52	225450



Dr Cash at July 1856

10	To bal on hand for	12254 30
1/	Wilson Smuggler	
	Rec'd for M. Wright	1000 -
1/	Warehouse ap	
	Rec'd by mail from S. S. Menden	
	on ap. S. S. Menden	13 -
1/11	W. Crawford	
	Rec'd on ap. by hands of	
	Mr. Collins	500 -
1/	Dr. Cooper	
	Rec'd amt for land on	
	Land	2666
1/	M. H. Brauner	
	Rec'd bal. on ap.	48 10
1/	Ston. Allen	
	Rec'd bal. on Settlement	735 -
1/	Warehouse ap	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	
	Stores	53 25
1/	Dr. J. A. Holchup	
	Rec'd amt for ap.	194 11
1/	Wells Bull	
	Rec'd amt for S. S. Menden	
	note by Collection from	
	Dr. George for his note	
	for Cleveland & Co	100 -
1/	Int. ap. on S. S. Menden	455 -
1/	C. Cleveland	
	Rec'd bal. on S. S. Menden	
	paying my S. S. Menden	
	from Dr. George	57 54 254 10
1/	Ston. White Cliffs	
	Rec'd from you	1000 00
1/	J. Murray	
	Rec'd amt for ap.	108 35
1/	Pay ap.	285 1112
	amt for	5910 2

Dr Cash at July 1856

1/11	J. M. Harper	
	Rec'd on ap. for S. S. Menden	34 -
1/	Samuel LeMaster	
	Rec'd bal. on S. S. Menden	4825
	as for S. S. Menden	
1/	Int. ap.	
	Rec'd amt on S. S. Menden	65
1/	Warehouse ap	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	88 20
1/	Dr. L. McFadden	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	200 50
1/	Warehouse ap	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	15 90
1/	Wells Bull	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	200 -
1/	Dr. L. McFadden	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	119 80
1/	Wells Bull	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	1689 23
1/	Dr. L. McFadden	
	Rec'd for S. S. Menden	905 90
	905 90	905 90

amt for S. S. Menden 2595 18



250 Dr Carhays Feb, 1856.

	To amt lost for	591026	<del>295</del> 18
1/1	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd by Son Taylor & Son	1115	
1/2	Dr L. M. Hardy		
	Rec'd from you	1000-	
1/3	Idy		
	Rec'd for Sales	14070	2.0665
1/4	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd by Son & Son		
	for Rosa	44-	
1/5	L. H. Dabbs		
	Rec'd by Son	9832	
1/6	John M. L. Daugherty		
	Rec'd from S. B. Allen		
	for Craddock	5-	
1/7	M. Brown &		
	Rec'd for Sale of Hides &		
	Return on ap Rend	169-2	
1/8	Wilson Penningth		
	Rec'd for my dft. for H. Dabbs	170-	
1/9	Dr Wm. Ball		
	Rec'd from you	115-	
1/10	Warehouse ap		
	Rec'd by Son & Son	5280	
	— — — — —	200-	
1/11	J. Stuhols		
	Rec'd amt on ap lost dft		
	for Son & Son	255-	
1/12	Idy		
	Rec'd for Son Storer	878-	
1/13	R. F. McLaughlin		
	Rec'd by Son	5287	6727
1/14	Idy		
	Rec'd for Son Storer		
1/15	Wilson Penningth		
	Rec'd for my dft. for		
	W. H. Smith	12770	12770
			78669

62 Cash - Aug 15, 1856

By amt brot for d.		8259578
111 Warehouse of	Reft Mil & Reason	750
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	16
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	155
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	11575
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	2780
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	24
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	17535
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	16530
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	24300
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	24820
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	115025
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	24820
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	12770
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	20755
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	8
112 J. G. Waller	Reft Mil & Reason	47150



Dr Cash & Co 1856

To amt brot for	7866 92	
1/2 Mr. Hanks		
Rec amt brot for	5 50	
1/2 Warehouse		
Rec Houghton & Shop mfg	1 60	
1/2 Store Storm		
Rec amt brot for	76 88	
1/2 Mds		
Rec for Sales	220 -	
1/2 Warehouse		
Rec Chy for W H Perry	4 20	
1/2 Dr H. Tomlinson		
Rec from you on ap	50 -	
1/2 Dr R. J. Wilson		
Rec bal ap	3 -	
1/2 J. P. Mathews		
Rec from Crumshaw	22 72	
1/2 Mds		
Rec for Sales 9 21 12	65 50	454 20
1/2 Warehouse		
Rec Chy m Shipt for		
Storm	59 98	
1/3 Holmes & Crocker		
Rec bal by Chy		
m Shipt for Storm	7 25	
1/2 Mds		
Rec for Sales	180	
1/2 Wilson Perry & Co		
Rec for my dft for mfg	50 -	
1/2 J. S. Black		
Rec bal ap	26 20	323 43

forward 8,644 53

Dr Cash & Co 1856

To amt brot for	4301 93	
1/2 Dr L. McTear		
Rec bal mfg mfg to house	250 -	
1/2 Dr L. McTear		
Rec dft for	177 31	
" " " "	165 90	
1/2 Warehouse		
Rec dft mfg to Storm	40 65	
1/2 Dr L. McTear		
Rec dft to Oliver	317 10	
1/2 H. Hager		
Rec mfg as for kept	125 00	
1/2 Dr L. McTear		
Rec dft to Taylor	211 25	
" " " " mfg	469 70	
" " " " mfg	107 49	
1/2 H. Hager		
Rec Hager as for		
m mfg mfg	2 -	
1/3 Dr L. McTear		
Rec dft for mfg	126 00	284 40
1/2 C. G. & Co		
Rec mfg bal on back to mfg	100 -	
1/2 J. H. Hammond		
Rec mfg mfg for		
hauling	23 83	
1/2 Dr Moore		
Rec for mfg	3 -	
1/2 J. S. Black		
Rec for mfg	3 -	
1/2 Dr L. McTear		
Rec dft	665 50	
1/2 R. L. Palmer		
Rec mfg mfg mfg		
Sales mfg	50 -	
1/2 Dr Gully		
Rec mfg as for kept	100 -	945 33
forward		8153 71



Ar Cashay July 1856

To amt brot for		8644 33	
1/13 L. Baur	Rec amt yr ag	60 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec amt yr ag	2375 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec amt yr ag	175 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec amt yr ag	22 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for sales	328 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for sales	17 10	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec chg on 2000	3 50	453 10
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec on 1000	100 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec on 1000	20 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec amt 1000	5 50	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec chg on 1000	4200 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec on 1000	34 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for sales	277 75	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for 1000	200 -	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for 1000	9 25	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec for 1000	10 70	
1/14 J. H. Dockery	Rec on 1000	100 -	8027
not { hands of C. F. M. }		100 -	9900

Ar Cashay July 1856

To amt brot for		8102 71	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	250 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	500 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	21 50	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	257 00	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	50 -	683 55
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	50 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	15 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	50 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	200 -	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	205 75	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	141 44	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	194 70	
1/13 J. L. McFall	Rec amt 1000	5875 -	898 11
			9715 31



## Dr Cash July 1856

To amt Paid for	9900 38
1/5 Stm Guadalupe	
Rec'd from 2 Billa Pda Tansley	4 -
Warehouse up	
Rec'd change on same	1 -
AH Parker	
Rec'd on a/c	15 -
Wt Perry	
Rec'd bal on a/c	7 -
Mdew	
Rec'd for sales	100 -
At L Hoage	
Rec'd by hands of McFall	250 -
Wilson Perry & Co	
Rec'd for my a/c & ft. for	
Capt W. Mearns	990 72
A. Francis	
Rec'd by collection on ship	58 75
Wm. L. Hoage	
Rec'd by - on same	2 45
Warehouse up	
Rec'd collection on ship	
for Humboldt	119 38
Wilson Perry & Co	
Rec'd for my a/c & ft. for Capt. Rankin	188 46
Star America	
Rec'd bal on a/c	26 21
Mdew	
Rec'd for sales	39 40
Wm. L. Hoage up	
Rec'd from Elderbrook	600 -
Hitchcock & Co	
Rec'd from you	80 -
W. Moore	
Rec'd from you	125 - 28117

124621

## Cr Cash July 1856

To amt Paid for	9710 30
1/5 Cotton up	
Rec'd Harris on part on	
21 BJC	250 11
Mr L. McFall & Co	
Rec'd & ft. for Schenck	433 90
Star White Cliffs	
Rec'd W. Allan	80 -
Warehouse up	
Rec'd ft. Pells & Humboldt	18 80
Merchandise	
Rec'd & ft. for same of	
Coff. & Star Humboldt	1157 90
J. L. McFall & Co	
Rec'd & ft. for P. & R.	19 75
Warehouse up	
Rec'd ft. Pells & Humboldt	171 67
Star White Cliffs	
Rec'd A. R.	80 -
W. Moore	
Rec'd - for Capt	350 -
W. Moore	
Handed over for expenses	
in payment of daughter's	10 -
W. B. Branch	
Rec'd & ft. for M. & T. Co	100 - 2181 18

1252648



Dr Cash up July 1856

To amt brot for a	12462.12
1/6 Wilson Penney & Co	
Rec for May dft for long dy	505
- for interest on longman's dft	306
1/2 ditto	
Rec from on cash for Haynes	298
1/2 Perrott & Coan	
Rec from Mr Miller	100-
1/2 W. A. Simpson	
Rec amt up	4358
1/2 ditto	30
1/2 Wilson Penney & Co	45584
Rec for May dft for longman's	262.65
1/2 Mr C. St. Thummond	
Rec amt up	4450
1/2 ditto on sum	183
1/2 Midge	
Rec for July 1856	5215
Howe & Co	3606

13471

Dr Cash up July 1856

To amt brot for a	12326.48
1/6 Interest up	
1/2 PC from for soap & candle	500
1/2 J. S. Kline	
1/2 PC for milk & butter	640
1/2 Mr. Haynes	
1/2 PC from labors dft	398.79
1/2 Midge	
Refunded Mr. W. A. Simpson	
for May & Whiskey dft for	
in the time of getting it	240
1/2 W. L. McFarthy	413.19
1/2 PC for dft for P. & R.	20-
- - - - - beam	177.20
1/2 Dr. R. H. Roper	
1/2 PC you this day	120-
1/2 W. M. Carter	
1/2 PC you	60-
1/2 Capt. & Shivers	
1/2 PC you	15.00
1/2 J. C. Waller	
1/2 PC you	15-
1/2 Midge	
1/2 PC drag up	5.00
1/2 Markhouse up	
1/2 PC drag up	35.00
1/2 Mr. C. on hand for	448.00
1/2 Howe & Co	5215
1/2 PC for 1856	20-
1/2 J. S. Kline	
1/2 PC for the amt	20.00
	11047.59



Crabage July 1856

10/ In lat on hand	230	
for Lane & Ward		
Rec on a/c	68 70	
for Mr Ball		
Rec from you	100	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec for 1/2 ft for dolls	1500 00	
- Cotton		
Rec on a/c	15	
for Warehouse		
Rec chg on	50	
for Mr Ball		
Rec from you	100	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec for 1/2 ft for dolls	50	
for Jno L. Mc Fall		
Rec of hands of Regent	75	
for H. A. Regent		
Rec on a/c	140	
for Warehouse		
Rec chg on a/c	93 71	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec for 1/2 ft for dolls	1000	
for Warehouse		
Rec for 1/2 ft for dolls	200	
- chg on ship for		
Grenada	45 50	
for J. J. Mangum		
Rec on a/c	10 00	
for Wilson & Son		
Rec for 1/2 ft for dolls	400	3697 3

found

3837 7

Crabage July 1856

for J. J. Mangum		
Rec on a/c for hauling	5 00	
for John H. Reynolds		
Rec for hauling as per man	50 76	
for W. P. Branch		
Rec Mr Langton	26	
for Dr L. L. Sherrill		
Rec Mr Perates for		
hauling cotton	10 63	
for W. P. Branch		
Rec Mr Matthews	16	
for Stm White Cliffs		
Rec 1/2 ft to Dr. H. H. H. 1856	192 47	
for W. J. Hoyer		
Rec Mr Baggett	29 80	
- Mr McCormack	36 15	
for Dr L. L. Sherrill		
Rec 1/2 ft for hauling	61 94	
for E. J. McCarty		
Rec on a/c for Rept	200	
for W. P. Branch		
Rec Mr Langton	5 00	
for Moore & Hill		
Rec into in case of Dr. H. H. H.	11 10	
for R. L. Gilmer		
Rec on a/c	50	
for Dr L. L. Sherrill		
Rec 1/2 ft 1856	386 81	
for Warehouse		
Rec for short ft. to Blum & Co	10 50	
for Mr. Miller		
Rec Mr Dells for Mr. Jones	40 50	
for Warehouse		
Rec 1/2 ft to Grenada	39 55	
for Stm White Cliffs		
Rec John H. Reynolds for you	100	1200 61
Chg of Mr. H. H. H. request		



Cash up July 1856

To amt brot for a		3837 76	
118 Walter Bates			
Rec amt yr ago	14 30		
119 Brown & Loan agt	Rec'd by mch		
Rec'd by Cash trans to Mch	100 -		
120 E. O. Westcott			
Rec'd for yr	206 50		
121 David Rodden			
Rec'd amt yr ago	69 80		
122 Int agt on same	80		
123 Mch			
Rec'd for Sales	117 80		
124 M. S. P. Crocker			
Rec'd amt yr ago	66 55		
125 Int agt on same	1 -		
126 W. D. Ray			
Rec'd amt yr ago	94 52		
127 Int agt on same	1 75		
128 Wilson & Son			
Rec'd for my dft for			
Wright agt Dr Hall	100 -		
129 J. M. Vauter			
Rec'd amt yr	32 -		
	28 35		
130 Henry Farlick			
Rec'd amt yr ago	47 88		
131 Int agt	50	881 40	
132 Warehouse agt			
Rec'd agt on ship for			
Compressor	84 80		
133 Stm White Cliff			
Rec'd for Stm Compressor	750 25	8347 35	

5553 90

Cash up July 1856

To amt brot for a		1300 61	
118 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd dft for Nathan	202 30		
119 " " " " " "	201 00		
120 " " " " " "	63 30		
121 Stm Julia & Owners			
Adm't Compt as pr			
Rec'd	500 -		
122 Meritt & Solidor			
Rec'd	54 26		
123 Expense agt			
Rec'd amt Jan to salary last	14 10		
124 Warehouse agt			
Rec'd dft to Stm St Charles	6 -		
125 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd dft for day	167 75		
126 Warehouse agt			
Rec'd dft to Stm St Charles	9 70		
127 Cotton agt			
Rec'd for 2 dft	107 -		
128 W. Moon			
Rec'd amt Wood	8 80		
129 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd dft	166 40		
130 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd amt yr ago	100 -	2249 41	
131 Warehouse agt			
Rec'd dft. Bill to Compressor	8 60		
132 Mch			
Rec'd Bill to purchase	852 29		
133 J. S. Gibson			
Rec'd Bill to Compressor on			
1 Coach	55 00		
1 do do do do do do	33 20		
134 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd Compressor as pr W. Moon	11 16		
135 J. L. McFall			
Rec'd Compressor for year	194 80	8347 35	

8347 35



Dr Cash at July 1856

19 To amt brot food	1055390
for Walter Cole	
Rec amt to brot	4230
for J M Vawter	
Rec lat map	300
for M S Messary	
Rec lat map	780
for J L Kline	
Rec Messary up 5th	1475
for Medg	
Rec amt Messary's ltr	550
for A McKenzie	
Rec amt gray	7835
for Patent up	86
for W R Bagley	
Rec amt gray	3785
for Int up	25
for H B Saragau	
Rec from Mr White	100
for Corn on same	5
for Int up	2
for Medg	
Rec for Sale	8735
for Warehouse up	
Rec chgt on over 5000	5360
for Wilson Dinsy's	598677
Rec for my dft for Mackin	
Wilson's ltr	175
for Warehouse up	
Rec chgt on 5000 rods	20
for Wilson Dinsy's	
Rec for my dft for Mackin	1000
for Stone Dinsy's	
one on up	3

for cash 617977

Cr Cash at July 1856

19 To amt brot food	1055390
for J L Kline	
Rec amt on up ltr	5
for Mrs L Mc Fall's	
Rec dft to Mackin	16590
for Warehouse up	
Rec for ltr ltr	70
for Int Tucker	
Rec amt lat	4073
for Mrs L Mc Fall's	
Rec dft to Mackin	19665
" " " " " "	15350
" for Wood for 800	5
for J L Kline	
Rec for Wood Mackin	180
" Eggs	140
for Warehouse up	
Rec dft to Mackin	1550
for A M Smith	
Rec dft to Mackin	20
for Mrs L Mc Fall's	
Rec dft to Mackin	9931
" " " " " "	26276
for A Moore	
Rec dft to Mackin	1100
for J L Kline	
Rec for calling Mackin	50
for Mrs L Mc Fall's	
Rec dft to Mackin	14025
" " " " " "	5150
for Medg	
Rec for ltr ltr	200
for J L Kline	
Rec for ltr ltr	200
" " " " " "	594697



## Cr Cash up July 1856

To amt brot forward	✓ 6177 11
1/20 Judge	
Rec for Sales	10960
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec chg of mthpt for	
Timonius	3-
1/20 Miller Perry	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	140-
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec chg of mthpt for	
W. S. Thuman	450
Chg on 11/10	11-
1/20 Mrs. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt	66-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt	24-
1/20 W. S. Simpson	
Rec for mthpt	50-
1/20 Judge	
Rec for Sales	6275
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec chg of mthpt for	140-
Chg for mthpt for 1/20	
Amos for mthpt	300-
1/20 Miller Perry	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	200-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt	200-
1/20 Mrs. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt	420-
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec chg	125-
1/20 Judge	
Rec for Sales	6590

2147 3  
 110 + forward ✓ 8697 1

## Cr Cash up July 1856

To amt brot forward	✓ 892 17
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec for mthpt for	150-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	20-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	15-
1/20 W. S. Simpson	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	20-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	2076
1/20 Miller Perry	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	110-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	421 26
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	21 50
1/20 Warehouse	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	41 40
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	300-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	150-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	22 90
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	150-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	1472 118
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	10-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	17 38
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	500-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	142-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	50-
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	851 77
1/20 Mr. Thuman	
Rec for mthpt for 1/20	23 52



Dr Cash on July 1856

Dr amt last paid	✓ 8697 1/2
for Cash & Harmon	
Cash from H. & M.	150
" do "	19 11
Warehouse of	
Receipt from H. & M.	625
for St. Moore	
Receipt from H. & M.	100
for Wilson & Son	
Receipt from H. & M.	188
Warehouse of	
Receipt from H. & M.	1
for H. & M.	
Receipt from H. & M.	125
for John H. & Co.	
Receipt from H. & M.	11
for H. & M.	
Receipt from H. & M.	200 90 625 1/2

43222

Dr Cash on July 1856

Dr amt last paid	✓ 7925 52
for Cash & Harmon	
Cash from H. & M.	150
" do "	19 11
Warehouse of	
Receipt from H. & M.	625
for St. Moore	
Receipt from H. & M.	100
for Wilson & Son	
Receipt from H. & M.	188
Warehouse of	
Receipt from H. & M.	1
for H. & M.	
Receipt from H. & M.	125
for John H. & Co.	
Receipt from H. & M.	11
for H. & M.	
Receipt from H. & M.	200 90 625 1/2

607 17

4790 72







Cash July 1884

J. L. ...	62 00	
Dr. L. ...		
Dr. ...		
Dr. ...	100 00	
Dr. ...		
Dr. ...	25 00	
Dr. ...		
Dr. ...	143 75	3816 00
Dr. ...		
Dr. ...	90 -	
Dr. ...	42 00	
Dr. ...	10 -	
Dr. ...	54 90	
Dr. ...	500 -	
Dr. ...	200 -	
Dr. ...	72 00	
Dr. ...	190 50	3034 60

amt. for d 691399

Cash July 1884

Dr. L. ...	200 -	
Dr. ...	58 75	
Dr. ...	107 00	
Dr. ...	80 19	
Dr. ...	590 70	
Dr. ...	107 50	
Dr. ...	430 12	
Dr. ...	150 00	2217 33
Dr. ...		
Dr. ...	100 -	
Dr. ...	500 -	
Dr. ...	100 00	
Dr. ...	11 00	
Dr. ...	17 60	
Dr. ...	100 00	
Dr. ...	50 00	
Dr. ...	500 90	
Dr. ...	450 00	
Dr. ...	50 -	
Dr. ...	10 -	
Dr. ...	17 70	
Dr. ...	107 60	11 59 50
Dr. ...	116 17	
Dr. ...	28 00	1441 74
Dr. ...		5847 22







## Cash of July 1856

To amt but find	21052.75	
45 Capt. D. C. Smith		
Rice taken up	6.50	
1/2 Flour Runaway		
Rice taken up	53.65	
4 W. Moore		
Rice for Mitchell	111.40	
129 Sub. A. Simpson		
Rice taken up	2.13	
1/2 Flour white cliffs		
Rice for you made	4.00	
1/2 Warehouse up		
Rice chgs	1.50	
1/2 Sales & Hanningan		
Rice taken up	22.30	
1/2 Mill Hanningan		
Rice taken up	5.00	
1/2 Capt. D. Smith		
Rice taken up	23.35	
1/2 Warehouse up		
Rice chgs & for storage	1.00	
John Page		
1/2 Warehouse up		
Rice chgs & for storage	50.00	
1/2 J. L. Mashins		
Rice amt for you	2962.60	6059.00

192.399

## Cash of July 1856

To amt but find	21052.75	
1/2 Flour Runaway		
Rice taken up	6.50	
1/2 R. H. Mitchell		
Rice taken up	72.61	
1/2 J. L. McFall & Co.		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	109.10	
1/2 Hon. Julia Green		
Rice taken up for Capt.	10.00	
Rice for boy to Rd		
Rice for Mr. Clin	7.00	
1/2 J. L. McFall & Co.		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	102.10	
1/2 Hon. Julia Green		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	11.00	
129 Cotton up		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	11.00	
1/2 Expense up		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	16.00	
1/2 John M. L. S. S. S. S.		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	81.60	
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	71.33	
1/2 W. Williams		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	100.00	
1/2 J. L. McFall & Co.		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	121.30	
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	204.00	
1/2 John Page		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	15.70	
1/2 John Page		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	47.43	
1/2 John M. L. S. S. S.		
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	15.00	
Rice taken up for Mr. Green	500.00	
	566.67	
	18505.34	



Exp Cash of July 1886

	To amt last found	19239	
1/29	H. L. Stuart		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 48 96		
1/	J. M. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 68		
1/	A. M. Grant		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 135		
1/	J. Martin		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 26		
1/	J. L. Sherrard		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 11 16		
1/	John Salter		
	Rec'd in Hopt of C. C. Lee 59 62		
1/	W. H. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt of C. C. Lee 144 53		
1/	W. H. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt of C. C. Lee 300 90		
1/	W. H. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt of C. C. Lee 116 45		
	1993256		
	9516		
	201916		

Exp Cash of July 1886

	To amt last found	16500 31	
1/29	J. L. Sherrard		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 207 90		
1/	J. M. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 170 40		
1/	J. Martin		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 276 23		
1/	W. H. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 12 88		
1/	J. L. Sherrard		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 289 90		
1/	J. M. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 215 20		
1/	J. L. Sherrard		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 110 99		
1/	J. M. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 31 60		
1/	J. L. Sherrard		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 5123 70		
1/	J. M. Adams		
	Rec'd by Collection in Hopt "Hines" 1 04		
	12019067		



## Dr. Cash of March 1856

1 Dr. Lat. & hand for	3123 10
4 Stamps & bills	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	145 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	25 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	3 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	60 00
4 Lat. & hand	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	6 00
4 Lat. & hand	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	1400 00
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	5 00
4 John H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	120 1652 2

Total

4,775

## Cr. Cash of March 1856

4 Dr. Lat. & hand for	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	1400 00
4 John H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	40 00
Rec'd lat. & hand for	70 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	2 00
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	22 11
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	28 00
4 Dr. Lat. & hand for	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	20 00
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	125 00
4 Dr. Lat. & hand for	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	140 40
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	4 14
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	1 00
4 Dr. Lat. & hand for	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	204 80
Rec'd lat. & hand for	169 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	27 00
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	10 00
4 W. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	6 00
4 Dr. Lat. & hand for	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	50 00
4 J. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	50 00
4 Capt. H. H. H.	
Rec'd lat. & hand for	50 00

755 14



Cr. Cash of Nov 1886

	Do amt last page	4778 43
4	Wm. L. McFall	52 65
13	Wm. Williams	107 00
	Wm. Williams	103 00

Sum

14918

Cr. Cash of Nov 1886

	Do amt last page	1758 00
41	Wm. L. McFall	27 10
4	Wm. L. McFall	60 00
4	J. H. Kline	5 00
4	Wm. Williams	5 80
4	Wm. Williams	2 00
4	Wm. Williams	1 00
13	L. O. Madole	5 19 10
4	Wm. Williams	105 70
4	Wm. Williams	5 00
4	Wm. Williams	147 85
4	H. L. Moore	39 70
4	Capit Woods	100
4	Wm. Williams	50 92
4	Wm. Williams	46 00

Sum

494 13



## Cash up to 1884

5	Dr. amt lost for	14984
4	Dr. 3000	
	Rec'd from	4475
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd from	120000
4	Donner & Co.	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	
	Rec'd from McL.	50
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	270
4	Education of	
	Rec'd from	110
4	C. Thompson	
	Rec'd on deposit	2925
4	C. G. H. H. H.	
	Rec'd from C. G. H. H. H.	
	and paid to H. H. H. H.	
	Leaves	750
4	H. H. H.	
	Rec'd from	10
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd for Sales	8490 5948

9926

## Cash up to 1884

5	Dr. amt lost for	14984
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	17615
	Rec'd from	2925
	Rec'd from	21627 7772
4	J. H. Hill	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	
	Rec'd from	20047
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	
	Rec'd from	13710 390 00
4	McL. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	20870
	Rec'd from	21070
	Rec'd from	20770
	Rec'd from	29270
	Rec'd from	10000
	Rec'd from	29270
	Rec'd from	13970
	Rec'd from	22470 1860 00
4	H. H. H.	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	9488
4	H. H. H.	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	48
4	C. McFarley	
	Rec'd from	250 - 092 88
4	John L. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	87260
	Rec'd from	22670
	Rec'd from	18825
	Rec'd from	10000 1070 70
4	John L. McFall's	
	Rec'd by hands of McL.	50
4	Capit. H. H.	
	Rec'd from	100
4	John L. McFall's	
	Rec'd from	200 100 00

9926



## Cash of March 1866

He don't but find		9,243.50	
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	154.25		
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	200		
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	400		
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	720		
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	150		
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	4848	4099	
Wm. H. H. H. H.	250	250	

for N

11,136.4

## Cash of March 1866

He don't but find		9,243.50	
Wm. H. H. H. H.			
Wm. H. H. H. H.	1120		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	2171		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	50		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	288		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	210		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	15		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	105.50		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	50		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	90		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	500		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	2871	1124.16	
Wm. H. H. H. H.	50		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	429		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	1150		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	920.40		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	5		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	550		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	500	1844.90	
Wm. H. H. H. H.	1060.73		







## Dr - Cash of Cash

Dr. Cash of Cash	1007673	
1/2 Dr. John White Bluffs		
Expenses of the Atlantic		
and paper 1000	500	
1/2 Dr. Angus Currier		
Rec'd balance on a/c	450	
1/2 Dr. John L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	700	
1/2 Dr. Dr. John L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	90	2073
1/2 Dr. Medow		
Rec'd for sales	40	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	19470	
dozen 2 1/2	2000	
1/2 Dr. H. Longfellow		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	400	
1/2 Dr. J. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	500	
1/2 Dr. Spear Holland & Co		
Rec'd balance on a/c	100	
1/2 Dr. Medow		
Rec'd for sales	7190	
1/2 Dr. J. L. McTear		
Rec'd balance on a/c	5000	
1/2 Dr. J. L. McTear		
Rec'd balance on a/c	1740	
1/2 Dr. J. L. McTear		
Rec'd balance on a/c	58682480	

forward 178722

## Cr - Cash of Cash

Dr. Cash of Cash	150820	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	20635	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	1000	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	2193	105570
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	40	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	21410	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	2792	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	20	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	13940	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	207	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	877	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	29620	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	10662	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	20	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	1088	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	5000	
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	600	219042
1/2 Dr. Dr. L. McTear		
Rec'd from J. L. McTear	1680940	



## Cash on Feb 1856

To amt last paid	1757229	
By Harbours of		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	58	
By Mills Hill		
Rec'd of B. S. M. S. S.		
note	120-	
By Mitchell & Co.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	220	
By Moore & Klein		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.		
note as S. S. M. S. S.	9260	
By L. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	500-	
By L. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	100-	
By L. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	150	
By W. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	1350	
By L. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	50	
for S. S. S.	50	
By S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	970	
	950	8520
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	800-	
By S. S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	6627	
By C. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	9308	4843

1868414

## Cash on Feb 1856

By amt last paid	168045	
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	26291	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	12	
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	62492	
note	25654	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	15-	
note as S. S. M. S. S.	150	186209
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	12-	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	2075	
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	41480	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	50-	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	100-	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	2166	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	7-	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	50-	
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	28740	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	1	
By S. S. M. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	42710	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	108	
By S. S. S. S.		
Rec'd of S. S. M. S. S.	375	137924

1944133



Cash up March 1856

1	Dr. amt brot for	19684 10
1	Dr. L. M. Haultz	
	Recd from S. H. H. H. H.	250 00
1	March 1856	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	50
1	March 1856	
	Recd for S. H. H. H.	102
1	March 1856	
	Recd for S. H. H. H. for	
	C. S. H. H. H. for	
	of S. H. H. H. H.	66 64 419 10

20103 21

Cash up March 1856

1	Dr. amt brot forward	19401 33
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd from S. H. H. H.	
	C. S. H. H. H.	100
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	50
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	50
	C. S. H. H. H.	129 05
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	20
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	15
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	14 60
1	Dr. S. H. H. H.	
	Recd by S. H. H. H.	100 351 15
	Recd on hand for	270 20
		20103 28















Cash up Feb 1886

14	Dr. and Cash paid	774.00
4	Melrose Ferry Co.	
	Rec'd for say 2 ft. for 11th day	200
4	2000	
	Rec'd for sales	2160
4	H. J. Mitchell	
	Rec'd from Walters and Co. Boston	1375
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd 2000 for 11th day	675
4	Admiral's	
	Rec'd by line 11th day	
	Rec'd 2 ft. in 11th day for	
	2000 for 11th day	160
4	I. P. Green	
	Rec'd from 11th day	800
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd 2000 for 11th day	00300
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd for 2000 11th day	26301319

Cash up Feb 1886

74	Dr. and Cash paid	4628.00
4	J. H. McFall	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	2500
4	J. H. McFall	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	20
4	Stone M. & Co.	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	1466
4	Cyrus Thompson	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	1000
4	Cyrus Thompson	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	10
4	Capt. Wm. H. Sherman	
	Rec'd 2 ft. for 11th day	11912125878
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd for 2000 11th day	1140
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd for 2000 11th day	200 1240
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd for 2000 11th day	25310
4	Warehouse	
	Rec'd for 2000 11th day	350



## Dr Cash of March 1856

16 To another hand	753 10
17 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	16 80
18 To H. H. Hearn	
Rec'd of H. H. Hearn	4 50
19 To Warehouse	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	2 -
20 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	5 70
21 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	11 40
22 To Warehouse	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	40 -
23 To Wilson & Son	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	440 26
24 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	130 29
25 To S. J. Smith	3 00
26 To Warehouse	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	30 -
27 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	30 -
28 To Wilson & Son	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	300 -
29 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	99 66
30 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	27 16
31 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	22 30
32 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	27 80
33 To S. J. Smith	1779 50

forward

2532 10

## Cr Cash of March 1856

17 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	10 00
18 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	27 70
19 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	9 -
20 To Warehouse	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	400 -
21 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	5 70
22 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	23 80
23 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	8 00
24 To Warehouse	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	18 40
25 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	60 -
26 To S. J. Smith	
Rec'd of S. J. Smith	543 00

forward

1961 94



Dr Cash at Bank 1861

17	To amt last paid	2532.17	
1	John H. Adams		
	Rec'd at bank	3090	
1	W. Adams		
	Collected from S. Adams	2500	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd for bank S. Adams	54.50	
11	Warehouse at		
	Rec'd by S. Adams	107.50	
1	J. C. Crutcher		
	Rec'd balance of	116.73	
1	Int. at bank	2.40	
1	S. Williamson		
	amt. handed to me	250-	
1	N. Cheek & Co.		
	Rec'd from S. Adams	300-	
1	Int. at bank		
	Rec'd at bank	4	
1	Wilson & Son		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	27.50	7086
1	A. B. Larrison		
	Rec'd at bank	1-	
1	Lamont & Co.		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	29.40	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd for S. Adams	3.00	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd for my S. Adams	250	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd from S. Adams	210	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd for my S. Adams	100	652
11	Warehouse at		
	Rec'd by S. Adams	2	
	amt forward	4095	

Cr Cash at Bank 1861

17	To amt last paid	1761.74	
11	J. C. Crutcher		
	Rec'd at bank	250	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	68	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	22.50	7025
1	J. C. Crutcher		
	Rec'd for S. Adams	150	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	31.10	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	500	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	34.40	
20	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	129.60	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	50	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	15	
	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	11	
	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	00	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	85.64	
1	W. Adams		
	Rec'd by hands of S. Adams	100.00	1674.14
	amt forward	5730.12	







## Dr Cash of 1884

To amt brot for	1469 57	
pr Dr L McFall & Co		
Rec'd by hands of P. O. R.	800 -	
Wm L. H. H. H.		
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	51 75	
pr Wm L. H. H.		
Rec'd for my st & ft for		
Dr Wm L. H. H.	200 -	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	39 70	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	19 6	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	21	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	26 50	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd for sales	83 25	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd back 50% for sale		
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd back 50% for sale	6 -	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd back 50% for sale		
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd back 50% for sale	7 -	1216 2
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	23 08	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	42	23 5

9729 8

## Cr Cash of 1884

To amt brot for	6704 20	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd by hands of P. O. R.		
Wm L. H. H.		
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	60 29	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	300 -	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	56 80	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	92 40	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	15	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	281 87	1125 66
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	700 00	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	71 70	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	830	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	68 56	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	65 60	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	100 80	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	20 -	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	66	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	1 -	1043 12
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	716 34	
pr Dr L. H. H.		
Rec'd amt by ap	9724 32	



## L. Cash up Mch 1856

23 <sup>d</sup> To Cash on hand for	7716 34
Warehouse of	
Rec'd of on Shipt for	
Muske	22 -
Rec'd on Shipt for Muske	184
for John Williams	
Rec'd lat. on exp	726
for Cyrus Thompson	
Rec'd from you on exp	1000 00
for 1	
Wilson's Property	
Rec'd for my dft for the May	400
for Mr. B. Shugart	
Rec'd of hands of Mr. W	20
for C. N. Hapkins	
Rec'd lat. on exp	4
Warehouse of	
Rec'd from Mr. Ross	5 -
for Shugart	
Rec'd from Mr. Shugart	290
— — you	19 50
for Miller	
Rec'd for sales	65 20
for Wilson's Property	
Rec'd for my dft. for	
Callers' Accounts	114 -
for J. Williamson	
Rec'd from you	600 -
Warehouse of	
Rec'd on Shipt charges	5 -
for Miller	
Rec'd for sales	50 25
for Wilson's Property	
Rec'd for Mr. Shugart	2000 -
for Shugart & Owners	
Rec'd on Shipt to Mr. Shugart	
on bill for lat. lat. on	
Shipt 100 up for information 842	66234 6702
	5386 6

## C. Cash up Mch 1856

Warehouse of	
Rec'd on Shipt	250
for J. B. Demont	
Rec'd on Shipt for	
to the bank for	
to the bank for	
as per Shipt	18166
for J. B. Demont	
Rec'd for hauling 100 lbs	150
for American exp	
Scania to J. H. H. lat	
on dft	31 50
for Mr. B. Shugart	
Rec'd lat.	20
for J. L. McCall	
Rec'd dft for Shipt	11560
for J. H. Shugart	
Rec'd from you for hauling	
5 lbs	24 42
for J. B. Demont	
Rec'd on Shipt for	67
for J. L. McCall	
Rec'd dft for Mr. Shugart	11780
— — — — — Dr. Shugart	22460
for Cyrus Thompson	
Rec'd from	1000 -
for J. L. McCall	
Rec'd dft to Shugart	87 05
for J. B. Demont	
Rec'd dft for Shugart	55
Warehouse of	
Rec'd bills to Shugart	8023

forward

212851



Cash of March 1856

26 To amt brot forw 15886.82

To Moore  
Recd from Walter 24

To Shur Salts & Co  
has from Capt. Chatham }  
Brought to 118.50

To Moore. Recd from W. L. Pickett  
Recd lat on ap 133.97

To Harent & Co  
Recd from C. E. Lacy & Co }  
on 4. Hatchet 140

To Mdr  
Recd for Sales 96.35

To J. S. Langley  
Recd by Collection on Ship }  
14 by L. on 100 on Plant 119.12

To H. d. Hyer  
Collected for 1 Box Candy 4.00 7184.00

amt brot forw 6105.00

Cash of March 1856

amt brot forw 2225.81

To Shur Salts & Co  
Recd from Walter on ap }  
24 by Walter 100

To Shur Salts & Co  
Recd from Walter on ap }  
24 by Walter 57.50

To Shur Salts & Co  
Recd from Walter on ap }  
24 by Walter 118.40

To J. S. Langley  
Recd from C. E. Lacy & Co }  
on 4. Hatchet 266.89

To Mdr  
Recd for Sales 96.35

To J. S. Langley  
Recd by Collection on Ship }  
14 by L. on 100 on Plant 18

To H. d. Hyer  
Collected for 1 Box Candy 4.00 191

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

To Warehouse  
Refunded McKenzie  
St. any over by on }  
Ship. of Col. 10

amt brot forw 2225.81

amt forward 4411.28



## Cash up March 1856

By amt sent forward	26100 26
for Wilson's Druggists	
for 2000 ft of rope	500
for Dr. L. Palmer	
Collected from Dr. Palmer for	
14 fine Buck shot	140
for Wilson's Druggists	
for 2000 ft of rope	
for Dr. L. Palmer	1000 00
for Dr. L. McFall	
for 2000 ft of rope	500
for W. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	
for 2000 ft of rope	500
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	10
for Warehouse	
for 2000 ft of rope	120
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	11 95
for Warehouse	
for 2000 ft of rope	21 20
for W. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	4 95
for M. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	31 40
for M. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	39 60
for R. J. Mitchell	
for 2000 ft of rope	
for 2000 ft of rope	21 30
for J. H. Moore	
for 2000 ft of rope	282 57 2636
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	10
for M. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	635
for M. H. Nelson	
for 2000 ft of rope	8749

## Cash up March 1856

By amt sent forward	26100 26
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	70
for J. H. Moore	
for 2000 ft of rope	
for 2000 ft of rope	23 17
for Warehouse	
for 2000 ft of rope	10 70
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	200
for R. J. Mitchell	
for 2000 ft of rope	50
for Warehouse	
for 2000 ft of rope	500
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	23 10
for Dr. L. McFall	
for 2000 ft of rope	319 50
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	
for 2000 ft of rope	2000
for Dr. L. McFall	
for 2000 ft of rope	11
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	250
for Dr. L. McFall	
for 2000 ft of rope	2000
for Shm. M. L. Slaughter	
for 2000 ft of rope	300
for R. J. Mitchell	
for 2000 ft of rope	100



# Cash of March 1886

21	I am't but find	1749 71
for	Mass	
	Rec'd for Sales	3375
for	J. L. McVail's vend	
	from Sharp	345.00
for	Harley P. Haer	
	Rec'd on ap	100
for	Mass	
	Rec'd for sales	2775
for	Wankhouse ap	
	Rec'd for sale of Commodore	11
for	Shm. Linda	
	Rec'd from Murdock	1655 4915
for	H. S. Dickson	
	Rec'd by Collection on Shipt	
	for Kimball	2170
for	Dr W. B. Down	
	Rec'd by Collection on Shipt	
	for Kimball	19881
for	Moore & Kline	
	Rec'd amt dr Down	
	into	7246
for	L. A. Carter	
	Rec'd amt dr Down	
	ap'g for	4000
for	W. C. Seyton	
	Rec'd by Collection on	
	Shipt. for Kimball	2700
for	Mass	
	Rec'd amt Kimball's bill	2
for	Shm. Julia	
	Rec'd from Shm. Kimball	
	on ap Receipt	873 87
for	Wankhouse ap	
	Rec'd by <del>Collection</del>	
	Shipt for Sales	10950 13121
	Dollars	106117

# Cash of March 1886

21	I am't but find	1124 21
for	W. C. Seyton	
	Rec'd by accept. for Shipt ap	
	Shm. White Cliffs	22916
for	Dr S. Kline	
	Rec'd by Shipt for Shm. Kimball	50
for	Expense ap	
	for McKimney	220
for	J. S. Kline	
	Rec'd for Rutter	212
	wood	300
for	Wilson & Cronin	
	Rec'd hauling 7 1/2 ft	3295
for	H. S. Dickson	
	Rec'd on ap	10
for	Expense ap	
	for Hunt Saw to act	20
for	J. S. Kline	
	for Cronin	230
for	Wankhouse ap	
	Rec'd Drayage 70 25	18
for	Mass	
	Rec'd - 62 and 0	1240 395 13
for	J. L. McVail's	
	Rec'd by bill to Kimball	416
for	Mass	
	Rec'd bill to Kimball	24070
for	Wankhouse ap	
	Rec'd bill to Kimball	14063
for	Shm. Daugherty	
	Rec'd bill & purchase	
	of books to Kimball	1050
for	Shm. Julia	
	Rec'd bill for Coal	
	to Kimball	500 812 80

Dollars \$9332 67







Cash Nov 1856

21	To Paid on hand for	573 50	
4	Wright & Masters		
	Rec on a/c	30 -	
4	Wright & Masters		
	Rec from you	1000 -	
4	John P. Lee		
	Rec on a/c	5465	
4	Int a/c	60	
4	Edgar & Rhodes		
	Rec on a/c	570 -	
4	D. Moore		
	Rec on a/c & Slaughter		
	Notes	100 -	
4	Geo. M. Watson		
	Rec from you on deposit	500 -	
4	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec for 1000	220 -	
Apr 4	Wilson Pomeroy & Co		
	Rec from you	3500 -	
	- for my dft. for Rent		
	Simmons & Co	860 25	
	- for my dft. for Stock	210 -	
4	Geo. S. Thompson		
	Rec on a/c	1560	
4	John Walters		
	Rec from you on a/c	1500 -	
4	Wright & Masters		
	Rec from you	250 -	7087 00

Cash Apr 1856

Apr 4	J. F. Mitchell		
	Rec on a/c & Style	2275	
4	Wilson Pomeroy & Co		
	Rec on a/c for M. Landon	432 40	
4	Geo. M. Watson		
	Rec on a/c & M. Landon		
	as transfer of Land from		
	Landon to you	570 -	
4	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec for 1000	810	
4	John P. Lee		
	Rec on a/c & M. Landon		
	to Geo. M. Watson	2000 -	
4	Geo. M. Watson		
	Rec on a/c to River	500 -	
4	D. Moore		
	Rec for Working River	300 -	
4	W. F. Mitchell		
	Rec from you	10 -	
4	J. F. Mitchell		
	Rec from you	20 -	
4	John P. Lee		
	Rec on a/c as for Rent	200 -	
Apr 4	John Walters		
	Rec from you	1000	
4	J. F. Mitchell		
	Rec on a/c to do	440 40	
4	W. F. Mitchell		
	Short Count & Dis. a/c		
	Each Rec for dft	50	
4	Warehouse a/c		
	Rec for River to do	70 -	
4	Ed. Jordan		
	Rec from you	375 -	
4	D. Moore		
	Rec for River to do	50 -	
	- Claim on hand of River	27 -	4686 36



Cash Sept 1886

To amt brot forward	7487
11/1 Mr. Tennyson	
Rec'd on Sept for Storm	1741
11/2 Dr. Lancashire	
Rec'd on Sept	73
11/3 Warehouse	
Rec'd Chy on Insurance	1
11/4 W. R. Piquart	
Rec'd from S. B. Muntz	
on Sept Chy on Insure	390
11/5 Warehouse	
Rec'd on Sept on Chy	11 62
11/6 Wilson's Ferry Co.	
Rec'd by Storm Rapids	500
11/7 J. J. Hayter	
Up in full	58 15
11/8 Dr. Evans	
Rec'd collection on 1 Sept	150
11/9 Adventure	
Rec'd for D. & Lacy's Sept on	
Hatch	100 - 69179

Dollars 140049

Cash Sept 1886

To amt brot forward	4116 36
11/1 Mr. Payable	
Rec'd my accept. on White Cliffs	500
11/2 Warehouse	
Rec'd from Clark	10
11/3 New S. Land	
Rec'd from "on Shuley"	3
11/4 Mr. Payable	
Rec'd my accept. on	
Mrs. Union for Storming	250
11/5 Mr. Union	
Rec'd on Sept for Hart	76 69
11/6 Mr. Daugherty	
Rec'd on Sept for Hart	10
11/7 A. Moore	
Rec'd on Sept	2000
11/8 Warehouse	
Rec'd on Sept	
11/9 Mr. Matson	
Rec'd on Sept	500
11/10 Cyrus Thompson	
Rec'd from P. & L. Co.	50
11/11 Dr. L. McFaully	
Rec'd on Sept for Dr. L. McF	20 00
11/12 Mr. Wm. Coyle	
Rec'd on Sept	10
11/13 Dr. L. McFaully	
Rec'd on Sept for Dr. L. McF	37 50
11/14 Mr. Coyle	
Rec'd on Sept	361
11/15 Dr. L. McFaully	
Rec'd on Sept for Dr. L. McF	119 30
11/16 - - - - - Mr. Wm. Coyle	270 30
11/17 Warehouse	
Rec'd from P. & L. Co.	145 58
11/18 Dr. Wm. Coyle	
Rec'd on Sept for Dr. Wm. Coyle	24 09
	5352 96
	Dollars 50939 32



To amount paid	144449
1/3 Jan	
Rec'd for 1 item	2-
1/4 H Floor	
Rec'd amt from	17-
1/5 R Angleton	
Rec'd by hands of	
Randolph	4550 645
Stmr Wmiers	4069.40
Rec'd from C Hays	51782
in Receipt	500-
	14559.46

To amount paid	110039.32
1/3 Expense	
Rec'd amt from one of the Railway	
board	2-
1/4 Dr L Mitchell	
Rec'd amt to Whaler	3695
Waller	2500
1/5 John Waller	
Rec'd amt	200
1/6 Mt. as	
Rec'd & Matt Intown	100
1/7 G. Williamson	
Rec'd amt for Intown	123-
1/8 Dr L Mitchell	
Rec'd amt for Intown	207-
1/9 I. I. Klein	
Rec'd amt for Intown	430
1/10 I. I. Klein	
Rec'd amt for Intown	242-
1/11 H. Deal	
Rec'd amt	5-
1/12 E. M. Woodruff	
Rec'd amt	800
1/13 I. I. Klein	
Rec'd amt for Intown	1500
1/14 W. H. Hays	11214.57
Rec'd amt	1-
1/15 Man do	20
	11214.57
in Hand	3362.25
	14576.82



Dr Cash at Sept 1886

7	J. Smith for		
	bal.		3362 20
1/2	J. M. Lake		
	Rec'd lat age	30-	
1/2	W. Hancock		
	Rec'd from you	400-	
1/2	W. Moore		
	Rec'd from you on return	2000-	
1/2	Stur. Union		
	Rec'd by hands of Mr	1000-	
1/2	W. M. Pomeroy		
	Rec'd by W. Wright	3000-	
1/2	R. L. Palmer		
	Rec'd from you	700-	
1/2	W. M. Simmons		
	Rec'd lat on age	644 86	
1/2	W. H. Lacy		
	Rec'd lat age	13 85	
1/2	J. Lacy		12
1/2	B. M. Weaver		
	Rec'd same year	22 83	
1/2	R. H. Hollingsworth		
	Rec'd same year	34 85	
1/2	Int. age		92
1/2	J. L. Foster		
	Rec'd amt to lat age	556 89	
1/2	C. R. Harrison		
	Rec'd amt to lat age	5320 86 572	

12,019 5

Cr Cash at Sept 1886

1/2	J. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd from you		
	partly yr old	20-	
	J. A. Carter schgo		
	you yr old	100-	
	you	300-	
1/2	J. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd 1 pt of 5 part for		
	J. S. Dorian	75-	
	for 1/2 of 1/2	164 35	
	W. L. Dorian	114 45	
		281 50	
	Refuse	404 80	
1/2	Stur. Union		
	Rec'd from you		
	on receipt	714-	
	W. Williams	500-	
1/2	J. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd from you	15-	
1/2	J. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd from you	7-	
1/2	Collins & Dorian		
	Rec'd from you	116 17	
1/2	J. H. Rappaport		
	Rec'd from you	50-	
1/2	W. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd from you		
	Rec'd from you	98 11	
1/2	J. B. M. D. Doughty		
	Rec'd from you	500-	
1/2	J. L. Dorian		
	Rec'd from you	167 85	3695 20
1/2	Rec'd from you		8323 27
	Dollars	12,019 5	



Dr Cash as of April 1856

9	To Nat		833377
10	J B Salmons		
	Acct bal on ap	56.60	
11	E H Rhodes		
	Acct bal on ap	10 -	
12	Moore & Klein	4 5 ft	
	Refund of claim		
	vs Thompson & Winters	286.95	
13	J H Reynolds		
	Acct from J White for 18	50 -	
14	Moore & Klein		
	Acct amt for 1855		
	note & sur	32.40	
15	J B Julia		
	Refund of her Capt.	200.00	608.95
16	Cotton ap		

- for

89327

Cr Cash as of April 1856

17	By art & Houston		
	Acct from Nat		
18	J H Rhodes		
	Acct for clothing & for 18	2.50	
19	Moore		
	Acct from J B Salmons		
	for 18	250	7.00
20	E H Rhodes		
	Acct from J B Salmons		
21	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		1583.90
22	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		44.17
23	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		59 -
24	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		2.50
25	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		200 -
26	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		200 -
27	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		569.76
28	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		17.69
29	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		222.35
30	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		28 -
31	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		194.38
32	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		37.88
33	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		356.47
34	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		344.37
35	J B Salmons		
	Acct from J B Salmons		3200.09



Carb April 1894

12 Amt for	8932 72
11 Bill Rull	
Rec amt from Rull	
to	56 80
11 Jan 07	15
11 Store Sales	
Rec Amt from Kimball	
due here	688 13
11 H. L. Stuart	
Collected ship for Kimball	2 50
11 J. A. Christian	
Rec bal on a/c	20 40
11 Int a/c	35
11 J. A. Christian	
Rec bal on a/c	10 -
11 B. F. Powell	
Rec of J. Archey	8 20
11 Store Grenada	
Rec of J. Archey	12 -
11 Warehouse a/c	
for storage items	1 50
11 Roach & Cain	
Rec bal on a/c	8 87
11 Store Miami	
Rec amt sold of Store	
to L. Daugherty	2500 -
11 Chas. Phillips	
Rec amt on a/c	18 54
11 J. J. Furman	
Rec amt on a/c	1522 -
11 Jan 07	304
11 B. B. Chappell	
Rec bal on a/c	2 - 3404 72
	123374

Carb April 1894

amt lost for	2200 09
11 Wilson Perry & Co	
Rec of J. for Rullman	158 86
11 W. M. M.	
11 J. J. Klein	750
11 H. L. Stuart	
Rec of J. for Kimball	626 56
11 Wilson Perry & Co	
Rec of J. for Kimball	300
11 J. A. Christian	107 -
11 R. J. Matthews	
Rec of J. for Kimball	1286 52
11 Mrs. J. A. White	
Rec of J. for Kimball	865 -
11 J. L. McFarrell	
Rec of J. for Kimball	350
11 J. L. Daugherty	
Rec of J. for Kimball	9 -
11 J. L. Daugherty	2485 -
11 J. L. Daugherty	10 -
11 Wilson Perry & Co	
Rec of J. for Kimball	100 -
11 J. L. Daugherty	300 -
11 J. L. Daugherty	1000
11 J. L. Daugherty	107 76 1893 24
11 J. L. Daugherty	500 22



Dr Cash up Apr 1886

17	J. L. L. in hand	5987 57
17	D. G. Mutton	
	Rec. chgs. in hand	6
17	W. L. & M. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	910
17	W. L. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	205-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	10-
17	W. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	120-
17	W. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	300
17	W. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	9720
17	E. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	4135
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	1000-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	161.60
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	323
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	323-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	24 167 11

Dollars 76276

Cr Cash up Apr 1886

17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	16 70-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	120-
17	W. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	4271
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	500
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	9155
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	4955
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	38-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	468
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	164 38
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	3500
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	1500
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	1000
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	2000
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	250
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	800-
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	3200
17	J. L. L. L.	
	Rec. L. L. L. L.	1000

76276



To Am't but find		7627 68
1722 Mr. Tally		
Rec'd from you	100 -	
Mr. Baer	500 -	
Rec'd from you		
1723 Wilson Perry & Co.		
Rec'd for my d't		
for Hauls	500 -	
1724 R. H. McMillan		
Rec'd amt of	35 88	
1725 J. D. Geary		
Rec'd amt of	21 89	
1726 Dr. Baer	70	
J. H. Longfield		
Rec'd amt of	38 35	
1727 Frank H. Washburn		
Rec'd amt of	74 23	
1728 Com. d	111	
1729 Dr. v	81	
1730 R. T. Seeger		
Rec'd from you	10 -	
1731 Wilson Perry & Co.		
Rec'd for my d't	190 20	
	76 -	
1732 Ogden & Brunsdon		
Rec'd from you	500 -	
1733 H. H. H. H.		
Rec'd from you	200 -	
1734 J. Baer		
Rec'd of	13 50	
1735 Wilson Perry & Co.		
Rec'd for my d't		
for Hauls		
for Hauls	352 91	2511 5
for Hauls	101 38 8	

To Am't but find		7627 68
1722 Dr. Williamson		
Rec'd from you	47 41	
1723 Dr. H. H. H.		
Rec'd for Hauls	111 -	
1724 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd for my d't	167 -	
for Hauls	166 60	
for Hauls	116 20	
1725 Dr. H. H. H.		
Rec'd for my d't	500 -	
1726 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	500 -	
1727 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	543 20	
1728 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	400 -	
1729 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	15 26	
1730 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	282 91	
1731 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	59 40	
1732 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	245 -	
1733 J. L. McMillan		
Rec'd from you	180 -	
Dollars		9548 12



Cash Sept 1856

	Amount paid	101388
46	J. S. Moore	
	Recd amt paid	19291
	Comd	625
11	But	286
11	Dr. S. McCallister	
	Recd from you	114
11	W. L. S. McCallister	
	Recd from you	220
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd amt paid	9872
11	But	128
24	H. L. Cook	
21	Recd of	50
	"	80
11	J. S. McCallister	
	Recd amt paid	768
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd amt paid	4627
11	J. H. Richards	
	Recd amt paid	3607
11	J. S. McCallister	
	Recd amt paid	13
11	W. L. S. McCallister	
	Recd from S. L. S. Moore	70
11	W. L. S. McCallister	
	Recd from S. L. S. Moore	
	deduction on 1st bill	
	19 cents	760 9464
	Dollars	110853

	By amt paid	954312
11	W. L. S. Moore	
	Cash	5
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	250
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	220
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	3500
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	1240
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	100
11	J. S. Moore	
	Recd from you	2817 40509
	Dollars	994621



Dr Cash up

1108533

May 11	Am. Express	
	Receipt on G. & G. Co.	11.
	Warehouse up	
	Receipt on Sam	2.25
	Warehouse up	
1/2	Hutchinson & Co.	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	110.
1/2	Crain & Co.	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	450.00
1/2	J. J. Jones	
	Receipt on you	25.00
1/2	Am. Express	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	150
1/2	John Walpole	
	Receipt from Lark	20
	J. J. Jones	
1/2	Mass	
	Receipt from J. J. Jones	10.-
1/2	Wilson & Co.	
	Receipt from J. J. Jones	500
	for my & J. J. Jones	800
1/2	Am. Express	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	70
1/2	Warehouse up	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	25
1/2	J. J. Jones	
	Receipt from J. J. Jones	4 - 20147
	for my soap & J. J. Jones	13,100.00

and found

114621

1/2	Warehouse up	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	6820
1/2	J. J. Jones	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	97
1/2	J. J. Jones	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	500
1/2	C. C. C. Co.	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	5704
1/2	John Davis	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	976
1/2	C. C. C. Co.	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	289 55
1/2	John Davis	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	960
1/2	W. W. Smith	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	1956
1/2	W. W. Smith	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	120
1/2	W. W. Smith	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	1000
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	802 62
1/2	W. W. Smith	
	Receipt on J. J. Jones	17500 2611 61

and

1253782







Cash on hand Aug 1 1854

To Cash on hand	280
May 31 R P Pope	
Rec'd bal on a/c	1345
Int a/c	55
Jan 16 Shaw Grenada	
Rec'd bal on a/c	12098
" C K G & Co	
Rec'd from Shaw Grenada	
amt. for 1/2 m bonds	5 11-
" 14 Marchmont & Co	
Rec'd bal. on 1/2 m bonds	6-
" 30 S W Sharp	
Rec'd from you	250-
" Borrow & Loan Co	
Rec'd from same	3050
" Sam Wiley	
Rec'd bal.	9-

9 - 4414

4443

Cash on hand Aug 1 1854

N Moon	
for you	7675
Jan 3	
for for Durham at	
Auction	4458
" 15 Shaw Moon	
for you as per Rec'd	88 - 14923
N Moon	
for bal	295 17

44430



Millstone Texas April 25/63

Petition from Citizens  
to Genl. Magruder

Asking that Jas H + G C Dyer be allowed to  
Ship Cotton to Brownsville for payment of  
Certain Machinery to be bought in Europe  
& placed in operation in Texas -

Ad your Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 4th Sept 1863  
Sufficient Cotton to pay for the Machinery alluded  
to in this petition of J H + G C Dyer is exempted  
from impostment, The quantity required can  
be determined by the Commdy Officer at Brownsville  
Wh. will permit the Cotton exported upon  
payment of the duty and the deposit of  
Money, say One hundred Dollars per Bale,  
to constitute a forfeit to the Govt if  
Machinery is not bought in, equivalent  
in value to the Cotton taken out

W A Woodruff  
Lt Col & Chief  
of Cotton Bureau

B



San Antonio, Texas  
10th Sept 1863

N<sup>o</sup> 2

A. B. Pierce  
Major & Chief C. S. P. B.

Requesting an order for the release of  
Contractor Jacobs one hundred & eleven bales  
Cotton from impounding Officer of San Antonio

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 19th Sept 1863

All goods Contracted for by Competent  
Officers, for Govt purposes, payment of  
which is to be made in Cotton, permit  
to Export will be given after delivery of  
goods, on payment of Export duty.

No permits are being issued in  
advance of delivery of goods Contracted for

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief C. Bureau

Washington, Ark, 22nd August 1863

David Block,  
Govt Agent produce loan  
for the State of Arkansas

Wants Mr Green, his sub agent, to continue as such,  
his services being indispensable to him in the  
purchase of cotton

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau, Shreveport 12th Sept 1863  
Respectfully referred to Lt Col Candy with the request  
that Mr Green, if liable to conscription, may be retained  
and assigned to his present duties as sub agent of  
David Block, Govt Agent produce loan

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

Houston, Texas, August 28th 1863

C. W. Care

Wants five hundred bales of cotton exempted  
from improvement

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston Texas 18th Sept 1863

Respectfully returned

Disapproved

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau



San Antonio, Texas  
August 5th 1863

A05

Statement of Mexican Merchants  
in regard to  
Military Stores introduced into Texas

Adj Gen Cotton Bureau  
Houston 17th Sept 1863

It is the wish of Adj Gen Smith to facilitate  
the introduction of supplies needed for Army  
purposes, as also to encourage pleasant relations  
with the Mexican Merchants.

It is expected that the Cotton Bureau will  
be able to furnish Cotton to pay for any  
Stores brought in by the Mexican Merchants which  
may be needed by the officers of this Dept.  
and Cotton thus acquired, will be exempted  
from impressment, and permits granted for  
its exportation.

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

County of Bexar, Tex, August 19th 1863

A06

G B Newman

His affidavit,  
Selling Supplies to Planters

Adj Gen Cotton Bureau Houston 17th Sept 1863  
Respectfully set forth. There is no fact set forth in this affidavit  
which will exempt the Cotton of Mr Newman from impressment  
should it be required for Govt purposes. W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief C. B.

Chappell Hill, Texas  
August — 1863

Gab Helder

Wishes to convert his entire estate of Cotton,  
land, 140 negroes &c in Confederate States bonds  
for the purchase of arms &c for the C. S. Govt &  
desires information as to the manner &c of effecting it.

Adj Gen Cotton Bureau  
Houston 23rd Sept 1863

Respectfully referred to Col A W Fennell  
Chief of Texas Cotton Bureau

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

Gonzales, Texas, Sept 7th 1863

C A McCorkle

Recommending Mr A Davidson  
as Cotton Agent

Respectfully referred to the Chief of the  
Texas Bureau

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief C. B.

A08  
129/63



Ad Lts Indian Brigade  
San Antonio, August 10th 1863

409  
Sept 29/63

Douglas M Cooper  
Brig Genl S.C.G. Agent  
for Christians & Chickasaws

Relating to Cotton  
Applications for exemption

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 23rd Sept 1863  
Respectfully referred to Col A W Small, Chief  
of the Texas "Bureau", with the remark that while  
it is desirable to encourage friendly relations with  
the Indians & enable them to supply their wants  
at reasonable cost - serious obstacles may  
present themselves to the transit of this Cotton  
through Texas, on account of the rules laid  
down for the control of Cotton & transportation  
in that State.

Great care should be taken to prevent  
such an enterprise falling into the hands  
of an unscrupulous trader

W A Broodwell  
Lt Col & Chf C B

Galveston Augt 18th 1863

4010  
Sept 29/63

Arthur J. Lynn  
H. B. M. Consul

Enclosing Communication from Owen Simon  
relating to the exportation of Cotton

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 23rd Sept 1863

Respectfully returned disapproved, as have  
been all similar applications from our own  
Citizens. The Cotton of the Country is  
required for Govt purposes -

It is the wish of Lt Genl Smith to facilitate  
the introduction of Supplies needed for Army  
purposes, and foreigners are encouraged  
to bring in stores, to be paid for in Cotton by  
the Govt. Cotton thus acquired will not  
be indented, and a permit will be given  
to export it

W A Broodwell  
Lt Col & Chf C B

Office Chief Dr M., District Texas &c  
Houston Texas, Aug 9th 1863

4011  
Sept 29/63

B Bloomfield  
Chief Dr Master

Enclosing Contract with Mr Champion for  
Arms, Ammunition &c &c, for Appoint Candy Gail

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Respectfully returned dis approved  
No indorsement  
Nature of Contract indicated  
W A Broodwell  
Lt Col & Chf C B.



Houston, Texas. 14th Sept 1863

H. J. Douglas  
Major & Chief Eng Dept

He can make favorable contracts with Mexican Menus  
to introduce into the Country ironworking tools which  
his Dept is in much need of, wished the privilege  
to transport 500 Boxes Cotton, with that view -

Ad genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston La 23rd Sept 1863

Respectfully referred to the Chief of the Texas  
Bureau,

The Articles required for the Engineer Dept  
cannot be obtained without the Agency of Cotton,

The Chief in Texas will decide when and how  
sufficient Cotton can be furnished to supply  
Major Douglas, who should ascertain the ability  
of the Bureau to meet his engagements in advance  
of their being definitely arranged, If the plans  
proposed by the Chief Engineer are not approved  
by Coln Fernald he will please suggest other  
practicable measures -

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

No 11/2  
Sept 29/63

Official report of  
Capt B. W. Maiston  
Asst Ins Genl  
of his inspection of the transportation of Cotton  
Etc  
And the proceedings of J R White thereon  
Sept 19th 1863

Ad genl Sept Trans Insp  
Houston La 20th Sept 1863

Reply referred to Lt Col Broadwell, Chief Cotton  
Bureau who will direct one of his transportation  
or Masters to visit the train mentioned and take  
the necessary steps to ensure its continuance  
on the Road.

By Comd  
O. H. Smith  
W A Broadwell

Ad genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 27th Sept 1863

Reply referred to Capt A. Birge, 2nd M.,  
who will immediately take prompt steps to  
accomplish the wishes of Lt Genl Smith as  
set forth in the endorsement referring this  
communication to me

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

No 11/4  
Sept 1/63



Corpus Christi Augt 9th 1863

A No 12  
Yp Sept 29/63

Richard King -  
Capt, Contractor &c

Asking for release of Steamers Alamo &  
Corra, impounded by the Engineer Dept -  
Reports having furnished 158 head of mules  
960 pairs shoes to San Antonio & Corpus  
Christi, also complains of the rate of  
transportation to be paid - paid by Maj Har

Ad gus Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 23rd Sept 1863  
Respectfully returned  
Dis approved  
W A Broadwell  
St Col & Chf C B

Washington, Arkansas 30th Sept 1863

David Block,  
Govt Agt, produce loan, Arkansas

Asking for a continuance of the services  
of Virginius Block, for securing salt paths  
within, his detail &c

Ad gus Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 3rd Oct 1863  
Respectfully referred to Brig Genl W R Bogg

San Antonio Sept 12th 1863

J. J. Brady

Complaining that his brother Wm Brady could not  
export his Cotton after receiving special permit  
from Genl Magruder, as per special order No 176  
to do so -

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W A Broadwell  
Chief Cotton Bureau with the remark that it is  
the opinion of the Maj Genl Comdr that this order  
having been granted before the improvement act  
was in force the Cotton became equally liable  
with other Cotton when the act went into effect  
W A Broadwell  
St Col & Chf C B

Ad gus Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 23 Sept 1863  
Respectfully returned  
Dis approved  
The Cotton of the Country is required for  
Govt purposes,  
The order to improve was issued to meet  
a great public necessity -

W A Broadwell  
St Col & Chf C B



Shreveport 3rd Oct 1863

#14  
Oct 4/63

Joseph Menard

Asking information as to Cotton in  
expended situation, if the Govt will sell, times &c

Ad gen Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport Oct 3rd 1863

Reply referred to Lt Gen Smith, with the  
remark - Mr Menard was an old merchant in  
New Orleans, but like many others, now in Exile -  
has been long favorably known to the Chief of  
this Bureau and regarded as a gentleman  
of sterling integrity

Officer Depot 2. M.  
Shreveport 9th Oct 1863

Capt R. J. Buckner  
Depot 2. M.

Asking for detail of M. J. Stickland  
Co B. 19th Texas infantry, as wagon  
master to report to Capt A. R. Birge  
2. M. Jefferson, Texas

Ad gen Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 9th Oct 1863

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Brig Genl W R Boggs

Lt Col Chief Cotton Bureau

Bonham Texas 13th Oct 1863

#16  
Oct 17/63

Robert H Taylor

Asking for Conscripts and agreeing to furnish  
Cotton to the Govt at San Antonio or Mexican  
and to furnish goods &c &c

Ad gen Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 17th Oct 1863

Respectfully referred to Cotton Bureau of Texas  
or for action of the Chief of this Bureau now at  
Houston, Texas

W C Black  
Capt 12 M  
Acting in Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La, 3rd Nov 1863

#17  
Nov 3/63

Merrill & Sonker

Proposition to remove Iron Shovel and tools  
Cotton from Galina to Houston, Texas

Ad gen Cotton B. Shreveport 3rd Nov 1863  
Reply ref. to Lt Col W R Boggs Chief B. at Houston  
W C Black Capt 12 M

Ad gen Cotton B. Houston 6th Nov 1863  
Approved - Reply ref. to Brig Genl W R Boggs -  
I would be glad to avail of this offer to arrange for the transportation  
of Cotton, to such an extent as Capt. Smith & Birge are  
able to deliver it on the Sabine - provided the transit is not  
likely to be stopped, or the Cotton captured by Federal interference  
of which the Dept Commander is the proper Judge

W R Boggs  
Lt Col Chief Cotton Bureau



Annenbly Texas Oct 14th 1863

R H Pringle M. D.

Wishes permission to go to Mexico to procure  
Medicines -

Ad gen. D. J. M. Thompson 1st Nov 1863  
Respectfully ordered to Lt Col. W A Broadwell  
Chief of Cotton Bureau

By order of D. J. M. Thompson, W R Bagg  
Brig Genl & Chief Staff

Ad gen. Cotton Bureau

Houston 6th Nov 1863

Reply, Sir - The Cotton of the Country is  
required for Govt purposes - Permits of this kind  
cannot be granted in one instance without having  
innumerable applications of the same character  
made, and the plans of the Dept Commander would  
be defeated by having all the transportation absorbed  
in the removal of private Cotton -

It is desirable to facilitate the introduction  
of Supplies -

This Bureau will purchase the Cotton of D. J.  
Pringle, allowing such price and such pay  
as is given others in this Country by the Cotton  
Bureau; and turn over to him one half the  
Cotton on its arrival at Brownsville as his  
compensation for the transportation, which he  
can sell & obtain the means of loading the Mags.

If this offer is accepted the Cotton can move  
at once & be delivered to Major Ches Russell who  
will accept for the entire quantity, so as to enable  
the Vendor to adjust his claim, and turn over one  
half to pay for the Loading -

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief C B

#18  
Nov 10/63

Washington, Ark Oct 11th 1863

Hon G. D. Royston

In relation to parties wishing to transport one  
hundred bales of Cotton beyond the Rio Grande  
to purchase Drugs & Medicines

Ad gen. D. J. M.

Thompson 1st Nov 1863

Respectfully ordered to Lt Col. W A Broadwell, Chief  
of Cotton Bureau,

W R Bagg  
Brig Genl & Chief Staff

Ad gen. Cotton Bureau

Houston 6th Nov 1863

Approved, Subject to the Tax of 20% - Taken  
by Genl. Bee as a means of supporting his  
Command on the Rio Grande

If the Gentlemen are willing to loan  
Major Ches Russell, at Brownsville, one fifth,  
for which he will give Certificates, they will  
be permitted to export the remaining 80  
Bales, the proceeds to be applied as directed  
herein, and the entire quantity, say one  
hundred bales is hereby exempted from inspection  
on the road to Brownsville -

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief C B

#19  
Nov 10/63



Jefferson, Texas Oct 23rd 1863

#20  
Nov 10/63

A Bradford & C S Jones

Requesting permission to carry Cotton to Mexico & get Spindles, Cards, and Combs for a factory -

Ad genl. Thompson 2nd Nov 1863  
Respectfully referred to St Coln Bro. Dr. Dr. Dr., Chief  
of Cotton Bureau  
W B B. 199  
M. J. & Chief Staff

Ad genl. Cotton Bureau  
Houston 6th Nov 1863

Reply returned Approved, subject to a tax of 20% which is being taken by Genl. Bee to support his Command in the Rio Grande

Insufficient Cotton to purchase this machinery is exempted from improvement on the road to Brownsville, upon delivery there to Major Chas Russell of one fifth, for which he will receipt, the remainder can be exported & the proceeds applied to the procurement of the supplies mentioned in this application

W B Bro. Dr. Dr.  
St Coln Chief C. B.

Waco, Tex Oct 15th 1863

#21  
Nov 10/63

J M. Clelland, Wheeler & Owens

Petition to transport to some point on the Rio Grande an amount of Cotton not to exceed One hundred bales, for the purchase of Iron Machinery

Ad genl. Thompson 2nd Nov 1863  
Respectfully referred to St Coln Bro. Dr. Dr., Chief  
Cotton Bureau  
W B B. 199  
M. J. & Chief of Staff

Ad genl. Cotton Bureau  
Houston 6th Nov 1863

Reply returned Approved subject to a tax of 20% which is being taken by Genl. Bee in order to support his Command on the Rio Grande -

It is the wish of St Genl. Smith to facilitate the introduction of supplies, such as are mentioned in this application - The Cotton of Messrs M. Clelland, Wheeler & Owens, say one hundred bales is exempted from improvement on the road to Brownsville upon arrival there and the delivery of one fifth, say twenty bales, the remaining 80 bales can be exported free from improvement and the proceeds applied as proposed -

W B Bro. Dr. Dr.  
St Coln Chief C. B.



Stanville Texas Nov 30 1863

#22  
Nov 16/63

Wm J Collier

In regard to his partners Lannery, which  
he wishes to enlarge and desires to take  
Cotton to Mexico to exchange for Lannery  
tools

Ad gus Shreveport 6th Nov 1863

Respectfully referred to St Elm Broadwell  
Chief of Cotton Bureau, D.C. M

W. B. Boggs, Dry Sub & Chief

Ad gus Cotton Bureau

November 9th Nov 1863

Respectfully refer. The Cotton of the Country is required for Lannery  
purposes, excepting against improvement cannot be given in  
one instance without inducing a thousand similar applications  
which would about the transportation of Texas and defeat the  
plans of the Government. It is the wish of St Paul Smith to  
facilitate the introduction of Supplies and if Mr Collier will  
deliver his Cotton at Brownsville, Major Chas Russell will  
accept to him for the entire quantity and turn over to him  
a portion of the Cotton, as compensation for the handling  
pay twelve pounds (12<sup>5</sup>) per hundred for each hundred  
miles, provided the distance is not over 400 miles.

This Bureau will take up the receipt of Major  
Russell, allowing such prices and such pay as is  
given others in the Country from which it is removed.

If Mr Collier accepts this offer, his Cotton can move at once  
without being molested until it reaches the Rio Grande.  
Cotton is selling on the Rio Grande at 51¢ in gold and will probably under  
present arrangements further advance. The Govt expects through the War  
to allow one half of the Cotton for handling all distances over 400 miles.  
Those who go to the market now will probably get as much for their one  
half the Cotton as was formerly obtained for the  
whole. The proceeds of which can be returned in the Country in Supplies  
by the back train -

W B Broadwell  
St Elm & Chief Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 26th 1863

Thos H Luskett

Offering to organize a Company for the purpose  
of Manufacturing Cotton & Woollen fabrics and  
asking permission to export 3000 Bales Cotton  
to buy Machinery &c &c

Offer Chief Clothing Bureau

Shreveport Nov 26th 1863

Respectfully referred to Chief Cotton Bureau  
for his action. The necessities of the service require  
that manufacturing Companies should be fostered  
and every facility given them to carry out their  
plans. Capt Luskett comes well armed for  
as a manufacturer having had long experience  
in the business and from his representations  
I believe can meet any engagement he may enter  
into -

W. H. Haynes

Major & S. M. C. S. A

Ad gus Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 26th Nov 1863

Respectfully referred to the Cotton Bureau  
of Texas for its consideration and action -

W B Black

Capt & A. J. M

Acting in Cotton Bureau



Jefferson Texas Dec 3rd 1863

Speake & Murphy

Application to be put in possession  
of Cotton & Trains belonging to them,  
which were taken charge of by order  
of Genl Commanding & sent to San Antonio

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 9th Dec 1863

It is desired with this Bureau to procure  
the rights acquired by the Contracting parties  
under the arrangement herein described -  
It is believed the Cotton in question has  
passed into possession of Major Hart, if  
not already in his hands, the officer who  
has it in charge will forward it to  
San Antonio, with the bill of expenses incurred

Major Hart is requested to receive the  
Cotton and carry out in good faith  
the contract authorized by himself and  
do the parties full justice upon an investigation  
of the facts presented, collecting from Speake  
& Murphy any money which the Govt  
may have advanced on this account

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief  
of Cotton Bureau

#24  
Dec 1863

Houston Texas 10th Dec 1863

Joseph Minard

Application to purchase Cotton and  
remove the same out of our lines for  
exportation to European Countries

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 10th Dec 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl W R  
Boggs Chief of Staff  
W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief of C. B.

Jefferson, Texas, Dec 4th 1863

Capt A A Berge a g m

Representing that he had taken measures to  
place the Speake & Murphy train on the road  
enroute for San Antonio & suggesting that  
said train be released at San Antonio

Ad Genl Cotton Bureau  
Houston 15th Dec 1863

The views of Capt A A Berge  
appear feasible and he is at liberty  
to exercise his discretion in the matter  
herein referred to, The application of Messrs  
Speake & Murphy has already been formally  
endorsed -

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col &  
Chief Cotton Bureau

#25  
Dec 14/63

#26  
Dec 17/63



Shreveport 21st Nov 1863

#27  
Dec 18/63

Mr. Mertry & Atkinson

Concerning Contract with Mr. J. C. Davis He  
am? asking authority to export Cotton in  
order to meet payments due Mr. Davis &c

Officer Chief Clothing Bureau S. J. M.

Shreveport La 21st Nov 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. W. R. Boggs  
Chf of Staff recommending that the within  
Application may be approved - These Gentlemen  
have delivered over two hundred thousand  
dollars worth of supplies to the Clothing Bureau,  
have also furnished stores to the Ordnance  
Dept., receiving pay in Confederate money -

They have, heretofore, secured permits to  
export Cotton for private account, but I am  
assured have never done so, using all means  
they could command for public purposes -

I think it but just that Mr. Mertry &  
Atkinson should be placed on same footing  
with other Contractors inasmuch as they have  
already proved faithful and reliable agents,  
therefore urge that the permit be granted as  
asked for -

W. R. Boggs

Major S. J. M. C. A., Chf of Bureau

Ad. Genl. J. M. D. Shreveport Nov 21/63

Reply ref. to Mr. W. A. Broadwell who if he thinks fit  
will authorize the Texas Cotton Bureau to give the necessary  
permit - By Com. John Ed. Smith, C. S. West A. A. C.

Ad. Genl. Cotton Bureau Houston 15 Dec 1863

Reply sub. disapproved, the policy adopted by the Texas Bureau is at variance  
with the proposition of Mr. Mertry & Atkinson - It is important to adhere to the  
policy laid down - The programme of this office published indicates plainly the  
policy and conditions on which those who desire to obtain exemptions against the  
exportation of Cotton can do so -

W. A. Broadwell  
Ad. Genl. Cotton Bureau

Ad. Genl. Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport Dec 21 1863

account of them in Ref 3616 05  
referred by Mr. R. W. Sanders.

Respectfully returned - I have no knowledge of  
this account and cannot certify to its correctness.  
I have no information of a satisfactory character  
that Bureau were crossed to the East Bank of the  
Mississippi River by the steamer "in Ref" at the  
place named herein. Whilst it would afford me  
pleasure to secure the right of Capt. Pickett  
in any manner consistent with the interests of  
the Govt., it would be necessary for him to get  
some one cognizant of the facts & the service that  
was actually rendered, to designate the Officer whose  
duty it may be to pay him up - Under the cir-  
cumstances I see no alternative, except to await  
the release of Maj. Howard & such action as he  
may think proper to take.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Austin, Texas 15th Dec 1863

#28  
Dec 22/63

Col. G. W. White

In regard to Cropping Cattle, asking for funds

Ad. Genl. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 22nd Dec 1863

Reply ref. to Major Thomas, Chief of Inspectors, S. M. D.  
for his information and action, having been virtually  
relieved from duty in the Corn Dept. by the order  
assigning me to this Bureau - I wish to take no action  
in the matter not approved by Major Thomas - but will  
cheerfully do any thing in my power to facilitate the  
Cropping of Cattle or assist in accomplishing the wishes of  
the Govt. as made known in the letter of Mr. Ruffin  
W. A. Broadwell  
Ad. Genl.



Nitro & Mining Bureau  
San Antonio, Dec 10th 1863

#29  
Dec 22/63

Lt C Harrison

In relation to the condition of affairs of  
his Department on Texas &c

Shreveport 20th Dec 1863  
Respectfully ref. to Genl. Bezgo Chief of Staff  
S. I. M. with the request that Maj. Henry  
Schell, Contractor be allowed to export Cotton  
as asked  
Isaac Reed  
Majr R & M Corps

Ad genl S. I. M. Shreveport 22nd Dec  
Respectfully ref. to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell, the  
proposition of Lt Harrison is approved, the amount  
of Cotton exported must be limited to a fixed quantity  
by order E. Kirby Smith  
M. Bezgo R & M Corps

Ad genl Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 22nd Dec 1863

Respectfully ref. to Lt Col H. H. H. Chief Texas Cotton  
Office with the request that he direct his agent at San Antonio  
to ascertain the amount of Cotton undersupplied to procure sufficient  
labor to conduct the operations of the Nitro Bureau to the best advantage  
with instructions to report to him the nature of the contract and the  
extent to which Cotton will be needed, and that he will facilitate  
the enterprise, by ordering his agent to transfer upon proper requisition  
Cotton at San Antonio in such quantity as the merits of the business  
may warrant, Lt Harrison has been requested to furnish more definite  
information, as also if possible to employ Negro labor, and avoid the use  
of Cotton as much as possible, If the contract with H. H. is based upon  
confederate money, some change should be made to compensate for Cotton  
furnished in lieu of it - but in my judgment it will be better not to introduce  
Contractors as competitors against the Govt, but furnish the Cotton itself  
on equitable terms -  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

Kepton, Arkansas Nov 28th 1863

John Mallock

Application to sell to the Govt some hundred  
Bales Cotton

Office Purchasing Dept Washington Nov 30/63  
Reply ref. to Majr W. H. Haynes Chief Clothing Bureau with  
the recommendation that he refer this matter for the consideration  
of Dept Commanding  
J. B. Burton  
Majr 1st Regt 2nd Div, Ark

Office Chief Clothing Bureau 2nd Dec 1863  
Shreveport 2nd Dec 1863  
Reply ref. to the A. A. Genl. Dept  
W. H. Haynes  
Majr & Chief Clothing Bureau

Ad genl S. I. M. Dept Shreveport 14 Dec 1863  
Reply ref. to the Cotton Bureau by order Lt Genl 6th Div  
S. I. Anderson  
A. A. Genl

Ad genl Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 23rd Dec 1863

Respectfully ref. to Genl W. H. Eng, Cotton Purchasing Agent  
of the Govt, for his action, with the recommendation that  
purchase of the within named Cotton be made, if not  
in violation of his instructions; at such price and  
on such terms as he may be authorized to give,  
provided the Cotton is delivered at some safe place, which  
his judgment may point out, leaving reference to  
shipping facilities - Mr Mallock presents strong claims  
on the Govt which should not be overlooked, and if  
proper his request should be granted

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau



#31

Memorandum Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Howland  
 This is Cotton in Fanning County. Upon what  
 terms will protection be granted for its exportation  
 or what portion of the Cotton can be retained by  
 delivering the whole at Eagle Pass -

Hd gra Tex Cotton Office  
 Houston Dec 29 1863

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W A Broadwell  
 Chf of Cotton Bureau D. S. M. for his information  
 & action - The Cotton being in his District  
 W. J. Hutchins  
 Lt Col & Chief

#78

28.68

Recd. H. O. Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hd Gra Cotton Bureau  
 Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

Upon the delivery of one half of the Cotton named  
 herein - to Mr E. C. Churchill at San Antonio or  
 my Agent Russell Eagle Pass, Mr Cloud will  
 receive in payment a certificate for its Specie  
 value - also an exemption against the importment  
 of a like quantity

W A Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

The Cotton of Howland (93 Bales) can move  
 to San Antonio without being molested -

W A Broadwell  
 Lt Col & Chief  
 of Cotton Bureau D. S. M.

#32

Columbus Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
 H. P. Living for  
 Newell Gatewood & Co

Complaining of the action taken by this office  
 and the contract made with Maj Haynes - asks  
 that this paper be sent to Maj Haynes -

Hd Gra Tex. Cotton Office  
 Houston Dec 29 1863

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W A Broadwell Chf  
 of Cotton Bureau Dept. S. M. for his information  
 & action

W. J. Hutchins

Lt Col & Chief

Hd Gra Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

Respy referred to Maj W H Haynes Chief of  
 Clothing Bureau

W A Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

Recd H. O. Dec 24/63

#33

Sabine Pass 26<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863  
 Lt Col H H Griffin

In regard to the clearance or departure of the Schooner  
 "Daisy" with Cotton.

Hd Gra Cotton Bureau  
 Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

Respy returned with the remark that the Treaty  
 of 1808 under date of 7<sup>th</sup> July 1862 prohibits the  
 export of Cotton, unless there is no danger of  
 its capture by blockading vessels. Lt Col Griffin  
 is requested to permit no Cotton to leave  
 his District, if liable to fall in the hands of  
 the enemy, unless exempted from importment  
 by an order from this Bureau, or the Cotton  
 Office of Texas

W A Broadwell  
 Lt Col & Chief of Cotton  
 Bureau D. S. M.



(F. 153  
H. B. 1347) Shreveport La Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

#34

J. D. Foudren

inclosing application to establish Cotton and  
woolen Factory in the State of Texas & asking  
permission to ship one hundred fifty thousand Dollars  
worth of Cotton through Mexico for the purchase  
of machinery for the same in England

H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip DeptShreveport La Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W A Broadwell  
Chief of Cotton Bureau for his consideration.  
It is the wish and policy of the Commanding  
General to encourage by all the means in his  
power the introduction of machinery and the  
establishment of factories in the Department.  
Lt Col Broadwell will report the result of  
his examination into this subject and his views  
as to the propriety of granting the authority  
asked for.

By command of Lt Gen E Kirby Smith

E. Cunningham

Lt &amp; A. D. C.

H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip DeptShreveport La 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1864

The applicant is known to me as a man of  
great energy and adequate means for such an  
enterprise, he could not invest the amount  
named in countries south of Anderson without  
conflicting with the Texas Office. Moreover Col  
Hutchins will protect against the export of Cotton  
from his District, unless the rules he adopts are  
complied with. If Mr Foudren will conform  
to the policy of the Texas Office, this Bureau will  
designate certain countries in Texas where his money can  
be invested <sup>judiciously</sup> in Cotton, and the privileges desired by him  
can thus be acquired.

W A Broadwell

Lt Col.

C 426  
H. B. 1360

Houston Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

#35

J S Champlina

Is about to take out Cotton in fulfillment of his  
Contract with Major Blomfield & asks whether the Vessels will  
be allowed to proceed to sea upon his permit Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 63 32 -

H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip Dept

Respectfully ref. to the Maj Gen. Commanding for his

information #60 63 34 H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip DeptH. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip Dept

Respectfully ref. to Lt Col Broadwell for his decision, this

Contract is as well as I remember, as advantageous to the Govt as that  
made with Bell & Des Marriers &c., requiring the goods to be delivered  
in one of our own or a neutral port. The neutral port, Matamoros,  
being now blockaded and our ports are now limited to two, Sabine &  
Galveston, there being only five feet water at the mouth of Brazos, I hope  
the Lt Col. will decide immediately on the subject, I R. Magowan, M. C.

H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip Dept

Respectfully ref. to Lt Col Broadwell, it was clearly the

duty of the Cotton Office to have passed upon the within Contract in conformity  
with Special order No 198 & referred the same to them H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops - for final  
action, Col Broadwell will report at once what action should be taken  
in relation to the same, by order of Lt Col. Gen. W. B. Bryan, Major 2<sup>nd</sup>  
(Jan 9/64) At the of Col Broadwell, the terms of this Contract require its fulfilment  
within six months from 21st Augt 1863, the period is very near at hand -

H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Troops Mip Dept

Respectfully ref. This question is properly determined, in my judgment,

by granting the Contractor an exemption of the same quantity of Cotton which he shall  
the Texas Office, under which he can export the Cotton, if he pleases, and thereby acquire  
the means to comply with his Contract. The loss of interest, I infer would be  
paid by the Govt, in accordance with the condition of the Contract, and the Cotton  
Office would cheerfully furnish the means to pay for them - but it is not the policy of the Govt  
to allow the Cotton exported in advance of the introduction of its value, unless the terms & conditions  
of the Texas Office are complied with. This can be met without a precedent in Texas, and it  
was contemplated when I left Houston to adhere to the rules adopted and published in the  
fact of Col. Hutchins on returning the policy of the Govt, was I thought to get additional  
information and ascertain whether a conformity to his rules would violate any rights  
which the Contracting parties may have acquired.

W A Broadwell

Lt Col.



Ad genl Sick Jones, St Louis, Mo  
 The Rebels have been since 1863

#34

Houston 8th Dec 1863  
 G. L. Hawthall

proposing to introduce any supplies and receive  
 Cotton in payment through an arrangement to be effected with  
 the Federal authorities protecting him -

Ad genl Cotton Office

Houston 10th Dec 1863

If such an arrangement as is proposed by Mr  
 Hawthall is sanctioned by the Military authorities of this  
 District, this office will make the exchange for the  
 Commodities introduced, without allowing the nature  
 of the transaction proposed to prejudice the party with us

W. J. Hatchers Lt Col

Ad genl Sick Jones St. Louis, Mo. 23rd Dec 1863

The endorsement of Lt Col Hatchers making the remark that this  
 arrangement depends on the approval of the Military authority of the District, the  
 District Commander accordingly cannot act until the approval of Lt Col. Smith  
 Commanding Dept is obtained, By order Maj Genl. Hays, Lt Col. Hatchers, Capt. Hays

Ad genl Sick Jones St. Louis, Mo. 23rd Dec 1863

Respectfully ref. to Lt Col. Hays, Chief Cotton Bureau

W. J. Hatchers, Brig & Chief Staff

Ad genl Sick Jones St. Louis, Mo. 23rd Dec 1863

Any arrangements of this kind conducted under direction of the  
 Cotton Bureau or of the District Commander is approved - the supplies are necessary to  
 us - The goods should be first sent on, when the payment can be made  
 in Cotton & the necessary authority given for exportation of the Cotton

E. Kirby Smith  
 Lt Genl

Ad genl Cotton Bureau St. Louis, Mo. 23rd Dec 1863

The loyalty of G. L. Hawthall is not doubted and as his  
 proposition has rec'd the approval of the District Commander, it is respectfully  
 ref. to Lt Col. Hatchers, with the request that he will facilitate the  
 introduction of goods in the manner proposed and as is sanctioned by  
 Lt Genl. Smith

W. J. Hatchers  
 Lt Col & Chief Staff

#37

Endorsement on letter of Lt Col. W. J. Hatchers  
 addressed to the Lt Genl - 11th Jan 1864  
 See letter Book for Copy -

Ad genl Sick Jones St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis 16th Jan 1864

If Mr. Minard will designate the locality  
 of the Cotton which he wishes to purchase to  
 make up the deficit referred to, he will be  
 permitted to purchase them under his proposition,  
 provided it will not interfere with the plans  
 of the Genl, but a more definite & satisfactory  
 manner of adjusting this difference would be for  
 the Cotton Bureau to sell to Mr. Minard the  
 number of bales which falls short, out of the  
 Cotton most exposed in Arkansas, or near  
 the Mississippi River

E. Kirby Smith  
 Lt Genl

San Antonio, Jan 1st 1864

Major J. I. Lee

#38

Jan 16/64

in regard to the improvement of 50% of Cotton by  
 the Agent of the Cotton Bureau from the farms of  
 Mr. Boudin Pigg & Walter, Contracting with the Dist.

Ad genl Cotton Bureau

St. Louis 16th Jan 1864

Respectfully returned, The attention of Major Lee & Mr  
 Boudin, is called to the provisions of Special order  
 No 198, published in Texas - Had Mr. Boudin signed  
 it, his rights would doubtless have been respected -  
 Under the circumstances the action of the Cotton Office  
 in requiring their sales ordered is properly sustained -  
 Mr. Boudin has never submitted his big Contract to  
 the Texas Office for approval, and he is hereby informed,  
 that it will afford the most great pleasure to prevent him  
 from taking 10,000 bales of Cotton out of the County for nothing

W. J. Hatchers  
 Lt Col



San Antonio Jan 1st 1864

Major C. I. Lee

Entered on  
Page 379

In regard to the improvement of 50% of  
Cotton by the Agent of the Cotton Bureau from  
the firm of Messrs Bondine Riggs & Walker  
Contractors with ordnance department

#39

J. Suba Nowicki

Applies for three hundred bales of Cotton to  
be sent the Sub. Dodge, Respectfully ref. to the Cotton Bureau with  
a recommendation that the Cotton be furnished subject to the  
decision of Lt Genl. Smith, J. B. Magruder, Major Genl.

Ad. gen. Cotton Office, Texas, Jan 14th 1864

Respectfully ref. to Lt Coln W. A. Broadwell, Chief Cotton Office  
J. M. Dept. for the information of the Lt Genl. Commanding and  
for such orders on the subject as he may indicate for  
the action of this Office, on the subject

W. A. Broadwell, Lt Coln

Ad. gen. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 17th Jan 1864

Respectfully ref. to Brig Genl. W. R. Rogers - Where  
it is deemed essential or for the interests of the Govt  
to transfer Cotton from Texas to any foreign market,  
I think it should be done through the Texas Office,  
with such assistance as the Military authorities can  
render. The Board is composed of old merchants  
familiar with such business, very discerning and  
perfectly competent to protect the interests of the Govt

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Coln

Ad. gen. Cotton Office

Houston Jan 14th 1864

Lt Coln W. A. Broadwell

#40

Respecting the advertisement of Major Ches. Rapells  
Contracting for Cotton improved under the 20%  
rule, in force at Brownsville

Ad. gen. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 17th Jan 1864

Reply ordered to Brig Genl. W. R. Rogers, Chief  
of Staff - The improvement was made at Brownsville.

In general those who <sup>submitted</sup> furnished one fifth of  
their Cotton, under the forced loan of Genl. Ben  
Collins for 20% appeared to regard it as a tax.

I see no way to settle the business except  
to instruct the Cotton paid for at the schedule  
price fixed by the Commissioners of Texas at  
the time the improvement was made, or if more  
satisfactory, the present schedule price might  
be allowed

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Coln & Chief



Ad. gms District La.  
Alexandria, Jan 15th 1864

May Genl R Taylor

Application for information on the subject  
of private & public cottons on the bank of the  
arrangements with Joseph Menard & Capt Sherman  
concerning all the bank interest

Ad. gms James Miss District  
Shreveport La Jan 17th 1864

Reply ref. to Mr. John Broadwell, Chief Cotton  
Bureau who is directed to furnish Major Genl  
Taylor (through these Ad. gms) with the information  
asked concerning the cotton furnished Miss Menard  
& Sherman. By order of Genl O. R. Smith  
W. M. Briggs Chief Clerk

Ad. gms Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport La 18th Jan 1864

Reply returned,

Major McKee reported the quantity  
of Cotton purchased East of Ouachita River  
up to the 15th of Aug, about 25,000 bales in the  
aggregate, of this, under orders from J. B. De Leon  
was bought 5,357 Bales, by  
Genl Young, under orders from McKee 18,926  
Twenty five thousand two hundred and eighty three Bales -  
5,357 bales were sold to Mr. Menard and  
18,926 placed under the control of Sherman, who was  
directed a few days since to exhibit his list to Genl Taylor,  
and place at his disposal such portion as he might select.  
It being understood that this office would give other  
cottons to Sherman in lieu of those which Genl Taylor  
might desire the control of - It is believed that the above  
named quantity has been ordered about 7000 bales by him  
& other causes - Major McKee now in Alexandria will furnish  
more accurate data should the Genl desire it  
See above note opposite

W. M. Broadwell  
Chief Clerk

Note, All the Court Cottons on the part  
of the bank within the district of Genl Taylor  
of which the Cotton Bureau has any knowledge  
have been exempted from destruction by order  
from District Ad. gms, having been transferred  
as indicated by my letter to Genl Taylor, I am  
not informed as to the policy of the Court, or of  
the Genl in regard to burning the cottons of  
private parties, and can only refer to the  
law of Congress applying to the destruction  
of this description of property when liable  
to capture by the enemy -

W. M. Broadwell  
Chief Clerk

Shreveport La Jan 19th 1864

C. J. Farness

Application to withdraw his teams from  
Genl Service in removing cottons -

Ad. gms Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 20th Jan 1864

Reply ref. to Capt A. A. Briggs who  
will release them from Genl Service in view  
of the facts as presented, should Judge  
Farness decide to leave his teams with  
you, until the animals can be overhauled,  
without charging the Genl, any loss. The  
Genl Master can feed them on the Genl little  
until such time as they are again ready for  
Genl Service -

W. M. Broadwell  
Chief Clerk



#43

San Antonio Jan 16th 1864  
Lt Col W I Hutchins

Application for Capt Dineyett's services in  
the investigation of charges against Major Chas Russell

Ad your letter from  
Shreveport 20th Jan 1864  
Respectfully respond to Brig Genl W R Rogers  
recommending that Capt Dineyett be ordered  
to report to Lt Col Hutchins, the Lt Genl  
having directed me to say to him that Capt  
Dineyett's services were at his disposal  
in investigating Chas Russell against Major Chas  
Russell  
W A Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chief

#44

Monterey, Mexico, 2nd Jan 1864  
Mr G. Hale representative of King  
Kennedy & Stillman

Shreveport Jan 21st 1864

Mr Hale was willing at one time to receive  
Twenty thousand bales of Cotton in the Counties of  
Matagorda & Wharton and place them on ship board.  
One half for the other at "Matamoros". He indicated  
a willingness to introduce any goods or supplies needed for this  
Dept, charging 10 or 15% profit - receiving payment in Cotton  
at its gold value, to be determined by the current price in Mexico,  
less the expenses of placing the Cotton in market. His firm is well  
known as wealthy & reliable. His propositions were more favorable  
to the Govt than any made me - This letter has reference to his  
proposed proposals. If authority can be granted for this description  
of business, I believe very advantageous arrangements can be made in  
conformity to the rules and views of Col Hutchins to whom Mr Hale  
will be referred. If such business is sanctioned by the Acting Genl. King  
& Stillman have already contracted large quantities with the Govt. Genl  
being satisfied with them was approved & is recommended by Genl  
Magruder. It is believed they can control more transportation from Mexico than  
any other one firm  
W A Broadwell  
Lt Col

#45-

San Antonio 18th Jan 1864  
Lt Col W I Hutchins  
Chief of Texas Office

(5) Five enclosures

In regard to the notice & mining company refusal  
of Capt Sample to report his Cotton operations  
to the Texas Office - His letter asking Col Hutchins  
to furnish him 650 Bales Cotton to pay for land  
& return

Ad your letter from

Shreveport 22nd Jan 1864

Respectfully respond to Brig Genl W R Rogers, with the  
request that Capt Sample, or any one else who  
openly refuses to recognize Genl Smith's order  
No. 198, be dealt with at once to the utmost  
extent authorized by military rules

W A Broadwell Lt Col

San Antonio 14th Jan 1864  
J B Smith, on 22nd Jan 1864

Gives rather an encouraging account of the  
prospects of the Office at San Antonio and  
feasibility of supplying the Dept with stores  
under judicious management - as Smith  
is an old merchant and a man of good  
judgment & business capacity, his views are  
respectfully laid before the Genl.

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col



San Antonio Jan'y 13/64

Yours &c

Agt of Milmes & Co, wants permission to export  
271 Bales Cotton belonging to Milmes. Referring to  
Seizure of funds & Cotton at Monterey.

Head quarters T. B. O.

Houston Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell  
for his information and action

W. J. Hutchins

Lt Col & Chief

Hqrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan'y 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl W. H. Rogers  
for instructions. The writer is of opinion that  
not only should this application be rejected  
but that all property of Milmes & Co  
within our lines should be seized - and that  
of every other Mexican - unless this Mexican  
embroglio is promptly & satisfactorily adjusted.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col & C.

Hqrs Trans Ship Dept

Shreveport La 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 1864

Respectfully returned - Special Order No 8, Part VII Current  
Series, Dept, H, & 2<sup>nd</sup>, prohibits the exportation of all  
cotton, Government & private. - No exception will be  
made in any case. whatever during the operation  
of the order.

By Command

Lt Genl A. Kirby Smith

Lt Col

Capt & A. A. G.

Hqrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864

Respectfully returned to Lt Col Hutchins. The sentiment of Vancut  
are not all recited at Dept & are & their application is  
disapproved

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Office Cotton Agency

Alexandria Jan'y 19/64

May A. W. McKee

Referring to the removal of Cotton from below  
Natchitoches - being a good plan only if the danger is  
imminent, the Cotton that is baled (a portion of  
Leol Frank McKee's purchases being in the bud) is getting in  
bad order & heavy loss will ensue if it requires moving  
ere we can supply bagging & ropes. Having lately had  
most of the Cotton examined & find it is under good  
shelter, but the ropes are continually deteriorating, owing to the  
natural dry rot of the hemp rope & bagging. The seller  
is bound to deliver the Cotton in good order, which is now  
impossible unless the Govt will furnish the bagging & ropes.  
Capt W. W. Withenbury has his boats and cotton ready to  
run upon the Sabine River as soon as the water will admit  
the amount will be about 2000 Bales -

1000 Bales Cotton to be turned over to May W. McKee  
Chief of Walker's Division by order of Genl Taylor  
for the purpose of procuring army supplies across the Atchafalaya.  
Genl Taylor thinks he will require all the Cotton south of  
Cane River or Catfish Land. Willing to procure through Genl  
Smith one million dollars from the tax fund, until  
funds can be received from East of the Mississippi - Many Cotton  
Certificates are out for nearly 800,000, most of which were  
taken by parties who needed the money at the time (for Cotton sold  
at what would now be considered high price) the parties are embarrassed  
& clamorous for payment. Have stopped purchasing for want of funds  
my Agency is seriously affected for want of prompt payment  
Messrs Evans & Belknap are affected injuriously in buying  
from the same cause - Have written them to extend their  
district to any points in the State North of Natchitoches

Hqrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Jan'y 22/64

Respectfully referred to the Hon C. B. Hanningor Secty of Treasury  
W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col



Wm. G. Davis West & Co  
Alexandria Jan'y 19/64

Genl R Taylor -

#48  
"Extract"  
Would prefer having an agent at the Dept. to purchase any Cotton necessary to carry out the trade. The Cotton will probably have to be imported, as parties holding it near the lines, will not sell for Confederate money. Every assistance will be afforded Mr Stevenson to get out his Cotton. I trust every bale of Cotton in the Quachita has been disposed of.

Wm. G. Davis Trans. Miss Dept  
Shreveport 23 Jan'y 1864

Colonel  
I am directed by the Lt Genl Comd'y to refer to you the above extract of a letter from Genl Taylor for your consideration and action.  
Yours most obt Serv  
Geo Williamson  
Maj. & A. A. G.

26<sup>th</sup> Jan'y Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 23 Jan'y 1864

Respy returned - Major Andrew McKee an agent of the Treasury Dept. is at present at Alexandria, he informs this Bureau under date of the 19<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y, that he is prepared to furnish Genl Taylor with one thousand Bales of Cotton - at once and as much more as may be needed by him - If Genl Taylor wishes anything done in addition to what can be obtained from Maj. McKee - he will please indicate it.  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Monroe La 18 Jan'y 1864

Mo. G. Hardy Esq  
Cotton Agent

#49  
Asks for detail of J. B. Parker & H. M. D. to look after Govt Cotton

Wm. G. Davis Trans. Miss Dept

Shreveport Jan'y 23/64

Receipt referred to Lt Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau - Able bodied men liable to service cannot be detailed  
by order Lt Col Smith

W. A. Broadwell  
Maj. Genl Chief of Staff

Wm. G. Davis Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 23 Jan'y 1864

Receipt referred to Maj. J. A. Brinkner who has charge of all cotton East of the Ouachita.  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Office N & M Bureau

San Antonio Jan'y 1/64

Capt R. H. Temple

#50  
Asking for Permit for Jno Twilij for 200 Bales Cotton acquired through the N & M Bureau

26<sup>th</sup> Jan'y Texas Cotton Office

San Antonio Jan'y 18 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell for his information & action

W. A. Brinkner

Lt Col & Chief of Office

26<sup>th</sup> Jan'y Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25 Jan'y 1864

Respectfully returned Special Order No 8 Per VII Current Series Dept 26<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. Prohibits the exportation of all Cotton Private & Government. No exception will be made in any case during the operation of the order  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.



Monterey Mexico 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan'y 1864

#51

W. G. Hale

Representative of King Kennedy & Hillman  
(B. H.)

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Texas Map Dept

Shreveport Jan'y 25 1864

Respectfully returned to Let Col Broadwell Chf of Cotton Bureau  
T. M. Delt who will authorize Let Col Butchins  
Chf of Texas Cotton Office to act on such proposals  
as Mr W. G. Hale may make to such an extent  
as in his judgement may be for the interest of  
the public service

By Command of  
Lt Genl Kirby Smith  
Sec. Williamson

Maj & A. A. G.

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25 Jan'y 1864

Respy referred to Let Col W. J. Butchins to whose  
decision on acceptance of such proposals as Mr  
Hale may make is submitted, under the authority  
endorsed upon this instrument

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

San Antonio Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

T. B. Twitchell agent

Enclosing reply of Capt Temple NW Bureau declining report

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Texas Cotton O.

Shreveport Jan'y 18 64

Respy referred to Let Col Broadwell for his information & action

W. J. Butchins

Let Col Chf

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Jan'y 25 64

Respy returned - Capt Temple should be required to conform  
to published orders No 198 & No 327 - the propriety of requiring  
him to report his business - not connected with cotton is  
doubted

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

#53

San Antonio 18 Jan'y 1864

Let Col W. J. Butchins  
Chf of Texas Office

In regard to the Silver Mining Bureau, refusal  
of Capt Temple to report his cotton operations to  
the Texas office -

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Texas Map Dept

Shreveport Jan'y 23 64

Respy returned to Let Col Broadwell, Capt  
Temple has been written to today on the  
subject

By Command

Lt Genl Kirby Smith  
C. A. West

Capt & A. A. G.

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Jan'y 25 64

Respy forwarded to Let Col Butchins for  
his information. It is desirable with the Cotton  
Bureau to facilitate the operations of the  
W & M. Bureau, but Capt Temple must  
obey the provisions of Special order No 198  
or stand the consequence incident to refusal  
on his part

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Agency Texas Cotton Office

San Antonio Jan'y 8 1864

T. B. Twitchell agent

Enclosing copies of Letter from Capt Temple NW Bureau & reply

#54

26<sup>th</sup> Jan Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Jan'y 25 64

Respy returned with the remark that the Cotton Office  
of Texas cannot require a report from Capt Temple of his  
business disconnected with cotton, but until he conforms to the provision  
of Genl Smith's order No 198 he will receive no consideration from this Bureau  
on the contrary a persistence in refusing to obey Genl Smith's order will probably  
lead to his arrest

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.



Office Nitro & Mining Bureau  
San Antonio Jan 6/64

135 Capt R. H. Temple  
asking for 600 BPC to pay for Lead &  
Nitro at San Antonio

Hd Gos Tex Cotton Office  
Houston Jan 18 1864  
Rightly referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell  
for his information & action  
W. J. Butcher  
Lt Col & Chf.

Hd Gos Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport Jan 25 1864  
Capt Temple's refusal to conform to  
published order No 198 & No 327 entitles  
him to no consideration from the Cotton  
Bureau  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col & Chf.

156

Q 15

H. B. 1492

G. A. Lemoine Sec of State, France

Leon Dugroux

Shreveport La 21st Jan 1864

Demands a reconsideration of his claims and  
ask you an order on St John Providence, or  
a special order for an immediate settlement  
with St John Stalching

Hd Gos Irons and Dept  
St John Stalching Chief of Cotton  
Bureau will pay the certified account of  
Major Chas Russell for about eighty thousand  
dollars, on cotton at 20¢ per lb.

A permit to export cotton thus acquired  
will be issued upon payment of the duty  
required by law, By Command of

St John Smith  
Gen Williamson

Major & ad J.

Shreveport La 26th Jan 1864

I this day acknowledge to have received from  
St John Stalching, an order upon Major  
J. A. Butcher for (898 bales) eight thousand &  
ninety eight bales cotton, in payment of the  
certified acc of Major Chas Russell for \$20,558.<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Eighty thousand Eight hundred & fifty eight <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
dollars, as ordered by St John Smith in his  
endorsement upon this statement, the order for  
the cotton is made in favor of G. A. Lemoine Sec  
Leon Dugroux



Maj Genl. R. Taylor.

No. 57.

Alexandria Jan 23<sup>d</sup> 1861

Announcing the arrival of Major Douglas and  
reporting the proposition of the bill relative to Cotton.

4<sup>th</sup> Brs. Trans. Office Rept.

Shreveport. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Respectfully referred to St Genl Broadwell Chief  
Cotton Bureau

By Command of St. Genl. Smith.

W. R. Boggs

Big Genl. Chief Staff.

Shreveport. 27<sup>th</sup> Jan 1861.

Communication of Major Genl Taylor and accompanying  
papers respectfully returned. See Letter Book page

Cotton due in Brownsville

1 Bale of Cotton 450<sup>lb</sup> at 20<sup>c</sup> \$90.00

Duties in Matamoros 450<sup>lb</sup> at 10<sup>c</sup> \$4.50

Transportation to the Mouth River 3.00

Putting same on board 125 8.75

If delivered on the Mississippi or Red  
River on account of the inability of the  
Govt to do so where due it will make the following  
difference

1 Bale of Cotton 450<sup>lb</sup> @ 20 90.00

Transportation to a landing out side of the lines 2.00

Duties in N. Orleans 30.00

Freight to N. Orleans 15.00

Commissions 2 1/2 per cent 2.25

Or on advance on \$45 2 1/2 per cent 1.13 141.38

Loss for bale of \$41.63

Without counting the long delay in this settlement  
the heavy expense to come here from Matamoros, some  
1200 miles and other taxes or expenses in N. Orleans  
of which I am not aware, such as exportation etc. and  
the risk of losing every bale. Therefore I think it  
just that the cotton turned over to me for the parties  
whom I represent, ought to be put down at a price  
low enough or turn over such a quantity of bales that  
would make up the difference had it been delivered  
where it was due, in Brownsville.

If according to the order you have received from St Genl  
Smith you cannot settle this claim as I respectfully  
ask of you, please be kind enough to let me know  
in writing so that I may be able to see the Genl  
myself about this matter

Very respectfully Yr abt Svt  
Leon Sneyrouge  
To Col Broadwell  
Shreveport Jan 26/61

3 over 3



"Continued"

Ad Jrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport Jan'y 27/64

158 Respy returned. - Genl Smith was urged to settle this claim - in the manner it has already been adjusted, under an impression that it would prove satisfactory & final - whilst I am compelled to admit the truth of the statement herein, I had hoped that the advance which was taken place in cotton would cover fully any estimates contained in the within data - I believe that the parties will yet get for the cotton they acquire 3 times its present cost. If they fail to do so I will cheerfully recommend them to present all the facts to the authority in Richmond, and if possible obtain redress or at least full justice  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Gen. Thos. O'Leary

159 Communication reference to shipment of 250 bales of cotton by Messrs Walmsley & Bros.

Ad Jrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport La 15 Jan'y 1864.

Approved & reply referred to Messrs Genl Taylor with the request that he will permit the transit of 250 bales of cotton across his lines after the cases have been introduced for the purpose of facilitating the arrangement of Genl O'Leary with Messrs Walmsley & Bros. who has deposited in this office to pay the freight dues required by law.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Vance & Bro.

Communication in reference to cotton impressed by authority of Col Dickinson. order of St. Col. W. J. Hutchinson to export certain cotton.

San Antonio Jan'y 13 1864.

Vance & Bro.

60 Enclosing Messrs Dickinson's Receipts for impressed cotton.

32. B. C. 15.896 lbs

7. " 3.105 "

asking to be reimbursed.

Ad Jrs Texas Cotton Office

Houston 21 Jan'y 1864

This office is without any information concerning the improvements made by Messrs Dickinson and has not undertaken to pay for or return such cotton, cannot do so without orders, but this seeming to be a case differing from others brought to our notice, is respectfully referred to W. A. Broadwell for information & orders from Dept. H. Qrs. as to some general policy is agreed to this case and all others bearing any analogy to it.

J. H. S.

W. J. Hutchinson

E. B. S.

St. Col. & Chief

Recd. C.O. Jan'y 19. 64

Ad Jrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. La 28<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864.

Respy referred to Brig Genl W. T. Boggs. I see no way to settle for cotton which has been impressed under the orders of Genl Magruder except to pay for it the schedule price fixed by the Commissioners of the state in which the improvement is made. If this opinion is acquiesced in by the Dept Commander, Col Hutchinson will be directed to pay all claims of this character in conformity with the provisions of the improvement laws an endorsement ~~was made~~ similar to this was made & forwarded to Dept H. Qrs 17<sup>th</sup> Jan'y, but has not yet been heard from, the decision of the Genl is respy Solicitor.

(Signed)

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.



A. M. Urbahn

Setting to report cotton the proceeds of \$60,000 - proceeds of those furnished the Govt

Hd Qrs. Texas Cotton Office.

Houston Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully inform to St Col West Bradwell Chief of Cotton Bureau Dept. T. M. for his information and as included in matters recently referred.

W. J. Hutchins

St. Col. & Chief

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 28<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864.

Reply returned: Special order No 8. Per. M. Current series Dept 11<sup>th</sup> Qrs prohibits the exportation of all cotton, private and Government. No exception will be made in any case during the operation of the order.

(Signature) W. A. Bradwell  
St. Col.

W. W. Barret. Captor & sell.

Communication in reference to forging public animal

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864.

The views of Capt Barret as expressed herein & his wish to economize the expenses of the Govt is appreciated. He will therefore exercise his discretion in the matter. It is desirable to husband the strength of the animals for more important service than can be rendered during the prevalence of bad roads in Feb. It is very desirable to have the of transportation for any emergency which may arise & the design was to furnish Capt. B. with such sufficient authority as would enable him to command all he own has when called upon. W. A. Bradwell 20.

W. H. Herty & H. H. son

San Antonio Tex Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Refuse to act in contract for 300 - 400 sacks  
Rio Coffee

Hd Qrs Dist of Arkansas

Shreveport Tex

Camden Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reply referred to. By St. Col Thomas, St. Col  
T. M. with request that he obtain from competent authority permission for me to purchase & forward to San Antonio the desired quantity of cotton to secure three hundred sacks of coffee. If authority be given me I will purchase & forward cotton to San Antonio. All I desire is a permit to purchase cotton with restrictions as to price & assurance that the transportation & cotton will not be interfered with.

V. S. Hill

Maj. T. C. S.

Office Adj. C. S. D. T. Hill

Shreveport Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reply referred to Col H. A. Bradwell Chief of Cotton Bureau

W. H. Thomas

Maj. T. C. S.

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

This means will turn over to Maj. Thomas if he desires 2000 lbs of cotton sufficient to pay for 2500 lbs of coffee under this proposition part is acquiring cotton from the Govt in this manner will be furnished description against its improvement. It is believed that coffee would do good but that some things are more imperatively required -



Continued

arrangement is unexpensive and - in as much as cotton is worth more for lb. in Mexico than in this - and the contractors do not meet it half way - but require us to transport the cotton to the coast.

Permission is asked to refer the matter to Col. Hutchins it is believed that he will say the cotton can be acquired at one half the cost. attention is called to Special Order No 8 Part III Current Series

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Shreveport Jan 30th 1864  
Lt. Col. W. A. Broadwell

Report that certain cotton hauled on Gov't wagon be taken possession of by the Gov't -

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept  
Shreveport La Jan 30/64

The Chief of the Cotton Bureau will improve the cotton within referred to - and all other similarly transported for the use of the Gov't

By command of  
Lt Genl Elderly Smith  
Geo Williamson  
Maj & A. A. S.

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport Jan 31/64

Capt. W. C. Master A. S. M. will execute the order of Lt Genl Smith as expressed in this endorsement of Major Williamson upon this instrument and account for the property thus acquired by him

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

#65

Alexandria 30th Jan 1864  
Maj C. Sargent. Act 5.

Forwarding request of Maj Gen Taylor for the Chief of the Cotton Bureau to come to Alexandria

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport La 31st Jan 1864  
Reply ref. to Brig Gen Rogers Chief of Staff, The wishes of Genl Taylor will be immediately complied with, if approved at Dept. Hd Qrs

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col 1864

#66

Shreveport  
Mrs E. L. Bauman  
Petition to ship Five Bales of Cotton.

Hd Qrs Harrison's Brigade  
26th Jan 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Genl E. Kirby Smith for action in the premises

J. F. Harrison  
Col Command. Brigade

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept  
Shreveport 30th Jan 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col. Broadwell.  
Signed W. R. Boggs Brig Genl & Chief of Staff.

Hd Qrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport La 1st Feb 1864.

Respectfully returned. No authority exists with this Bureau to permit trade with the enemy. The effect is very demoralizing to the command.



76

The request on the part of the Lady is a very modest one but to accede to it would establish a bad precedent, which might lead to a thousand similar applications. Under the circumstances of her want are so urgent as to influence her to act without the sanction of civil law or military order, it is believed that Col Harrison would do right not to notice it, or allow her action to prejudice her position.

W. A. Brackenridge

At Col.

San Antonio 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan'y 1864.

W. B. Hale.

67. Giving information as to his ability to make proposals for himself or friends at cotton warehouses & Monterey to transport cotton to Mexico.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb'y 1864.

Reply, referred to at Col W. J. Hutcheson Chief of Cotton office for Texas for his information and action.

Signed W. C. Black Capt & Agt  
Acting in Cotton Bureau

Washington D.C. 15<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864.

Revised. Black. Genl Agt. Indian & Can office for Arkansas.

Giving information of Col. Black's advice as to a continuance of cotton purchases that his Sub. Agt. Mr. V. Black be exempted from conscription. Also that the papers found in his possession accompanying be returned to him.

3. Enclosures

and not page

See also page 403

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb'y 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl W. B. Biggs Chief of Staff, calling special attention to the application of V. Black Sub. Agt. from conscription. It is the wish of the Secy of the Treasury to expend the purchases of cotton & of a sum to be the Sub. Genl the agent for the State of Arkansas will be directed by this Bureau to invest all the funds he has to the credit of the Treasury Dept. in cotton, in such quantities as are deemed safe to have.

(Signed)

W. C. Black, Capt & Agt  
Acting in Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1864  
H. J. G. Battle  
U.S. Depository

Receipt of Coin in payment of export duties on cotton deposited with him, by the Cotton Bureau to the credit of the Treasury Department

#69

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 6<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864

The within receipt of H. J. G. Battle U.S. Depository for export duties on cotton paid in to this Bureau in coin is respectfully referred to Brig. Genl W. B. Biggs Chief of Staff. The Sec. Genl. having given no instructions as to the disposition to be made of such funds it is hoped if the right course has not been pursued instructions will be given so that his wishes may be complied with.

W. C. Black

Capt & Agt. in.

Acting in Cotton Bureau



2654  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Trans ittp Dept

Shreveport 2<sup>d</sup> 9th Feb. 1864.

Respy returned. Appointments made by the Secy of the Treasury in Richmond do not warrant an exemption from these H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. If the services of men not appointed by the Secy of the Treasury and liable to military duty are required, application should be made to these H<sup>d</sup> Qrs for the detail of such persons, stating the nature of the service required, and also stating the number of persons liable to duty already detailed.

By command of

Brig Genl E. Kirby Smith

Signature

W. R. Boggs

Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Camp Rogers, La.

3<sup>d</sup> Feb. 1864.

B. Offenheimer.

Wants Permit to Ship Fifty Bales of Cotton to Mexico.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. T. M. Dept.

Shreveport La 9th Feb. 1864.

Respy. referred to Lt. Col W. A. Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau.

By order of

Brig Genl E. Kirby Smith.

W. R. Boggs

Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.

Respectfully returned - with the remark that cotton can only be shipped exported to Mexico through the State of Texas by conforming to the rules laid down by the Texas office. The rule governing this application is - if the applicant is a person

shall sell one half of his cotton to the Genl Agent at San Antonio, or any other depot established by the Texas office. Permits exempting the other half from impregnment will be issued & the cottons not destroyed in their removal.

(Signed) W. C. Black

Lt Col & Agt

Acting Cotton Bureau

Seander Cannon. Report &c.

71.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau Alexandria 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.

Respy referred to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the request that Col Hutchins be directed to impregn in accordance with law the cotton of those in Texas who refuse to sell to the Genl Agent to such an extent - as will relieve the military necessities of the Dept. It is important to receive as soon as possible a large quantity to pay debts past due in Genl Ragnolds's District & purchase further supplies of arms stores.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

W. P. Brougher.

to W. J. Hutchins -

72 In relation to the proceedings of the Ward Agt for the State of Arkansas

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Alexandria 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.

Respy referred to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the request that any authority granted the Ward Agt through Mr. Haynes to export cotton be cancelled - as also that Col Hutchins be authorized to suspend the action of any contractor who attempts to commit a similar abuse.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col



Shreveport. 3<sup>d</sup> July 1864

Larue & Belknap

Asking for funds to pay old indebtedness

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 10<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Reply forwarded with the recommendation that any funds which can be spared for the purpose be furnished to them at 25% of the price of the Treasury note - to pay the indebtedness of the Govt. referred to - The Govt. got valuable consideration in their purchases of cotton - The certificates given in payment - are selling at 25% discount - further purchases are proving great annoyance & much embarrassment in Cotton business - has been experienced -

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
S<sup>t</sup> Col.

Endorsement of S<sup>t</sup> Col. O'Bannon Chief Clerk.

In relation to the arrangement entered into with Capt. Stude of the Steamboat "Tues" See letter in book page 2<sup>nd</sup> and approved by S<sup>t</sup> Col. O'Bannon -

Approved  
Chief Clerk Office Chief S<sup>t</sup> Col. R. C.

Shreveport 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

This arrangement will go into effect after the boat has been appraised & the proper papers filed in my office. This boat will not be enlisted, for any other purpose than such as is intended by this arrangement.

Signed S<sup>t</sup> Col. O'Bannon  
S<sup>t</sup> Col. Chief Clerk.

Edw Phillips Maj & Qs.

In relation to Sugar & Molasses lost & destroyed by the invasion of the enemy in lower La in the Spring of 1863 enclosing blank certificates.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau Shreveport 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

I cannot certify that 638 pkts of Sugar & 98 bbls of Molasses were destroyed or taken by the enemy at the time Genl Banks made the raid to Alexandria in April last. I do know that a large quantity was destroyed in the burning of the R R Depot at De Cade. My own memorandum mentions 323 pkts. & 400 bbls of Molasses consigned at that station by order of Maj Genl Taylor for shipment up Red River. Information to this effect is on file at the H<sup>d</sup> Qrs of the District Commander.

There was of necessity some confusion in the removal of the property taken from the various plantations in the face of the enemy, and it is believed there are inaccuracies in the data kept by me. Whilst I am unable to certify absolutely to the correctness of facts not within my own knowledge, the statement of Maj Phillips is not doubted, and it is hoped that this statement, with such other facts as can be presented will enable him to account satisfactorily to the Govt for the missing property. If not I will cheerfully go into a thorough investigation of the whole matter and endeavor to elicit exact information as will enable me to sign a stronger instrument.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
S<sup>t</sup> Col.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 20<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Some stores from without our lines are offered deliverable within this Department at the absolute Federal cost as may be shown by certified invoices at prices not unreasonably exorbitant payable in cotton at 25% for it.

Surgeon Bond is requested to make no arrangement more expensive than this. He is requested to copy & communicate with Maj J. F. Robinson Adjutant Genl.



76 in charge of Gov Cotton in the Counties of Chester & New  
 Ashby & the portion of the County of Derby South of the  
 Trent River. May Robinson will furnish Cotton to pay  
 for the medicines in accordance with the terms and conditions  
 herein named upon proper requisition.  
 The Cotton thus acquired can have free transit  
 beyond our lines upon payment of the export duty  
 required by law. It is believed that if Surgeon  
 Bond is unable to effect an arrangement as is  
 herewith contemplated for the supply of medicines  
 May Robinson will be able to show him how it  
 can be done. May Robinson is requested to facilitate  
 Surgeon Bond who will please make no arrangement  
 not approved by May Robinson.  
 (Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

~~~~~ E. L. Miles. Capt. & Lt. Col.

Mexican Mts.

77 H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
 There was a considerable quantity of Sugar &  
 Molasses destroyed at Bayou de l'Enfer by order of Brig  
 Genl Johnston who seized the boats provided for its removal  
 to transport his troops & other Govt property of greater  
 importance. An impression prevailed at the time Capt  
 Wiles' receipts were obtained that the quantity for  
 which he signed vouchers was not in excess of the  
 quantity that had been shipped & delivered at D Bang.  
 It is very desirable with me to protect Capt Wiles. The  
 Govt got a very valuable consideration for the  
 property in question. The business was correctly &  
 honestly managed so far as my knowledge  
 extends and whilst it is my wish, & I think it is  
 my duty to sign such papers as will enable Capt Wiles  
 to account satisfactorily to the Govt for the Sugar that on his  
 papers it appears necessary to be furnished data in regard to  
 the deficit & probably to make an investigation that will  
 furnish facts to warrant me in giving the receipts against  
 (Signed) W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau  
 Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Capt Buge.

78 Respectfully refused to Brig Genl. W. H. Biggs with the request that  
 he will instruct Capt Buge to inspect the Cotton referred to in  
 order to meet & relieve the immediate military necessities of the Dept.  
 & will take the necessary steps to avoid similar conflict in future.

Signed. W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col.

~~~~~ H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864.

79 May Th. P. Brannon Baughn.

Respectfully refused to Lt Col. O. Bannon with the request  
 that May Baughn be ordered to report to Lt Col. H. H. Johnson  
 May Baughn is in bad health and almost blind. He  
 is pronounced physically unfit for the duties of a Col.  
 but is rendering Col. H. H. Johnson good service.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col.

~~~~~ May W. H. Thomas. Chief Comy. T. M. D.

80 Special Requisition for Stationary &c &c

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864.

Respectfully refused to May J. F. Robinson  
 acting in Cotton Bureau, with the request that this  
 requisition, or as much as can be, be filled  
 by him, and that he be authorized to use  
 Cotton in payment of same - Reporting to this  
 Bureau his action -

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau



81

Shrewport 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864  
 Let Col H A Broadwell

Requests that certain Cotton hauled on  
 Gay's Wagons be taken possession of by the  
 Government

Refer to endorsement #64

Office Transportation & M  
 Cotton Bureau  
 Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

I am unable to identify the within Thirty  
 five (mentioned) Bales of Cotton, from the  
 fact of its being a part of a lot of one  
 hundred & fifty nine (159) Bales of Cotton  
 without marks or numbers and packed in  
 one pile in warehouse of Messrs Hull & Co,  
 Wm Mc Masters  
 Capt & A. G. M.

No 2<sup>nd</sup> Jno Francis Ship Department  
 Shrewport La Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned to Chief of Cotton Bureau  
 who will cause the entire lot of Cotton referred  
 to in the endorsement of Capt Mc Masters to be  
 to be prepared for the use of the Govt

By command of  
 Let Genl Smith  
 Geo Williamson  
 Maj & A. A. I.

H A Jno Cotton Bureau  
 Shrewport 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt Mc Masters who will  
 execute the order of Let Genl Smith as made known  
 H A Broadwell  
 Let. Geo D.

Shrewport La 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864

Let P. G. Clemson Chief of Iron Service  
 Attention list of articles needed in his Dept.

H A Jno Trans Ship Dept.

Shrewport La 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to Let Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton  
 Bureau who will order his agent to procure the  
 within named articles for Chief of Iron Service  
 and send to him at this post as soon as practicable.

By command of.

Let Gen Smith  
 Geo Williamson  
 Maj & A. A. I.

H A Jno Cotton Bureau

Shrewport La 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj Robinson who will obtain the  
 articles enumerated if possible in a manner consistent  
 with the interests of the Govt in accordance with the orders of  
 Let Genl Smith indicated herewith.

(Signed) H A Broadwell  
 Lt Col.

Maj Genl F. Robinson

H A Jno Cotton Bureau - 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to such of Let Genl at Dept. H A Jno  
 as takes some interest in the question of Cotton with the  
 request that an order be sent to Let Genl Holmes to furnish  
 Maj Robinson the assistance he asks for.

Signed H A Broadwell  
 See Letter Book page 1. Lt Col.

H A Jno Cotton Bureau 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj J. T. Buckner Let Insp Genl for his  
 information etc.

(Signed) H A Broadwell  
 Lt Col.



Geo. H. Hall. Concord, N. H.

85  
and wishes to come with the hands, please through  
by the Lake & Kansas, St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 1864.  
and respectfully request to Capt. C. F. Winge & Co. with the remarks  
that if in want of work over to keep up his trains the offer  
of the Co. would be a present a favorable opportunity  
of meeting the same.  
(Signed)

Chief Cotton Bureau

E. M. Marvin.

4<sup>th</sup> Geo. Cotton Bureau. Shrewsbury 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Reply referred to May J. F. Robinson Hamburg Ark  
who is requested to make an arrangement by which  
the paper called for in this application can be delivered  
within our lines to be paid for with the 16 bales of  
Cotton which will be furnished by the applicants  
at such point as May Robinson may designate  
The party who furnishes the paper & acquires the  
Cotton in payment will be permitted to remove it  
beyond our lines upon payment of the duty required  
by law. The Cotton itself & 2 wagons for its trans-  
portation are exempted from impement.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.  
St. Cl.

Orleans. 15<sup>th</sup> Feby 1864.

A. Resman. C. S. Depositor

asks for permission to transport Cotton to Haque-  
=names under certain instructions

A<sup>d</sup> Bro Trans ship Repts.

Shrewsbury. 24<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Keely refused to let Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton  
Bureau for final action

By Command of  
Capt Genl & Ruby Smith.  
(Signed) Geo Williamson  
Maj & Art Genl -

Ad. Geo. Cotton. Bureau  
 Liverpool 2<sup>d</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864-

Reply returned Disapproved. Maj. Genl Taylor  
expresses the opinion that no good results will  
grow out of the anti contraband trade & objects  
to the transit of Cotton across his lines for the  
purpose named in this application

Signed W. A. B. Broadwell.  
St. Cal.

*L. E. Cunningham A.D.C.*

88 Exempting 10. bales Cotton from improvement with  
permission to export same for telegraph materials.

1/2<sup>nd</sup> Mrs Cotton Bureau

Shrewsbury 26<sup>th</sup> Feby 1844.

The Cotton of E W Baker to the extent of ten bales is exempted from impement. to enable him to obtain telegraph materials. Mr Baker is reffered to Mr J F Robinson Hamburg Ark who is requested to make some arrangement by which the value of this Cotton can be delivered within our lines in such articles as may be designated by Mr Baker as also to permit the transit of the ten bales of Cotton in payment beyond our lines upon payment of the duty required by law. With the receipt of the Cotton this instrument will be taken up by Mr Robinson cancelled & returned to this office.

Signed W A Broadwell  
Lt Col.



Adm. J. M. Dept  
Shreveport 26th July 1864

#89

St Genl Smith, permit to  
Messrs Davis Russell & J A Morrow  
of Clarksville Texas to transport from Red River 150  
Bales cotton to introduce Machinery, said Cotton  
to be repeated via Eagle Pass

Adm. J. M. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25th July 1864

The Cotton Bureau to permit to be  
imported by any Officer of this Bureau, unless an  
attempt is made to export the Cotton on the  
Red River in a drance of the introduction of  
Machinery equivalent in value - Messrs Russell  
& Morrow wish a free transit for the Cotton  
to San Antonio or Eagle Pass, but do not  
propose to pass the frontier with it until the  
Machinery has been brought in

W A Broadwell  
St Col.

Shreveport 22nd July 1864

90 Letter of Col. H. M. Parrot Submitting application of  
Col. Robt I. Barron for permit to sell cotton to the enemy.

If the commanding Genl is giving any permits of the  
kind, I respectfully ask this may be granted. The  
facts stated are all true to my personal knowledge  
Henry W Allen  
Genl. La.

Adm. J. M. Trans. Ship Dept.

Shreveport La. 25th July 1864.

Respectfully referred to St Col Broadwell.

By command of  
St Genl Smith

W R Bogg

Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Continued on next page.

Continued.

Adm. J. M. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 27th July 1864.

Respectfully returned: No authority exists with this Bureau  
to permit trade with the enemy. The effect is very demoralizing  
to the community, & Genl Taylor has expressed the intention of  
preventing it in his District. The applicant is known to the  
writer as a gentleman of high standing, entitled to any  
consideration which can be properly given him. If his  
wants are so urgent as to influence him to act without  
the sanction of civil law, or military order, it is hoped  
that Genl Taylor will not allow his conduct to prejudice his  
position.

(Signed)

W A Broadwell  
St Col.

Messrs C. C. & S. C. Alexander.

Through

Maj. Thomas G. Rhett

Adm. J. M. Trans. Ship Dept.

Shreveport 27th July 1864.

Respectfully referred to St Col W A Broadwell  
Chief of Cotton Bureau for his consideration & report  
By command of St Genl Smith.  
E Cunningham. St Col. D. C.

Adm. J. M. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 28th July 1864.

The proposition of Messrs C. C. & S. C. Alexander  
proposes to obtain an exemption against sequestration  
and destruction of 6000 bales of cotton now  
lying in northern Texas to be sold in Europe - they  
giving one third of the proceeds in lieu of a like  
amount of Confederate money. The propriety of  
granting such exemptions as are asked for is, of  
course subject to the decision of the Dept Commander.  
Our ability to defend the section of country named  
would doubtless influence his decision. If the officers  
will conform to the rules of the Texas Cotton office



and agree that the property shall not be <sup>re-</sup>moved from where it now lies, this Bureau has to recommend that an exemption from destruction & improvement be endorsed upon warehouse & storage receipts for the quantity of Cotton mentioned - one half of which to be surrendered to the Govt & forwarded to May Hunter or some other Confederate agent in Europe to be sold & the proceeds invested in such endowment stores as Maj Rhett may designate. The Govt to give M<sup>rs</sup> Alexander in Confederate money the amount realized for the certificates in gold abroad. The M<sup>rs</sup> Alexander would be able to obtain a similar amount in gold for the certificates retained by them; which, it is believed, would ~~for~~ be for in excess of the value of the entire (6000) bales retained as it now is -  
(Signed) W. A. Broadwell -  
Lt Col.

Washita, Chickasaw Nation 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

B. Baer.

Enclosing order of Maj Genl Hardee, permitting export of cotton to buy supplies for Indians. Also approval of this office.

H<sup>rs</sup> Des Texas Cotton office

Boston 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell with the remark that it is not stated whether this cotton is in the Indian nation or in Texas, & the object in exempting it is not fully made known.

Signed W. J. Hutchins S<sup>rs</sup> to C & C<sup>rs</sup>

H<sup>rs</sup> Des Cotton Bureau - Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 64.  
Reply returned, Special order No 8. par VII. Bureau series Dept H<sup>rs</sup> Des prohibits the exportation of all Cotton, Govt & private. No exception will be made in any case whatever during the operation of the order.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Alexandria 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Edw Phillips Rep & C<sup>rs</sup>.

In regard to shipment of 1000 lbs. receipt bearing and also copy of order to May Genl Hardee - 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863 in regard to shipment of 2000.

H<sup>rs</sup> Des Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

Respectfully referred to May Genl Hardee for comment, Shreveport.

Signed W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864.

M<sup>rs</sup> Boulden Riggs & Walter Contractors

Making propositions at what points & in what quantities they will receive Cotton etc. etc.

H<sup>rs</sup> Des Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

The writer has never been called upon to adjust the claim of the parties to this proposition. H<sup>rs</sup> has never been informed officially in regard to their transactions with the Govt. An impression prevails that a contract was made at Richmond for the delivery of arms stores within this Dept that said contract provides that payment can be made in Cotton to be accounted for by the officer thus using it at its cost to the Govt. It is believed that the contracting parties purchased & exported 1200 bales of Cotton invested the proceeds in ord<sup>n</sup> stores of great value and delivered them to Maj Rhett - receiving in settlement a requisition for sufficient middling fair Cotton to cover the amount of their claim at 6<sup>th</sup> for the deliverable at Mosely's Ferry. The large quantity of Cotton demanded in this application - could not (I think) be accounted for satisfactorily to the Govt. at its cost in accordance with the contract. The interest of the Govt. the spirit of the contract, and the protection of Maj Rhett - appears to demand that the claim should not be paid in Cotton at a price so far below its value. It would be better to sell our Cotton for 20<sup>th</sup> per lb in Gold & pay the debt in a character of



more properly regarded as a legal tender than Cotton.  
The quantity of cotton demanded with privilege to export  
would bring in Europe - one & one half to two millions of  
dollars in gold - which would purchase Forty or Fifty  
Millions of Dollars in Confederate money.

This communication is not designed to diminish  
the merits of the contracting parties. The important  
service rendered the Govt by them is not ignored.

(Signed.) W. A. Broadwell.

Maj Thomas. R. R. R.

Relative to a letter from Col Broadwell to President R. W.  
showing clearly how he designs carrying out the  
orders of the St. Genl. Comdg. & having for their object the  
Lumpsum of the Govt indebtedness to that firm  
with Enclosures.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Mfg Dept.

Shreveport 27<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Respectfully referred to St. Genl. W. A. Broadwell Chief  
of Cotton Bureau who attention is specially called  
to the statement of Mr. Mitchell which demands explanation.

By Command of St. Genl. Smith

E. A. Cunningham.

St. A. D. C.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

The communication of Maj. R. R. R. with Enclosures is  
respectfully returned. The forced construction of  
Mr. Mitchell is incompatible with the principles  
which have ever actuated our conduct in reference  
to those superior to me in station. Mr.  
Mitchell's fault with the treatment experienced -  
He was requested to confine his complaints to  
myself. He said that Genl. Smith had filed  
the price & the quality of the cotton. He was informed  
that he must be laboring under some misapprehension  
that the contract itself did not fix the price at 10¢ per lb.

or denote the quality. That it was impossible to furnish  
sufficient "muddling fair" at Morris's Ferry. Mr. R. R. R. said  
that they were willing to take cotton of lower grade that  
an observance of commercial usage would give them  
batter of lower quality at a price proportionably less. He  
was informed that such an arrangement would, could  
the Govt furnish the cotton at 8 or 11 cents per lb. - that I  
would never consent to use cottons at such a price.  
That not such order had been given me; that I did  
not believe any such order would ever be issued. But  
that if such an order came to me, I would sign  
before I would obey it.

It is believed that if subjected to a similar or deal  
any conduct would be the same that it would not be  
condemned by any one who witnessed it.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell.

St. C. C.

Thos. G. Clemson. San Antonio

In relation to forwarding Machinery to Davis & Co. San Antonio.

Office Cotton Bureau Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Capt. St. A. B. B. & all Jefferson Texas will furnish  
the transportation called for by this application, provided  
it can be done without serious detriment or interference  
with orders previously given him.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell.

St. C. C.

San Antonio 11<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1864.

J. H. Benjamin & Co. Benjamin & Co.  
requesting appointment of purchasing agent in  
& Mr. Benjamin requesting permission to ship 1000  
bales of Cotton to Europe.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Mfg Dept. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Respectfully referred to St. Genl. W. A. Broadwell Chief  
of Cotton Bureau Trans Mfg Dept.

By Command of St. Genl. Smith  
(Signed) Geo. Williamson St. A. D. C.



Cotton Bureau, Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.  
 Respectfully returned, that J. H. Hunter has been sent to  
 Europe for the purposes contemplated in the Benjamin  
 letter. In observance of Special order no 8 Jan Vll.  
 current series Dept H<sup>q</sup> is prohibiting the exportation  
 of all cotton. But & Private necessarily the refusal of  
 all other Benjamin's application to export new bales.  
 (Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col.

Shreveport. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
 Henry W. Allen, Gen. La.  
 Requesting Henry & King detailed for Special  
 Service in the La.  
 H<sup>q</sup> Des. Trans. Mfg. Dept.

Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.  
 Respectfully refused to Lt. Col. Broadwell Chief  
 of Cotton Bureau.

By command of  
 Lt. Genl. C. H. Smith  
 S. S. Anderson  
 Asst Genl.

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> March 64  
 Respectfully returned. Henry & King is sent down  
 to me. He may be under the employ of Lt Col  
 Buchanan at Houston.

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

Thos. C. Moore, Gen. La.  
 Requesting permission to export cotton for the purpose  
 of introducing Cotton Cards (Mfg. Machinery Co.)

Cotton Bureau, Shreveport 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.  
 Respectfully returned, with the recommendation that Genl  
 Taylor be requested to permit the transit of 300 bales  
 Three Hundred bales of cotton across his lines after the same  
 have been introduced under the contract of Messrs Walmsley & Co  
 with the State of La.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

This permit if given, when used ~~where~~ <sup>where</sup> to the extent of  
 300 bales should be taken up & cancelled by the officer to  
 whom it is addressed.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col.

Capt. M. M. Bant, A. G. L.  
 In regard to the increased price of cotton induced by the  
 action of the State Govt Agents.

Cotton office 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.

Reply refused to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the request  
 that Capt Bant be authorized to prevent conflict by  
 impounding if necessary the cotton of those who pay  
 more than the Govt price.

Gen. Allen has W. A. Broadwell  
 promised to withdraw his agents. Lt Col.

D. C. Russell, et al.

H<sup>q</sup> Des. Trans. Mfg. Dept.

Shreveport La. March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Lt Genl Smith's permit to Messrs Daul & Russell  
 Tell. Ottomow & W. W. Russell of Galveston Texas to  
 transport from Red River 150 bales of cotton via Eagle  
 Pass for the purpose of introducing Machinery.

H<sup>q</sup> Des. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864

The cotton refused to herein will not be involved by any  
 officer of the Bureau unless an attempt be made to  
 export the cotton from the Rio Grande in advance of the  
 introduction of the machinery equivalent in value.  
 Messrs Russell, Ottomow & Russell with a free transit  
 for the cotton to San Antonio or Eagle Pass, but  
 do not propose to pass the frontier until the machinery  
 has been brought in.



102

Nacogdoches. 26<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.  
Capt W. W. Bond A. G. L.  
Introducing H. H. Edwards & co commencing.  
Shreveport. 2 March 1864.

I propose to bring supplies to the extent of half million of Dollars into Texas. to be furnished to the fleet at the foreign coast. at prices not unreasonable or exorbitant & receive in payment ~~on~~ Cotton deliverable at Orange Houston or Sabine Pass at 25¢ per lb with permission to export the Cotton thus acquired by me to Europe should ~~peace~~ <sup>peace</sup> ~~be~~ <sup>be</sup> made before my purchases are completed the contract will be confined to the extent of my purchases.

(Signed) H. H. Edwards.

103

W. H. Crapster.

Asking permission to export Cotton - See endorsement No. 90. to the end of the first paragraph.

104

B. Egan.

Application of W. F. Wells to export Cotton for printing purposes.

Cotton Bureau 5<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Reply refused to Brig Genl Boggs Chief of Staff  
If it is desired to accede to the request of W. F. Wells the cotton should find export under the supervision of an officer of this Bureau after an equivalent of paper has been brought in.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

105

Henry W. Allen Gen La.

In regard to the application of W. F. Wells.

Cotton Bureau 5<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Reply refused to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs. Mr. Allen says Henry will undertake if his arrangements are recommended to deposit the paper within our lines & take 10 bales of Cotton in payment.

106

G. L. Kouns. Representative New Haven Packet Co.  
Cotton Bureau 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned. I have no authority to settle claims of this description. Maj Genl Edgerton directed all such by a published order presented to Maj B. B. Humphreys. I have been informed that the decision in such cases is to pay for the property for the schedule price fixed by the Commissioners for Texas & in accordance with the impement act of Congress.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell.

St. Col.

107

Chas W. Love.

Asking permission to take a few bales of Cotton out of the lines to exchange for Cotton Cards or Medicine

1<sup>st</sup> Div. Trans. Dep.

Shreveport La. 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.

Reply refused to St. Col W. A. Broadwell.

By Command of. St. Genl Smith

(Signed) W. R. Boggs. Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Cotton Bureau. 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply refused. No authority exists with this Bureau to permit trade with the enemy for the benefit of private persons in violation of the law of Congress.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

St. Col.

108

E. H. Cushing

Requesting a renewal of permit to export Cotton for printing purposes.

Cotton Bureau 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply refused to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs. He will see by Maj Bryans letter including permits allowed for 36 bales that similar favors of the same kind were promised.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

St. Col. & Chief Cotton Bureau



Harper P. Hunt  
 Proportions in regard to the occupation & cultivation of  
 plantations on the Mississippi River by citizens of the United States  
 At Des Moines Miss Dept.

Shreveport 7th March 1864

Respy referred to St Col W A Broadwell for his information  
 & report.

By command of St Col Smith

E. Cunningham St & A. D. C.

Cotton Bureau 8th March 1864

Respy returned: This proposition looks very much like encour-  
 aging an enemy to come into the country & rob our people giving him  
 freedom from molestation for a consideration. The propriety of  
 a resort to such measures is of course subject to the decision of  
 the Dept Commander who may be influenced by the solicited generally  
 felt in the want of supplies to consult expediency & the comfort of our  
 soldiers, ignoring for such valuable aid as may be acquired.  
 the policy of the Govt & the principles which should govern us in this  
 case. It is believed that some such arrangement would result in  
 the acquisition of a large quantity of stores & of the necessities  
 of the Dept. impud to resort to such measures. I beg to recommend  
 that the transaction be entered into only with our own people instead  
 of citizens of the United States. That an exemption be even  
 granted to the original proprietor of the Estate & only his loyalty  
 to this Govt is undoubted & after he has contributed \$500-  
 of supplies & free value for every hundred bales of cotton  
 he expects to produce. One of our own citizens may very well ask  
 an order exempting his crop from destruction by Confederate  
 forces when he has already given our army a tithe of the cotton he  
 expects to cultivate provided his plantation is not likely to be  
 accessible to our troops. The Bogus proposition may very well give  
 our troops in advance. (in addition to what he now pays) of the  
 crop for such security & immunity as he will thereby acquire.  
 The Federal citizen who has the audacity to come into our country & rob  
 our cotton plantations ought to feel his position precarious  
 & for have some to reduce the risk. Whenever the military returns  
 & demand of. I think all plantations cultivated by Federal citizens  
 should be broken up & the negroes removed. I request that  
 before any action is taken upon this proposition that the  
 honor of the state be considered.

31<sup>st</sup> March I enclose as of Bouvier Rygo & Wadsworth - 42  
 forwarded for the information of St Col Smith.

Office Chf Ordg & Art. Trans. Miss. Dept.  
 Shreveport La. March 30th/64 -

Colonel, I have the honor to furnish for the information  
 of the St Col. Comd. the enclosed paper, which is a  
 consolidated invoice of Ordnance Supplies delivered by Boul-  
 digg & Walker, the sum together with the 50% thereon,  
 being amount of \$185,721.62, to pay which Requisition of Oct.  
 10th/63 for 2,262,027 pounds Cotton was made, some of the article  
 specified in the invoice now lost or stolen from train while being  
 transported, these articles are enumerated and will have to be  
 deducted in settlement. Other information is also given in  
 this paper & books.

Very Respectfully,  
 Col. S. D. Anderson  
 Asst. Asst. Surg. (sig 4) - Thos L. Rhett  
 D. T. Mc - Maj & Chf Ordg & Art. T. Mc. D.

Enclosed - Off. Chf. Ordg & Art. T. Mc. D. Shreveport  
 March 30th 1864 -

Major John L. Rhett. Enclosed Invoices of  
 Ord. Supplies delivered by Boul- digg & Walker, R. & M. with other papers.

Invoices on file in Off. of Chf. of Ord. & Art. T. Mc. D.  
 Oct 10th 1863 for Supplies delivered & to be delivered by Boul-  
 digg & Walker Contractors.

|                                                                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| J. K. Labette; Joseph Hill Matamoras July 22/63                  | 15,173.41  |
| A. M. Hughes " " " 27/63                                         | 5,081.35   |
| J. L. Shelly " " " 6/63                                          | 176.00     |
| J. L. Shelly " " " 20th 1863                                     | 3,150.00   |
| J. K. Mitchell 27436 <sup>th</sup> Lead C 12g June 16.           | 63,602.00  |
|                                                                  | 3,298.52   |
| Add 50% by provision of Col. Long, amount on contract            | 90,481.00  |
| Estimate made in Cotton at 67 per pound                          | 45,240.54  |
| Requisition made Oct. 10th/63 for 2,262,027 <sup>th</sup> Cotton | 155,721.62 |
| to cover these bills & the 50% advance thereon                   |            |
| Invoices exhibited Oct. 8th 1863 by B. R. G. M.                  |            |
| J. K. Sutton 150,000 <sup>th</sup> Powder at 60¢ per lb          | 90,000.00  |
| Add 50%                                                          | 45,000.00  |
| J. K. Sutton (3 Batteries) 12 Brass Rifles                       | 28,500.00  |
| 600 Shells 16.                                                   | 3,600.00   |
| to pay cartage asked on this Invoice                             | 32,100.00  |
| J. K. Sutton's Bill (Goods not contracted)                       | 5,224.92   |
| Add 50%                                                          | 2,612.46   |
|                                                                  | 7,837.38   |
|                                                                  | 174,907.58 |



427



|                      |                                                                    |            |           |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 498                  | 336 Gun Powder Assorted Rifle, musket                              | 62250      |           |
|                      | Cannery Mining 100 <sup>th</sup> each = 49,800 <sup>th</sup> @ 1/4 | 1352       | 63,602.00 |
| 104                  | Box Gun                                                            |            |           |
| 8                    | Box Gun @ 12.                                                      | 96.        |           |
| 1                    | 6lb. Black Gun 200 <sup>th</sup> @ 40 <sup>th</sup>                | 80         | 176.00    |
|                      | 900.00 musket Rifle of Pistol Caps                                 |            | 3150.00   |
|                      | @ 3.50 per 1000                                                    |            | 3298.52   |
| 27,436 <sup>th</sup> | Lead @                                                             |            |           |
|                      | Add 50%                                                            | 90.481.08  |           |
|                      |                                                                    | 45.240.54  |           |
|                      |                                                                    | 135,721.62 |           |
|                      | Shreveport La.                                                     |            |           |

Note. The article specified & enumerated in above Invoice, have been delivered to the Dept. with exception of the article stated below, which were lost or stolen from trains while being transported from the River Landing to Marshall, and will be deducted by Contractor in settlement. Requisition from this Office of Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 for 2262027 pounds of Cotton approved by the Lt. Genl. Comdg. was made to cover cotton enough at 6<sup>th</sup> for 50% additional therein as warranted by endorsement of Col. S. S. Sizer, Chf. of Ord. Richmond Va. of date Nov. 6/63 pay 7/63 in Contract. No Cotton has yet been furnished to these Contractors by the Government.

(Sig. S. S. Sizer)  
Maj. Chf. of Ord. S. S. Sizer.

Shreveport La. March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Article short in delivery.

50 1/2 lbs Brown Cotton  
28 " "  
1 Calf skin  
31 1/4 lbs Red Blanket  
4 sides split leather  
98 850 Precious Caps @ 3/2 per 1000  
168 lbs Cotton Duck  
159 " "  
2 lbs Black Gun @ 40<sup>th</sup>  
42 lbs Powder  
75 lbs Harness leather  
1/6 doz. Caps  
1 Gall. Copal Varnish  
55. Gall. Linseed oil  
20 " Spenn  
15 1/2 " Turpentine  
10 lbs Borax

21 Single sets harness  
1 Coil rope 230<sup>th</sup>  
21 galls. alcohol  
2 1/2 Reams Sand paper.

(Sig. S. S. Sizer)  
Maj. Chf. of Ord. S. S. Sizer.

Quite a large number of stores are in the road now.

List of Ord. Supplies (additional to foregoing) recd from Bouldin Riggs & Walker of Ord. Dept. - being part of Invoice. No requisition for Cotton with which to pay for same, had yet been made.

629 lbs nail  
29 lbs do  
57 Gross Buckle  
75<sup>th</sup> " do  
2 " Assorted Rings  
12 " do  
2 Kegs Paints  
72 lbs Gum shellac  
1300 Harness needles  
58 3/4 Gross Screws  
18 lbs Copper  
55 " Shoe thread  
31 " Wax  
5500 Envelopes  
52 1/2 Reams Letter paper  
509







Adams. Jas. W. 122. 294. 308. 327.  
Alexander. C. 6. 12. 6. 134. 175. 657.  
Allen Henry W. 217. 218. 225. 328. 392.  
Anthony Phil. 261.  
Allston Sam. 274.  
Alexander Geo D. 396. 7.  
Whitcomb H. 519.  
Alexander G. W. 587.  
Adams John D. 628. 692.

Bagley W. H. 778.  
Black C. W. 678. 685. 703. 728. 742. 751. 768. 780.  
Baughor Capt H. 581. 712. 714.  
Barbet J. X. 590.  
Batts P. A. 594. 598.  
Barker H. O. 625.  
Bustamente E. 683.  
Brown H. 607.  
Babcock Hannah C. 679. 700.  
Bums & Davenport 691. 708. 716.  
Belton. J. F. 711.  
Buzgale B. B. 721. 727.  
Bouldin & Kinsale 740.  
Buckner Geo. T. B. 746.  
Buggs Thos. W. R. 749.  
Burr G. B. 700.  
Burd of Burr 748.

Card. Jas. J. 112. 352.  
Creageale. W. M. 113.  
Cory J. Ch. 117.  
Cuske J. W. 123.  
Coadwell M. A. 121. 129. 131. 172. 362. 383. 612. 752.  
Cingo Ch. A. 152. 181. 193. 203. 209. 247. 271. 278. 292. 297. 301. 313.  
Cloomfield B. 161.  
Crown W. F. 168.  
Cuckner. Jno. A. 166. 168. 198. 209. 251. 661.  
Cunneth. S. M. C. 196.  
Cusker J. A. 126.  
Carter J. J. 199.  
Cuthell P. B. 206.  
Cane. M. W. 216. 219. 270. 296. 305. 360. 363. 382. 613. 619. 634. 676. 677. 701. 707. 777.  
Cattle M. J. S. 208. 367.  
Cannon. S. B. 255.  
Clock Wanda. 253. 314.  
Cord J. B. 265. 283. 369. 376.  
Calkins J. J. 285. 704.  
Cotton B. L. 286.  
Cauldin Riggs & Walker. 293. 629.  
Cage A. A. 315. 325. 334. 335. 340. 348. 358. 359. 375. 387.  
Clair J. Ch. 316.  
Cear Ch. 321.  
Ceat. E. J. 337.  
Crent B. C. 347.  
Cruce Jas. B. 353.  
Cuckner. B. H. 374.  
Carter W. J. R. 381. 388.  
Caher. Jos. H. 399.  
Cermot H. S. 518.  
Curns L. H. 517. 716.  
Curtis L. B. 565.  
Culver L. A. 575.



Chickasaw Indians 130.  
 Collins B. J. 160.  
 Cunningham E. 165.  
 Conner L. P. 165. 176. 177. 178. 181. 192. 662.  
 Chambliss S. L. 201.  
 Case J. F. 252. 257.  
 Caldwell S. W. 242.  
 Cushing E. H. 262.  
 Clemson Elias S. 267.  
 Choctaw Indians 299.  
 Campbell J. H. 303. 330.  
 Chidister Jno T. 318.  
 Crisp Jno H. 328.  
 Crawley L. M. 361.  
 Calderwood Jno. 381.  
 Collins A. J. 411.  
 Crockett L. 585.  
 Crosby 616.  
 Crawford H. 627. 766.  
 Cook Jno 680.  
 Carter Capt. 697.  
 Connell H. G. 775.  
 Caldwell E. 775.

Hockery J. P. 143.  
 Hough Capt. 144.  
 Hubbs H. 164.  
 He Yn. J. P. 170.  
 He Yn. J. L. 214.  
 Haverport. C. C. 221.  
 Hake Henry. 223. 226.  
 Hoggins H. J. 258. 3nd. 310.  
 Hodson J. Ch. 324.  
 Huff R. L. 378.  
 Huggan J. B. 521.  
 Hough Capt. 531.  
 Henson W. B. 532. 684.  
 Dudley Capt. J. S. 628.



E

Earle. Jno. B. 20 + 21.  
 Erhard C 515.  
 Evans Geo 679.730

F

Fugua E. B. 1267  
 Filder J. L. 389.  
 Fisher W. J. 627.  
 Fairchild S 564.  
 Frost S. M. 657 681  
 Fulton + Lamborn 648  
 Flanagan L. J. 684  
 Flete S. H. 700  
 Furb C. H. 724  
 Fortis John 778



G

Gillis Geo. 135.  
Greenwood A. B. 282 389.  
Guitano S. P. 299.  
Gray J. C. 312.  
Guillo Thodex 482.  
Gaylor C. M. 613.  
Graham D. M. 606.  
Gragg Capt G. D. 672.  
Guadeloupe M. 680.  
Graymont 682. 717.  
Grew A. O. 707.  
Gray Local E. S. 762. 767.  
Garry Capt E. E. 782.

H

Hagney M. H. 115. 126. 369. 602. 645. 768.  
Hart S. 129. 402.  
Hutchins M. J. 145. 156. 233. 234. 235. 260. 288. 295. 328. 667. 738. 769. 771. 772.  
Head James. 160.  
Hamilton J. D. 236. 254.  
Hain M. L. 257. 330.  
Haden, Dr. Chf. M. 264. 273.  
Harris J. O. 277.  
Harris A. S. 311.  
Harrison J. F. 331.  
Hays J. H. 368. 615. 664.  
Hale H. S. 657. 659. 704.  
Howard J. W. 720.  
Harris J. H. 725.



J

Savine Albert. G. 306  
Isaacs. J. ch. 309. 632

J.

Jones. H. W. 132.  
James Jno. 146.  
Jordan Jno. 336.  
Jones S. B. 346.  
Jones. R. ch. 387.  
Johnson A. D. 555.

K.

Keats. J. B. 218.  
Keaghy M. J. 341  
King A. G. A. 391  
King H. 635



L

Lee. Horroca. H. A. 118. 123. 277. (see also page 254)  
 Lusk. L. 119. 241  
 Lacy May J. H. 125.  
 Lyons. J. H. 152.  
 Lewis W. J. E. 183.  
 Lawther R. H. 158.  
 Lacy Mary. 159.  
 Lane. L. A. 210.  
 Lynch J. E. 253. 620. 709. 715  
 Linsider M. R. 329.  
 Lee H. B. 628. 765  
 Lee Mrs J. B. 690. 734  
 Lee John 696  
 Letchford W. H. 737

M

Mitchell. J. 114. 342.  
 Magruder. J. B. 129. 281. 379. 397.  
 Mansard Jos. 136. 175. 350. 408. 623. 630  
 Maclean. Sackfield 140.  
 Martin A. J. 148.  
 Moore Phil. M. 155. 219.  
 Maxwell Davis 182. 187.  
 Mitchell & Walker. 171.  
 McKee. A. W. 191. 192.  
 McConold. Hugh 200.  
 McKusgrave B. M. 205.  
 Mallory Jno. M. 218.  
 McElmery & Atkinson. 222. 566.  
 Marshall. J. 272.  
 Menninger. C. B. 279  
 Moore & Smother. 289. 290. 302. 658  
 Moroney H. D. 354.  
 Miller Thos. W. 355. 371. 580. 666. 667. 668. 720. 735  
 McAlpin A. E. 375.  
 Mitchell. F. F. 377.  
 McWilliams R. G. 379.  
 McKimney. T. H. 382. 404.  
 McMillen et al. 386.  
 McLean J. Jno. G. 395.  
 Metoyer B. 401.  
 Monumather W. 508.  
 McCollay C. 601  
 Mason A. H. 604. 786  
 McIntire May J. F. 705  
 McDonald John 710  
 McMillen & Black 745  
 Muehlroy L. H. 786



Sp

C. Rogers. Rich<sup>d</sup>. 116. 128. 351. 410. 608.

Starrs L. J. 362.

Starrs E. J. 558

Vinton M. O. H. 631

August. May R. J. 665

Atwell H. B. 669

O

Owens W. Jas. Ch. 111. 133.

Oliver L. W. 281.

Oliver H. B. 285.



P

Parrell. C. J. 117.  
Peebles. J. S. 174. 300.  
Pierce. Sterling. 188.  
Pitt. J. H. 184.  
Purcell. Chas. E. S. 188.  
Purkins. M. A. 215. 609. 658. 706.  
Purman. Geo. B. 220. 275. 345. 646.  
Chelms. Jno. H. 240.  
Purdett. E. B. 246.  
Pritchard. J. H. C. 280. 301.  
Purroy. E. H. 324.  
Piercy. B. H. 574.  
Payne. W. M. 516.  
Palk. L. W. 332. 571. 573. 586. 626. 662. 665. 666. 682. 722.  
Parkman & Chidester 570.  
Pearce. A. T. 573.  
Phelps. May. Edw. 760.

Q

Quynge. Leon. 567.



R

Robinson. J. S. 139. 245. 343. 370. 372. 374. 387. 694  
 Rhett J. S. 195. 207. 212. 230.  
 Roysen G. 298. 324. 329.  
 Roine H. 332. 333.  
 Ransom Geo. 6. 363. 732. 747.  
 Reynolds. J. J. 368.  
 Russell W. J. 380. 403.  
 Russell. Chas. 400. 576. 744. 774. 783.  
 Robson Capt. 462.  
 Rohte John C. 737.  
 Reid Col. J. J. 750.

S

Smith. Howard. 124. 239. 322. 641.  
 Sutton. J. H. 131.  
 Siveley M. H. 189.  
 Smith. Arthur. 208.  
 Swank G. M. 227.  
 Sanders. L. D. 228.  
 Shepherd. W. P. 244.  
 Stand. Walter. 250.  
 Simms B. B. 252. 393.  
 Spring Geo. 264.  
 Smith. P. R. 276.  
 Simpson Saml. 287. 713. 758.  
 Singel. E. 320.  
 Stine G. S. 356.  
 Smith. A. W. 328.  
 Shepard C. A. 534.  
 Shepard S. E. 576. 663.  
 Sterenson J. A. 578. 611.  
 Smith S. W. 391.  
 Smozer Geo. 622.  
 Smith. Am. Kirby 647. 729. 744. 745. 761. 762.  
 Stockton Col. Phil. 640.



J

Thomas. M. H. et al. 127. 157. 264. 409. 560. 718. 719

Taylor. R. 151. 307.

Todd. R. B. 202.

Taylor. J. F. 206.

Thomas. Jos. L. 344.

Taylor. C. M. 573. 587.

Tewis. R. M. 394. 649. 659. 671.

Tollan. J. L. 398.

Twitchell. J. C. 614. 674. 689. 702. 764.

Thomas. Capt. D. B. 695.

Trees. Paper Mfg Co 710.

U



7.  
Vance & Bao. 190.  
Venables R.S. 389.

11  
Linsley & Co. 110. 137.  
Light H. Ch. 120.  
Lib. B. 121. 127. 406. 407.  
Walker R. W. 138.  
Wier H. 142.  
Ward J. S. 147.  
Williams W. 194.  
Wicks J. C. 224.  
Woods R. H. 243. 503.  
Widney B. H. 284.  
Wick. Rich. 291. 388.  
Wick. J. A. E. 317.  
Wick. A. H. 338. 618. 701. 759.  
Wick. o. Granville City 364.  
Williams Jno. 365. 670. 688.  
Wick. W. Ch. 366.  
Walker G. M. 390. 600.  
Watson G. M. 361.  
Womack H. W. 372.  
Wells C. G. 577. 636. 642. 643. 644. 693. 779. 781.  
Whitaker A. 599.  
Wright C. S. 605.  
Wright D. C. 650.  
Wright C. S. 656. 709.  
Wright John C. 707.  
Wright H. P. 753.  
Wright J. S. 776.



Miss White Smith, Delaware  
Ct.

26 By 26 ft long x 36 inches with 5 ft long  
light ends each. Last two as they were one  
at \$450 ea

1 Doctor Engine at 250 w 200

1 Freight Wrecker Ligger Engine 2000 to 1975

1 Double Capstan 125 100

1 Shaft coupling & flanges, 12" Iron Pinch & 19" x 20" ft long, 100-

1 Doorn Engine from I Chat 150 to 200 —

1 " *Borley* " " " 125 " 150 - (8 feet long, x skin)

The above Mrs. Jones can be referred too to describe & then  
or sell but payments to be made to you & you only in  
cash, N Orleans Acceptance, or good paper to your sat-  
isfaction at short date, say 60 days to 6 Mos. - you can  
vary from above price, say 1% to 1.5 % less to Charles only,  
if necessary, or your judgment dictate. Interest should be added  
for her & her Credit, but at your discretion

Please advise me the time should you deem it  
advisable

also sell a chain in front of your store  $\approx 4\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 feet

Boiler on Landing at 125 to 175 -  
<sup>per hour</sup> Permit when any thing is sold. as the Boiler always  
 sold for 225 - when delivery.

& Philip James Smyth

Chas. F. Whitney

Case of J. E. Caldwell & Co., 28 Bank & Trust Bldg. N. D.

*over*

Invoice of 38 bbls McLassas ship  
by J. E. Caldwell & Co on Board  
Le Compte for sale by Capt Johnson  
for their acc

Ormond 38 25 211 35  
26 25 263 25

$$\begin{array}{r}
 28 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 26 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \\
 26 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 26 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \\
 24 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 26 \\
 26 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \\
 22 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 26 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 26 \text{ } 351. \\
 21 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } 252. - \\
 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } 249.10 \\
 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } ^{25} \text{ } 25 \text{ } 277.2 \\
 \hline
 251, 253, 249 \text{ } ^{10} \text{ } 179 \text{ } ^{2} \text{ } 930.13 = 917 \text{ } \text{glb } 36\frac{1}{2} \text{ } \$ 334.70
 \end{array}$$

Sayage of 240 Insurance \$ 5.50  
 5.90  
 540.60

New Orleans Mich 14. 1859 J. E. Caldwell

Cap Cheney Johnson  
Dear Sir

Please sell  
the above Invoice of Molasses  
for the best price you can  
obtain at Stradeport Alexandria  
or any other point you can  
sell at, obiding us back the  
proceeds

Truly Yours  
J. Eldonell

921

Since I am going to Worcester  
to see S B Benson and all my  
old friends in Western country  
in a few days I will be  
gone 3 or 4 weeks on my return  
I hope to hear from you <sup>soon</sup> friend Robert Reed



18921 1, E. L. Caldwell

Chas. J. Smith

Miss White Smith & Baldwin  
Cust.

I have left in the  
Bayou & at Jones Landing, enclosed to you the  
following

2 Boilers 26 ft long x 36 inches with 5 ft flange  
light color each Great Reno or as they were one  
at \$450 each

2 Engines (Leaves) Cylinders 14 inch 3 ft stroke

1 Complete & 1 Not so. at 700 - complete & one not so  
or Engines & Boilers together for 900 to 1000 -

or " & " Doctor & Shaft. for \$2000 -

1 Doctor Engine at 250 or 300

1 Freight Wagon or Jigger Engine 200 to 175

1 Double Capstan 125 or 100

1 Shaft Crank & flange Not Iron 14 x 19 or 20 ft long for

1 Doctor Engine from 150 to 200 -

1 " Boiler " " " 125 or 150 - (8 ft long)

The above Mr. Jones can be referred to to describe them  
or sell but payments to be made to you & you only on  
cash. If Orleans Acceptance or good paper to you that  
is fact at short date say 10 days to 6 mos. you can  
have from above prices say 10 to 12% less to make ready  
if necessary or your judgment dictate. But must be cash  
for that & no credit but at your discretion.

Please advertise the above should you deem it  
advisable

also sell a Chain in front of your Store at 4 ft to 10 ft

Boiler on Landing at 125 to 175 -

Please admit when anything is sold at the Boilers along

side for 225 - when delivered.

& Order Jones & Smith

Chas. J. Smith

Care of J. E. Caldwell & Co., 21 Canal Street, New York

Louisville Ky July 27<sup>th</sup> 1859

Mr John Clatsen

Dear friend I have  
this Day Recd your two Letters stating  
that My Liqueur Have Not been sold  
as yet you will ask <sup>the price</sup> White Smith  
& Baldwin to buy it and for the  
it cost Me 50 cents per gallon  
and if they can get enough over  
that to pay charges I should be  
No Loser but I am the best they  
can and I will be satisfied

I sold the Balance in port Smith  
at from 75 to 100 per gallon  
When sold send Me a Draft on  
New Orleans or New York

I expect to leave out to port Smith  
this Winter I am Not so ~~well~~ well  
since I Arrived at Home My Health  
improved very well while I was  
here I am going to Millington  
to see S B Merrill and all My  
old friends in section of country  
in a few Days I will be  
home 3 or 4 weeks or My Return  
I hope to hear from you <sup>your</sup> friend Robert Reed







New Orleans April 8<sup>th</sup> 1859  
Messrs White Smith & Baldwin

Box of Ed Stevens No

60 Remm News 24 56 875 225.00

1 " Envelope 22 for 3.50

Dragon 50

Insurance 250 3.75

Cash 232.75

30 Subscribers & Lucy

Messrs White Smith & Baldwin

Shreveport

Dear Sir

Your favor of 4<sup>th</sup> inst  
is received, and above is bill of 30  
bundles ship<sup>d</sup> for Ed Hodge, A/L  
enclosed. The sum of money is  
here to one of the bundles of news.

We send this at our lowest cash  
price and trust Mr Lacy will be  
pleased with it.

Yours truly

Ed Stevens No

Ogden

April 9. 1859

Herewith in

complete

to give him

of same the

and to make

it. As our

subject to

Bill

then for Dan's

charge you

certainty

for our & I

when here

do soon after

a hand - dan

old like to

tion of the

Yours

Gerrison Chapman No

H. J. Farmer By him to  
St Louis June 1/59. \$500.00  
month

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1859.

Messrs White Smith & Baldwin

Please send me by the  
bearer Carter, the following articles. You will col-  
lect the money from the Steamer Rescue, and pay  
yourself. Please also to let the Boy Coloured have  
five dollars a month for his Sunday wages. If there  
is any money over after paying yourselves, send it  
by the bearer.

Yours most respectfully  
H. J. Farmer.

Half barrel of Mackerel  
Half barrel of best Molasses  
100 lbs best brown sugar  
Same of good Coffee.



April 9. 1859

Mr. White, Smith & Baldwin  
Messrs. La

Gentlemen Herewith we  
hand Invoice of 50 in Circular Saw mill complete &  
60 ft 12 in - ply Siding shipped you for J. W. Gannett  
as ordered. We also Enclose copy of Estimate given him  
showing his mistake in regard to the cost. If same, the  
mill alone cannot be sold for less than \$465 and he must  
pay us the cost of the Siding if he takes it. As our  
agents you will please hold the Siding subject to  
our order or remit us the amt of our Bill.

We also ship you a chest Iron Brackets for Don's  
Seymour engine for which we make no charge you  
will please send it out to him first opportunity.

Have you ascertained your wants yet for our Iron  
Iron Bound Painted Keys. Our Mr. White when here  
thought you would favor us with an order soon after  
his return. We have about 40 dozen on hand - saw  
some 24 doz 1 bal & 16 doz 2 bal and should like to  
ship you the lot. I put all a large portion of them  
will make the terms as you wish.

Truly Yours  
Garrison Chapman & Co

H. J. Hamer By him to  
St. Louis June 4/59, of 5000  
month

March 3rd 1859.

Messrs White Smith & Baldwin,

Please send me by the  
beaver Cart, the following articles. You will col-  
lect the money from the Steamer Reserve, and pay  
yourselves. Please also to let the Boy Edmund have  
five dollars a month for his Sunday wages. If there  
is any money over after paying yourselves, send it  
by the beaver.

Yours most respectfully  
H. J. Hamer.

Half barrel of Mackerel  
Half barrel of best Molasses  
100 lbs best brown sugar  
Same of good Coffee.



Yours O. S. Head

1  
Bought of B. Mc. & W. H. H.  
May 1858  
10 Light Brandy of J. J. Dupuy Brandy  
+ 805-312 #804-225 809-224 804-21  
" 814-225 " 803-21 " 815-22  
818-225 " 801-225 " 802-25  
3m 6 68 14586

10 Eagle Creek Rd. Quinsbury, Brandyvale  
 811-21" + 810-21" 80" 23 1/2 806-24 1/2  
 807-22 " 817-21" 809-22"  
 " 818-21" " 816" 23 802-21"  
 2128 15 14450

Eight Cars New Engine Bandage  
 1 508-22<sup>2</sup> 512-22 503-21<sup>1</sup>  
 1 510-22<sup>2</sup> 513-21<sup>2</sup> 10725872 9407

5 Eight Oaks Vine Cognac  
 508-21<sup>2</sup> + 509-32<sup>2</sup> + 510-20<sup>2</sup> 20<sup>2</sup> 20<sup>2</sup> 106 508 872 1275

5 Eight Cases Cognac & Richell box  
 512-23 + 507-21 =  
 506-22 + 511-22 + 510-22 = 1096 11/18 12683

5. *High Coast Plains & Hills, Brandy, Pa.*  
 861-21<sup>2</sup> & 860-21<sup>2</sup>  
 863-22<sup>2</sup> & 862-21<sup>2</sup> & 864-22 106<sup>2</sup> Hall, 125 15775

1 Quarter Case of R. M. Brandy 400  
# 20-44-11, 45 70 00

1. Dr. Cash A. Bonine & Family, S. 1000  
25-237-1-101 250 10575

Standard Dr Cash Brandy Cognac Lard.  
 " 403. 412 402 412  
 " 401. 412 406-412  
 164 54 50 x 82 80

4 Do Crest Fruit Malaga Wine  
 # 5  $\frac{37-2}{35-2}$   $\frac{35-2}{33-}$  141 Gall. 40 3644

1 Dr Cash Hudson 100 #1 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> to 33 64 2475  
1 " " " " #2 34 1/2 - 34 64 3400  
1 " " " " #3 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 28 " 14 200  

---

\$117668



## Amount Port Forward 1176.45

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Cr Case 2 Koster Potomac                       | 1176.45 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1176.45 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1176.45 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1176.45 |
| 6 Bales Tobacco                                  | 48.00   |
| 6 Bales Tobacco                                  | 48.00   |
| 5 Bales Extra Family Whiskey                     | 100.50  |
| 5 Bales Family Old Blend Whiskey                 | 98.50   |
| 6 Bales Blue Rice                                | 168.70  |
| 2 Cases 14 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup        | 35.60   |
| 2 Cases 12 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup        | 38.60   |
| 1 Case 6 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup          | 15.90   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 130.70  |
| 1 Case 4 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup          | 34.20   |
| 2 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup         | 21.30   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 16.08   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 72.00   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 85.50   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 101.90  |

## Amount Port Forward 1244.76

|                                                  |         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Cr Case 2 Koster Potomac                       | 1244.76 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1244.76 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1244.76 |
| 1 Cr Case 2 Dandy Potomac                        | 1244.76 |
| 6 Bales Tobacco                                  | 48.00   |
| 6 Bales Tobacco                                  | 48.00   |
| 5 Bales Extra Family Whiskey                     | 100.50  |
| 5 Bales Family Old Blend Whiskey                 | 98.50   |
| 6 Bales Blue Rice                                | 168.70  |
| 2 Cases 14 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup        | 35.60   |
| 2 Cases 12 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup        | 38.60   |
| 1 Case 6 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup          | 15.90   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 130.70  |
| 1 Case 4 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup          | 34.20   |
| 2 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup         | 21.30   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 16.08   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 72.00   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 85.50   |
| 1 Case 10 Cases 2 1/2 lb Underwoods Boston Syrup | 101.90  |







Bought of W. K. Current Aug 7/58  
25 Buss Soap 215 120.00 760.00

Bought of W. K. Current Aug 7/58  
15 7/8 Buss Whisky 590/400. 18399  
10 1/2 " " 600 9000  
dry 1.25  
hand 6.20 281.24  
21 Buss Blankets 1710 7 1/2 111.00  
dry hand 4.20 176.50

Bought of W. K. Current Aug 8/58  
1 Buss Blankets 100 pr 250 250 -  
1 " " 78 300 294 -  
6 Buss Blankets 386 7/2 12.40 4.04  
4 " 7/8 Applon 2229 8.25 8.32  
1 " Algonquin 849 12 106.12  
2 " 1/2 Applon 1104 23 289.36  
2 " Mahyland 1111 22 244.57  
Dryage 125  
Insurance 30.03  
1847.89

Bought of Buss & Co Aug 8/58  
12 Buss Blankets 21 60  
4 Buss Blankets 216 112 4576  
Dryage 285 676.1

Bought of Tully & Co Aug 8/58

20 Buss Blankets 1103 350 386.05  
Dryage 50 386.55

Bought of W. K. Current Aug 8/58

6 Buss Blankets 150 180.00  
24 Buss Blankets 894 18 160.92  
12 Buss Blankets 240 23 552.00  
12 Buss Blankets 856 5 1/2 4708  
12 Buss Blankets 42 48.00  
10 Buss Blankets 60 6.00  
2 Buss Blankets 445 13 5785  
4 Buss Blankets 1557 12 18924  
12 Buss Blankets 265 6 1590  
12 Buss Blankets 292 7 2044  
6 Buss Blankets 322 7 2404  
6 Buss Blankets 431 6 2736  
6 Buss Blankets 483 12 8400  
6 Buss Blankets 48 12 8400  
3 Buss Blankets 1868 40 7472  
Dryage 425 1079.00

Bought of E. J. Stewart & Co Aug 8/58  
82 Buss Blankets 132 287.00  
Dryage 175 288.75

Bought of E. J. Stewart & Co Aug 8/58  
21 Buss Blankets 100 pr 250 250 -  
20 Buss Blankets 8 in 9 2250  
20 Buss Blankets 2 in 4 1000 8290  
15 Buss Blankets 2 1/2 3340 3 10020  
514 Buss Blankets 3 1/2 38 19342  
20 Buss Blankets 7 in 4 41 9307  
179 Buss Blankets 1 in 3 34 6103  
Dryage 34.95 81277  
Insurance to J. Stewart 1 1/2 90 4662  
819  
50481

Left on the 10th

57 Buss Blankets 20 in 2000



Bought of Clark Hauffer & Co  
August 5th 1858

|                                   |        |           |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 1 Douglas Pump #2                 |        | 3 00      |
| 49' Lead Pipe 1/4 in              | 9      | 4 41      |
| Sold 9                            |        | 60        |
| A. G. Jordan                      |        |           |
| 130" Horn Shoe Nail 7x8           | 23     | 34 50     |
| 75" McLean Split Rib 9x10         | 25     | 33 75     |
| 2 sets 12 ft Sigsbee              |        |           |
| 2 Union wheels for "              |        |           |
| 10 sets 10 ft                     |        |           |
| 10 Union wheels for "             |        |           |
| 4 " " " 6426"                     | 4      | 25 70 1/4 |
| 4 5 Bars Refining Iron 2x1/2      |        |           |
| 21 " " 2x1/2 4478"                | 3 1/2  | 156 73    |
| 6 " " 1/2 0 520"                  | 3 1/2  | 18 20     |
| 5 Bundles Uls 3/8 0 560"          | 6      | 33 60     |
| 3 " " 1/2 0 336"                  | 5 1/4  | 19 32     |
| 12 " Horn Shoe 7x8 11 1/2 13 1/2  | 6 1/2  | 80 64     |
| 6 Bales Cotton 300"               | 7      | 21 00     |
| 6 bales Key Pack yarn 375"        | 12     | 45 00     |
| 2 Dg Collins Key Axes             | \$18   | 26 00     |
| 1 " " " "                         | \$12   | 12 00     |
| 459 ft S. R. Band 4 1/2 x 1/4 47" | 20 1/2 | 23        |
| 252 " " 7. 4. 41"                 | 10 1/2 | 32        |
| 223 " " 7. 3. 34"                 | 7 1/2  | 32        |
| Sum 10 1/2                        |        | 355 38    |

Drugs & Drayage 4 00

Insurance to Liverpool 12/6 00 110 5 17  
18 248 1138 41

Bought of W. A. Vittet & Co

Bought of W. A. Vittet & Co  
August 5th 1858

|                              |       |           |
|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 4 Casks Clear Siderment 9th  | 41280 |           |
| 6 Hkls Ex C Sugar 9833'      | 10    | 98 33 1/2 |
| 8 Casks Clear Sider 6073'    | 9 1/4 | 59 21 1/2 |
| 15 Kegs Powder               | 6 3/4 | 101 25    |
| 20 " "                       | 3 1/4 | 75 00     |
| 20 " "                       | 3 1/4 | 40 00     |
| 8 Casks Ex S. S. 2302'       | 13    | 299 26    |
| 44 Bbl S. S. Flour           | 100   | 176 00    |
| 24 " Ex 1                    | 8 1/4 | 138 00    |
| 50 " West India              | 100   | 70 00     |
| 15 " Cement                  | 200   | 30 00     |
| 8 " Master Piece             | 200   | 30 00     |
| 50 Bushels Plaster Paris     | 21    | 12 50     |
| 20 Bbl Union Molasses 44 1/2 | 36    | 160 92    |
| 10 Bbl " do 403              | 35    | 140 70    |
| 25 Kegs Lead 1177"           | 13    | 140 01    |

Drayage 11 25 3398 11

Insured under the Open Policy  
of Insurance at - Liverpool

Bought of W. A. Vittet & Co  
August 7th 1858

|                         |     |         |
|-------------------------|-----|---------|
| 10 Casks C Side 8702'   | 10  | 875 70  |
| 6 Hkls Ex C Sugar 6957' | 10  | 695 70  |
| Drayage                 | 275 | 1573 55 |

Insured by them under the  
Open Policy of Liverpool



Bought of H. A. Hollett Esq  
August 11th 1858  
6 Kegs Soda 840" @ 3040  
Pouge 28, 13065

Bought of E. Sherlevant & Co  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1836  
10 Kgs Java White 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 87 50  
Average 22 1/2 (37) 75



Bought of Stark & Stauffer & Co  
 Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1858

|                                                                     |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 Bbl. Tar                                                          | 275    | 275    |
| 1 Bbl. S. S. Oil                                                    | 300    |        |
| 100 lbs. Lead Pipe 1/2 in                                           | 9      | 732    |
| 150 <sup>th</sup> Home Nails 1000 78 <sup>th</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> | 3450   |        |
| 100 M. Lumber 1/2 in 100                                            | 3150   |        |
| 67 Bbl. Refined Petroleum 55 <sup>th</sup> 3/4                      | 2054   |        |
| 2 Bbl. Water 1/2 in 100                                             | 3360   |        |
| 3 " " 1/2 in 100                                                    | 1902   |        |
| 5 " " 1/2 in 100                                                    | 8064   |        |
| 2 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   |        |        |
| 2 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   |        |        |
| 2 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   |        |        |
| 10 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                  |        |        |
| 10 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                  |        |        |
| 4 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   | 26136  |        |
| 6 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   | 3996   |        |
| 2 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   | 3600   |        |
| 1 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                   | 1200   |        |
| 4004 lbs. M. Bara 1/2 in 100                                        | 4938   |        |
| 232 " " 1/2 in 100                                                  | 4512   |        |
| 227 " " 1/2 in 100                                                  | 15663  |        |
| 225 " " 1/2 in 100                                                  | 752    |        |
|                                                                     | 51915  |        |
| 6 Bales Cotton 300                                                  | 57395  |        |
| For aming Lard Ripe                                                 | 2100   |        |
| 25 Bbl. 1/2 in 100                                                  | 100    |        |
| 21 " " 1/2 in 100                                                   | 44202  |        |
| Post & Drayage                                                      | 410    |        |
|                                                                     | 125106 |        |
| Insurance to Shreveport 1858                                        | 2064   | 127170 |

Got of W A Vollen & Co  
 Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1858

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| 30 Bbl. Coffee 4905-11/4 | 85181 |
| Drayage                  | 78    |
| 1 Bbl. for Insurance     | 915   |
|                          | 86171 |

Got of S. Shurtown & Co  
 Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 58

|                                     |      |       |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 58 Kego Nails                       | 850  | 20800 |
| 2 Bbl. Land Oil 78 <sup>th</sup> 90 | 7065 |       |
| Insurance                           | 353  |       |
| Drayage                             | 125  | 27848 |

Got of Reber & Co  
 Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 58

|                        |     |        |
|------------------------|-----|--------|
| 4 doz 1 Gal Kegs       | 850 | 2200   |
| 4 Bales 3/8 Rop        | 535 | 115815 |
| 20 Bales 100 each 1000 | 144 | 14800  |
| Drayage                | 50  |        |
| Insurance              | 833 | 72968  |

Got of Carson & Armstrong Sept 19/58

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| 1 Cotton Luger | 224.00 |
|----------------|--------|

Got of D. J. Elder Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1858

|                     |     |        |
|---------------------|-----|--------|
| 47 Bbl. S. S. Flour | 950 | 46550  |
| 42 " Extra "        | 10  | 421.00 |
|                     |     | 885.50 |

Got. R. R. Blay & Co to Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 58

|                   |   |     |
|-------------------|---|-----|
| 1 Bbl. Mark's Dye | 3 | 825 |
|-------------------|---|-----|



Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

50 lbs. No. 1 Sugar 12 75 00  
 1 lb. No. 1 Sugar 1 25  
 1 lb. No. 1 Sugar 90 33 77 60

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

11 Cash (Sides) 943 104 10 96  
 11 Other (Sides) 4002 104 10 92  
 25 lbs. Coffee 227 94 21 02  
 50 lbs. Coffee 442 92  
 50 lbs. Coffee 32 00  
 20 lbs. Coffee 48 00  
 30 lbs. Coffee 126 14  
 1 lb. Coffee 4 00  
 In on 269 1/2 39 13 24 11

Smith & Brothers Sept 13/58

1/2 doz. Bell's Collar 14 7 00  
 1/2 doz. Blue Canvas 14 3 75  
 1/2 doz. Canvas belt 7 50  
 1/2 doz. Buttons 11 00  
 1/2 doz. Back Bands 9 3 00  
 1/2 doz. Belly Bands 5 2 50  
 1/2 doz. Hip Straps 10 00  
 1/2 doz. B. Middle 24 50  
 1 doz. 1 00  
 1 doz. 1 00 36 20

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

50 lbs. No. 1 Sugar 12 75 00  
 1 lb. No. 1 Sugar 1 25  
 1 lb. No. 1 Sugar 90 33 77 60

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

121.87 Co. Cir. San. 100 1 25  
 Insurance to 100 1 25  
 121.87 Co. Cir. San. 100 1 25

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

50 lbs. No. 1 Sugar 12 75 00  
 50 lbs. No. 1 Sugar 12 75 00  
 2 lbs. No. 1 Sugar 12 75 00

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

3 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87  
 1 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87  
 1 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87

Bought of J. A. Nelson 100 Sept 14 1858

1 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87  
 1 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87  
 1 doz. Ham "Amis 1569 13 1/2 184 87

1203.26



Recd of R. Bull & Co Oct 25th  
 100 No. 1. Sully House 4300 \$192.00  
 100 " " " 4300 350.00  
 2741 No. 1. Sully House 4300 697.75  
 1186 " " " 4300 246.00  
 994.25  
 Recd 10 percent 99.42 894.83  
 \$3,194.83

Recd of R. Bull & Co Nov 13th 1858  
 100 No. 1. Sully House 4300 228.80  
 1186 " " " 4300 13 249.08  
 1186 " " " 4300 13 226.20  
 2 " " " 4300 13 26.52  
 50 Cords M. Hope 58 35 64 298.86  
 2 Bales Lumber 400 15 30.60  
 250  
 Recd Insurance 1270 1/2 19.05  
 1176.61

Recd of S. S. S. & Co Nov 13th 1858  
 3 Bales Lumber at 12 1/2 up to 12.50  
 1 " Lumber 41 85 34.85  
 1 Lumber Atlantic Lumber 9 94.50  
 1 Lumber 1.50  
 4.27 1262.90

Recd of J. H. S. & Co Nov 13th 1858  
 1 Mac 16 Cordula fan 165.00  
 175  
 176/169.50

Recd of N. Robertson Alexandria  
 53 Bales Lumber 44 400 2322.00  
 10 1/2 " " 22-220 220.00  
 5 " " 6158 307.90  
 2322.00  
 220.00  
 307.90

N. Robertson Nov 14th  
 5 " " 391.50  
 12 1/2 " " 393.00 1.50  
 8 " " 9696.00 606.00  
 2 " " 33 606.00 5.50  
 On Consignment  
 from W. K. Manufacturing Co  
 12 Bales Lumber 5.7.8.10 1/15

On Consignment  
 17081 165.00  
 17092 3 3 90.00  
 17033 3 100.00 555.00



# List of Mark Stauffer & Co. 1858

|     |       |    |    |    |       |
|-----|-------|----|----|----|-------|
| 24  | juice | 42 | 11 | 29 | 76    |
| 20  | juice | 35 | 11 | 7  | 50    |
| 21  | juice | 35 | 11 | 6  | —     |
| 22  | juice | 35 | 11 | 15 | —     |
| 23  | juice | 35 | 11 | 10 | 50    |
| 24  | juice | 35 | 11 | 14 | 35 00 |
| 25  | juice | 35 | 11 | 45 | 17    |
| 26  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 27  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 28  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 29  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 30  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 31  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 32  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 33  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 34  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 35  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 36  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 37  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 38  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 39  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 40  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 41  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 42  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 43  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 44  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 45  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 46  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 47  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 48  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 49  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 50  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 51  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 52  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 53  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 54  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 55  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 56  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 57  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 58  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 59  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 60  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 61  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 62  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 63  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 64  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 65  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 66  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 67  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 68  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 69  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 70  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 71  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 72  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 73  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 74  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 75  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 76  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 77  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 78  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 79  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 80  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 81  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 82  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 83  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 84  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 85  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 86  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 87  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 88  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 89  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 90  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 91  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 92  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 93  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 94  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 95  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 96  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 97  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 98  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 99  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |
| 100 | juice | 35 | 11 | 27 | —     |

# List of W. A. White & Co. 1858

|     |       |    |    |      |          |
|-----|-------|----|----|------|----------|
| 31  | juice | 42 | 11 | 19   | 152 40   |
| 17  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27   | —        |
| 12  | juice | 35 | 11 | 15   | —        |
| 12  | juice | 35 | 11 | 9    | —        |
| 24  | juice | 35 | 11 | 13   | 86 50    |
| 24  | juice | 35 | 11 | 57   | 132 00   |
| 32  | juice | 35 | 11 | 57   | 160 00   |
| 16  | juice | 35 | 11 | 47   | 32 40    |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 19   | 54 00    |
| 3   | juice | 35 | 11 | 18   | 53 28    |
| 2   | juice | 35 | 11 | 37   | —        |
| 2   | juice | 35 | 11 | 47   | —        |
| 12  | juice | 35 | 11 | 27   | 48       |
| 1   | juice | 35 | 11 | 23   | 00       |
| 3   | juice | 35 | 11 | 107  | 59       |
| 30  | juice | 35 | 11 | 4890 | 42562 35 |
| 300 | juice | 35 | 11 | 174  | 3 75     |
| 48  | juice | 35 | 11 | 12   | 00       |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 18   | 00       |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 202  | 40 40    |
| 4   | juice | 35 | 11 | 107  | 379 25   |
| 3   | juice | 35 | 11 | 87   | 16       |
| 10  | juice | 35 | 11 | 54   | 50       |
| 8   | juice | 35 | 11 | 41   | —        |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 100  | 42 00    |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 6    | —        |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 39   | 00       |
| 6   | juice | 35 | 11 | 723  | 78 59    |



W. A. Waller Nov 16 1858

5 hp Soda 596 : 1 5376  
 1/2 hr Day — 25  
 1/2 hr f 60 — 90 54.91

|                         |                      |                           |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Bal of Smith & Brothers |                      | Feb 13 <sup>th</sup> 1858 |
| 6 J.                    | Bless Bales          | 19 54 c                   |
| 3 P.                    | Hoy Adams Cattle     | \$ <sup>50</sup> 25 50    |
| 3 v                     | " " Hogs             | <sup>100</sup> 25 50      |
|                         | Bal of Dr. [unclear] | 1 00                      |
|                         | Insurance [unclear]  | 174                       |
|                         |                      | <hr/>                     |
|                         |                      | \$ 107.74                 |

*Paid of L. V. Pinedo & Co*  
6 Salas y Sa. Dorados  
*Cash*

|      |     |              |
|------|-----|--------------|
| 3306 | 112 | 38079        |
|      |     | <u>25</u>    |
|      |     | 380.46       |
|      |     | 62, / 386.71 |

1. Sale of the Wagon March 1881 250.00  
250.00  
Insurance 4.13 254.13

44455  
Prof. Wm. H. Stetson Prof. C. C. Lane

[illegible]

| Part of R. Q. Had & Co. Receipts |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 10/1                             | 10/1  |
| 10/2                             | 10/2  |
| 10/3                             | 10/3  |
| 10/4                             | 10/4  |
| 10/5                             | 10/5  |
| 10/6                             | 10/6  |
| 10/7                             | 10/7  |
| 10/8                             | 10/8  |
| 10/9                             | 10/9  |
| 10/10                            | 10/10 |
| 10/11                            | 10/11 |
| 10/12                            | 10/12 |
| 10/13                            | 10/13 |
| 10/14                            | 10/14 |
| 10/15                            | 10/15 |
| 10/16                            | 10/16 |
| 10/17                            | 10/17 |
| 10/18                            | 10/18 |
| 10/19                            | 10/19 |
| 10/20                            | 10/20 |
| 10/21                            | 10/21 |
| 10/22                            | 10/22 |
| 10/23                            | 10/23 |
| 10/24                            | 10/24 |
| 10/25                            | 10/25 |
| 10/26                            | 10/26 |
| 10/27                            | 10/27 |
| 10/28                            | 10/28 |
| 10/29                            | 10/29 |
| 10/30                            | 10/30 |
| 10/31                            | 10/31 |







Nelson Handwritten (Cont)

| Am't |       | Total    |  |
|------|-------|----------|--|
| 15   | 12.25 | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 12.25 | 0.15.21  |  |
| 11   | 12.25 | 0.15.21  |  |
| 11   | 11.25 | 0.15.21  |  |
| 11   | 11.25 | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 10.25 | 1.1.1.00 |  |
| 15   | 9.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 11   | 9.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 8.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 7.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 6.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 5.25  | 0.15.21  |  |
| 15   | 4.25  | 0.15.21  |  |

Captain for 2000 00.00

St. John's West Church 2000 00.00  
 And in 2000 00.00  
 2000 00.00 89.29  
 2000 00.00 89.29

Page 28

| Night |      | Total |      |
|-------|------|-------|------|
| 11.00 | 1.11 | 1.22  | 1.11 |
| 11.00 | 1.11 | 1.22  | 1.11 |
| 11.00 | 1.11 | 1.22  | 1.11 |
| 11.00 | 1.11 | 1.22  | 1.11 |
| 11.00 | 1.11 | 1.22  | 1.11 |

Am't for 1000 00.00  
 1000 00.00 192.52  
 1000 00.00 159.00

|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |

Am't for 1000 00.00  
 1000 00.00 85.50  
 1000 00.00 9.80  
 1000 00.00 4.32  
 1000 00.00 23.40  
 1000 00.00 1.15

|   |      |      |      |
|---|------|------|------|
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |
| 1 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.11 |

Am't for 1000 00.00  
 1000 00.00 10.50  
 1000 00.00 10.50  
 1000 00.00 75

Am't for 1000 00.00  
 1000 00.00 222.29  
 1000 00.00 222.29







*Consignments from*

*The Ark. - Dr. J. H. ...*

|     |         |    |    |      |
|-----|---------|----|----|------|
| 112 | Carbide | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 111 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 113 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 114 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 115 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 116 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 117 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 118 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 119 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 120 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 121 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |
| 122 | "       | 50 | 50 | 2500 |

*to settle the amounts - \$115 per Box of 50*

*Box of H. A. ...*

|    |             |      |        |        |
|----|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| 3  | Trice ...   | 878  | 14     | 125.72 |
| 35 | U. Cho Coff | 4087 | 11 1/2 | 459.79 |
| 12 | Bot Com ... | 452  | 24     | 115.80 |
| 12 | Bot ...     | 345  | 14     | 48.02  |
| 6  | " ...       |      | 325    | 19.00  |

*Dray*

*770.83*

*Grand*

*1290.73*

*Box of B. H. ...*

|    |              |       |
|----|--------------|-------|
| 12 | Box of B. H. | 21.00 |
| 8  | Box of B. H. | 16.50 |
|    | <i>Dray</i>  | 37.75 |

*M. A. ... Script 1895*

|    |         |        |
|----|---------|--------|
| 6  | Box ... | 12.00  |
| 14 | " ...   | 10.00  |
| 12 | Ky ...  | 61.18  |
| 30 | Box ... | 422.80 |
| 12 | Box ... | 19.03  |
| 12 | " ...   | 18.95  |
| 12 | Box ... | 22     |

*1275.00*

*Box of ...*

|    |         |     |       |
|----|---------|-----|-------|
| 30 | Box ... | 120 | 45.00 |
| 24 | " ...   | 50  | 30.00 |

*76.13*

*Box of ...*

|    |         |      |        |
|----|---------|------|--------|
| 30 | Box ... | 306  | 397.80 |
| 30 | " ...   | 1710 | 239.40 |
| 40 | Box ... | 4586 | 329.81 |
| 40 | " ...   | 2502 | 203.14 |
| 15 | Box ... | 1777 | 117.94 |
| 15 | " ...   | 1352 | 87.88  |
| 1  | Box ... | 3603 | 46.80  |

*Dray*

*Dray*

*1439.89*

*Box of ...*

|    |             |    |        |
|----|-------------|----|--------|
| 42 | Box ...     | 44 | 517.44 |
| 37 | " ...       | 32 | 190.08 |
|    | <i>Dray</i> |    | 37.75  |

*743.27*



























Robert W. Winters & Co. Prop<sup>rs</sup>

|    |     |                 |     |       |
|----|-----|-----------------|-----|-------|
| 6  | Box | Dist. Sheet     | 4   | 7 50  |
| 6  | "   | Apt. Envelope   | 4   | 24    |
| 12 | "   | Water Envelope  | 24  | 7 29  |
| 12 | "   | Box " "         | 25  | 17 85 |
| 3  | Box | Rice 1844       | 4   | 73 76 |
| 12 | Box | #1 Macbub       | 200 | 28 80 |
| 6  | Box | #1 " "          | 9   | 24 00 |
| 6  | "   | #2 " "          | 8   | 45 00 |
| 12 | Box | M R Raine       | 20  | 27 60 |
| 3  | Box | Meriden Canals  | 12  | 22 80 |
| 5  | Box | Rodgers " 200"  | 17  | 55    |
| 5  | "   | Reverend " 200" | 18  | 36    |

Put of Sh. Stuffer No 2 Jan 29  
 1 Caudron 2150 1/2 50 9 00  
 2 1/2 25 9 25

| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

185  
 1171. 04  
 18113  
 120/12.33

Part of M A North H Co  
 by 1/4 Goshen & Butter  
 L P Chan — 110 50 33 7/7  
 In or includ —

|                                              |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 16 Bags Smoking Tobacco 150<br>800 No 6 Pipe | 24 00<br>5 00<br>35<br><hr/> 29 25 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Bot of Anna H. Laro Jan 12 1857  
20 lbs. Oak bark 99<sup>2</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
90 100 lbs. fair 100  
60/ 71. 72  
145-00  
718.6.90

Capt. C. Smith's former Co. 1st Regt.  
 1st Inf. Div. 1st Army Corps  
 1862

|                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Part of W W Cane & Co | 10 00         |
| 1 Buggy Pole          | 40 00         |
| 1 Set of the Horns    | <u>750 00</u> |

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Box of Shark Stuffed      | 100     |
| 12 doz Med. Collie Wks up | 144 00  |
| 3 In Med. Duck. 6-50      | 16 50   |
|                           | <hr/>   |
|                           | 160. 50 |
| Lump Green                | 50      |
|                           | 2 66    |
|                           | <hr/>   |
|                           | 163. 66 |

|                           |           |        |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Ch of St National         | Day 13/54 |        |
| 50 Pork Potatoes 250      |           | 125 00 |
| Pray                      |           | 125    |
| 15 Pork Mues Pork 150     |           | 126 25 |
| Pray & Insurance includes |           | 282 80 |
| 100 lbs salt              |           | 83 00  |
| 75 Pork Potatoes 315      |           | 236 25 |















Debit to January 24<sup>th</sup> 1859  
 12 Bds 600<sup>00</sup> Candy 13<sup>1/2</sup>  
 16 ~ 25<sup>00</sup> Hoes 13<sup>1/2</sup> 135.00  
 6 ~ Nancy Judy 8<sup>00</sup> 57.00  
 Pay 50  
 186.50

S. S. Co. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1859  
 16 Bays 400<sup>00</sup> Off Mail 28<sup>00</sup> 84  
 39 ~ Mtda 18<sup>00</sup> 40 15.60  
 Pay 75  
 106.35

S. S. Co. Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1859  
 44 Kye Nails 35<sup>00</sup> 156.20  
 Pay 88  
 157.08

M. A. Violett & Co. Jan 27<sup>th</sup>  
 38 Jks China Cuffs 81<sup>00</sup> 11<sup>1/2</sup> 96.35  
 20 ~ Sag 19<sup>00</sup> 4 240.62  
 2 Loe E. H. S. Hams 63<sup>00</sup> 13<sup>1/2</sup> 85.59  
 13 Bds Emory Candles 48<sup>00</sup> 20 96.00  
 1 Cury Matches 20<sup>00</sup> 60 12.00  
 2 Bds Leaf Sugar 43<sup>00</sup> 12 57.71  
 12 Kys 100<sup>00</sup> Mackrel 2<sup>00</sup> 30.00  
 2 Bds small Leaf Sugar 21<sup>00</sup> 10<sup>1/2</sup> 26.88  
 6 Bds Rida 2<sup>00</sup> 2<sup>00</sup> 15.00  
 6 ~ ~ 3<sup>00</sup> 18.00  
 4 Bds Mus Buff 12<sup>00</sup> 48.00  
 Pay 2.75  
 158.10

Debit to S. S. Co. Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1859  
 40 Bds S. S. Flour 55<sup>00</sup> 220.00  
 32 ~ ~ 8<sup>00</sup> 160.00  
 24 ~ ~ 6<sup>00</sup> 156.00  
 3 Cakes Cider 27<sup>89</sup> 11<sup>1/2</sup> 320.73  
 15 Bds New York 19 285.00  
 32 ~ Potatoes 13<sup>00</sup> 72.00  
 26<sup>1/2</sup> Bds White Oak 85 225.50  
 Pay 550 1241.73  
 1<sup>1/2</sup> ~ ~ 20 70  
 1262.43

Debit to S. S. Co. Jan 31  
 4 Bds Lard Oil 42<sup>00</sup> 42<sup>00</sup> 98 163.86  
 2 ~ ~ 41<sup>00</sup> 84<sup>00</sup> 75 63.38  
 Pay 50 227.54

Debit to Beebe & Co. July 4<sup>th</sup> 59  
 12 Bds Cotton Rep. 41<sup>00</sup> 24 98.88  
 Pay 25  
 99.13

Debit to E. R. Stevens & Co. Jan 28<sup>th</sup>  
 24 Bds ~ ~ 10<sup>00</sup> 30.00  
 24 ~ ~ 7<sup>50</sup> 18.00  
 20 ~ ~ 1<sup>00</sup> 20.00  
 10 ~ ~ 3<sup>50</sup> 3.50  
 10 ~ ~ 5<sup>00</sup> 5.00  
 Pay 50  
 77.50



Bot of N. Robertson July 9<sup>th</sup> 1899

80 Bob Mollam 425. nbs 24 428.40

Bot of S. S. Stanley

30 Bob S. S. Stanley 50 176.00  
 Day 10m 4.00  
 150.00

Bot of Stark Stanley V.C.

7 Feb 50 24 17.82  
 Day - 25  
 30 Rare Rye 4.00  
 20 " " 12.00 1954 50 68.34  
 20 " " 10.00 - 110 44 47.60  
 20 Rare 200 4.00  
 20 " 2.47 1765.5 88.20  
 14 Bales 224 10 22.40  
 Day 1.00  
 227.60

Bot of Twitty V.C. July 4/99

14 3/4 Bales 1453 35 508.55  
 5 Bales 531 28 145.88  
 4 1/2 a Bales 200 35 71.40  
 24 3/4 Bales 100 30.00  
 Day 50 756.33

Sept. 6. New Star Light 19 Bales 4. 9.50  
 24 1

23  
 5.00  
 2.60  
 1.10  
 6.28

Bot of J. J. V.C. July 7/1899

16 50  
 58 58  
 48 00  
 159 00  
 54 00  
 20 25  
 42 00  
 36 96  
 29 53  
 38 85  
 19 00  
 15 58  
 47 2  
 400  
 500  
 600  
 4400  
 22 00  
 500  
 500  
 300  
 1000  
 1678.90



Bot of St. Naturnal July 1854

|                        |        |                    |
|------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 32 Bales of Cotton     | 5 1/2  | 176 00             |
| 24 " " "               | 5 00   | 120 00             |
|                        |        | 3 10               |
|                        |        | <u>298 10</u>      |
| 15 1/2 Bales of Cotton | 12 1/2 | 191 76             |
| 6 Bales of Cotton      | 5 1/2  | 446 64             |
| 20 Bales of Cotton     | 5 1/2  | 280 50             |
| 30 " " "               | 6 1/2  | 254 98             |
|                        |        | <u>525 1479 16</u> |

Bot of S. S. Co July 1854

|                   |        |               |
|-------------------|--------|---------------|
| 8 Bales of Cotton | 4 00   | 28 00         |
| 6 " " "           | 5 1/2  | 33 00         |
| 4 " " "           | 5 1/2  | 22 00         |
| 6 Bales of Cotton | 11 1/2 | 69 00         |
| 6 " " "           | 10 1/2 | 63 00         |
| 6 " " "           | 9 1/2  | 57 00         |
|                   |        | <u>252 00</u> |

Bot of Phelps & Co July 1854

|                       |        |              |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------|
| 2 1/2 Bales of Cotton | 14 1/2 | 36 25        |
| 2 " " "               | 14 1/2 | 36 25        |
| 1 " " "               | 14 1/2 | 18 12 1/2    |
| 1 " " "               | 14 1/2 | 18 12 1/2    |
|                       |        | <u>90 75</u> |

Redford & Robertson Co July 1854

|                    |        |               |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| 30 Bales of Cotton | 12 1/2 | 375 00        |
| 18 1/2 " " "       | 20 1/2 | 375 00        |
|                    |        | <u>750 00</u> |

No bill of exchange drawn on the bank for the above amount.

Bot of W. A. Mearns & Co July 1854

|                    |       |               |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|
| 10 Bales of Cotton | 4 1/2 | 45 00         |
| 3 " " "            | 1 1/2 | 4 50          |
|                    |       | <u>49 50</u>  |
| 6 Bales of Cotton  | 5 1/2 | 33 00         |
| 3 " " "            | 1 1/2 | 4 50          |
| 12 Bales of Cotton | 4 1/2 | 54 00         |
| 12 " " "           | 4 1/2 | 54 00         |
|                    |       | <u>145 50</u> |

Bot of E. W. Stow July 1854

|                   |       |             |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| 1 Bales of Cotton | 1 1/2 | 1 50        |
| 1 " " "           | 1 1/2 | 1 50        |
|                   |       | <u>3 00</u> |

Bot of S. S. Co July 1854

|                    |       |               |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|
| 36 Bales of Cotton | 3 1/2 | 126 00        |
| 3 " " "            | 1 1/2 | 4 50          |
| 1000 " " "         | 1 1/2 | 150 00        |
|                    |       | <u>280 50</u> |



Port of M. A. White 24<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 59

|                        |     |                |
|------------------------|-----|----------------|
| 20 lbs Coffee 8175     | 114 | 1919.18        |
| 2 lbs Ed. Coffee 509   | 15  | 83.50          |
| 3 Green Rice 1875      | 1   | 74.50          |
| 1 Case Great Powder    |     | 20.00          |
| 6 lbs Buckshot         | 124 | 7.50           |
| 6 lbs 2 1/2 lbs Musket | 45  | 57.40          |
| 4 1/2 lbs Lead 938     | 4   | 117.50         |
| 5 lbs Cornmeal         | 32  | 16.50          |
| 3 lbs Coffee 250       | 10  | 28.00          |
| Drayage                |     | 2.75           |
|                        |     | <u>1330.16</u> |

|                              |    |                |
|------------------------------|----|----------------|
| 20 lbs Coffee 1437           | 75 | 1073.92        |
| 21 lbs Ed. Coffee 8175       | 4  | 30.50          |
| 2 Casks Sugar 1700           | 12 | 204.00         |
| 24 lbs Coffee 250            | 54 | 153.00         |
| 16 lbs Coffee 250            | 64 | 10.00          |
| 2 Casks Shoulder Ham 731     | 84 | 152.71         |
| 40 lbs 2 1/2 lbs Musket 1033 | 40 | 413.20         |
| Drayage                      |    | 8.00           |
|                              |    | <u>1384.39</u> |

Port of A. S. Finley 24<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1859

|                       |      |              |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|
| 1 Set 12 ft Sugar 640 |      |              |
| 1 Pimento             | 90   |              |
| 2 14 in Badgers 164   |      |              |
| 2 9 in                | 74   |              |
| 3 1/2 lbs 46          | 1014 | 45.65        |
| 1 1/2 lbs 46          |      | 4.50         |
|                       |      | <u>50.13</u> |

Port of St. Paul Light 24<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 59

|                      |       |             |
|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| 20 lbs Coffee 8175   | 7 1/2 | 145.00      |
| 19 Bot 1/2 lb 36 1/2 |       | 279.41      |
| 24 Half              |       | 168.00      |
| Drayage 500 1/2      |       | 7.50        |
| Dray                 |       | <u>2.40</u> |

|                               |  |                |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1500 Lemons 1000 9 1/2        |  | 457.50         |
| 6 Cans 1/2 C Sugar 6575 7 1/2 |  | 13.50          |
| 45 Bot 1/2 1/2 lb 52          |  | 493.12         |
| 2 Cans 1/2 lb 509 8 1/2       |  | 264.00         |
| 4 " 1/2 lb 3290 12 1/2        |  | 150.07         |
| 20 Bot 1/2 lb 20 1/2          |  | 203.82         |
| 1500 Bot 1/2 lb 20 1/2        |  | 400.00         |
| 6 Bot 1/2 lb 20 1/2           |  | 47.10          |
| 6 Bot 1/2 lb 20 1/2           |  | 88.33          |
| Drayage                       |  | 5.25           |
| Drayage                       |  | 30.00          |
|                               |  | <u>1052.04</u> |

Port of A. White 24<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 59

|                         |       |               |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 20 lbs Coffee 8175      | 3 1/2 | 240.00        |
| 2 1/2 lbs Coffee 8175   | 3 1/2 | 24.00         |
| 12 Bot 1/2 lb 32 1/2    |       | 37.00         |
| 12 " 1/2 lb 32 1/2      |       | 39.00         |
| 8 1/2 lbs 2 1/2 lb 9    |       | 72.00         |
| 3 1/2 lbs 1980          |       | 84.15         |
| 3 1/2 lbs 1980          |       | 46.08         |
| 1 " 1/2 lb 146.8        |       | 16.66         |
| 1 " 1/2 lb 126.8        |       | 10.71         |
| 2 1/2 lbs Washington 16 |       | 32.00         |
| 1 " 1/2 lb 14           |       | 44.00         |
| 1 " 1/2 lb 15           |       | 15.00         |
| Drayage                 |       | 2.25          |
|                         |       | <u>406.80</u> |







Shop of Binnside Feb 24/19  
 8 Bales in Small 4  
 100 174 5 50 511 34 474 13 113 4424 4486.20  
 570 4425 5 50 511 34 474 13 113 4424 4486.20  
 Dry 50 4486.70

Shop of R. J. Smith Jan 31 1899  
 201 Bales in Small 55 12065  
 873 " " " 52 45833  
 558.98  
 By Cash 10000  
 By Am. Nat. 11 02  
 10000

Shop of H. J. Perkins & Co  
 20 Bales in Small 43-12945  
 4425.70

W. H. Smith & Co. N. O. Aug 24/19  
 8 Bales in Small 546 17 92.82  
 3 " " 535 33 110.00  
 2 " " 110 27 27.00  
 By Am. Nat. 250.62

Shop of W. H. Violett & Co Aug 24/19

200 Bales in Small 8175 11 1/2 940 12  
 3 Dec. 818 13 121.90  
 Dry 150  
 1063.56

2222 1/2  
 75 Bales in Small 11262 11 1/2 1379 47  
 6 Bales in Small 42.00  
 12 " " 24 24 48.00  
 6 " " 35 15.00  
 2 Bales in Small 10 35.80  
 4 Bales in Small 24 16.00  
 15 Bales in Small 79 13 98.67  
 2 Bales in Small 69 13 84.87  
 Dry 660 1722.31

J. B. Cratonale  
 10 Bales in Small 10809 11 1/2 110 67  
 10 Bales in Small 19 28.00  
 40 Bales in Small 16 26.00  
 20 Bales in Small 77 19 231.56  
 Dry 575  
 1722.31

Shop of J. B. Cratonale  
 4 Bales in Small 24 36 4 30 94  
 3 Bales in Small 58 33 4 13 44  
 3 Bales in Small 86 36 4 30 13  
 12 Bales in Small 10 50 42.00  
 6 Bales in Small 12 9.00  
 6 Bales in Small 35 21.00  
 10 Bales in Small 14  
 10 " " 14  
 8 " " 14  
 8 " " 24 1680 4  
 Dry 67.20  
 75  
 214.46



Bot of Du L. H. J. 31<sup>st</sup>

60y Perume 262<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 15 75

40y 320 18 00

12y Buckets 175 21 00

10 Chil. p. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 570

11 " 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> - 453 963 - 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 91.49

Dray 50

2 of 1 Gall Hys 500 10 00

2 " 2 " 600 12 00

Dray 25 22 25

141 74

25 22 25

Bot of S. Sturtevant

70 Hys 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> - 271 88

Dray 150

273.38

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1859

Caravan Conveyance

of Eight Eagle Hys

May 3223 - 3638 - 3854 3855

3856 - 3454 - 3449 - 3769

Total 488 furs 44

all II 1944.00

Bot of S. J. D. Hooper J. 31<sup>st</sup>

32 Bks of J. L. 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 116 00

34 " 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> " 150 00

Dray 250 234 10

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray

15 Bks New York 1844 273 45

1 Cark Shouan

997 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 11 60 1352.02

Dray



Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 8/59  
 20 Sp Nails Dry 3/8 181 25  
 100 182 25

Bot Starty to March 8/59  
 1 Buggy Pole 10.00

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 8/59  
 40 Sp of S. Sturtevant 40.00  
 523 245 29

Shank Sturtevant to March 8/59  
 1 Appr. Sturtevant 425 60 136.80  
 1 Appr. for Jan 19 60 11.40  
 1 Morn 145 60 87  
 Dry 30  
 389 339.29

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 9/59  
 20 Sp of S. Sturtevant 48.00  
 Dry 35  
 480 25

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 14/59  
 20 Sp of S. Sturtevant 48.00  
 2 Sp of S. Sturtevant 48.00  
 6 Sp of S. Sturtevant 1175 1175  
 1 Sp of S. Sturtevant 1175 1175  
 Insurance 6.30  
 480 25

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 18/59  
 1 Sp of S. Sturtevant 500.10 500  
 Dry 30  
 1/4 Insurance 330 202.80  
 2 Low Port & Sturtevant 9.00  
 210 80

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 18/59  
 30 Sp of S. Sturtevant 48.00 124.32  
 4112.50

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 11/59  
 12 Sp of S. Sturtevant 6/200.00  
 Dry 1.30  
 2.25 213.40  
 3 Sp of S. Sturtevant 955.15 124.15  
 6 Sp of S. Sturtevant 3/ 18.00  
 Dry 30  
 2.40 145.05

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 19/59  
 1000 Sp of S. Sturtevant 9/ 190.00  
 16 Sp of S. Sturtevant 3/ 58.00  
 2 Sp of S. Sturtevant 4/ 150 149.50

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 19/59  
 4 Sp of S. Sturtevant 398.4 158.36  
 6 Sp of S. Sturtevant 513 7 39.41  
 Dry 1.00  
 3.27 202.14

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 16/59  
 2 Sp of S. Sturtevant 81.00  
 2 Sp of S. Sturtevant 5/ 10.00  
 4 Sp of S. Sturtevant 26 28 77  
 21 " 16 175 28  
 15 Sp of S. Sturtevant 7/ 18 102.10  
 Dry 1 297.10

Bot of S. Sturtevant to March 18/59  
 3 Sp of S. Sturtevant 3 1.00  
 3 Sp of S. Sturtevant 3 1.00



Dr of Mr Litch Journal March 1859  
 2 Cask Shoulders 1833 2/11 42.00  
 2 " Cakes 1809 1/11 208.04  
 240 lb Flour 62 150.00  
 10 " Flour Rais 140 14.11  
 Dray 2.00 16.11

65 Pkts Flour 625 406.25

Dr Robertson & Co  
 26 Pkts 1108 Cal Molasses 324 368.33  
 25 " 800 " " 26 180.00 548.33

Dr W Scott on Assignment  
 7089 Pas Garden fuel 3 215.97

Dr of N A Violett & Co March 21 1859

|     |                      |     |     |       |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1   | Paul Mikes Tobacco   | 113 | 20  | 22.40 |
| 1   | " Ruffin do          | 113 | 19  | 21.48 |
| 1   | " Mason "            | 107 | 21  | 22.47 |
| 1   | " Paul & Hays "      | 112 | 18  | 20.16 |
| 1   | " Harris " "         | 126 | 24  | 30.24 |
| 1   | " Henry Dunn "       | 120 | 28  | 30.60 |
| 1   | " W. A. Z. "         | 118 | 30  | 34.50 |
| 1   | " B & M X "          | 104 | 40  | 41.60 |
| 1   | " Carl "             | 104 | 38  | 36.40 |
| 1   | " Bolmorab "         | 20  | 33  | 6.60  |
| 1/2 | Cask Regrette Brandy | 24  | 47  | 12.25 |
| 1/2 | " Cognac "           | 20  | 21  | 4.15  |
| 1/2 | " Pinet "            | 22  | 87  | 22.50 |
| 1/2 | " H & Barron & Co "  | 22  | 124 | 38.00 |
| 1/2 | Pkt Moss Whisky      | 22  | 47  | 11.00 |
| 1/2 | " Binslow "          | 22  | 47  | 11.00 |
| 1   | " " 5041             | 39  | 40  | 15.60 |
| 1   | " " 44               | 40  | 75  | 30.37 |
| 1   | " " 40               | 41  | 50  | 20.80 |
| 1   | " " 39               | 39  | 60  | 23.70 |

Dray 75  
 1/2 In sum 540 765 478.32

4 Months

This bill sent on Assignment

Dr of Shunk Stauffer Co March 23 1859  
 12 S. Loco New Cattle 750 9000  
 8 S. Loco Corn Shells 850 6800  
 4 S. Loco do 105 4200  
 2 doz Grain Caddys 30 7200  
 Dray 30 27250

Dr of N A Violett & Co March 24 59  
 40 Pkts S. Loco Flour 162 27.00  
 50 Mc Coffin 81.75 408.75  
 5 Cakes E. J. Ham 160 200.00  
 20 Kib New Mashed 2.75 55.00  
 20 New Sugar 97 131.76  
 20 Alfalfa Molasses 35 192.66  
 Dray 4.50 1754.79  
 10 Bap Tobacco 1207.18 217.26  
 2025.05

Dr National March 24 59  
 274 S. Loco Salt 1.06 302.44

Dr Phelps Park & Co March 24 59  
 1 Horse Cart 50.00  
 1 set Harness 10.00 60.00

Dr of Shunk Stauffer & Co March 24 59  
 225 Pkts R. Brand 7 in 3/4 34 76.50  
 236 " " 4 4 41 96.76  
 234 " " 8 3 38 88.92  
 227 " " 4 4 47 106.64  
 137 " " 10 4 69 94.53  
 46.34 417.06  
 Dray 217.31

" " " " " " " " " " " "







Bot of Frank Stauffer & Co March 28/59

|                  |      |     |          |
|------------------|------|-----|----------|
| 30 Blue Ribbon   | 682  | 3/4 | \$23.87  |
| 2 Red 4/8 Ribbon | 336  | 4/8 | 15.13    |
| 15 Blue 3/4 Sq   | 431  | 3/4 | 15.05    |
| 18 Slabs         | 1860 | 5   | 93.00    |
| Dray             |      |     | 95/47.99 |

Bot of J. H. Stanton & Co March 27/59

|                    |     |       |          |
|--------------------|-----|-------|----------|
| 2 Bbls Lard Oil    | 124 | 8     | 124.25   |
| 27 2 Bbls Lard Oil | 58  | 50.17 | 51/50.42 |
| Dray               |     |       |          |

Bot of W. A. Violett & Co April 8/59

|                          |        |            |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|
| 8 Cases 1" Cigarettes    | 320    | 6000       |
| 6 " 2" Cigarettes        | 320    | 1950       |
| 11 Bbls on C. Road Sugar | 4446   | 7/8 33.345 |
| 20 Bbls Dist Whisky      | 80 1/2 | 35 28.22   |
| Dray                     | 250    | 977.2      |

Bot of Frank Stauffer & Co April 10/59

|                         |    |       |
|-------------------------|----|-------|
| 25 Bbls in O Refinement | 84 | 36.47 |
| Dray                    | 25 | 367.2 |

Bot of R. Hall & Co March 25/59

|                    |        |        |
|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 4 Bbls 937 Tobacco | 22 1/2 | 210.88 |
|--------------------|--------|--------|

Bot of H. Violett & Co April 4/59

|                   |       |            |
|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 40 Bbls 4/8 Flour | 675   | 270        |
| 20 " 1/2 Flour    | 17.75 | 355        |
| 3 Cases Cakes     | 2970  | 1/4 343.80 |
| Dray              | 275   | 991.10     |

Bot of Robert Co April 6/59

|                     |    |       |
|---------------------|----|-------|
| 6 Bush Painted Tubs | 25 | 16.50 |
| Dray                | 25 | 16.75 |

Bot of Frank Stauffer & Co April 11/59

|                   |    |        |
|-------------------|----|--------|
| 60 Bbls Thick Cut | 7  | 21.10  |
| Dray              | 25 | 744.30 |

C. H. Gurnee

|                                         |       |        |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1. 30 in Circular Saw Mill              |       |        |
| with double cutting & cross head blocks | 16.50 |        |
| 60 ft 12 in up & down                   | 51.00 | 116.50 |

Bot of J. P. Hodge April 6/59

|                      |     |        |
|----------------------|-----|--------|
| 20 1 Bbls Dress Feed | 47  | 116.00 |
| Dray                 | 100 | 311.00 |
| 10 Bbls Heavy Flour  | 150 | 22.50  |
|                      |     | 363.50 |

Bot of Frank Stauffer & Co April 14/59

|                  |     |             |
|------------------|-----|-------------|
| 2 Cords Rope     | 252 | 7 1/2 18.90 |
| 1 Bbl Lard Sugar | 183 | 22.50 41.40 |

Bot of H. Violett & Co April 17/59

|                   |      |           |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| 12 Bbls 4/8 Flour | 1480 | 22 105.60 |
| 18 " 1/2 Flour    | 720  | 17 131.80 |
| 12 Bbls 4/8 Flour | 838  | 18 60.84  |
| Dray              | 50   | 303.44    |

|                     |     |       |
|---------------------|-----|-------|
| 13 1 Bbl Lard Sugar | 175 | 21.40 |
| 1 " 1/2 Flour       |     | 16.50 |
| Dray                | 25  | 38.30 |



Bob of Judah Jones April 27/59

20 Cask C. Bacon 1855 11/20 7.35  
 2 " Shredded 1787 7 121.59  
 20 Bbls Must Port 47 340  
 Dray 1.80 6/10.74

48 Bbls S. J. Horn 16 288.00  
 24 " Ethra 16.75 162.00  
 Dray 2.20 4152.25

30 H/1 Bbl Indigo 145 93 260.75  
 Dray 1.50 262.25

Bob of John Holmes & Co April 20/59

45/2 2 Cask Dello No 1 84 35.33  
 45/12 " " 2 67 26.50  
 45/12 " " 3 44 17.67  
 freight 21.50 8100

Bob of John R. M. Powell April 27/59  
 24 Bbls Currant 27 48.00

Bob of W. J. Reese April 22/59

50 Bbl Must Port 16 25 812.50  
 15 " S. J. Horn 4.85 266.75  
 25 " O. H. Ethra 6.50 162.50  
 50 Up Land 3191-688-2550 11/2 293.61 1635.36

10 Cask Bacon 10/14-934-9240-10 970.20  
 6 Cask S. J. Horn 2053-235-1815 11/2 208.72  
 20 Bbl Whisky 819 6.44 24 204.79 1379.71

Dray 14.90  
 Arrived on 32 2 14.00  
 Commission 3.015 2 75.39 156.29  
 3165.36

Bob of National April 18/59

30 H/1 Bbl Molasses 77 37 266.03  
 20 Bbl 836 30 271.70  
 40 " S. J. Horn 5.90 238.00  
 24 " Ethra 6.40 154.00  
 15 " Whisky 602 1 25 150.50  
 22 " Must Port 17 341  
 1 H/1 Cho Sugar 6723 7 521.02  
 4 " Currant 4586 6 275.76  
 Dray 10.05 2228.46

Bob of Frank Stauffer April 19 1859

20 Gen. Coffee 4 1/2 3647 3 127.65  
 20 " 1 1/2 3647 3 127.65  
 30 Baw Seed 1/2 x 1/2 2788 5 139.40  
 30 " 2 x 1/2 2788 5 139.40  
 3 Baw S. Seed 336 4 31.92  
 Dray 1.50 300.47











Bot of J. H. Staglicht May 4<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                        |     |               |
|------------------------|-----|---------------|
| 2 Cans of Sherris 1900 | 7/4 | 137 75        |
| 20 Bbls Molasses 884   | 40  | 353 60        |
| 20 n mps Port          | 7   | 240 -         |
|                        |     | 3             |
|                        |     | <u>831 35</u> |

Bot of M. A. Violetto Co May 6<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| 1 Mass 38 + 36 | 5 50         |
| 20 oz snuff    | 200 40 00    |
|                | <u>20</u>    |
|                | <u>85 75</u> |

Bot of Geo W. Fizer May 8<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                  |        |              |
|------------------|--------|--------------|
| 12 Cans of Sugar | May 25 | 60 00        |
|                  |        | <u>25</u>    |
|                  |        | <u>85 25</u> |

Bot of Beebe & Co May 6<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                      |      |               |
|----------------------|------|---------------|
| 12 Bbls of Candy 600 |      |               |
| 12 " " 300 900       | 13   | 117 00        |
| 6 " Honey 8.50       |      | 51 00         |
| 15 B B. B. B. B.     | 12   | 26 25         |
| 6 " B. B. B.         | 32   | 14 50         |
| 6 " " 32             |      | 14 14         |
|                      |      | <u>25</u>     |
| Insurance pro        | 3.75 | <u>232 35</u> |

Bot of W. A. Violetto Co May 14<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                           |         |                |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 50 lbs of P. H. C. 8175   | 113 1/2 | 196 50         |
| 8 Cans of Oysters 113 1/2 | 5 1/2   | 51 00          |
| 5 " " 16 1/2              | 5 00    | 88 00          |
| 12 Bbls of C. H. C.       | 22 1/2  | 39 00          |
|                           |         | <u>1 50</u>    |
|                           |         | <u>1145 00</u> |
| Amount 1275               | 1/2     | <u>14 13</u>   |
|                           |         | <u>1164 15</u> |

Bot of J. H. Staglicht May 15<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| 20 Bbls Molasses 910 - 67 | 635 70        |
|                           | <u>13 5</u>   |
|                           | <u>649 25</u> |

30 1/2 - 650 - 67

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  | <u>1 00</u>   |
|  | <u>650 00</u> |

44 Bbls of Yellow 7

|                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 2 Cans of Sherris 2000 7/4 | 145 00         |
|                            | <u>2 10</u>    |
|                            | <u>7 95</u>    |
|                            | <u>1491 00</u> |

24 1/2 Bbls of Whisky 82

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
|  | 156 00        |
|  | <u>90</u>     |
|  | <u>156 90</u> |

Bot of S. Sturtevant Co May 13<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 80 lbs of Nails 8/8    | 290 00        |
| 8 Bbls of Soda 170 1/2 | 156 00        |
| 8 " Soda Oil 100 1/2   | 99 75         |
|                        | <u>12 50</u>  |
|                        | <u>548 25</u> |

Bot of J. H. Staglicht May 17<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 20 1/2 Bbls of Molasses 910 - 67 | 635 70        |
|                                  | <u>1 00</u>   |
|                                  | <u>636 70</u> |

Bot of J. H. Staglicht May 16<sup>th</sup> 1859

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 1/2 Bbls of Molasses 910 - 67 | 43 84        |
|                                  | <u>25</u>    |
|                                  | <u>44 09</u> |



*Part of Clerk of Vassher He*

Bot of Clark Stauffer MS May 1979

1 Rock Creek Pond Sept 27 1887

1 " " " 843 <sup>27</sup> 8616

2 " " " ~~744~~ 452 18582

844 bal. 47321 48  
67024

117 a

300 Bare Referrals 3/40  
 15 " " 3/4 11 1082 3/4

30 " " Cy 24 5/8 2028 13  
G. Rana " 1/4 + 1/4 672 4

Gray

Barth N. A. Vintell V.C. Aug  
15 Coll. C. Edm. 1835

|   |   |               |     |       |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-------|
| 3 | " | Red "         | 378 | 9 3/4 |
| 6 | " | CRS Hand 1905 | 18  |       |

③ 1. How Eff. " 599-104  
2. How Eff. " O.P. 6854-8

|   |   |       |      |       |
|---|---|-------|------|-------|
| 2 | " | Crisp | 2175 | 8 1/2 |
| 1 | " | White | 1162 | 9 1/2 |

10 Blue Cr 1946 11/24  
50 Suckers Cr 1945 11/24

|       |    |        |      |   |
|-------|----|--------|------|---|
| 301   | Dr | Whisky | 1888 | 7 |
| 40136 | Dr | Whisky | 1888 | 7 |

H. Wagoner 190  
C. R. Vineyard 190

$\frac{1}{2}$  hour 150 300 500

Bot. L. Rumside No 18 May 1839

Wm. La White Mills

|       |                  |        |    |
|-------|------------------|--------|----|
| 74101 | 365              |        |    |
| 4110  | 106 <sup>2</sup> |        |    |
|       |                  | 1992-2 | 21 |

9. *P. H. P.*

|      |     |      |    |    |
|------|-----|------|----|----|
| 6952 | 499 |      |    |    |
| 6890 | 531 | 1029 | 19 | 19 |

|    |   |     |               |      |      |    |
|----|---|-----|---------------|------|------|----|
| 19 | 1 | Dub | Journal Henry | 439' | 1894 | 8  |
| 20 | 1 | "   | Henry         | 269' | 42   | 11 |

5 " 1/2 of R. Henry Denaby

|     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 493 | 559 | 555 | 557 |
| 523 | 558 | 524 | 556 |

1391 558 1 276. 11

3 Sales 18 for Adm. Serv.  
 1852 5/2 1859 555  
 1860 106

Received of A. H. B. Co. \$100.00

$\sqrt{3658} = 1.807$   $\sqrt{3659} = 1.87$   
 $\sqrt{3678} = 1.89$   $\sqrt{3679} = 1.92$

4. Poles 4/11 I had D. f.

~~7052~~ 818 ~~7011~~ 832  
~~7054~~ 814 ~~7011~~ 833 0287 9

24 Feb # 1/2 White Blankets 100 @ 50 ✓

Apr. 1906, Paley Bay, Plan Kib 1000 925

1000 5000

624  
Bale Hay Blanket 1111 250  
Do. 225

2376 of the  
Pray

Insurance of 70

10

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84















|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 90 | <p>             27 1/2 Smith Brothers July 17 09<br/>             14 1/2 J. J. Smith 20 10.00<br/>             6 1/2 J. J. Smith 4 3.00<br/>             6 1/2 J. J. Smith 4 3.20<br/>             1 1/2 J. J. Smith 1 50<br/>             2 1/2 J. J. Smith 15 50<br/>             1 1/2 J. J. Smith 30<br/>             1 1/2 J. J. Smith 1.50 / 3.50           </p> |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| List of 11 C. Elliott - 30th July 1875 |                    |       |              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| 50                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 81.15 | 11.00 99.25  |
| 80                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 13.45 | 3.00 44.48   |
| 15                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 14.66 | 1.11 20.22   |
| 20                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 74.14 | 9.30 208.95  |
| 12                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 48.00 | 19.00 91.20  |
| 12                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 24.00 | 22.00 52.80  |
| 24                                     | Box of 100 Candles | 83.00 | 126.00       |
| Total                                  |                    |       | 600.00 92.00 |

To L. J. M. Braimen July 21/59  
 4 Linn. House 1284 ~ 15- 192. 1/11  
 2 " Safflower 575° 16- 92- 1284 1/11

| July 16 1859 |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 19           | For James H. Smith 4302   |
| 20           | For James H. Smith 3795   |
| 21           | For James H. Smith 156    |
| 22           | For James H. Smith 125 05 |
| 23           | For James H. Smith 660    |
| 24           | For James H. Smith 598 85 |

July 19 1859

Bot of Am No 2

|                 |      |       |
|-----------------|------|-------|
| 30 Bly. Per K   | 1850 | 49500 |
| 30 Cement       | 175  | 5250  |
| 25 Hgs for D    | 1250 | 1325  |
| Tray for        |      | 225   |
| Due on July 1st | 1200 | 22603 |

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
|                           | 91            |
| Box of Black Pepper 1 lb. |               |
| 1 lb. Circular Sugar      | 16.00         |
| Dry                       | <u>1.63</u>   |
|                           | \$17.63       |
| 10 Pines Apples 1 lb.     | 20.00         |
| Dry                       | <u>20.00</u>  |
| Sugar                     | 1.00          |
|                           | <u>892.38</u> |

[illegible]

| 1871 |   | 1872 |   | 1873 |   | 1874 |   | 1875 |    | 1876 |    | 1877 |    | 1878 |    | 1879 |    | 1880 |    | 1881 |    | 1882 |    | 1883 |    | 1884 |    | 1885 |    | 1886 |    | 1887 |    | 1888 |    | 1889 |    | 1890 |    | 1891 |    | 1892 |    | 1893 |    | 1894 |    | 1895 |    | 1896 |    | 1897 |    | 1898 |    | 1899 |    | 1900 |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1    | 2 | 3    | 4 | 5    | 6 | 7    | 8 | 9    | 10 | 11   | 12 | 13   | 14 | 15   | 16 | 17   | 18 | 19   | 20 | 21   | 22 | 23   | 24 | 25   | 26 | 27   | 28 | 29   | 30 | 31   | 32 | 33   | 34 | 35   | 36 | 37   | 38 | 39   | 40 | 41   | 42 | 43   | 44 | 45   | 46 | 47   | 48 | 49   | 50 | 51   | 52 | 53   | 54 | 55   | 56 | 57   | 58 | 59   | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |



1/2 Cashed Cash 100.00 816.61  
 1/2 " " " " " " 301.25  
 1/2 " " " " " " 289.00  
 1/2 " " " " " " 94.00  
 1/2 " " " " " " 116.00  
 1/2 " " " " " " 12.91  
 1/2 " " " " " " 3.50  
 1/2 " " " " " " 27.00  
 1/2 " " " " " " 8.75  
 1/2 " " " " " " 1.00  
 1/2 " " " " " " 10.00

August 18 1859

Bot of James D Blair at Auction  
 1/2 Dicky jeans 181<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 27 4865  
 1/2 " " " 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 30 735  
 9 " " " 202<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 25 5050  
 15 " " " 40 600  
 3 Coils Grass Rope 67<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 11 737  
 34 Grain Cradles " 200 4800  
 12 Cedar Pails " 60 720  
 4 " " " 900 3600  
 8 Iron B Measures " 35 280  
 6 " " " 40 240  
 12 " " " 120 1716  
 2 " " " 200 400  
 3 doz jumper Buckets " 360 1080  
 1 " " " " 360  
 12 Coils " " " 81 975  
 12 " " " " 75 900  
 12 " " " " 40 480  
 12 Adams " " 35 990  
 11 " " " 481<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 661 31355

1/2 " " " 24 mps 15679  
 1/2 " " " 6 mps 15678 31355

Bot of J. A. Hall Sept 14/59  
 200 No 1 Flour 3.00 590.00  
 100 No 2 Flour 2.10 281.52  
 20 " " " 2.20 44.00  
 100 " " " 12.50 1250.00

Bot of Hall & Co Sept 24/59  
 600 No 1 Flour 3.00 1950.00  
 125 " " " 3.20 406.25  
 298<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> doz 1 Point 2.50 745.50  
 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> " " " 53.96  
 21 Bams 10.50 220.50  
 34.88 106.42

Bot of G. S. Kountz & Co  
 2 doz Rice 1212<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> @ 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 66.66  
 14 " " " 994.14 13916  
 Draft 39420972

Bot of Phelps & Co Oct 12/59  
 1 doz Ash Hops 100.00  
 50 " " " 5.00 500.00

Bot of Lewis & Co Oct 28/59  
 1 doz " " " 7.50  
 3.00 20710.75

650  
 175  
 125



Boh of G. L. Kinsman & Co Nov 5/59

N.D.E 2 Albs Sugar 100 lbs 1795 = 179 16/6 7 1/4 \$125.24  
 Mordant 1 1440 = 144 = 1296 6 3/4 87.48

50 Coils Rope Stand & Silt  
 5693 ~ 7 3/4 \$441.20  
 Dray 2.00  
 Ins. 10.88 \$666.80

Boh of W. A. Voilett & Co Nov 4/59

12 Box E. Raisins 325 39  
 12 " 1/2 M.R. 122 18  
 6 " 1/4 " 125 7.50  
 24 " E & C. Raisins 39 1/2 15 89.62  
 6 " Buck Rock Wheat 132 9.00  
 12 " Armch Candles 405 19 91.20  
 1 Case Clark's Matches 8.50  
 13 " 2" Oysters 6 5 30.00  
 1 " 1" " 6 3.00 21

2 Albs Prime Sugar 220 7/6 168 38  
 25 Lbs Coffee 4087 12 490.44  
 10 Lbs Dec Whisky 34 14.00  
 4 Cases Jordan's 400 16 64.00  
 Dray 3.75  
 Insurance 1188.59

6 Bobs by Dock 16 796.00  
 Dray 50  
 Insurance 165 798.50

Boh of W. A. Voilett & Co Nov 3/59

25 Lbs Coffee 4087 12 490.44  
 4 Cc Sugar 994 15 154.67  
 2 Albs Sugar 2205 7 187.91  
 1 " Prime " 1075 7 80.32  
 12 Box S. Candles 405 15 88.40  
 4 " Oysters 8 3.00 28.00  
 3 Cases Jordan's 300 16 48.00  
 3 Cks C. Sides 3210 12 3/4 409.27  
 12 Lbs Whisky 405 37 179.48  
 8 Box Candy 400 13 52  
 20 Lbs Lth Flour 675 13.50  
 25 " " 3.00 137.00  
 2 " Wash Cans 14 28.00  
 1 " D.C. Roca 15  
 Dray 6  
 Insurance 38.40  
 \$2177.69

Boh of W. A. Voilett & Co Nov 9/59

30 Lbs Dec Lth Whisky 37 510.80  
 30 " " 14 390.40  
 Dray 18.00  
 Insurance 66.20 17.75 99.95  
 \$629.45

W. A. Voilett & Co Nov 12/59

4 Albs 4549 8 350.32  
 25 Lbs Whisky 100 37 375.90  
 25 Lbs Coffee 4087 12 510.80  
 12 Box S. Candles 405 15 100.80  
 Dray 350.839.20  
 Insurance 22.30  
 \$1361.40







Part of Stark & Son's bill to Dec 14/59

|    |                  |         |
|----|------------------|---------|
| 2  | W.C. Stark & Son | 18 50   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 53 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 36 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 36 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 36 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 15 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 15 00   |
| 3  | do do do do      | 5 30    |
| 10 | W.C. Stark & Son | 50.40   |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      | 46.25   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 8.96    |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      | 34.04   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 13.74   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 48.02   |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      | 517.430 |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      | 33.14   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 12.15   |
| 10 | do do do do      |         |
| 10 | do do do do      | 80.64   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 20.16   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 20.00   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 8.91    |
| 10 | do do do do      | 4.00    |
| 10 | do do do do      | 12.03   |
| 10 | do do do do      | 894.96  |

Part of Stark & Son's bill to Dec 14/59  
50 Exp Mail 3p 175 390/178 40

Part of W. A. Wolcott's bill to Dec 14/59

|    |              |           |
|----|--------------|-----------|
| 6  | W.A. Wolcott | 18 00     |
| 2  | do do do do  | 31.20     |
| 2  | do do do do  | 24.61     |
| 6  | do do do do  | 6.90      |
| 12 | do do do do  | 36.00     |
| 6  | do do do do  | 6.00      |
| 6  | do do do do  | 33.283.60 |
| 6  | do do do do  | 30.7      |
| 6  | do do do do  | 30.16     |
| 6  | do do do do  | 17.182.40 |
| 6  | do do do do  | 3.25      |
| 6  | do do do do  | 11.25     |

Part of W. A. Wolcott's bill to Dec 14/59

|       |              |        |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| 9     | W.A. Wolcott | 22.50  |
| 1     | do do do do  | 3.60   |
| 10    | do do do do  | 40     |
| 6     | do do do do  | 36     |
| 6     | do do do do  | 60     |
| 6     | do do do do  | 39     |
| 6     | do do do do  | 37     |
| 15    | do do do do  | 199.52 |
| 4     | do do do do  | 36.00  |
| 2     | do do do do  | 30.00  |
| 2     | do do do do  | 1.50   |
| 2     | do do do do  | 2.50   |
| 1 1/2 | do do do do  | 12.99  |



100  
 Jos of A Robertson & Co  
 6 N W Pine Street 75th St New York  
 Supp. Subst. of 9.00  
 Paid,  
 Jan 16/83

[illegible]

Robt H A Noble & Co Dec 29/97

|    |                       |         |       |        |
|----|-----------------------|---------|-------|--------|
| 6  | Box Soda              | 672     | 5     | 33.60  |
| 24 | Ed. Cheese            | 591     | 16    | 94.56  |
| 25 | Alb Coffee            | 4087    | 1 1/2 | 471.10 |
| 2  | Cure off Sardinia     | 1200    | 15    | 35.00  |
| 6  | Box Cuba Liqueur      |         | 30    | 18.10  |
| 6  | Box Soda Crackers     | 140     | 7 1/2 | 10.50  |
| 6  | Box Butter            | 132     | 6 1/2 | 9.03   |
| 1  | Can Howard Match      | 259     | 16    | 12.00  |
| 2  | Box Boston Bay Whisky |         | 8     | 60.75  |
| 2  | " "                   |         | 7 1/2 | 39.75  |
| 12 | Box Camello           | 40 450  | 2     | 105.60 |
| 15 | Box 2 Whisky          | 611 1/4 | 36    | 220.14 |
| 1  | Box House Tobacco     | 107     | 28    | 38.28  |
| 2  | Box Cereal            | 140     | 34    | 43.50  |
| 2  | Box Cereal            | 208     | 55    | 72.80  |
| 1  | Box R. Ma.            | 104     | 28    | 39.52  |
| 1  | Box B. Ma.            | 106     | 40    | 42.40  |

Chasing

May 11

Grant

$$\begin{array}{r} 280 \\ 1333 \overline{) 175546} \\ \underline{2203} \phantom{00} \\ 5546 \end{array}$$

Set of Blank Stamps No. 295

|                    |    |          |
|--------------------|----|----------|
| 2 Boxes Hardware   | 44 | 3.50     |
| 1 Alf Knife        |    | 11.00    |
| 1 Patent           |    | 4.00     |
| 2 for Extra Blades | 4  | 1.00     |
| 1 Heavy Bush       |    | .50      |
| 1/6 of Scum        | 4  | .60      |
| Part of Dry        |    | .60      |
| and                |    |          |
|                    |    | 24/14.50 |

Port of Steamer Eleanor Jan 2 1860  
 25 134 8 1/2 Flour 6 1/2 153 13

|    |        |              |           |
|----|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 23 | July 8 | Glenn        | 14000     |
| 20 | "      | Ext do       | 5411800   |
| 20 | "      | W B do       | 240       |
|    |        | Drayon       | 5322 1/2  |
|    |        | Insurance on | 885541908 |

Edw. W. A. Trollett & Co. Secy. for  
the Executive Trust 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59

|   |                                             |        |        |
|---|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 2 | St. Cho Sugar 1855                          | 83 1/2 | 167.81 |
| 2 | Sugar A.C.O 1278                            | 4 1/2  | 57.51  |
| 4 | Pot Tungao                                  | 3      | 12.00  |
| 4 | <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Cask Brandy 994 | 6      | 59.14  |
| 1 | Can Fruit (Oranges)                         |        | 23.50  |
|   | Dry                                         |        | 3.-    |
|   | And                                         |        | 21.36  |
|   |                                             |        | 846.58 |

25 Lbs Caffe 4087<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 474.00  
\$131.58

A. Robertson & Co. Day 2/10  
25 1884 Adolman 40"  
EW 42 457.50.  
L... 4.9 456.41



Lot of Robert & Co Jan 18/60  
 41 Culo Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 2 1/2 lb Cotton 3 1/2 6.50  
 2 1/2 lb Cotton 12 75 5.50  
 6 1/2 lb Rado 170 10.20  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 18/60  
 41 Culo Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 15 Culo Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 15 " " 22/34 24  
 21 " " 22/34 24  
 3 " " 22/34 24  
 21 " " 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 18/60  
 2 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 18/60  
 13 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Dec 24/59  
 21 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 20/60  
 18 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 20/60  
 16 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 20 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 16 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 16 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 3 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 3 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 21 " " 22/34 24  
 4 " " 22/34 24  
 3 " " 22/34 24  
 8 " " 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65

Lot of Robert & Co Jan 20/60  
 20 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 6 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 10 1/2 lb Cotton 100 lb 22/34 24  
 Dray 2 75 1.65







Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 20 1/2 M. L. Lumber 18 1/2 1365.00  
 25 - " " 6 1/2 153.75  
 20 - " " 7 1/2 158.00  
 200 1/2 328.50

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 1 1/2 M. L. Lumber 3 1/2 48.00  
 1 1/2 " " 3 1/2 48.00  
 1 1/2 " " 3 1/2 48.00  
 200 1/2 257.1

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 20 1/2 M. L. Lumber 18 1/2 1365.00  
 15 - " " 1 1/2 105.00  
 25 - " " 1 1/2 509.25  
 2 1/2 M. L. Lumber 33 1/2 26.50  
 12 1/2 M. L. Lumber 22 1/2 37.50  
 13 - " " 1 1/2 105.00  
 1 - " " 1 1/2 20.16  
 2 1/2 M. L. Lumber 43 1/2 38.50  
 200 1/2 1478.21

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 4 M. L. Lumber 22 1/2 40.50  
 200 1/2 1478.21

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 20 1/2 M. L. Lumber 18 1/2 1365.00  
 200 1/2 1478.21

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 8 M. L. Lumber 9 1/2 74.00  
 1 - " " 1 1/2 31.00  
 200 1/2 110.20

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 2 Cash Cider 16 1/2 134.12  
 1 " " 1 1/2 41.67  
 1 " " 1 1/2 41.67  
 2 " " 1 1/2 41.67  
 200 1/2 111.90

20 M. L. Potatoes 2 1/2 93.75  
 200 1/2 111.90

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 8 M. L. Lumber 9 1/2 74.00  
 1 - " " 1 1/2 31.00  
 16 M. L. Lumber 16 1/2 134.12  
 200 1/2 111.90

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 20 1/2 M. L. Lumber 18 1/2 1365.00  
 200 1/2 1478.21

Lot of M. L. Lumber Feb 2/10  
 20 1/2 M. L. Lumber 18 1/2 1365.00  
 200 1/2 1478.21



Bot of A. S. Light Feb 16/60  
 100 lbs C. Salt 80 186.00  
 20 lbs S. Potatoes 3.00 107.11  
 20 lbs S. Potatoes 0.00 110.00 127.11

Bot of H. S. Light Feb 16/60  
 21 1/2 lbs S. Potatoes 2.75 44 1/2 120.40  
 Dry 1.00  
 120.40

Bot of W. A. Light Feb 16/60

25 Sheepshead Off 4087 1/2 10.87  
 2 S. C. S. Potatoes 6.00 83.85  
 12 Bot. Capote S. 480 18 86.40  
 12 " " 240 21 50.40  
 1 Bot. Starch 180 6 10.80  
 2 S. C. S. Potatoes 1305 42 61.98  
 6 Alf Bot. Mashed 207 45 57.00  
 6 " " 21 800 57.00  
 12 " " 1 200 30.00

Dry 1.75  
 947.05

Sum

15.57  
 962.62

Bot of S. S. Light Feb 16/60

8 S. C. S. Potatoes 1 1/2 107.5 67.60  
 8 " " 8 1/2 107.5 67.60  
 Dry 1.00  
 135.20

Bot of S. S. Light Feb 16/60  
 20 lbs S. Potatoes 11.00 375.00  
 2 C. S. S. Potatoes 11.00 233.25  
 Dry 1.25  
 10.20 619.50

Bot of H. S. Light Feb 27/60  
 15 lbs S. Potatoes 4.00 41 1/2 264.45  
 20 " " 4.00 45 207.11  
 Dry 2.25 473.71

Bot of S. S. Light Feb 21/60

4 S. C. S. Potatoes 24 1/2 249.73  
 25 lbs S. S. Potatoes 16.75 168.75  
 25 S. C. S. Potatoes Off 4087 1/2 521.08  
 2 C. S. S. Potatoes 1824 1/2 228.00  
 Dry 3.25  
 1090.81

20 lbs S. Potatoes 17 1/2 380.00  
 17 1/2 11.81

Sum 1727 1/2 25.70 1571.71  
 20 lbs S. Potatoes 3 1/4 15.00 66.57  
 Dry 1.57 1663.28

Bot of S. S. Light Feb 22/60

1 S. C. S. Potatoes 1 1/2 107.5 67.60  
 2 C. S. S. Potatoes 1645 1/2 201.57  
 Dry 2.25  
 268.36

Bot of S. S. Light Feb 27/60

20 lbs S. Potatoes 18 1/2 375.00  
 Dry 1.00  
 6 1/2 382.68



Bot of Grand Duke March 3/60

|    |              |   |         |
|----|--------------|---|---------|
| 12 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | \$14.50 |
| 2  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 187.50  |
| 15 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 112.50  |
| 3  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 225.99  |
| 1  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 103.70  |
| 6  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 440.50  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 250     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 120.31  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 749.50  |

Bot of Grand Duke March 7/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 12 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 250    |
| 1  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 81.74  |
| 4  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 361.76 |
| 2  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 80.08  |
| 4  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 12.00  |
| 4  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 19.60  |
| 20 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 135.00 |
| 10 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 112.50 |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 16.27  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 848.05 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 7/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 10 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 187.50 |
| 10 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 62.50  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 45     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 412.50 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 7/60

|   |              |   |        |
|---|--------------|---|--------|
| 4 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 243.98 |
|   | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 25     |
|   | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 734.20 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 8/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 34 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 114.75 |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 75     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 115.50 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 11/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 24 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 159.00 |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 90     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 116.00 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 11/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 1  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 183.82 |
| 2  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 237.37 |
| 15 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 99.50  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 25     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 129.15 |

150 lbs Salt 70 \$10.50

Mr. A. Roberts & Co March 23/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 30 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 110.40 |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 25     |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 144.50 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 23/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 25 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 551.71 |
| 16 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 104.00 |
| 10 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 94.00  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 1.00   |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 747.71 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 23/60

|    |              |   |        |
|----|--------------|---|--------|
| 2  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 183.06 |
| 1  | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 93.70  |
| 20 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 362.00 |
| 20 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 206.22 |
| 15 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 273.75 |
| 16 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 100.00 |

Bot of Grand Duke March 23/60

|    |              |   |         |
|----|--------------|---|---------|
| 34 | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 114.75  |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 75      |
|    | Box Sugar 54 | 1 | 1243.58 |



Bal of Mr Hartlight  
 20 Bbls App Pot 1425 365.00  
 1 Cys Rice 6400 4 3/4 31.82  
 2 Cask C Hides 1423 13 206.46  
 Dry gr 2  
 Comm 9.96

Sh Hartlight April 14/10  
 1 Cys S. Hides 32 13 140.54  
 20 Bbl S. Hides 68 120.00  
 20 " 4 70 150.00  
 Dry 1.11  
 Com 5.13 \$316.49

Sh J. L. Hodge April 20/10  
 3 Cask C. Bacon 2521 12 302.32  
 1 " Shoulders 1087 8 86.96  
 Dry 1.00  
 Com 6.15 \$396.63

Sh Vigo from C. H. Shocomb H. April 20/10  
 2 Cask Brown Scrap 10 21.00  
 Dry 1.11  
 Com 20.60



Indicated to no war interest

110  
List of articles required by the Chiefs of Dept.  
Cotton Bureau Shreveport 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
St Genl Smith has directed the various chiefs of the respective  
Staff Dep'ts to furnish Maj Walsby & Co. represented by Mr  
R. Nugent a list of articles needed for their service. Subsequent  
Cotton will be furnished by this Bureau to pay for the articles thus  
introduced, the importer to be allowed the Federal market prices,  
(if not unreasonable or exorbitant) other freight payable in  
Cotton at 25¢ per pound.

Signed. W. A. Broadwell St Col

Dr James M. Owens.

111  
Petition to export Cotton for the purpose of introducing medicine  
Refused through Col R H Crockett. Brig Genl Dockery to Dept  
H<sup>q</sup> Des. thence to Brig Genl Grier. By him returned to Dept H<sup>q</sup> Des.  
thence to this office.

Cotton Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Trade with the enemy is prohibited by law. This Bureau has  
no authority to authorize it. It is recommended that Dr  
Owens confer with Maj Robinson who has authority to pro-  
cure supplies for account of the Govt. & who can be  
authorized to set apart a small quantity of medicine receiving  
from Dr Owens the quantity of Cotton required to pay for them  
under his arrangements.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell. St Col.

James I. Bard.

112  
Asking permit from Dept H<sup>q</sup> Des.

H<sup>q</sup> Des Trans Ship Dept 8<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

Reply refused to St Col W. A. Broadwell. The matter is not  
understood at these H<sup>q</sup> Des. Some elucidation is respectfully  
requested.

By command of St Genl E Kirby Smith  
S. S. Anderson.  
Acting Genl.

Cotton Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned. Mr Bard's interview with me was in  
reference to the purchase of Cotton. Nothing definite was agreed  
upon. He informed me casually that he had the prospect  
of introducing army supplies in considerable quantity under  
contract with Col O'Bannon, provided he could get permis-  
sion to enter our lines with a train of wagons or a small



I made no comment upon the information given me.  
I did not regard myself in any manner connected  
with that part of his business.  
(Signed) W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col

W. W. Beazal

Proposing to sell 200 bales of cotton, on certain conditions  
to the Old Cotton Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

Respy referred to Mr. J. T. Belknap purchasing Agt. for his  
action with the recommendation that the written offer of  
W. W. Beazal to dispose of his cotton be accepted & the cotton  
acquired for the Treasury Dept. —

(Signed) W. C. Black Capt. 1st Regt.  
Acting in Cotton Bureau

Chenoput March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. Mitchell

Requests that his Wagons, teams, & Cotton be protected from  
impressment, in accordance with permit issued by Genl. Louis in  
Sept 1863, to enable him to comply with contract entered into with  
Bouldin, Riggs & Walter?

H. C. Os. Trans. Wip. Dept. Chenoput Mch 9 1864  
Referred to Lt Col Broadwell, Chief of Cotton Bureau,  
who will report by whose order, this cotton was impressed, and the  
circumstances occasioning the order. If the impressment has been  
made, he will order the cotton immediately returned.

H. C. Os. Cotton Bureau Chenoput Mch 9 1864  
Reply returned — Capt. Birge notified me in a communication  
which is on file at H. C. Os., that speculators were offering more for  
cotton than he was permitted to pay, and that he was unable to make  
purchase for account of the Govt. I requested that authority should  
be given Capt. Birge to prevent competition, by impressing the cotton of those  
who were offering more than schedule price. In reply, Special Order No 49  
was issued, which was forwarded to him, with instructions, as per copy of my  
letter herewith inclosed — On the 6<sup>th</sup> inst Capt. Birge despatched me that  
H. C. Os. was purchasing cotton in his district, and asked if they had authority to  
do so. To which I replied, the contract of these gentlemen has been novelled  
conform to your order & prevent conflict with the Govt. I do not think Capt. B. has  
impressed any cotton. He was directed not to do so, unless its acquisition was prevented by the  
interference of speculators.  
(Signed) W. A. Broadwell Lt Col  
Chief of Cotton Bureau

J. T. Robinson Maj. & Agt. Genl.  
In regard to the acquisition of Col. Turnbull. Insp. Genl. for  
certain funds. His action thereon.

Cotton Bureau 9<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig. Genl. W. R. Boggs, with the request that he  
will inform me whether the action of these officers is approved.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

W. H. Hayes Maj. & Chief of Clothing Bureau.

In regard to the Newell, Gatewood & Co. contract.  
Cotton Bureau 9<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

Respectfully referred returned: If the Govt had competent agents the  
stems called for in this contract could be procured without paying  
either the profit that the contractors expect to realize, of 80% on the  
Mexican invoices, or losing the difference between the price  
the cotton should be made to bring & the price the contractors  
allow for it. The principle objection to the contract is, that the  
cotton is deliverable on the Rio Grande where we have not  
got it, & cannot place it in sufficient quantity to meet the  
demands made upon the Texas. Col. Hutchins knows very well  
that he could if unencumbered by the existence of such contracts  
procure the same supplies for much less quantity of cotton.  
He has been very much embarrassed by the demands made  
upon him to furnish so much substance to pay for so  
little supply. His opposition to the existence of this contract  
was natural & proper. One of the contractors claimed that if  
cotton was not delivered to them on the Rio Grande, they should  
be allowed the transportation in cotton. Another party to the  
contract is reported to have attempted to buy goods at Baudas —  
Negras, crop them over to Eagle Pass & deliver them to the Govt at  
50% payable in cotton at 20 cts per lb. Such is not the spirit of  
the contract. The competition offered by agents acting under  
contracts of this description would produce competition in  
Mexico with agents of the Govt, defeat the plans of Col.  
Hutchins & greatly enhance the cost of Mexican stores,  
Col. Gatewood, one of the parties to the contract, I think is  
entitled to respect. He expressed a willingness, so far as he is  
concerned, to receive permission to export 1120 bales, which he  
says is now due him by the Govt. With it to complete engagements  
already entered into in Mexico, introduce the goods & deliver them to Col.  
Hutchins, receiving in payment an order on me for sufficient  
cotton to pay the entire indebtedness of the Govt to him. Over —



115  
 Informed him that I not only regarded his proposition very liberal, but that if he would release the Texas office of the necessity of furnishing the cotton sufficient to complete the contract, I would recommend that he be furnished permission to export cotton to the extent due him, & that all the goods he had contracted for to the extent of \$150,000. should be taken by May Haynes in accordance with the terms of the contract. That I would furnish cotton to pay for them at 20 cts lb. or pay the bill in gold or its equivalent in approved Sterling Exchange. I have already proposed to purchase the cotton now owned by Col. Haterwood and apply it to the payment of the indebtedness due him by the Govt.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

116  
 Rich<sup>d</sup> Nugent, acting for Walmsley & Co.  
 Asking exemption from imprefment & destruction for 1200 Bales of cotton.

Cotton Bureau 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

No officer of this Bureau will impref the cotton referred to herein, unless Messrs Walmsley Bros see fail to introduce the stores. The question of its destruction will be subject to the decision of Maj Genl Taylor. It is believed that cotton located in Natchitoches parish will not likely be destroyed within any reasonable period required by the Contractors to introduce the stores.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

J. M. Berry

Proposition to transport 100 bales of Cotton to Eagle Pass.

Approved & referred to Maj T. B. Lee at Eagle Pass.

117  
 The train of Mr Berry can move to Eagle Pass with 100 bales of cotton free from imprefment. Upon his arrival there an officer of this Bureau will receive 50 bales upon the terms allowed by the Texas office & furnish Mr Berry an exemption against the imprefment of 50 bales of like weight & quality.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

118  
 Arbitration of the claims of Phillips, Semmes & Co. by consent of parties. Messrs. Richard Nugent of Ft. Belknap. Mr. H. M. Wright called in as umpire via letter book 93  
 Cotton Bureau 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply referred to Brig Genl Boggs for his information that the case of Semmes & Co has been finally settled in accordance with the manner proposed by himself.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

Monmouth Parish 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864

Sg. Lusk.

119  
 Relative to the pillage of cotton.

Office Dept. Commissary  
 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Col. W. A. Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau

Signed R. M. Jarvis Maj. & C.S.

Cotton Bureau 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply referred to Maj Genl Buckner for his information & immediate investigation alleged to have been practiced on the late

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col.

H. M. Wright

120  
 Statement in regard to Mr Jno M Bogs.  
 Cotton Bureau 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt Genl Smith with the remark that should the Genl decide to avail the services of Mr Bogs in some business capacity, he will have no difficulty in learning through other channels the character of Mr Bogs in point of ability, integrity & efficiency. In these respects his standing was paramount at Nashville.

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt.

B. Weil

121  
 Propositions to sell goods.

Cotton Bureau 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

This proposition is accepted subject to the approval of the Dept. Commandr. It is understood that the Governor of La. will take the cotton & wool cards & other articles such as he may select to the extent of one half. The remainder to be taken by the heads of Dept. to such an extent as the articles



can be used for army purposes & paid for by a  
requisition for the Cotton on this office. For Allen will  
please settle his bill by a similar requisition on me.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Geo. D. Adams.  
Proposition to introduce supplies via Galtsoff Brothers.  
Galtsoff Bureau. 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply referred to Dept. H<sup>d</sup> Des with the recommendation  
that the contract if approved be so modified that the  
first will get in hand \$191,700 in Gold or Sterling Exchange  
as is proposed by Mr Adams in lieu of Confederate money  
at 50c per bale, as also his proposition to receive ultimate  
payment for the stores in either cotton or money to be availed  
of should it be ascertained to be profitable.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Jules Le More. <sup>RT.</sup> Contractor.

Letter to Dr. Gail Smith requesting that Mr. Major Lawrence  
be called in as the 3<sup>d</sup> party to adjust his com.  
Bathen Revenue 11<sup>th</sup> March 1844

Reply returned: Mr. Le May answered a similar letter to one to which I made the following reply -  
(via letter book of this date)  
J. D. B. L.

J. D. Burke

Requesting certain details of manuscripts to enable him  
to make contracts made with the Govt.

To carry out contracts made with  
Respy H<sup>d</sup>: The inference is drawn from the letter of Govt  
Magarden that the Govt was in default & the contractors sustained  
thru heavy damages as the Govt a corresponding liability. This  
liability is removed by Col Hutchins in exempting 1000 bales  
of Cotton upon the promise of the introduction of the goods called  
for in the contract which are to be offered for sale to the Govt & if  
declined them to the people. Should the Govt agents buy  
any of the supplies I have to recommend that the purchase  
be on life favorable terms & conditions than those which the  
Contractors propose to sell to private parties. The destination  
which they make in their terms of payment against the Govt ought not to be  
allowed. For many reasons I recommend that they be allowed to pay for  
the goods do not object to placing the Govt on the same footing as  
individuals that the exemption asked for be granted.

Signed Wm Broadwell

had for be granted  
Signed Wm Broadwell

Howard Smith Surgeon &c.  
 Enclosing list of lithical Stones received in the Dept.  
 Cotton Bureau. 12<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply ~~stated~~ referred to General J. M. Haden with the  
remark that H. M. Heary has agreed to bring in \$50,000.  
worth of stores not contrabands of war. to be furnished to the Govt  
at Federal prices with freight added payable in Cotton at  
25<sup>cts</sup> per lb. Dr Haden is recommended to forward this paper to  
to Dr J. M. Kelvey to be handed Mr Heary. This Bureau will  
furnish the Cotton to pay for the stores. Whilst but little confidence  
is felt in any good results from the a Contraband trade, some  
medicines have been brought in & Mr Heary has deposited  
\$25,000. to constitute a forfeit if he fails. No Cotton leaves  
in advance of the introduction of the stores. <sup>approx</sup> value in value

Signed

W. A. Broadwell  
Jr. Col.

May J. H. Lacy

Maj. J. H. Dacy  
Proposes to sell 200 bales of Cotton in the seed Bagging & Rope  
being furnished by the Govt.

Cotton Bureau 12 March 1864

Reply returned approved: No money has been provided to pay for Cotton in the Seed, but as Maj. Lacy is an officer of the army, I think it right to divert other funds for this purpose & will sustain the action of Mr. Belknap in so doing.

Signed

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt-Col-

Maj. W. H. Haynes, Clothing Bureau

Maj. W. H. Haynes.  
Requesting a lot of Shoe Thread to be purchased.  
Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col Butchers who will please take  
steps to get the Shoe Thread as requested by Maj Haynes.  
Signed 16 49 Broadwell

(Signed)

16 44 Broadwell  
Rt. Col

E. B. Fugua

126/2 Application to export Cotton via Ousashita. Revers  
 Resply ret<sup>d</sup> disapproved: This Bureau has no authority to  
 permit the exportation of Cotton on the terms proposed.  
 If Mr. Fuqua will introduce goods for the army and acquire  
 Cotton in payment of same from the Govt. he will be permitted  
 to export all such Cotton in payment of Export duties. The Govt  
 Dept will buy Mr. Fu's Cottons which will not only relieve



his mind of apprehended loss growing out of the order to burn all cotton liable to fall into the hands of the enemy but will be furnishing the Govt with the means of paying for army supplies greatly needed in this Dept.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Communication of Maj to H Thomas.

Maj Geo. S. Buckner.

Capt. W. C. Black.

in relation to the conversation in this office with B. Weid.

Cotton Bureau 14th Mch 1864.

My wish to please the Govt as also my appreciation of not only securing approbation but Army Supplies influences me to forward this statement with the request that no character of circumstances shall be permitted to form opinions at H<sup>d</sup> Qrs until the facts developed convict one of error. Whilst it is my wish to be held responsible for all the business transactions of the Bureau, I prefer not to be victimized by the mendacious misrepresentations of either Governors or Jews. It has occurred to me that the valuable time of his Excellency in the midst of so many gubernatorial cares might have been more profitably employed than repeating such a report even if it were founded in fact.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Richard Nugent.

Stating the terms upon which he is willing to accept the agency to Mexico.

Cotton Bureau 11th Mch 1864.

Reply up to Lt. Genl Smith. Mr. Nugent is a gentleman of more than 30 years experience as a merchant. He possesses a high order of business talent, sterling integrity, great firmness & decision of character. His personal credit & acquaintance abroad commends him for the position. The question of compensation appears to be the only difficulty that cannot be determined by me.

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.

Ex! x x  
Letter from Maj Gen Magruder to Brig Genl W. H. Boggs in regard to the affairs of Maj Hart.

x x x. He has at Eagle Pass at least 1200 bales of cotton en route between that place & San Antonio. 1100 bales at San Antonio 2200 bales; & within a hundred miles of San Antonio 1800 bales; 5700 bales which he will be able probably to crop by the 1st of May 5000. during the month of May and every month thereafter, <sup>this and I say the month</sup> can be increased. say in June. 10000 in July 7000 & so on for each month of crops. This is based on his present & prospective arrangements for transportation which will enable us to bring all the necessary military stores from the Rio Grand to intermediate points in the Trans-Mississippi. Recommends that Maj Hart be allowed to carry out his plans & engagements. Sees no reason for any further objection. The officers of the Cotton office & the Maj Hart will work well together. W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

Petition of Chickasaw Indians

Ref: to this office from Dept. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 16th Mch 1864.

Respectfully retained with the recommendation that the applicants be permitted to deliver this cotton to the agent of the Texas office at Eagle Pass to be exchanged for such articles as are needed by the Indians & returned to them.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

J. H. Sutton.

Propositions to introduce supplies

Cotton Bureau 17th Mch 1864.

13/ Reply refused to Maj Haynes who I think would do well to take these stores. I have informed Mr. Sutton that I think his proposition will be approved by Genl Smith provided you need the articles & agree with me that this proposition should be accepted. I will cheerfully furnish the cotton to make the payment & Baneto train can haul the stores back from San Antonio.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



Henry M. Jones

Propositions to export Cotton.

Cotton Bureau 17th Mch 1864

132  
Reply returned: Mr Jones is informed that he can export fifty bales of cotton by conforming to the rules & conditions of the Texas office, which requires a similar quantity sold to the Govt. & delivered at San Antonio, in advance of the shipment being issued.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Dr. James M. Owens. via No. 111.

Cotton Bureau 17th Mch 1864.

133  
Reply refers to Dr Owens who is requested to see Mr Robinson & obtain such assistance as he may be able to render, in the procurement of medicines in the manner herein approved by Lt Genl Smith. Mr Robinson has been written on the subject, in conformity with the endorsements on this instrument, the tenor of which has been directed to be executed if possible.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell

W. C. & L. C. Alexander

Propositions to introduce Stoves.

Cotton Bureau 28th Feb 1864.

134  
It is deemed for the interest of the Govt to accept this proposition and place 75 of the proposition proceeds of 6000 bales of cotton in the hands of Mr Alexander to be invested in such ord<sup>s</sup> Stoves as Mr Rhett may designate. The Govt to pay to Mr Alexander the amount in Confederate money that we realize in Gold for the one third of the cotton in Europe. As the Mr Alexander are highly recommended it is believed that they will readily accede to such condition as may further be imposed in arranging the details of the proposition business. There may be political or military reasons to influence the decision of the Dept Commander. & the propriety of its destruction is of course subject to his decision but as a business transaction it is certainly a good one. If the property can be sold at all in foreign markets for any thing like its value.

W. A. Broadwell

Continued

Lt Col

is over

135  
If my proposition is accepted I will bring warehouse receipts or storage receipts calling for 6000 bales with the evidence of its condition, locality etc. as also that the Taxes have been paid 1/3 of these papers to be surrendered to the Govt for sale abroad, in consideration of the other 2/3 being exempted from improvement & destruction. If practicable I will have the proceeds of the 6000 bales left me invested in stores & delivered in this dept at 53 1/3 per cent on the foreign cost in addition to expenses payable in gold or cotton at gold value.

(Signed) C. C. & L. C. Alexander

Mr. Gillis. Winnetborough

135  
Asking relief from the imprisonment of Capt Tucker. Forwarded to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs by Mr. Allen. & ref<sup>d</sup> to this office.

Cotton Bureau 19th March 1864.

Reply returned: There is no one by the name of Tucker connected with this office. I am not informed as to the authority of this person nor do I know any thing of him or the transaction ref<sup>d</sup> to.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Joseph Menard.

Cotton Bureau 19th March 1864.

136  
Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the request that Genl Eiddell be directed to remove the restrictions on the two lost paragraphs of his letter. Mr Menard has complied with his agreement approved by the Dept Commander. All the papers appertaining to this transaction were sent to H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 27th Feb-1864.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

H. B. Walmesley

Complaining of the action of Mr Geo. C. Waddell.

Cotton Bureau 19th Mch 1864.

137  
Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Geo. A. Buckner for his information & action. The action of Mr Waddell is not understood here. Maj Buckner will investigate the charges made in this communication & see that the rights of Rali Benachio & Co are properly respected.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.







Shreveport 20th March 1864  
W A Broadwell, Lt Col

In regard to using any surplus from the  
speculation for the removal of French Cotton from  
the place

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 21st March 1864  
Reply referred to Lt Col & W A Broadwell

Shreveport 23rd March 1864  
At New

Proposing to sell Machinery, now at Marshall,  
Texas, to the Government -

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 23rd March 1864  
Respectfully referred to Major W H Wagoner, Chief  
of Clothing Bureau  
W A Broadwell  
Lt Col

Monticello March 17th 1864

Brig Genl J. P. Dockery

Concerning the Cotton trade

Ad Genl District of Arkansas  
Camden March 19th 1864

Reply ref. to the Lt Genl Cauding the Dept for  
instructions, I have given no authority to any one to trade  
in Cotton, neither as I am informed was any such authority  
given by my predecessors in Command  
Stering Price, My Genl

Ad Genl J. M. Dept,  
Shreveport 22nd March 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col Broadwell, Chief of Cotton  
Office, by order of Lt Genl C. H. Smith  
S. S. Anderson  
A. A. Genl  
C. H. Smith

#143 Continued

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 24th March 1864  
Perfectly well? No authority has been given any one to  
trade in Cotton, from this office, except Major Robinson  
under the instructions recommended by Major Haynes  
for the purpose of securing supplies and approved by Lt  
Genl Smith - A copy of the instructions given Major  
R is on file at Hd Qrs - He has been directed to  
allow no Cotton to go out, unless excepted from prohibition  
by competent authority, as also to remove or destroy  
all Cotton likely to fall into the hands of the enemy.

The trade conducted by Major R. whilst it  
has led to the acquisition of some supplies, exerts a  
demoralizing effect in the country, and the propriety of continuing it  
is seriously questioned, if the Military Authority in Ark, advise its  
discontinuance, I recommend it be stopped - W A Broadwell  
Lt Col

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 23rd March 64  
Major Dwyer, Chief of Engineer Dept has  
great confidence in Capt Schleicher and as  
the arrangements made, if consummated, will  
supply the Engineer Dept with nearly any thing  
required by it, I have to request that he be  
permitted to place his Cotton into Mexico where  
it will command the full value and return the  
proceeds in such articles as he may wish to purchase,  
Capt S. to prevent conflict in Mexico, to place  
him in communication with his Commercial agent  
to assist in selling or shipping the Cotton & having  
the money invested in articles needed by the Engineer Dept  
W A Broadwell  
Lt Col



Houston Texas March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864. -  
Lt Col. W. J. Hutchins Chief Texas Cotton Office.

145"  
Asking information as to the Govt indebtedness  
to Bouldin, Riggs & Walker, and proposing  
interrogatories which must be answered to  
place him in possession of sufficient  
knowledge to properly adjudicate their claims.

Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.

Reply referred to Maj. Chas. L. Rhett, with  
the request that he will communicate such  
portion of the information asked for, in  
this letter as he may be in possession of  
"Sig. a" M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Mrs James.

Wishes to turn over cotton at Henderson.

Cotton Office Houston. 18<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

146"  
Reply referred to Lt Col W A Broadwell Chief of  
Cotton Bureau as pertaining to his Dist.  
& with the request that Mr James wishes he met  
in this matter & he advised accordingly.

W. J. Hutchins

Lt Col. & Chf C.O. Houston Tex.

Cotton Bureau. 24<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply refd to Capt W. M. Barrett. Henderson Texas.  
to whom Mr. James can deliver 200 bales of cotton  
taking his receipt in such form as will constitute  
a proper voucher for the property to the Texas office  
The receipt of the Cotton Bureau by Col W J Hutchins  
who will give Mr James a certificate for the  
specie value of the cotton, and an exemption against  
the improvement of a like quantity

M. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Shreveport La. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. -

J. E. Ward

to

M. H. Haynes Maj. & 9<sup>th</sup> M. C. S. A.

chief clothing bureau T. M. S.

Proposing to sell Govt stores to be  
delivered at San Antonio say two months.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned. with the promise to furnish  
Maj. Haynes any cotton he may be able to  
transport to San Antonio, to be turned over  
to Mr. Twitchell & invested in such manner  
as Maj. Haynes may designate in such article  
as he may wish returned by the train.

(Sig. a)

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col. -

Shreveport 24<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

A. J. Newton

148"  
In regard to the intentions  
of the enemy. -

Reply referred to Brig. Genl Boggs, with  
the remarks that I have no prospect of  
getting but one boat to cross the Cotton  
on Red River & I request that they be  
burned if in danger of capture.

"Sig. a"

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col. -



149

Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> March/64 -  
 M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.  
 Asking the views of the Dept. Commander as to  
 the propriety of sending Cotton down the Sabine  
 copy in letter book.

The Sabine is the best available line for  
 transporting the Cotton to Texas. It is of the  
 utmost importance that it should be rapidly  
 transported down - every facility for effecting  
 this end should be accumulated.

Sig<sup>d</sup> C. H. Smith Lt. Genl.  
 Official Copy  
 (Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

Cotton Bureau Shreveport La. 26<sup>th</sup> March  
 Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. Hutchins for  
 his information, that notwithstanding the presence  
 of the Enemy in Louisiana. Genl. Smith approves  
 sending forward to Houston not only the  
 5000 bales from Palaski for the transportation  
 of which arrangements have been made, but  
 also the landing up of steamboats from Beaumont  
 & Orange to take down 5600 bales additional  
 from Palaski. Col. Hutchins will please  
 inform me what prospect there is for getting  
 the use of these boats.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

150

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> March.  
 Respectfully referred to J. M. Isaacs,  
 with the remark that Capt. Barrett has  
 been instructed by an order from Dept.  
 Hd. Qs to impress the cotton of all  
 traders who pay more than the Govt price.  
 (Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell  
 Lt. Col. -

151

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> March/64 -  
 Respy referred to Brig. Genl. Boggs. This  
 letter is in reply to one written Genl. Taylor 21<sup>st</sup>  
 March by direction of Lt. Genl. Smith.  
 (Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

Copy.  
 Cotton Bureau Report 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864 -  
 General,

Lt. Genl. Smith directs me to inform  
 you that he hears of considerable Govt Cotton  
 having been recently landed & deposited in the  
 "Calcasieu". He wishes to be informed by what  
 authority & for what purpose it was placed there.  
 Reports came here this morning that cotton left  
 Alexandria as late as last Monday for "Lake Charles".  
 The Genl. wishes you to have the matter thoroughly  
 & accurately investigated, if possible. He has  
 been informed that no Cotton has been moved  
 in the direction of the Enemy by my direction. I had  
 the honor to address you in reference to this  
 subject under date of the 16<sup>th</sup> Feb. -

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
 R. Taylor  
 Candy Creek La. (Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

San Antonio March 14/64 -

J. H. Lyons

Requests permission to export 100 bales  
 of Cotton to Mexico.

Hd Qs Trans. Miss. Dept. Shreveport La. March 26<sup>th</sup>  
 Respy referred to Lt. Col. Broadwell.

By order of Lt. Genl. Smith

M. A. Boggs Brig. Genl. Chf of Hqs.

Rec & Hd Qs T. M. O. 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Cotton Bureau Shreveport La. 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -  
 Respy returned. Lt. Lyons is referred to the circular  
 of Lt. Col. Hutchins Chf of the Texas Cotton Office, which  
 makes known the terms & conditions in which those who  
 wish to export cotton can do so. No deviation from the  
 rules adopted at Houston can be made to accommodate  
 officers of the Army.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>) M. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.



153  
Tomb, Texas 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Mr. J. E. Lewis

In relation to cotton sold to E. J. Young C. S. Agent  
Hd. Qrs. T. M. S. Thompson's, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt. Col. Broadwell Chf. of Cotton Office

By order of Lt. Genl. Smith

W. H. Boyce Brig. Genl. & Chf. of Staff.

Rec<sup>d</sup> & Hd. Qrs. T. M. S. 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Cotton Bureau Thompson 27<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

Reply, returned, I have no authority to cancel the  
contract made with E. J. Young or to advance the price  
of the cotton. The Lt. Genl. Comd<sup>r</sup>. has ordered their  
description of claims paid by Messrs. Young & Knapp  
of this place.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>), W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

154  
Marshall 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

Capt. N. A. Birge

Announcing that some of his Teams will report  
to Col. E. Bannard.

Cotton Bureau Thompson 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

Reply referred to Lt. Col. J. M. O. Bannard.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>), W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

155  
Copenhaven, Caldwell Parish March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

Phill. M. Moore

In regard to the disposition of the Cotton in the Machine.

Cotton Bureau, Thompson 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

Reply referred to Maj. John W. Snodgrass Capt. of  
Art, with the request that he will inform  
Mr. Moore that his plan as proposed are  
not approved.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>), W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

156  
Houston March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 -

Lt. Col. M. J. Hutchins

Calling Lt. Col. Broadwell's attention to  
the fact of several parties selling  
themselves Govt Agents & purchasing cotton  
in his District. (Notes to know of their

authority as follows -

Cotton Bureau, Thompson 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -  
Reply referred to Brig. Genl. M. R. Boyce with the  
request that he will inform me if any authority has been  
given Messrs. Snodgrass, Croft & Stark to purchase cotton  
for the Govt in Madison County.

(Sig<sup>d</sup>), W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col. -

157  
J. W. Thomas. Capt. at A. C. S.

In regard to receipts for commissary stores -  
Cotton Bureau 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply Ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj. W. H. Thomas with the remark that  
Maj. W. H. Dammann is responsible for the Surgeons  
Mules left on the Falls city, & he will please request  
Capt Thomas to accept to him - said receipts to be held  
by Maj T. until they can be sent to Maj. Dammann

Signed W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

158  
R. R. Sawther. Col. Comd<sup>r</sup>

Statement regarding the buying of Cotton in his  
Camp. Forwarded to Dept H & Qrs. & ref<sup>d</sup> to this office  
Cotton Bureau 29<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned. Mr. Burks is an agent, or connected  
with E. A. Walton & is engaged in shipping Cotton under  
the permit given said Walton from Dept H & Qrs

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

159  
W. H. Dingley

Application to export Cotton (50 bales) for the purpose  
of introducing carding machinery. Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office  
from the Clothing Bureau.

Cotton Bureau 29<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

The Cotton of W. H. Dingley can move to San Antonio  
free of impregment. Upon his arrival at San Antonio  
25 bales will be taken & paid for in accordance with  
the rules of the Texas office & a like number of bales  
will be exempted from impregment so as to enable him  
to export it

Signed W. A. Broadwell



*160*  
James Head & B.J. Collins  
Application to export 100 bales of cotton via Eagle Pass  
forwarded to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. & ref<sup>d</sup> to this office.  
Cotton Bureau 30<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned: I have no authority to grant exemptions  
against the improvement of cotton except in conformity  
to the rules of the Texas office, which requires a sale to  
the Govt of one half, ~~to the~~ upon the terms proposed by  
Lt Col Hutchins. If the applicants will deliver  
to the Govt. 50. or 100. bales at San Antonio they will receive  
a certificate in payment for its specie value and an  
exemption against improvement for a like quantity  
under which cotton can be exported to Mexico. If they  
think proper to invest the proceeds of any cotton  
thus exported in army supplies, the stores will be taken  
by the Govt. at a fair price & paid for in cotton.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

*161*  
Maj B. Bloomfield Chf. Q. M. Dist. Texas.  
Explanation in regard to Private Shipments  
of Cotton to Mexico. (18 enclosures.)

Reply forwarded to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. with the request  
that Lt Genl Smith will state whether or not the within  
explanation is deemed satisfactory.

Signed Bankhead Magruder.  
Maj Genl Commandg.  
Dist. of Texas.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Trans Mps Dept.

Shreveport 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Chief of Cotton Bureau, for examina-  
tion & report.

By Command of Lt Genl Smith.

Geo Williamson Maj at St Paul.

Cotton Bureau 30<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

The report of Maj B. Bloomfield in regard to establishing  
Govt Agency for the reception & sale of cotton at Eagle Pass  
is respectfully returned with accompanying papers  
many of the statements & circumstances mentioned in the  
report are true of my knowledge. I have no  
acquaintance with Mr Barrett & nothing unfavorable

known of him except is acknowledged connection with the  
Reps. who appears to be convicted by his own letter of an  
intention to swindle the Govt of a Govt Agent as he  
represents himself. I think should be rendered amenable  
to the laws or regulations applicable to such cases.  
When Maj Bloomfield informed the Cotton office in  
December that he was ready to turn over his cotton to  
Lt Col Hutchins in conformity to Genl Magruder's order. He  
suggested at the same time that he should be allowed  
to transfer them to certain contractors in compliance  
with previous orders to which Lt Col Hutchins assented.  
He cannot therefore properly complain of want of action  
on the part of the Texas office at that time.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

*162*  
David Maxwell } Physicians of Shelby &  
J. W. Giles et al. } Arkansas. Petition for  
Permission to export cotton to obtain medicines.  
Cotton Bureau 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the recommenda-  
tion that Maj J. F. Robinson be authorized to obtain for these  
Doctors a small supply of leading medicines ~~parties~~  
in the name of the Govt. to be given them & receiving the  
exact amount of cotton used to pay for the same.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

*163*  
W. F. Brown  
Application to use 180 bales of cotton to purchase clothing  
for Harrison's Command.

Cotton Bureau 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs with the recommendation  
that if Maj Robinson is continued in his present position  
he be authorized to assist Mr Brown by exchanging in the  
name of the Govt. the 180 bales of cotton for an equivalent  
in such supplies as Mr Brown may think necessary; said  
supplies when received to be distributed to Harrison's Command  
through Maj Haynes who can account for the property & pay  
Mr Brown for the cotton.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



4. Duboca.

Letter enclosing oath & bond.

Cotton Bureau. 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

Reply returned with Mr Duboca's bond.

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.

E. Cunningham St ret

Enclosing invoice of stores delivered by Benjamin Riggs Wm. to Capt. Robt.

Cotton Bureau 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

Reply ref'd to Lt Col Hutchins as containing the information asked for in his letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> Mch.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Maj Jno. A. Buckner. Asst Insp. Genl.

Announcing the general destruction by the Confederate forces, of Cottons East of the Ouachita river recommending that any parcels omitted, be looked after.

Cotton Bureau 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.

Reply ref'd to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs for the information of the Lt Genl Comdg. with the recommendation that Maj J. A. Buckner be authorized to take possession of & realize the value of any Govt Cottons East of the Ouachita river in such manner, as may be deemed practicable & for the interest of the Govt. Maj Buckner is well acquainted with the country & full confidence is reposed in his integrity & efficiency.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

C. J. Powell.

A. Powell

Propositions to introduce machinery for a cotton factory ask to be detailed to superintend it, & exemption from improvement & destruction of 1500 bales of cotton.

Cotton Bureau 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned: The inducement to get machinery equivalent in value fully compensates for the exemption against the improvement & destruction of 1500 bales of cotton.

in Marion County, Texas. If the Genl is satisfied that the parties will do what they promise, I recommend that their application be granted, with the understanding that the cotton is not to be moved & that the exemption shall be cancelled if they fail to introduce the machinery within the time named. If the cotton is to be moved to the Rio Grande it will about transportation essential to the Govt's defeat the plans of the Genl in supplying his Dept.

Signed, W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Maj Jno. A. Buckner. Asst Insp. Genl.  
End. continued from 140.

4<sup>th</sup> Des Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

In accordance with the Chief of the Cotton Bureau Maj Jno. A. Buckner will return forthwith East of the Ouachita to take charge of & dispose of the Govt Cotton there under instructions from the Chief of the Cotton Bureau. Maj Jno. A. Buckner is authorized to grant exemptions from the destruction of cotton. When he gives the exemption he will immediately notify the Brig Genl S. D. Smith Commanding that District of La who will see that they are respected by the forces under his command.

By Command of Lt Genl Smith -

Geo. Williamson

Maj Asst Insp.

Cotton Bureau 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

In conformity with the instructions Lt Genl Smith herewith enclosed, Maj Buckner is authorized to take possession of any Govt Cotton East of the Ouachita river which may have been omitted in the general destruction or any Govt Cotton liable to loss on the west of the river & dispose of it as he may deem best for the interest of the Govt. accounting to this office for the property & reporting the action taken.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



169

Shreveport 31st March 1864

L P Connor

Proposing to buy Government Cotton  
for export to Europe

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 1st April 1864

Respectfully ref. to Brig Genl W R Boggs, with the recommendation that this proposition may apply to any Govt Cotton which the Genl may decide to order sold, an impression prevails that the Cotton in question is virtually without our lines and liable to capture by the enemy.

It is understood that these Cottons are to be transferred to Mr Joseph Menard for export to Europe, under his arrangement, that the drafts of Mr Connor & Mr Menard for equal amounts are to be deposited as soon as the Cottons are transferred to them, said drafts to be redeemed in good sterling exchange, that if any portions of the Cottons transferred are burned by our forces, an equivalent of the exchange now deposited shall be cancelled by order.

That the net profits of 2750 bales shall be invested in any stores and delivered within this Department without profit payable in Cotton at 25¢ per pound

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col

L P De Vir. M.D.

170 Asks to export 50 bales of Cotton for medical purposes  
Cotton Bureau 2nd April 1864.

Via No 107.

Signed W. A. B.

Mitchell &amp; Walker. Contractors

Propositions to deliver 5000 Stoves at San Antonio  
via Letter book. 1st April 1864.

Cotton Bureau 1st April 1864.

This proposition is accepted subject to the approval of Lt Genl Smith. The Stoves to be delivered to the Texas office when inspected & accepted by such officers as Lt Rhett may designate. 1000 bales of Cotton should if possible be furnished in part payment at Eagle Pass as soon as an equivalent in stores forwarded to San Antonio. The balance due Messrs Mitchell & Walker after deducting the value of

1000 bales of Cotton to be drawn for on this office and paid either in exchange or Cotton as we may hereafter agree upon. It is understood that if subjected to delay in receiving the payment to be made here the parties are not to complain but the 1000 bales of Cotton deliverable in Texas must be given them promptly if possible.

Appd. By and of Signed W. A. Broadwell  
St. Genl Smith. W. R. Boggs. } Lt Col  
Chief of Staff.

171 Lt Col W. A. Broadwell. Chief Cotton Bureau  
In regard to the demands of Messrs Bouldin Rogers & Walker for Cotton.

At Des Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport. 31 Mch 1864.

Reply returned to Lt Col. Broadwell who will send a copy of this paper to Lt Col Hutchins & return this to these Lt Des.

By command of

St Genl Smith

(Signed.)

W. R. Boggs.

Brig Genl &amp; Chief of Staff.

Cotton Bureau 2nd April 1864.

Reply ret. Copy of this letter forwarded to Lt Col Hutchins this date.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

C. C. &amp; S. C. Alexander.

172 Proposition to receive an exemption against importation & destruction for 6000 bales of Cotton & give 75 of the proceeds to the Govt in Gold in lieu of a like amount of C. S. money

Cotton Bureau 2nd April 1864.

Reply refused to Maj Thos. G. Rhett. The applicants are old merchants of high standing & respectability. They enjoyed excellent credit in New Orleans prior to the war & it is believed can be so accredited that any business transaction made by them will be regarded as reliable in Liverpool or London. In recommending an acceptance of this proposition it is not contemplated that the Cotton will be removed from its present locality, but that question will be subject to the future decision of the Dept. Commander who will doubtless be influenced by the benefit

See also 1912



accruing to the Govt in any sale which may be effected. The Commanding Genl thinks that the acquisition of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the proceeds of this cotton in gold for a like amount of C.S. money will compensate for the expense of an order protecting the property from the irregularities of war. May Rhett is requested to express an opinion as to the propriety of this transaction & if approved by him to get the order issued & arrange to secure  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the proceeds in gold for the use of this Dept.

Signed M. A. Broadwell.

Lt. Col.

James S. Peebles.

Asking that his teams may be released.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864

Approved & reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt W. M. Sanders Agell.  
Henderson Texas.

Signed M. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Endorsement upon list of Cottons located upon the upper Ouachita embracing 7568 bales.

L. P. Conner.

Geo. McMenard.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

By direction of the Lt Genl Comdg the Trans Miss Dept & for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred & fifty six thousand Eight hundred Dollars (\$756,800.) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Cotton named in the within list 7568 bales is transferred to Mr L. P. Conner who is authorized to take possession of the same for export to Europe. No protection to this property is guaranteed; on the contrary Mr Conner buys the rights of the Govt in the Cotton in question whatever he can get out of it or whatever is lost of it.

Signed M. A. Broadwell.

Lt. Col. & Chief of  
Cotton Bureau

Endorsement on list of Cottons located in the parish of Natchitoches embracing 12556 bales.

S. P. Conner.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

By direction of the Lt Genl Comdg the Trans Miss Dept & for & in consideration of the sum of one Million Two hundred Fifty Five Thousand Six Hundred Dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged - the Cotton named in the within list 12556 bales is transferred to Mr L. P. Conner who is authorized to take possession of the same for shipment to Europe. No protection to this property is guaranteed. On the contrary Mr Conner buys the rights of the Govt to the Cotton in question whatever he can get out of it, or whatever is lost of it -

Signed

M. A. Broadwell

Lt. Col. & Chief of  
Cotton Bureau

Samuel P. Conner.

Propositions to buy Govt Cotton for Export to Europe.

Cotton Bureau 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply to ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. H. Rogers with the recommendation that this proposition may apply to any Govt Cottons which the Genl may decide upon. An impression prevails that the Cotton in question is virtually without our lines & liable to capture by the enemy. It is understood that these Cottons are to be transferred to Mr Joseph McMenard for export to Europe under his arrangement; that the drafts of Mr Conner & Mr McMenard for equal amounts are to be deposited as soon as the Cottons are transferred to them, said drafts to be redeemed in good Sterling exchange, that if any portions of the Cottons transferred are burned by our forces, an equivalent of the exchange now deposited shall be canceled by me; that the net profit of 2750 bales of Cotton shall be invested in Army Stores & delivered within this Dept without profit payable Cotton at 25 cents per lb.

(Signed)

M. A. Broadwell

Lt. Col. & Continued



Continued

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Supp Dept.  
Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mch 1864

Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau is authorized to close  
with the proposition of Messrs L P Conner & Jas Menard  
for all Gnt Cotton without our lines including Cotton on  
Upper Ouachita River in Natchitoches Parish

Signed E. Kirby Smith  
Lt Genl.

Transfer: L P Conner.

Continuation of Endorsement No 175

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

I have this day out of this list of Cotton (4419) bales to  
Mr W. S. Pike of Baton Rouge as per invoice furnished  
herby and obligating myself to deliver the same to his  
agent Mr Joseph Menard

Signed Samuel P Conner

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

I have this day transferred out of this list of Cotton  
(3149) bales to Mr Angus Peniston as per invoice  
furnished herby obligating myself to deliver the same  
to his agent Mr Joseph Menard.

Signed Samuel P Conner.

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Out of this list I have this day transferred to Mr W. S.  
Pike of Baton Rouge (6077) bales as per invoice furnished  
herby obligating myself to deliver the same to Mr Joseph  
Menard his agent.

Samuel P Conner.

Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864:

Out of this list I have this day transferred to Mr Angus  
Peniston of Manchac 5000. bales as per invoice herby  
furnished herby obligating myself to deliver the same  
to his agent Mr Joseph Menard.

Samuel P Conner.

Petition of the citizens of New Orleans asking to export  
Cotton to obtain supplies medicines &c.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864

Reply returned: trade with the enemy on the part of citizens  
is in violation of law. I have no authority to authorize it.  
Attempts to conduct a trade <sup>in Cotton</sup> for the benefit of our soldiers has  
done more harm than good & it has been decided to  
discontinue it.

Signed M. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Maj Genl Sterling Price  
Commanding Dist Arkansas.

In regard to the trade in Cotton conducted by Maj J. F.  
Robinson to obtain army supplies. Demoralizing effects of  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 31<sup>st</sup> Mch 1864.

Reply returned with the recommendation that the views of Maj Genl  
Price & Brig Genl Dyer be acted upon that instructions be given  
to destroy all Cotton likely to fall into the hands of the enemy; that  
I be authorized to instruct Maj Robinson to close promptly his  
business & report his operations to this office. The trade as  
previously conducted has unquestionably done more  
harm than good, but as Maj Robinson may have under-  
taken to complete transactions entered into by Col O'Bannon  
Maj Burton & Maj Hayes. It might be well to instruct  
Maj Robinson to confer immediately with these officers &  
ascertain to what extent the discontinuance of this contra-  
band trade would either violate acquired rights of individuals  
under orders issued from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. or embarrassing the  
service. I have no hesitation in saying that all intercourse  
should be suspended as soon as as it can be done consistently  
with the preservation of good faith which may be involved in  
contracts made upon competent authority.

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.



J. G. Palk

Asking permit to export 500 bales Cotton in  
accordance with the rules of the Texas office

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Approved & ref<sup>d</sup> to the agent of this office in San Antonio  
who will receive one half of the Cotton of J. G. Palk, giving  
in payment a certificate for its specie value & an exemption  
against impement for a like quantity. The transportation  
of the Palk is also exempted from impement.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col.

W. J. Hutchens St Col & Chf Cotton office

Communicating information of persons  
representing themselves as Govt Agents for the  
purchase of cotton. wishes to know if this action is authorized  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 28<sup>th</sup> Mch. via No 157. & returned with the  
following Endorsement.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport. 31<sup>st</sup> Mch 1864.

Reply returned: There are no persons authorized to purchase  
cotton in Govt account except such as are made through the  
Cotton office.

By Command of St Gen Smith.

W. H. Buggs.

Brig Genl & Chf of Staff.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> Apr. 1864.

Reply returned to St Col W. J. Hutchens for his  
information.

W. A. Broadwell.

St Col.

Capt. N. A. Birge Asst.

In regard to his train of wagons sent to work

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj J. F. Robinson. It was not  
contemplated that the train of 30 wagons should be  
retained in Ark but promptly return loaded with  
staves which were said to be in readiness - No staves  
have been received and the wagons have not  
returned.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
St Col.

Daniel Maxwell et al. Citizens of Shelby Co Ark.  
vis cto 162. & Endorsement. Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office with the following  
Endorsement

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

St Col Broadwell will give the necessary instructions to Maj  
Robinson in accordance with the views expressed in his own (Oct 1863)  
endorsement. By order of

St Genl E Kirby Smith.

S. S. Anderson. Asst Genl

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj J. F. Robinson who will carry out the wishes  
of the St Genl Comd. made known by these endorsements. The  
application of Dr Shaw can be included.

W. A. Broadwell.

St Col.

Mrs Eliz S. Pavell.

Statement in regard to the shipment rule of her Cotton

Cotton Bureau 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply referred to Mr J. F. Bellknap with the request that he  
return it to this office.

Signed W. A. Broadwell

St Col.

Danny Lacy Editor.

Wants permission to export Eight bales of cotton to obtain  
materials for printing. & Ref<sup>d</sup> to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs

Cotton Bureau 5<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> with the recommendation that the application be  
granted exemption against small quantities of cotton  
having been given by order of the St Genl in favor of other Editors  
to facilitate the acquisition of cotton paper. I have no authority  
to exempt cotton from impement or to authorize its exportation.  
Let of this recommendation is approved & returned to Dr Lacy  
it will protect for 5 bales of cotton in its export from the country.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col.



Vance & Bro.

Offering a lot of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Seathern~~ <sup>Seathern</sup> to be exchanged for Cotton. Ref<sup>d</sup> through the 10<sup>th</sup> Dept. to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Des. to this office.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned: The Chief of the Texas office reports that he is unable to acquire any Cotton in Texas on account of the interference of Contractors who hold military permits & that of Gen<sup>l</sup> Murrah. that he has not sufficient to meet the engagements already entered into. It is recommended that these papers be referred to Lt Col Hutchins with instructions to purchase the articles for Maj Webb as soon as he can arrange with Messrs Vance & Bro<sup>s</sup> for them.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col

Maj A. W. M. Kee.

Cotton Agent.

Has information that two schooners have arrived at Lake Charles with Army Supplies.

H<sup>d</sup> Des Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Referred to Lt Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau who will refer the subject matter of papers to Lt Col Hutchins with instructions to secure the stores if possible to pay for them in Cotton.

Signed E. Kirby Smith Lt Genl.

Cotton Bureau. 14<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col W. J. Hutchins with the request that he will send a competent person to purchase any importations suited to army purposes if they can be saved for the Govt & paid for in Cotton.

Signed W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

No. 173. Ref<sup>d</sup> back to this office from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Des.

H<sup>d</sup> Des Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport. 5<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

The proposition is accepted & accepted. Col Broadwell Chief of Cotton Bureau will close the transaction with the Messrs. Alexander.

E. Kirby Smith Lt Genl.

Maj. A. W. M. Kee.

Shreveport. 5<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Maj<sup>r</sup>: You have herewith a copy of my communication made to Genl Smith 29<sup>th</sup> Feb containing all that I said to you verbally the previous evening. Some little things may have been omitted. If you can recollect any thing which is not included, I will make the addition if you desire it.

Y<sup>rs</sup> etc.

Signed. W. A. Broadwell.

Capt. A. A. Buge Agt.

Train of 30 wagons turned over to the 10<sup>th</sup> Dept.

ask that they be returned to him.

Cotton Bureau 6<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply referred to Lt Col O'Bannon with the request that he will send the despatch to the officer in charge of the train and request him to observe the wishes of Capt Buge as made known herein.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col

W. Williams

Wants to Export (50) bales Cotton to buy Cotton Cards for his regiments. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Des.

Cotton Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned with the remarks that permits exempting from impement for exportation of Cotton from Texas into Mexico are issued by the Cotton office at Houston under certain restrictions, an observance of which on the part of the applicant will enable him to accomplish his purpose. A sale to the Texas office of an equal number of bales proposed to be removed from the country. Upon application Lt Col W. J. Hutchins to Chief will issue receipts & he will give to Mr Williams all the information he may desire on the subject.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

via  
100/173  
191/12



Thomas L. Rhett has re-

Requesting that copies of Field Manuals for light & Heavy Artillery be purchased through the agency of the Cotton Bureau. Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs

Cotton Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply Returned with the request that this paper be ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj S. D. Lee with directions to procure the books from New York through Mexico.

Signed W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

Lt Col. M. S. Young and  
Maj G. W. C. Burnett.

Certifying to the burning of 61 bales of cotton belonging to W. P. B. & Co. Subscribed through Big Hunt Dockery.

Cotton Bureau 11<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned: The permit given for cotton was issued at Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. This Bureau has assumed no responsibility or acc<sup>t</sup> of such acts as are described in the communication and has no authority to redress them.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col

Samuel P. Corner

In regard to the shipment of cotton down the Ouachita under his arrangement with the General.

Cotton Bureau 10<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Col S. D. Anderson with the request that such orders be issued as will facilitate the consummation of the transaction made with Mr Corner and approved by Lt Genl Smith. The end sought can be best reached by ordering the Cavalry to report to Maj Buckner, who will permit no cotton to pass except such as is authorized by the Genl.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Memor 6<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Maj Geo. A. Buckner. Spt Insp. Genl  
Requesting authority to let cotton pass down the Ouachita and information in regard to cotton on the Ouachita.

Cotton Bureau 10<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply refers to Col S. D. Anderson with the request that the authority asked for by Maj Geo A Buckner be given him.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Hugh Macdonald.

Propositions to turn over the process of 2,000 bales of cotton for

J. J. Barber  
Introduced by Mr J. B. Chrusman.

Cotton Bureau 12<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

I have the honor to recommend that authority be furnished to G. W. White to procure immediately 10, or 15,000 lbs of aged fat cattle from Western Texas to be sent to 3 or 4 different points on the Mississippi River at the same time and crossed over for the use of the eastern army. That authority be given to impress the cattle if necessary that Mr White be furnished with the requisite number of men to drive the cattle and manage the business, as also facilities for building boats & transportation to the river & that a military escort at the proper time & when necessary be furnished by Maj Genl Taylor. Mr Barber says that all the necessary arrangements are made to receive the cattle on the other side & that with the agent of Col White thinks it entirely practicable to crop the cattle successfully if the proper authority to get what is necessary is accorded by the Dept Commander.

W. A. Broadwell

Office Chf CS. T. L. D.

Shreveport April 12. 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to General Estlin Smith. I do not believe that G. W. White can accomplish the desired wish and would respectfully recommend that Maj R. Howard be consulted in the matter with the view of having him (escape) if practicable.

Wm H Thomas Maj & CS.



Hugh Macdonald.

Proposing to receive an exemption from improvement & distribution of 2100 bales of cotton, in consideration of exchanging \$150,000 in Gold for a like amount of Confederate money.

Cotton Bureau 11th April 1864.

Reply up to Major Thos G. Thell. Chief of Ordnance. I recommend an acceptance of this proposition for the purpose of acquiring a character of funds which can be immediately invested in ordnance stores.

W A Broadwell.

Lt Col & Chief of Cotton Bureau

Cotton Bureau 12th April 1864.

S. L. Chambliss

Propositions to export 200 bales of cotton under the rules of the Texas Cotton office.

Cotton Bureau 12th April 1864.

Approved & ref<sup>d</sup> to the Agent at the request of Dept. of the Texas office to the present locality of the Cotton in Ellis County. Upon the delivery of either 100 or 200 bales Mr S. L. Chambliss will be furnished an exemption against the improvement of a like quantity as also a certificate for the specie value of the cotton delivered the Govt. The transportation is also exempted from molestation.

W A Broadwell

Lt Col & Chief Cotton Bureau

R. B. Todd.

Propositions to export Cotton according to the rules of the Texas Cotton office.

Via Enclosure No. 201. and

Signed W A Broadwell

12th Apr 1864.

Jefferson, Texas 8th April 1864.  
Capt A A Binger, A. G. M.

Representing that the 30 mule teams sent to Shreveport had been turned over to Capt Leamworth and asking that they be returned so soon as the emergency has been met.

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 12th Apr 1864.

Reply Capt A A Binger. Lt Col O'Rourke with the request that he will accede to the wishes of Capt Binger as soon as the train can be with propriety returned. I will endeavor to supply any transportation required by the Ordnance Dept. Hereafter, in a manner that will conflict less with the interests of others -

W A Broadwell

Lt Col

John B. Earle.

In regard to the improvement of 25 bales of cotton by Major Dickinson.

Cotton Bureau 12th April 1864.

Reply returned with the remark that Major Dickinson improved cotton by the direction of Major have Major prior to the organization of the Texas office. I think that all such property should be paid for in accordance with the law and the schedule price fixed by the Commissioners for Texas.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

B. W. Musgrave.

Asking to export 200 bales of cotton for the purpose of introducing machinery. Cotton & Western factory.

Cotton Bureau 13th Apr 1864.

Reply returned: I have no authority to give exemption against the improvement of cotton except in accordance with the terms of the Texas office. The delivery of (200) bales at any one of the depots of Col Hutchins will entitle Mr Musgrave to a certificate for its specie value also an exemption for a like quantity.

W A Broadwell Lt Col.

The transportation of the Musgrave in 200 bales of cotton to the Govt in exporting a like quantity for the purpose of introducing machinery is exempted from improvement.

W A Broadwell Lt Col.



J. J. Taylor & P. B. Bethell

Proposing to exchange 1000 bales of cotton for a like quantity contiguous to Red River with the privilege to extend the exchange to (12000) bales.

Cotton Bureau 13<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply referred to Brig Genl W. R. Buzze. We have 2550 bales to Bouldin & Newell deliverable in Texas in order to avoid the trouble of transportation. I will with the approval of Genl Smith give to Dr Taylor & P. B. Bethell of the cotton under my control a like number of bales contiguous to Red River to such an extent as the certificate held by Bouldin & Newell are presented here or the receipts of Lt Col Hutchinson. The question of exempting the cotton acquired by Messrs Taylor & Bethell from destruction is subject to the decision of Genl Smith.

W. A. Broadwell  
Signed Lt Col.

Adm. J. M. D. Shreveport 14<sup>th</sup> April 1864

The proposed transfer of cotton by Col Broadwell is approved and the exemption from destruction by military authorities can be given.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 14<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col W. R. Hutchinson with the remark that Messrs Taylor & Bethell have been furnished with a list of the depots where the cotton due Bouldin & Newell is deliverable.

The certificates held by them are only valid in case the goods for which they are given are inspected and accepted. If Messrs Bethell & Taylor arrange with Bouldin & Newell to liquidate the loan indebtedness to that firm, it should be done with the consent & approval of Lt Col Hutchinson, and any additional quantity, delivered to the Texas Office, should be reported as such by Lt Col Hutchinson my direct. It may be that the transaction can be extended so as to pay off Bouldin & Newell's debt, provided said cotton can be used. If Lt Col H is willing to receive said cotton, he will please inform me, so that the propriety of an exchange of that description can be determined in advance of Mr Bethell's arrival at Houston.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Thomas G. Rhett Maj. re  
Continuation of Endorsement No 195

4<sup>th</sup> Div. Trans. & Ship. Dept

Shreveport. 13<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col Hutchinson Chief of Texas Cotton Office who will give Maj. S. E. the necessary instructions.

By Command of  
Genl E. Kirby Smith  
Geo. Williamson  
Maj. A. H. H.

Smith, Horton & Co

Propositions to export cotton to introduce machinery & ask to have Texas for cotton. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept of A. Sec.  
Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned: I have no authority to authorize the exportation of cotton in any other manner than in conformity to the rules adopted by the Texas Office. The quantity which the parties desire to export is not definitely stated. Upon the delivery and sale of any number of bales to the agent at San Antonio, the applicants will receive a certificate for its specie value as also an exemption against the impoundment of a like quantity under which cotton can be exported to Mexico.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Continuation of No 203.

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj. Thos G. Rhett. It appears that the train turned over is not the property of the Govt. It was supposed at the time that the transfer would be temporary. Under the circumstances it is believed that Maj. Rhett will deem it proper to return the train to Capt Buzze as soon as he can dispense with it. It will afford me pleasure at any time to do any thing in my power to facilitate the operations of his Dept.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



M. J. Hutchins Lt Col  
St. L. N. Lane

Cotton Bureau. 17th Apl. 1864.

Reply referred to Col S. S. Anderson. with the request that the application of St Col Hutchins be granted. St Lane has been associated with W. M. Perkins in paying for arms. Genl Smith stated at the time he directed Mr. Perkins relieved that he was willing to give Col Hutchins the success of St Lane also.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Geo. B. Earle.

Continuation of No 204.

Cotton Bureau 17th April 1864

Reply referred to St Col Hutchins whose attention is called to the order of Genl Smith.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Endorsement upon Communication of Maj. Thos G. Rhett. in regard to the transfer of Cotton.

Cotton Bureau 19th Apl 1864.

In connection with my endorsement of the proposition of A. R. McDonald. I beg to call your attention to the statement of D. Smith & Maj Rhett. I was desirous also of getting an opinion of Judge Gray as to the propriety of such business. I have informed Mr. McDonald that good reasons might exist with you for disapproving his proposition that he must not be disappointed if his business failed.

While very great solicitude is felt on the score of supplies in view of the difficulties the Texas office is experiencing in acquiring cotton. I desire that you should not be influenced by the embolopments of the Govt and my failure to accomplish what you were led to expect to authorize a transaction which may be deemed irregular & be condemned by the Govt itself. I trust you will not be influenced by my anxiety to provide means to furnish that protection due to yourself.

If we only had Control of the Cotton of Texas. it would constitute a solution to our present difficulties. The Treasury Dept has supplied no funds. The Congress has failed to give the Cotton office a clear legal status. the Governors of the States are inclined to purchase and export largely and the competition of numerous Contractors who have military permits will probably cover the whole Cotton of the State and leaves the Govt no room to operate. The offers of Col Hutchins amount to nothing in the face of such opposition as is offered by others whose cotton we are unable to touch without bringing about an issue which might annoy you. The acquisition of half a million of dollars in good funds might enable me to load back the 4000 wagons which I propose to send to San Antonio as soon as the trains can with propriety be diverted from other Depts in which they are now employed.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Geo. W. Mallory

Giving information of a lot of Govt Cotton exposed to pillage & waste.

Cotton Bureau 20th Apl 1864

Reply refd to Maj Geo A. Buckner for his information and action with the request that such steps be taken as will best secure the interest of the Govt.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

J. L. DeSor. M.D.

Proposition to export Cotton via Eagle Cap.

Cotton Bureau. 21st Apl 1864.

Reply returned with an expression of regret that I have no authority to grant the application as also that such a lamentable state of things as is described does exist.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.



W. M. Perkins

Requesting Lt L. N. Lane to be assigned to duty with Lt Col W. J. Hutchins. Tex. office  
Cotton Bureau. 21<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1864

Reply referred to Lt Col W. J. Hutchins. The order assigning Lt Lane to report to the Texas Office was forwarded several days ago.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Cotton Bureau. 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr. 1864.

Capt W. W. Barret. April.

Henderson Texas.

Deliver to such person as Gov. H. W. Allen may designate, taking receipt for the same, Cotton to such an extent as the party who applies can transport the same to Nevada.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Henry W. Allen Gov. La.

Requesting sufficient cotton to be turned over to his agent to load the schooner "Delphine"  
Cotton Bureau 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col W. J. Hutchins who has been furnished an order for all the Govt Cotton in the vicinity of Lake Charles unappropriated by Maj McKee. Col Hutchins is requested to meet the views of Gov Allen as expressed herein receiving an equivalent for the cotton turned over out of the importations for the State.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Henry W. Allen Gov. La.

Requesting Cotton furnished at Nevada in exchange for merchandise purchased by the State. Ref from Dept 4<sup>th</sup> Div.

Cotton Bureau 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply returned with the information that the business has been arranged to the satisfaction of Gov Allen.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Phill M. Moore.

Proposition to repair Fort Cotton in the Coahuila Dist  
Cotton Bureau 18<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

Reply referred to Maj Geo. A. Breckner Asst. Insp Genl whose attention is called to the information of Mr Moore.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

J. H. Parkers

Requesting that the trains intended to place Cotton at Magnolia be ordered to Parkers Bluff.

Cotton Bureau 21<sup>st</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt W. W. Barret with the remark that my orders are to place the Cotton at Magnolia not Parkers Bluff.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt C. C. Davenport.

In regard to negro men impressed by Capt St. Buge April as teamsters.

Cotton Bureau 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt St. Buge April who will furnish Capt Davenport with the information asked for.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

M. M. M. & Atkinson. Contractors.

Asking permit to export 4000 bales of Cotton  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office from the Chief of Ordnance.  
Cotton Bureau. 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr. 1864.

Reply returned with the information that the recent law of Congress prohibits the exportation of Cotton except for account of the Govt. I have no authority to grant the permit asked for and could not recommend it in view of the embarrassment of the Govt & failure of the Texas office to supply the wants of the army, brought about by the competition created by the existence of such permits as are asked for. It appears absolutely essential for Contractors & Speculators to suspend their operations until the requirements of the Service are met. The limited quantity of bales Cotton in Texas leaves only a small field for the Govt to.



221/ appropriate in. If the applicants have acquired rights which have been violated, I recommend them to seek redress in some other manner than the one proposed. 100 bales of cotton will bring in Mexico more than the amount named in specie. It is impossible for officers of the Govt to purchase cotton without money at 25¢ per lb. to which they are limited, if competitors are thrown in the market against them, privileged to pay what price they please.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col

223

Ad gen Cotton Bureau Memphis 25 Apr 64  
Mr Henry Drake visit examine all the Govt Cotton in the Parishes of Claiborne & Bienville and report their condition to this office - There are exposed conditions in view to the proper steps to protect the interest of the Govt -

W. A. Broadwell, Capt. Major  
for Chief Cotton Bureau

Bartholomew La April 18th 1864

J. C. Meeks

224 Giving information of loss of Cotton sold by the Govt to Ralli Remondie Co.

Ad gen Cotton Bureau Memphis 26 Apr 64  
Respectfully ref. to Major J. A. Meeks for his information. Mr Meeks, Agent of Ralli Remondie Co., has been visiting to on the subject of depredations being committed on their property, which ought to be arrested & these gentlemen permitted to exercise all the rights they are given in the purchase of their cotton from the Govt & with which they were fully invested by the St Genl Commr Department.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col

Mr. Henry W. Allen.

225 Asking to exchange goods for cotton in Texas.  
Cotton Bureau 26th Apr. 1864.

Reply returned with the information that this bureau has already been acted upon in a manner that appeared satisfactory to Mr Allen. Col Hutchinson was requested to turn over to the state (175) bales at Lake Charles to load the "Delphine", which in addition

to 17 wagon loads of cotton furnished the state at Henderson Texas for removal to Nevada it was believed would cover such portion of the importation of the state as the state desired the Govt to take.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col

Henry Drake

Report of the condition of cotton in the Parishes of Claiborne and Bienville.

Cotton Bureau 26th Apr 1864.

226 Reply referred to Col S. S. Anderson. Dept. War. In previous communications on the same subject I had the honor to recommend that an order be published, prohibiting the molestation of Govt cotton & urging planters in whose keeping cotton has been left to report the officers & soldiers who committed such acts. I beg to renew the request as also to urge the importance of issuing some order that will prevent such waste, pilloage & destruction as is described & to assist in the preservation of the limited quantity of Govt cotton now left in the country.

W. A. Broadwell

St Col

G. M. Swink

Proposition to turn over 8200 musket caps.

Cotton Bureau 25th April 1864.

227 Reply ref. to Maj Thomas G. Rhett. If the articles are desirable to him, I will endorse upon this paper an exemption against the improvement of six bales of cotton in favor of the Swink in consideration of which the caps can be secured for the Govt.

W. A. Broadwell. St Col

Ref. back by Maj Rhett.

Cotton Bureau 26th Apr 1864.

In consideration of the delivery of 820 musket caps to Maj Thos G. Rhett six bales of cotton is exempted from improvement in favor of G. M. Swink.

W. A. Broadwell St Col



228

April 2nd 1864  
 J D Sanders  
 Proprietor to Comptroller to Texas Office  
 Cotton Bureau Shreveport 2/64

Approved & respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to the Agent of  
 Dr to Dr Hutchins at San Antonio, who will  
 receive one Half of Mr Sanders Cotton on the terms  
 proposed & exempt the other Half, his transportation  
 embracing 10 wagons is exempted from inspection

W A Broadwell  
 Lt Col & Chief

229

Jefferson Texas, April 24th 1864  
 Capt A A Barge

Recommending that Mr Joe Speake be permitted  
 to attend to the removal of Cotton, as agreed upon  
 by Major Hart -

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 27th April 64  
 Respectfully referred to Col J S Anderson, Mr Speake  
 has delivered to Major S Hart, 90.432<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub> Cotton,  
 Mr Speake is 48 years of age and I think should  
 be exempted from Military duty and enabled to  
 complete his Contract with the Government -

If not permitted to clear the matter up his  
 property will be sacrificed & result in hardship  
 of no ordinary character

W A Broadwell Lt Col

230

Shreveport Apr 27. 1864

To provide for the absence of Maj Robinson with  
 whom Mr Parker is directed to confer, the within  
 Cotton is placed at the disposal of Mr Parker

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col & Chief

Below enclosed on list of Cotton belonging to  
 C.S. in New Arkham

May Genl Magruder

With reference to establishments points of deposit for  
 Cotton. Referred to this office from Dept N<sup>o</sup> 2.

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864

Reply returned: I have no doubt of the wisdom of the  
 suggestion made by Genl Magruder in this letter. &  
 beg permission to recommend that the same be  
 reached by the publication of an order that will carry  
 into effect the measures proposed.

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

J T Carson

Application for his teams. ref<sup>d</sup> through Gov Allen  
 Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt W. W. Sargent. This gentleman has  
 only one team in his service. I think under the  
 circumstances it would be better to let him have it

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

W J Hutchins

Referring to Copy of letter of Gov Charrab. Re Gov plans  
 for exporting Cotton. Instructions to Maj Lee at Eagle Pass

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864

Reply referred to Col J S Anderson. In my opinion  
 the late law of Congress should govern in this case.  
 The larger number of men representing themselves as  
 agents of the various States for the exportation of  
 Cotton. It is believed cannot in all instances  
 be trusted. If they are permitted to take out  
 Cotton for use of any State. They should be required  
 to prove that it is bona fide State property and  
 make oath that no one has any interest in it  
 but the State

W A Broadwell  
 Lt Col

W J Hutchins

Enclosing Cotton to Genl Smith referring to Special  
 order No 99 Par XIV Also Copy of letters referring to the  
 action of A J Ward. Also the Claims of Prudien Riggs  
 & Walker. The injustice to other Creditors whose claims  
 are equally good

Cotton Bureau 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864

Reply referred to Col J S Anderson. In my

234



Opinion the late law of Congress regulating exports should be enforced, and all orders authorizing the exportation of Cotton should be revoked. No Cotton whatever should be permitted to leave the Dept, except in accordance with the law & under such restrictions as are imposed by the President. In a Communication dated 26<sup>th</sup> April to May 4<sup>th</sup> in Argus I had the honor to recommend the publication of an order to this effect, also that if Cotton was attempted to be exported for use of any State it should be proven to be Bona fide State property.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

W. J. Hutchins

235

Referring to the permit of A. J. Hard, Agent for the State of Ark to take out 900 bales of Cotton and enclosing copies of two letters from W. A. Broadwell Agent at Galveston Texas.

Cotton Bureau 2 May 1864

Reply referred to Col S. S. Anderson. In the month of Febry I recommended that the permit granted Mr Hard be cancelled -

Great many permits have been issued at Dept No 2 on the use of which defeat the orders of the Genl himself to the Cotton Office.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

236

Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
J. D. Hammett

in regard to his trip to New Orleans

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Reply referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell, our train has been repeatedly delayed in transit by Dr. Mearns who was there temporarily at their party, Capt Cyrenus started to go this at New Orleans, but refused to forgo the animals until Col. Hutchins could send up a load from Houston where there plenty of them which the Genl wished brought here & by which reaching the train was sent down.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col & Chief

J. F. Casen.

Referring to the wagon teams of Mr Casen & Enclosures. all referring to the same subject.  
Cotton Bureau 7<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Col S. S. Anderson in connection with the letter bearing his endorsement. Attention is hereby called to the discrepancy between the statement of his Excellency Gen Allen & the Overmaster.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Second Endorsement. on the above.

Cotton Bureau 7<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

238 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt W. M. Barrett A. G. L. Mr Casen has been informed that his wagon team would most likely be confiscated for his attempt to bribe the wagon master referred to in the enclosed papers & for other improper conduct.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Howard Smith Medical Purveyor

239

Giving information of the arrival of certain medicines & requesting that they be purchased.

Cotton Bureau 7<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col Hutchins with the remark that Dr. Mearns or others are confident now of their ability to get their cotton down the Sabine river & also having been started already. I should be glad to hear that it will be convenient to purchase an abundance of medicines for Dr. Smith.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

New Orleans Texas May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. H. Phelps

240

Complaining of the scarcity of forage and the impossibility of continuing the wagon train on the route now used in transporting cotton.

Adj. Gen. Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt W. A. Ringe for his



information with the observation that, in view of the  
 scarcity of baggage, the time has arrived in which a  
 change of route must be made with the transportation  
 in the service of this Bureau so as to place the stores  
 in a region of Texas where it can submit in  
 good - With this in view it is recommended that all  
 the transportation not engaged in the removal of cotton  
 to Magnolia, under the control of the Adj. Gen. of this Bureau  
 be in readiness to make a trip to San Antonio with  
 Cotton - There are 2000 bales of Cotton at Albany, out of  
 which Capt Briggs can load as soon as his teams are  
 ready for this journey - It is desirable that all the  
 transportation, if possible, should be gotten together  
 and start in company - But as there are in the  
 various Departments of the Army cannot be dispersed with  
 in view of the great scarcity of forage, especially of  
 corn, which must be procured for the Army and the people,  
 it is not deemed wise to delay these now ready for  
 service, therefore they will be gotten ready without  
 delay for the work alluded to - You will confer with  
 Mr Phelps, in the absence of Capt Barnett, and make  
 such arrangements as may appear necessary to control  
 his transportation & any other employed, to  
 be placed under your charge and used in the  
 work referred to, until his return -

I think it important that not only your own  
 transportation but that of Capt Barnett should be  
 put on the route to San Antonio as soon as it can  
 be done with propriety, the movements of course  
 to be directed by you until the return of Capt  
 Barnett

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

Success. Y. Luck

Referring to the sale of Gut Cotton by private individuals  
 Cotton Bureau 10th Apr 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Col S. S. Anderson Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. the Secret  
 is an agent of Major W. H. Thomas. He would prefer his  
 statement not to appear in that section of the County in  
 advance of the arrest of the parties, which I respectfully  
 recommend be done and all dealt with under the evidence  
 which the Secret will furnish. If this affidavit is  
 not sufficient

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

Receuf River River La. Apr 28th 1864  
 Geo. W. Caldwell

Wants an order for twenty bales of Cotton in  
 possession of Mr Scott

Hd Qrs I. M. D. Shumaker May 9th 1864  
 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Col Broadwell, P. B. Shumaker, A. A. S.  
 Cotton Bureau Shumaker 10th May 1864  
 Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> I have no authority to adjust the claims  
 of Citizens for Cotton burned by military order -  
 Mr Caldwell can doubtless obtain a certificate relative  
 to the destruction of his, from the officer who executed  
 the order - That if Mr Scott has possession of 20  
 Bales of Cotton belonging to him, the property should  
 in my opinion be returned to him

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Receuf La. Apr 20th 1864  
 Capt R. H. Ward, Com<sup>d</sup> Co for Home Protection  
 Relative to Cotton trade being carried on by the  
 Citizens near Indian A. M. with the Federals

Cotton Bureau Shumaker 10th May 1864  
 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> with the remark that I am unable to ascertain  
 the authority of Capt Ward for his action in this matter; reference  
 is made to this transaction in a communication of L. J. Luck  
 which I had the honor to refer to Sept 4th this morning,  
 recommending the arrest of all the parties engaged in such  
 irregular & unauthorized transactions

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col



D. P. Shepherd.

Requesting an exemption to export 30 bales of Cotton to obtain telegraphing materials. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 12<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply returned - granting a permit for the exportation of 30 bales of Cotton is equivalent to giving \$1500 in specie. Whether the Telegraph Company to such presents in view of the enormous cost of dispatches is a question which must be determined at H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Maj J. F. Robinson

Referring to the conditions of things in Christ Dew Ashley, Counties in Arkansas.

Cotton Bureau 12<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl C. S. Smith. This information of Maj Robinson comes to me through other channels & I have already recommended that a force should be sent to destroy the Cotton & to prevent its going to the enemy. I have the honor now to renew the request & hope, if in accordance with propriety, the views of Maj Robinson will be acted upon without delay.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Capt. A. A. Binge A. G. Lt.

Referring to the withdrawal of teams & Wagon of J. B. Heats. from the service of this Bureau.

Cotton Bureau 13<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply returned: The views of Capt Binge as expressed are approved. He can retain the transportation ref<sup>d</sup> to. It would be unjust to the Govt to give it up when required after the animals have been recruited at the expense of the Govt. Your communication in regard to Wagon Masters has been ref<sup>d</sup> to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs favorably endorsed.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Capt. A. A. Binge A. G. Lt.

Requesting that his wagon masters may be placed on a footing with wagon masters in the field & thus retained. Cotton Bureau 13<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. T. Boggs with the request that if consistent with his ideas of propriety the application be granted.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

N. J. L. Battle. U. S. Depository.

Receipt for specie deposited for account of the Treasury Dept.

Cotton Bureau 13<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. T. Boggs Chief of Staff. Maj J. F. Robinson reports having found persons guilty of stealing Govt Cottons and selling the same to the enemy. He succeeded in taking from one party the sum of one hundred & sixty dollars in gold which he has paid over to this Bureau. He has also paid over two hundred & twenty four <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars received in payment of export duties on 356 bales of Cotton used by him in the procurement of army supplies for Maj W. H. Hanes & Bagging & Rope for this Bureau all of which I have deposited with the Depository agent to the credit of the Treasury Dept. subject to the control of the Genl Commanding. The thefts above alluded to took place in a near Chicot County Arkansas.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Continued from 242.

Cotton Bureau 14<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Jno. A. Buckner whose attention is called to the suggestion of Col Anderson.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

It is Reply suggested to Col Broadwell if it would not be well to refer this matter to Maj Buckner with instructions to settle it on an equitable & just basis.



Stand Watie.

25/ Requesting to export Cotton to obtain Cotton Cards for the Cherokee Indians. Ref<sup>d</sup> to this office from Dept. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Reply returned: The Commissioner represents that he has no Cotton & cannot purchase it with Conf<sup>d</sup> money. I can furnish the quantity mentioned if ordered to do so by the Genl Comdg. which might be moved by Mr Martin with transportation from the nation to Eagle Pass and there delivered to the agent of Lt Col Hutchins who will be instructed to exchange it for such articles as are enumerated by Mr Martin. The Cotton should be moved & exported as Govt Cotton, and exchanged by the Com- agent for the benefit of the Indians

W. A. Broadwell

N.B.

Lt Col.

Shreveport. 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

General:

In returning the communication of "Stand Watie". I have proposed to furnish the Cotton here but in view of the distance he would have to come for it. I reply recommend that a proper person be authorized to apply a portion of the money appropriated by Congress to the purchase or improvement of sufficient Cotton & transportation in the Nation or high up on Red River with directions to be delivered to Maj J. B. Lee at Eagle Pass & used as suggested in my endorsement

Very Respectfully

W. A. Broadwell

To

Brig Genl M. R. Rogers

Lt Col.

✓ Maj Geo. A. Buckner.

25/ Requesting the detail of private White 17<sup>th</sup> La Regt Forwarded through R. Richardson. Col.

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply forwarded to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs with the recommendation that the application be ~~app~~ granted

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

B. B. Simms

Relative to the exportation of Cotton.

recommended by Gen Allen, & ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864

25/ Reply returned: Mr A. W. McKee informed me that he had employed the transportation of B. B. Simms & settled with him for the service performed in accordance with the agreement made with him. 50 Bales of the Cotton given him <sup>in payment</sup> was destroyed to prevent capture by the enemy. It stands like other claims for burnt Cotton. McKee said he considered Simms utterly unreliable in business matters. Gen Taylor pronounced him the most unscrupulous man in Louisiana.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Capt. J. F. Lynch

Relative to the operations of the State Cotton Bureau

25/ Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Reply returned: The facts communicated are confirmed by similar information received through other channels. A number of communications on the subject have been forwarded when special No 98. ~~Part~~ XIV. were received the opposition it furnished was protested against in a letter to Col Anderson dated 2<sup>nd</sup> of Apr. The Committee tolerate with reluctance the exemptions which have been granted a privileged class of Contractors & Speculators who bring about a state of things which defeat the plans of the Govt & will cause the order of the Genl himself to fail of execution. Permits have been granted contractors in the face of the most unqualified opposition on my part. This was ref<sup>d</sup> to appear to command some remedy & immediate action on the part of the Com. Genl. I have no confidence that Congress will do anything to get supplies for next winter.

W. A. Broadwell.



J. R. Hamilton Wagon-master.  
 Rept. of his trip to Nevada.  
 Refd. to Col. O'Bannon. to Maj. Shoenfelder. to Col  
 O'Bannon. & returned to this office.

Cotton Bureau. 16th May 1864.

Reply ref. to Capt. Smith. I think these wagon  
 masters - Greenhouse, Turner, & Hamilton  
 should be put in the army & other taken in their  
 place who will guard better the interest of  
 the Govt. They have been repeatedly complained  
 of by Mr. Welsh.

W. A. Broadwell.

St. Col.

Proposition of Mr. J. B. Brown  
 to introduce mules from Mexico & selling the  
 privilege of exporting one Bale Cotton for each  
 mule imported.

Approved by St. Col. L. W. O'Bannon  
 May 14th 1864 Ref. by Capt. H. D. to this Bureau

Cotton Bureau. Shreveport 17th May 1864

Respectfully ref. to Col. L. W. O'Bannon. It is  
 that the Contract, if made is substantially in  
 accordance with the proposition of Mr. Brown  
 permits to export Cotton one bale at 60¢  
 for Bale in specie, I think the recent Army  
 Captains from the Army will assist the  
 capacity of giving a Bonus of \$270,000 in  
 gold to get the articles furnished at Valued  
 price.

W. A. Broadwell St. Col.

W. H. Thomas May 1864.

Application for Stationary.

Cotton Bureau 17th May 1864.

Reply ref. to St. Col. Hutchins who is  
 requested if possible to secure the supply  
 of Stationary for Maj. Thomas.

W. A. Broadwell

St. Col.

Katchitchoo Parish 15th May 1864

M. L. Hain.

Refusing to cotton taken from plantations. &c  
 Cotton Bureau 15th May 1864

Reply ref. to Thos. W. Miller Esq. The Hain is un-  
 known to me. The Miller can authorize him or such  
 person as he thinks proper, to receive any cotton which  
 may have been improperly appropriated & to call upon  
 the military authorities who are requested to furnish  
 such assistance as may be necessary.

W. A. Broadwell

St. Col.

Engineer Dept. May 18th 1864

W. J. Douglass

Det. of J. B. Hinckley

Cotton Bureau Shreveport May 18th 1864

Private J. B. Hinckley will report for duty to Capt.  
 M. at Palaski as soon as then Service for  
 which he is designated is performed he will  
 return to the Engineer Department.

W. A. Broadwell

St. Col.

David Black.

Requesting to be relieved from conscription

Cotton Bureau. 17th May 1864

Reply ref. to Brig. Gen. W. R. Boggs Chief of Staff  
 for such action as may be necessary.

It is the impression that Mr. Black is not liable  
 under the conscription law he being the agent  
 of the Treasury Dept. for the purchase of Cotton in  
 the State of Arkansas receiving his appointment  
 from the Hon. Secty of the Treasury.

W. A. Broadwell

St. Col.



✓ M. J. Hutchins

260/ Letter addressed to P. Murrah Gov of Texas  
Referring to the operations in Cotton by the state and the  
results with respect to the military necessities of the Dept  
Cotton Bureau 19th May 1864.

This letter is respectfully forwarded to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs  
at the request of Col Hutchins.

In this connection I beg to renew the recommendation  
that no cotton be allowed to crop the Rio Grande unless  
authorized by the late laws regulating exports. Men  
representing themselves as agents of states should not  
be permitted to export cotton without making affidavit  
under oath that it is state property & that no one but  
the state has any interest in it, directly or indirectly.  
The cancellation of all permits to export cotton granted  
by military order is particularly recommended as  
also the seizure of cotton in transit & its appropriation  
to military purposes. The limited lever which  
was left the Texas officer to induce the people to  
part with their cotton has been completely destroyed  
by the action of the Governors of the States and the order  
issued at Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs in favor of Contractors &  
Speculators. No money has been supplied  
by the Treasury Dept to make purchases. Judge  
May has announced his inability to provide funds.  
He declined to take any control of the cotton business.

The office must virtually go into a state of reticence  
without some decided action at an early day.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Phil Anthony.

Cotton Bureau. 21st May 1864

261/ Reply referred to Mr David Black agent for  
the State of Arkansas. Mr Anthony represents  
that best Cotton in the Counties of Union,  
Columbia Lafayette Ouachita, Calhoun &  
is in a wasteful & damaging condition and  
requires attention. If steps have not already been  
taken to repair the cotton in question, I recommend  
that you make such arrangement as will protect  
the interests of the Govt.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Clothing Bureau.

262/ Enclosing Invoice of Leather & requesting it be paid  
Cotton Bureau 21st May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col M. J. Hutchins Chief of Texas  
Cotton office This letter is badly needed by the office  
here.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

E. H. Cushing.

263/ Application to export cotton to obtain printing  
materials. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. to this office.

Cotton Bureau 21st May 1864.

Reply returned with the remark that permits for  
36 bales were furnished Mr Cushing in Oct  
last by Maj Gen M. Bryan & his letter enclosing  
them to me he promised additional subsequent  
forms. In my opinion the late laws regulating  
exports prevents the issue of such orders as asked  
for.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Note: Mr Cushing is editor of the "Telegraph"  
& I think is entitled to any consideration which  
can properly be given him.

Capt. Jno. Spring. Acting in Chief Co.

264/ Information addressed to Dr. Rogers in reference  
to certain medical stores & their locality.

Ref<sup>d</sup> by Dr. Haden. Chief of Medical Bureau. Requesting  
the supplies purchased, to the extent needed  
Cotton Bureau. 23rd May 1864.

265/ Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj. J. F. Robinson who will furnish  
sufficiency of cotton to pay for each portion of these  
medicines as the agent of Surgeon Haden may select.  
Cotton is now worth 75 cts per lb in Federal currency.  
This endorsement is not designed to annul previous  
instructions given Maj. Robinson to suspend trade with  
the Enemy but merely authorizes the delivery of cotton to  
enable Surgeon Haden to complete a transaction  
for the supply of his Dept which he thinks it im-  
portant to make. My own views as to the  
impropriety of trading with the Enemy leave me  
no change, but under the circumstances, and



disposed to furnish to pay for the supplies  
estimated at the price named after they are  
introduced within our lines.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Surgeon. J. B. Bond.

265/ Requesting authority to transport medical stores  
Ref<sup>d</sup> through Major General Pierce & Surgeon Haden.

Cotton Bureau. 21<sup>st</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Major J. F. Robinson who will obtain the  
articles, called for, if practicable.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Major E. B. Pendleton, C.S.

266/ Asking permit to export 20 bales of Cotton to purchase  
articles of subsistence for officers. (Coffee)

Cotton Bureau. 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1864.

Reply returned with the remark that I have never  
issued a permit in favor of Major Thomas for the  
exportation of Cotton & have no authority to  
issue permits. I did endorse upon the applica-  
tion of Major Thomas a request to Col. Hutchins  
to furnish Major Pearce a permit for 10 bales  
but this is not a parallel case. Major Thomas  
represented that he had inadvertently or  
through a misapprehension of the facts sold  
General Smith's staff a few sacks of coffee  
which he was compelled to replace, & of  
compulsion to replace it with Confederate  
money it would ruin him & every one of  
his friends.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Thomas. G. Clemson. Iron Service

267/ Application for articles required in the Iron Service  
Ref<sup>d</sup> from West H<sup>nd</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau. 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col. W. J. Hutchins. who is requested to  
procure the articles for the Iron Bureau & report as  
directed.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

J. B. Keats.

Application to release his teams. Ref<sup>d</sup> from West  
H<sup>nd</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau. 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1864.

268/ Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt. Binge, who will conform to the order  
of General Smith.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Capt. M. W. Barrett. Agt.

A. A. Binge. Agt.

269/ Statement in regard to transportation in the service  
of the Cotton Bureau. Employed in other departments.

Cotton Bureau. 24<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig General W. H. Boyce Chief of Staff.  
In my opinion the chief object of most of those  
who demand their teams released is to obtain  
the better prices offered for transportation by agents  
of the State of Texas.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Capt. M. W. Barrett. Agt.

A. A. Binge. Agt.

270/ Requesting special to improve forage & subsistence  
in case it cannot be purchased, & also to have a  
Physician ordered to report & accompany the trains.

Cotton Bureau. 24<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Recommended, & reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig General W. H. Boyce  
Chief of Staff.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

J. J. Reeves. Through. Capt. Binge.

Application for detail as teamster in Surgeon's Artillery.

Cotton Bureau. 24<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

271/ Recommended & reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig General W. H. Boyce.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.



27<sup>2</sup> J. Marshall.  
Propositions to build flat boats & transport  
Cotton  
Cotton Bureau 26<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
Reply referred. to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs I recom-  
mend the acceptance of this proposition.  
W. A. Broadwell,  
Lt Col

27<sup>3</sup> Mr. W. Haden  
Authorizing Surgeon H. P. Howard to inspect  
Medicinal stores etc  
Add genl Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 24<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
Respectfully respond to Surgeon H. P. Howard with  
the request that he will inspect & receive the  
stores purchased of Messrs Mitchell & Walker by  
direction of the Genl. Commanding, provided the terms  
& conditions of the sale which Messrs Mitchell  
exhibit are complied with, Surgeon Howard  
is requested also to make requisition upon me  
for the requisite quantity of Cotton to pay for the  
stores in accordance with the terms of the contract,  
provided the stores are received after being  
properly inspected. W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

27<sup>4</sup> Col. Ben Allston. Insp. Genl.  
Asks information in regard to authority given  
L. M. Montgomery to sell Cotton in Arkansas.  
Cotton Bureau 26<sup>th</sup> May 1864.  
Reply returned: This Bureau has had no transaction  
with L. M. Montgomery. An impression prevails  
that L. A. Allston who obtained permits from Dept  
H. Q. was to export 10000 bales of Cotton interested Mr  
Montgomery in his contract. The transaction was  
approved by me at the time it was consummated.  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

27<sup>5</sup> Jno. H. Parham.  
Referring to the report of the Brazos Manufacturing  
Company.  
Cotton Bureau 26<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs. Chief of Staff  
for his information & action.  
W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col

P. R. Smith  
Shreveport 27<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
Colonel:  
27<sup>6</sup> I propose to sell to the Govt 192 7/8 lbs  
of 100 lbs. 5 1/2 per. 222 lbs. 222 lbs. \$1632.00  
400 lbs. Powder, 4000 lbs. at 12 1/2 1200 00  
Add to Mexican Art. 50% 1416 00  
500g Quinine at 18 42.48 00  
50 of Quinine at 18 400 00  
\$4648 00

Receiving in payment 100 bales of Cotton.  
This Cotton in order to get located low down, I will  
furnish the Govt for a certificate of its specie  
value estimated to be \$4648.00

Respectfully  
P. R. Smith  
20  
Lt Col W. A. Broadwell.  
Chief of Cotton Bureau

Cotton Bureau 28<sup>th</sup> May 1864.  
This proposition is accepted subject to the approval  
of Maj. Helt & W. Haden upon the presentation  
of the receipts of the above receipts named officers  
for the articles mentioned. Mr. Smith will receive  
from the Texas office a certificate for the specie  
value of 100 bales of Cotton \$4648. also an exemption  
against the improvement of 100 bales of Cotton  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



J. Pennington Harris. Atty. Gen.  
Leon. Dreyer.

277 Demanding return of draft for 2690. Bonds  
given by John Sefton. for Export duty.  
Cotton Bureau 29th May 1864.

Reply returned: with the remark that the funds  
referred to have been deposited with H. G. S. Sells  
to the credit of the Treasurer of the Confederate States.  
I see no propriety in returning the money, & do  
not recognize the correctness of the principle  
upon which it is demanded. The export privilege  
acquired by its payment became the property  
of the owners of the Cotton. If these gentlemen have  
been unable to preserve the rights acquired  
in absence of interference of the Enemy, it is  
a casualty of war, their misfortune & not  
my fault, and they are reply. referred to the  
U. S. Govt. for any damages they may have  
sustained.

M. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

Capt. A. A. Buge Agt.

278 Asking the detail of the Brasgas as his clerk  
on surgeons certificate.

Cotton Bureau 28th May 1864.  
Recommended & reply forwarded to May Geo.  
Williamson A. A. Genl.

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

C. H. Merriaminger

Referring to the report from this office of the character of  
bonds to be sent out to redeem certificates. Instruction  
to Judge Gray.

Cotton Bureau. 29th May 1864.

Reply ref. to Hon P. M. Gray, with the remark that Mr.  
J. T. Bellknop has been partially furnished with funds  
from the Department here to liquidate the indebtedness to  
which reference is made. He has been directed to  
withhold payment in all cases where there was reason  
to think the ~~plant~~ planter had assigned refusing a  
Compliance with the terms of sale in good faith. Some  
provision should be made to take up the certificates  
issued by Francis Webb. in the spring of 1863 - redeemable  
in 7% & 8% bonds. If there are any surplus bonds of this  
description, I have the honor to request that \$1500.000.  
one million five hundred thousand dollars, be turned  
over to Mr. Bellknop, with instructions to liquidate the  
outstanding indebtedness of the Govt. created by pur-  
chases of Cotton in competent authority, in cases where  
the holders of certificates are entitled to payment.

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. J. P. Pritchard. Agt. General.

285 Requesting to be informed what Bill. should receipt  
for certain forage delivered to Lt H. M. Payne.

Cotton Bureau. 29th May 1864.

Reply returned, with the request that Capt. P. will  
invoice the forage to Capt. A. A. Buge. Jefferson Davis  
who is hereby directed to receipt for the same. It was  
expended in feeding public animals on the trip to  
Arkansas - service performed by the direction of the Provdy  
Genl.

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



✓  
28/ *H. M. Oliver.*  
Proposition to transport 100 bales of cotton to Eagle  
Rap. in the terms of the Texas office, & terms attempted at.  
Cotton Bureau. 29th May 1864.  
Approved & referred to the agent of the Texas office  
at Eagle Rap. who will receive 50 bales from Mr  
Oliver upon the terms of the Texas office and  
furnish an exemption against the impement  
of a like quantity. The ten wagons of Mr Oliver  
required to transport 100 bales are exempt from  
impement. I have no power to exempt men  
from military duty, but Genl Magruder has  
published an order. I understand that any one  
who will transport 40 bales of cotton for the Govt  
shall not be liable while so employed.

*W. A. Broadwell.*

*St Col.*

28/ *A. B. Greenwood. State Collector C.S. Ind. Ark.*  
asking permission to export 8 bales of cotton  
to obtain Statemay. Refd from West H<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Cotton Bureau. 30th May 1864.

Reply returned. If directed to do so, I can  
furnish Mr Greenwood 8 bales of cotton, & have  
it exchanged for Statemay. by an agent at Eagle  
Rap. Col Hutchins reports the purchase of  
1500 reams of paper. I recommend that he  
be directed to procure a supply for the Dept  
and distribute it among such Govt officers  
as are entitled to it or as the Comg<sup>d</sup> find may  
direct.

*W. A. Broadwell.*  
*St Col.*

*I R Bond.*  
Asking for Cotton to Pay for Medicine

28/ *W. D. Q. Dist. Ark.*  
*Med. Surgeon's office*  
*Candem May 28th 1864*

*Dr.*  
I have just returned from Lake Village.  
where I had a Correspondence Conference with Major  
Rosen in Reference to obtaining Medical Supplies  
for this District. He informed me that he had  
no Govt Cotton on hand but would supply sufficient  
to pay for the Medicines procured by my agent, if you  
would so instruct.

He requests me to say thus, and  
to inquire at the same time if he is to turn over the  
Cotton on my Order. Or will the latter require the  
approval of yourself or any other parties. He  
informs you of the understanding that my own  
Order is sufficient.

He suggests, and I request  
that you instruct Maj Buckner in Charge of Govt  
Cotton in La to honor my Order for Cotton, also,  
in Order that we shall furnish what Maj R. cannot.  
Please Reply at your earliest convenience. I am obliged.

*Very Respectfully*  
*Yours Obedt Servt*

*I*  
*W. A. Broadwell*  
*St Col*  
*Cotton Bureau*  
*Chas. Fox*

*I R Bond*  
*Surg & Medical Surgeon Dist Ark*

*Cotton Bureau*  
Major I R Bond or Major I R Buckner will furnish  
Surg & Medical Surgeon sufficient Cotton to pay for the Medicines del.  
to the Govt. The purchase of which was authorized by Surg &  
Dr. Maden. The Terms and Conditions of the agreement, here appear  
in Papers of the previous date in the possession of Surg Bond.

*W. A. Broadwell*  
*St Col*



B. H. Whitney, M.D.

284/ Asks permission to export 35 bales of cotton to procure medicines.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> from Wapt H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. by M. H. B. Bay General.  
Cotton Bureau. 30th May 1864.

Reply returned: with the remark, that I have no authority to grant the permits asked for. The Law of Congress regulating exports prohibits all such transactions & declares that any one connected with such business shall be considered guilty of a high misdemeanor.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

J. J. Belknap Sub. Agent

5/ Statement of indebtedness for Cotton purchased by the Sub. Agt. for the U.S. Govt.

Total due in 7% Bonds. 1291,352.47.

Dep Amt appropriated by Genl Smith. and now being disbursed. 300,000.00

Balance due in 7% Bonds 991,752.47

Due in Treasury notes 258,999.01

Dep Amt appropriated by Genl Smith and now being disbursed. 232,633.56  
26,365.45

The purchases of Francis Webb.  
Sub Agt. due in 7% bonds 500,000.00.  
The purchases of W. Young 300,000.00.  
800,000.00

Cotton Bureau. 30th May 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Hon. S. M. May, Secy of the Navy Dept. in connection with the letter of Hon. C. S. McMung, Secy. of the Treasury Dept.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

B. L. Britton.

Proposition to introduce Army Supplies in exchange for Cotton. See Cotton Book. 268.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport. 30th May 1864.

The contract should be made. The supplies are necessary. The terms proposed by Mr Britton are liberal for the Govt. so much, so that I doubt his capacity successfully to comply with them.

Signed. E. Kirby-Smith  
Genl.

Cotton Bureau. 31st May 1864.

Mr Britton having declined to make a definite contract until his ability to complete it as proposed, is more definitely ascertained. I announce <sup>at his request</sup> my readiness to comply with the wishes of Genl Smith as expressed. I agree to furnish Cotton to pay for any supplies that may be introduced under the arrangement, within a reasonable time to the extent of \$300,000. The Govt has now over 10000 bales of Cotton on the Sabine River. If upon the delivery of the goods to the Texas office, Lt Col Hutchins is unable to furnish Cotton to pay for them, the Bureau will meet his requisition for the required amount out of any Cotton under my control. If the Govt should be unable to deliver it at the point the stores are furnished a reasonable cost for the transportation to said point will be allowed.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Saml. Simpson.

287/ Referring to the Cotton, at Alexandria. 209. bales burned.  
Cotton Bureau. 31st May 1864.

Reply returned with the recommendation that I be authorized to deliver Mr Simpson the quantity destroyed by our forces, which had been exempted from destruction. Mr Simpson, in my opinion acquired the right to export to Europe, 375 bales of Cotton left the 69 bales which he admits he has left us.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



288

made  
235  
also

W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. &c  
Referring to permit of A. J. Ward Lt. for the  
State of Arkansas, to take out 900 bales of cotton.  
Enclosing copies of his letter from W. S. Baughman.  
Cotton Bureau, 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864.

Reply ref. to Col S. S. Anderson. In the month  
of July I recommended that the permit granted  
Mr Ward be cancelled. A great many  
permits have been issued at West H<sup>o</sup> One.  
the use of which, defeats the intent of the Act  
himself to the Cotton office.

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.  
Again: Cotton Bureau, 31<sup>st</sup> May 1864.  
Reply returns (to Col Hutchins) Mr W. S. Baughman  
must be laboring under a misapprehension  
of the facts. At the period ref. to by Mr Baughman  
in the enclosed letter, Mr Ward was not in  
the State of Texas, but absent, endeavoring  
to carry out in good faith the Contract made with  
Major M. H. Haynes, and approved by the Genl Comdg  
Wtpt. for the introduction of machinery.  
Mr Ward is not an agent of the State of Ark.  
These facts are warranted by the statement of  
the Wtpt. Commander & it is his wish that  
the Contract with Mr Ward be carried out  
in good faith.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Capt Smother.

Application for treatment to take Cotton  
down the Saline River.

Cotton Bureau, 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864

Reply ref. to Brig Genl W. B. Briggs with the remark  
that the within named promises, were detailed for  
service on the Steamer Genl Davis, but are not now  
employed, being on the eve of joining their command.  
The services of these men are indispensable to  
Major Smother, & for the protection of the Govt property  
& of consistent with the interest of the service, I  
request that they may be ordered to report to him.  
The Contractors have 20 flat boats & not more than  
3 white men to attend to them. W. A. Broadwell.

Major Smother.

Application for details.

Cotton Bureau, 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864.

Reply ref. to Major Genl Williamson with the request  
that he will place the services of these men at the  
disposal of Capt Smother. They are represented to be  
over 45 years of age - now in the employ of Capt S.  
but have joined a Company under the law  
calling out reserves. The men of course should be  
restored to their commands as soon as the recruit work is  
performed. W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Shreveport La June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Richard Walsh

Rich<sup>d</sup> Walsh.

Informing the Division that there are 57 bales  
cotton to go to Parkers Bluff to complete the 1000 bales ordered  
by the Commanding General -

Ad qms Cotton Bureau

Shreveport June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt Barnett - There are 57 bales  
cotton which were left on the road by Major Martin  
Crawshaw and ——— also forty bales still at this place,  
these bales are necessary to make up the number of bales  
(1000) ordered by the General to Magnolia or Parkers  
Bluff - It is important that this Cotton should be  
delivered & especially the 57 bales alluded to,  
which were left on the way without orders and may  
be in danger of loss - It is also important it should  
be delivered to enable this Bureau to make its report  
to Deptt Ad qms, and receive from the Texas Office  
Vouchers for the property. In view of these things it is  
suggested that Capt Barnett will take the proper steps  
with his own transportation, or if more convenient, that  
of Capt Briggs, to insure the speedy delivery of this  
property -

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



292  
Capt. A. A. Binge Agt.

Application for the detail of J. C. May, Agt. Master  
Cotton Bureau. 1st June 1864.

Recommended, except ref. to May Gen. Williamson  
W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

293  
Boulden Riggs & Walter.

Asking permit to export 1000 bales of cotton.  
Cotton Bureau. 2nd June 1864

Reply returned: with the remark that the regulations  
restrictions for over-land Commerce under the late  
law regulations exports will prevent the export of  
cotton unless it is exclusively the property of the  
Confederate States Govt. or of one of the States of  
the Confederacy.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

294  
Jno. W. Adams.

Proposing to sell 960 bales of cotton in Anderson  
Co Texas, under the rules of the Texas office, &  
if accepted, proposes to sell 300 in Arkansas, at  
25¢ per lb in the new currency.

Cotton Bureau. 2nd July 1864.

Approved & ref. to the Texas office. Upon the presenta-  
tion of the receipt of May Hart for 16 bales & that  
of the Agt. at Parker Bluffs for 264. Sales, for Adams  
will receive a certificate for the specific value of  
480 Sales also an exemption against the  
improvement of a little quantity under which it  
can be exported. David Block Agent for Ark  
will receive from Mr Adams 300 bales & pay for  
it at 25¢ per lb in new currency.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

295  
W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. re-

Referring to exemptions. The certificates issued by the Texas  
office for the specific value of cotton. Ref. from Dept H. & A.

Cotton Bureau. 29th May 1864.

Reply ref. to Capt. S. West who has been charged by  
the Govt to arrange the restrictions to be imposed  
under the late law.

W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

296  
Capt. W. W. Barrett Agt.

Requesting to be allowed to call upon the  
3rd Tax collectors for substructure for his  
trains to & from San Antonio.

Cotton Bureau. 2 June 1864.

Reply ref. to May B. A. Botts with the request  
that he will under the substructure asked for issued  
to Capt Barrett in proper vouchers.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

Office Tax in Kind D. M. W.

June. 2nd 1864.

Respectfully referred to May Arnold. Agent Ark.  
Texas will cause the necessary instructions to be issued  
Capt Barrett can draw the supplies in bill from  
the agents by giving his receipts as Agt. Ark. & S.

Benj. A. Botts.

May & Ins Tax in Kind.  
D. M. W.



Jefferson Texas May 28th 1864  
Capt A A Birge, a. g. m.

297  
+  
301  
Asking for the release of thirty five or twenty, now  
used at Deptment Hd qrs for food and other duty

Head qrs Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport June 2nd 1864

Respectfully respond to Capt R. J. Buckner, a. g. m., with  
the request that the wishes of Capt Birge be complied with

It is the intention of this Bureau to send its transports  
to San Antonio to carry Cotton to purchase any supplies &  
to furnish the transportation back for these supplies to this place.  
In addition to this important work, it is indispensable that  
the men should be removed from this place to points where  
they can procure grazing - they are much in want of this  
description of food, and without it, will be of little, if any  
service to the Deptment - For these reasons it is hoped that  
Capt Birge will have his train ordered to him.

W. A. Broadwell  
Chf of Bureau

298  
Washington Ark, 25th May 1864  
Hon S. Reynolds

Asking permission for D. A. Holt & Bannum  
to export Cotton to procure Medicines

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 2nd June 1864  
For special purposes & to meet the emergency make  
known in this letter to Carl Smith, Major S. J. Polk  
can exchange five or ten bales of Cotton for such  
Medicines as may be enumerated by D. A. Bannum  
& deliver them to him, receiving an equivalent in  
Cotton to replace the bales of Cotton used by him.

This is not intended to interfere or cancel previous  
orders directing the trade hitherto conducted  
discontinued

W. A. Broadwell  
St Carl Chf

299  
Samuel P. Garland, Principle chief of the  
Choctaw Nation.

Askinging M<sup>rs</sup> Glend. to purchase cotton & trans-  
port the same to Mexico & Export it for the benefit of  
the nation.

Cotton Bureau, 2nd June, 1864.

In my judgment no obstacle should be thrown in  
the way of procuring the supplies for the Indians  
as contemplated herein. No officers acting under my  
orders will interfere. On the contrary from our  
agent at Eagle Pop. will receive this Cotton & convert it  
into such supplies as are needed for the Indians  
to be returned to the nation as desired by S. P. Garland.

W. A. Broadwell  
St Col.

James E. Peebles

Asking pay for certain mules lost in service.

Cotton Bureau, 2nd June 1864.

300  
Reply up to St Col O'Bannum with the recommen-  
dation that he will order the mules paid for by  
Captain Buckner.

W. A. Broadwell  
St Col.

301  
+  
297  
Capt R. A. Birge's application for his train, continued  
(See No 297) Capt Buckner expressed his willingness  
to release the train but says Major O'Bannum has  
own them, by reference to Col O'Bannum, he makes  
the following endorsement,

Office Chief 2d Dr, Shreveport June 3/64  
Respectfully returned, the request will be ordered to  
Jefferson as fast as they may reach this place, then new  
train will be sent off tomorrow L. H. O'Bannum  
St Col

Cotton Bureau Shreveport June 2nd 1864  
Respectfully returned to Capt Birge whose attention is called  
to the previous in the above endorsement W. A. Broadwell  
St Col



302

Shanghai June 3/64  
Morse & Smith

Application for detail of private bullet  
& show of Mowbray Co, Cavalry -

Adm. Gen. Cotton Bureau  
Shanghai June 3/64  
Reply ref. to Mr. M. G. Mowbray R.A.S.  
With the request that the private brand private  
bullet & show be ordered to report to Morse  
& Smith  
W.A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

J. St. Campbell. Major

In regard to Silver Sacks. Ref. from  
Major W. H. Thomas. Chief C.S. D.M.W.

Cotton Bureau. 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1864.  
Reply ref. to Lt Col W. J. Hutchins with the  
request, that he will furnish Major Campbell  
with Sackings material. Major Thomas is Chief  
of Substances for the Dept. and such an  
issue if it can be made will be in  
accordance with Genl Smith's directions.  
W. A. Broadwell

M. J. Douglas. Major

Requesting that the Cotton Bureau, directed  
to procure insulated wire. Platinum &c. & that  
an Agent be sent to procure the articles.  
Ref. from Dept. H. & O. S.

Cotton Bureau. 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864

In view of the contemplated journey of Capt Buchanan to  
Mexico - Major Douglas recommends that he be charged  
with the procurement of the articles, enumerated herein,  
as his agent. The purchases of Capt Buchanan's in  
accordance with Genl Smith's order, herewith were

who will  
be paid for by W. M. Perkins, and ascertain the conditions  
on which the articles can be obtained. If the articles cannot  
be bought in Mexico, steps will be taken by Mr. Perkins  
to import them from Havana or elsewhere. If satisfactory  
arrangements have not already been effected by Col  
Hutchins to secure the photographic apparatus Capt  
B. will please include these in his purchases.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

Note

I respectfully recommend that \$20,000 Federal Currency  
and about \$4500 English funds deposited with H.B.S.  
be transmitted by Capt Buchanan to Mr. W. M.  
Perkins to ensure the prompt execution of this  
and similar orders.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

W. M. Barrett Agt.

Requesting certain funds to be turned over.

Cotton Bureau. 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864.  
Reply ref. to Lt Col L. M. O'Bannon, with the  
request, that he will issue the order asked for &  
oblige  
Very Resp. W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Albert G. Irvine

Requesting permit to export cotton for Suez

Cotton Bureau. 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864  
Reply returned with the remark that the restrictions  
imposed on overland Commerce, under the Suez Law  
regulating exports will prevent the export of cotton for  
individual account.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dist. West La.

May 29th May 1864.

H. Taylor. May Fund.

Relation to Transit Cotton at Alexandria & vessels  
and coal in Red River. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau. 11th June 1864.

Reply returned with the remark that arrangements  
have been made, to preserve the property in  
accordance with the suggestions of Lt Genl Taylor.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

Jos. D. Adams. vid. 294. Continued.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. J. M. W. Shreveport 3<sup>o</sup> June 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Col Hutchins who will issue the letter  
character of certificates to the within parties, as he does  
to those who have his own certificates of exemption.

By Command of

Genl E. Kirby Smith.

C. S. West. Capt. at Genl.

Continuation of the Same.

Cotton Bureau. 3<sup>o</sup> June 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Jos W Adams who is informed  
that permission has been made in the instructions of  
Maj Allen to respect the transactions of the Cotton office,  
authorizing the exportation of Cotton entered into from this  
date, under which the rights acquired by him will be respected.  
W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.

J. M. Isaacks

Referring to the transportation of certain Cotton  
to San Antonio.

Cotton Bureau 7th June 1864

The Cotton acquired under this arrangement will be  
delivered to Capt. W. M. Barst. upon the presentation.

of his receipt. Mr Isaacks will receive a certificate for its  
specie value as also an exemption against the  
improvement of a like quantity from the Texas office. In  
advance of obtaining the proper papers from Lt Col  
Hutchins, the same quantity of Cotton delivered the Govt.  
indemnified by the certificate of Capt W M Barst. Can be  
moved free from molestation in transit  
to San Antonio.

W. A. Broadwell.

Lt Col.

H. P. Douglas Maj & Chf Eng. J. M. W.  
Continued from 304.

Cotton Bureau. 8th June 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col. W. A. Hutchins. with the request  
that he will procure at the earliest practicable moment  
the articles mentioned herein by Maj Douglas Chf. Eng.  
If necessary import the articles from Havana.

Endorsement of. Genl Smith.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Trans Ship West. Shreveport 4 June 64.

Reply forwarded with instructions for the Cotton Bureau to  
import the articles within named as soon as possible. The  
arms & Batteries are needed to be put in operation before  
fall for the river coast weapons.

Should a special agent be required the fact will be  
reported to H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

The Spanier the agent ref<sup>d</sup> to by Maj Douglas is  
recommended as a suitable person.

By Command of  
General E. Kirby Smith

Jno. L. Meem Jr

Capt. at Fort W. C.

A. S. Harris

Referring to his teams, hired to Capt Binge, does not  
with them to go to San Antonio.

Cotton Bureau. 8th June. 1864

Reply returned. Attention is called to the accompanying  
letter, in reply to Mr Harris.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



J. C. Gray

312

Application for detail as wagon-master.  
reasons stated in letter of Capt Binge 7th June 1864

Cotton Bureau. 8th June. 1864.

Reply refd. to Maj Gen. Williamson who is requested  
to detail Mr J. C. Gray for reasons stated in Capt  
Binge's letter of 7th June.

(Note. refd. to Brig Gen. Wm. A. B. Woodruff  
as the man seems to be a conscript Lt Col  
superior Williamson. Subjunct.)

Capt W. A. Binge A. gill.

Requesting that an Asst Surgeon be ordered  
to report on that authority be given him to  
employ by contract, a private physician  
to accompany his trains to San Antonio

Reply refd. to Cotton Bureau. 8th June 1864  
W. J. H. Haden with the request, that he will  
indicate how the wishes of Capt Binge can be  
met in accordance with directions from Dept W. A.

W. A. Woodruff  
Lt Col

David Black. Asst.

Requesting detail of Mr Bradley. to look  
after Genl. Cotton.

314

Cotton Bureau. 8th June 1864

Reply refd. to Maj Gen. Williamson with the  
request that Mr Bradley be detailed for the  
reasons which Mr Black state in person.

W. A. Woodruff  
Lt Col.

315  
Capt W. A. Binge agt  
asking that Mr Staley be redetailed  
as Asst Surgeon Certificate of disability

Cotton Bureau 9 June 1864  
Reply referred to Brig Gen W. A. B. Woodruff.  
Mr Staley is the Asst Asst of Capt Binge  
and the only one he can leave his business  
in charge of. During his absence with his  
trains for San Antonio. His services at  
this particular time is of great moment  
to him, as his place cannot be supplied  
without seriously detaining Capt Binge.  
And in the event of not securing Mr S.  
services may embarrass him and cause  
great delay in his intended trip, which  
it is desirable to avoid as the season  
of Wagoning in Texas is passing away.  
I hope Capt Binge's request will be granted.

W. A. Black  
Capt & Asst  
for Chief of Bureau

Stanton, Texas, April 1st 1864

316  
Dr J. M. Blair

Asks for permit to report Cotton to purchase medicines

He says J. M. Dept, Shreveport Jan 10th 1864

Reply refd. to Lt Col. Woodruff, Chief of Bureau  
PH Shreveport 2nd

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 11th Jan 1864

Respectfully returned, with the remark that the restrictions  
governing outland Commerce, under the late law regulating  
exports, prevent the export of Cotton unless for account of  
the Confederate Govt, or of one of the Confederate States

W. A. Black  
Capt & Asst  
for Chief of Bureau



James E. White

317

Sets permission to export 75 bales of cotton to purchase printing materials. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau. 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

Reply returned disapproved.

W.C.B. Black

London June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

John T. Chidister

Asking permission to remove cotton from Chick County to Lycurgus Johnsons plantation in same County (375 bales)

Ad genl J. M. D.

Shreveport June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to. Col Broadwell, This cotton should be taken possession of by the Government

By order Genl Smith

W.C. Black

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Respectfully referred to. Major J. J. Robinson, who will carry out the views of the General Commanding, as indicated in his endorsement, and take possession & change of, the Chidisters cotton, for account of the Government, and hold it subject to the orders of this Bureau. Refuting his action as soon as taken

W.C. Black

Capt T. A. J. M.

In Chief of Bureau

A. B. Greenwood Tax Col. for Ark.

Estimate of stationery required for his Dept. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col Hutchins with the request that he will furnish the stationery required. Mr Greenwood is unable to carry on the operations of his office because of want.

W.C. Black.

Capt T. A. J. M.

E. Surgt. Art Houl.

320

Requesting cotton to be turned over for Hospital purposes at Alex. & Matamoros.

Cotton Bureau 13<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Thos D Miller Asst Dir. Dept. who will meet requisitions made on him for the purposes indicated within out of the cotton at Alex & Matamoros under his control.

W.C. Black

Capt T. A. J. M.

Mr. Bear.

Proposition to take out his own cotton to Mexico & invest the proceeds in Ordnance stores.

Ref<sup>d</sup> through Maj Thomas G. Rhett.

Cotton Bureau 14<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Reply returned with the remark that the instructions regulating overland commerce, prohibits the exportation of cotton unless the property of the U.S. Govt. or some one of the states of the Confederacy -

W.C. Black

Capt T. A. J. M.

D<sup>r</sup> Howard Smith. Penryn -

321

Enclosing propositions for printing blanks for medical Dept. Ref<sup>d</sup> through Dr. Haden - & Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs

Cotton Bureau 15<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Ref<sup>d</sup> to Houston. to Col W. A. B.



Henry W. Allen. Governor of La.

323

Requesting 200 bales of Cotton (good middling) to be turned over, at Monroe La to pay for medicines intended for the State & C.S. States.

Cotton Bureau 16th June 1864.

Reply refd to Maj. Jas. A. Buckner, who will furnish two hundred bales of Cotton, asked for by his Excellency Gov. H. W. Allen, for account of the State of Louisiana & place the same in the hands of Dr R. C. Brothers, the State agent, for the purpose of introducing medicines, taking his receipt for the same. Maj. Buckner will give such assistance as may be at his command to place the Cotton at Monroe in order for shipping. When permission to export is given, before leaving our lines, he will collect the export duty required by law.

M. C. Black. Capt. Art. Agt.

Shreveport 21st June 1864

Edw. H. Pomroy

Giving information to the Bureau of Col DC Michie's refusal to deliver Cotton sold by him to the Govt, though it was sent C. S. Army

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 21st June 1864

Respectfully refd to Major Dr. A. Buckner for his information, Major Buckner will receive from DC Michie forty bales Cotton which he sold to the Govt, and take charge of it as Govt property, and report to this Bureau. So that the purchasing Agt may be instructed to pay over to Col Michie the funds for the same, which he has been instructed to withhold in consequence of his refusal to deliver as expressed to Mr Pomroy, and made known to this Office in the written communication.

M. C. Black. Capt. Art. Agt.  
for Chief of Bureau

J. M. Dodson.

324 1/2

Asks permission to send 20 bales of Cotton to Mexico for the purpose of procuring printing material. Refd from Dept & A. B.

Cotton Bureau 21st June 1864.

Reply returned with the remark that the late law of Congress restricts the export of Cotton from the Country to such as belongs to the C.S. Govt. use of the States of the Confederacy.

M. C. Black

Capt. Art. Agt.

Capt. N. A. Buge Agt.

325

Asking for orders from Maj Thomas to draw rations for teamsters, and also to get forage from the Army. Depots. out of the Cotton Com.

Cotton Bureau 25th June 1864.

Reply refd to Maj Thomas Chief Army. S. M. D. & to Lt Col O'Bannon. Chief Q. M. S. M. D. for their respective orders, to enable Capt Buge Agt. to obtain rations of forage for his trains.

Office Chief Cornway. S. M. D.

Shreveport. 25th June 1864.

Officers of the Army. Dept are directed to furnish on provision returns to Capt Buge Agt. rations for the men in his employ.

Maj Thomas

Maj. C. S.

Office Q. M. Dept S. M. D.  
Shreveport. 25th June 1864.

Officers of the Q. M. Dept. will furnish forage for the trains under charge of Capt Buge, upon proper forage returns.

L. W. O'Bannon.

Lt Col



John. M. Cress.

326

Asks information in reference to the trade in Cotton.  
Cotton Bureau 25th June 1864.

Reply returned: for the information of the Genl. I quote from Genl. order No. 34. "The pressing necessities of the armies in the field make it absolutely necessary that the Govt. should use one half of the Cotton of this Dept. for the purchase of naval & military stores, required for the defense of the Country; and again from the Circular of the Comdg. Genl. to the Citizens of the I. M. Dept. "The improvement of leather will be avoided if possible but supplies for the army must be had. It is left with you to determine whether for the preservation of your homes you will force the Govt. to resort to improvement."

The Genl. will discover from the above sundry quotations, that it is the intention of the Comdg. Genl. to supply the wants of his Dept. which can only be done by the use of Cotton. His expectation is that the patriotism of the people will relieve him from the necessity, and themselves of the odium of acquiring Cotton under the improvement laws for the purpose of clothing the men who are the only defense of the Country, from invasion and dissolution to place in their hands the means necessary to insure success. The ~~improvement~~ if resorted to, will be no respecter of ~~persons~~ but will visit alike all who have withheld & continue to withhold for selfish ends their Cotton from the Govt. in this time of her need.

W. C. Black  
Capt. & A. G. L.

Capt. S. J. Adams

327

Asks that the Eason & Congo residing in Bayou Lafourche, be permitted to export 5 bales of Cotton to obtain supplies. Refd from Dept. 48

Cotton Bureau 25th June 1864.

Reply returned: disapproved. There is no authority vested in this Bureau to allow our people to trade with the enemy their Cotton, & receive money or supplies in return. Whenever it has been attempted in violation of law it has been attended with no good results to the people or to the Govt.

W. C. Black  
Capt. & A. G. L.

W. J. Hutchins

328

Enclosing to Lieut Van Phul, Ordn. officer at Houston, dispatch of Genl. Smith - referring to the supply of Seed.

Cotton Bureau Houston, 15th June 1864

Reply refers to Maj. J. H. Rhett. The seed in the hands of Lieut Van Phul is subject to his orders, & it would seem can only be released by his order. Lt Van Phul has been urged by the writer in person to send it to Marshall, which the Lt says can be done on Maj. Rhett's order.

W. A. Broadwell,  
Lt Col.

W. R. Larositer

329

Communication of J. S. Belknap referring to the action of Mr. Larositer - redemption of the sale of 79 bales of Cotton sold to the Govt.

Cotton Bureau 25th June 1864.

Reply refers to Maj. Buckner, for his information will take charge of 79 bales of Cotton sold by the I. M. Dept. & report to this office when apt Belknap will be instructed to pay for the same in 7% bonds, as originally agreed upon, at time of purchase, with part of the bonds.

W. C. B. Capt. & A. G. L.



W. L. Baird

Continuation from No 257. ref? back by J. M. Miller with the request that a squad of Cavalry be sent from this place to hunt up the Cotton and arrest the parties.

Cotton Bureau. 9th June 1864.

Reply ref? to Serg Genl W. H. Boggs with the request that a squad of Cavalry be sent as requested, by the Miller

W. C. Black  
Capt. & Agt.

J. F. Harrison. Col

States that arrangements can be made with a Mr O'Reily of Memphis for bolts Pistols in exchange for Cotton & requests that Maj. Buckner or himself be authorized to make the Exchange. Ref? from Dept. & Qrs.

Cotton Bureau. 29th June 1864

Reply ref? to Maj. Genl. Buckner with the remark that all attempts to introduce supplies, and pay for the same, at, or near the Mississippi River, have in the main proven not only to be failures, but very corrupting to the people & should not be repeated unless the exigencies of the public service demand it and with the hope that more favorable results may be attained. This office has no wish to embarrass the Govt. in its efforts to obtain supplies. Its whole practice has been in opposition to such feelings, & if Maj. Buckner can arrange with Mr O'Reily to deliver Pistols & munitions, as within distance to him at Monroe, or any point where he can secure the property at such prices as he would feel warranted in paying, he can pay for the same in Cotton delivered at Monroe, charging such price as he has been offered for it in the same currency, he has reason to suppose the articles purchased have been invoiced. The party acquiring the Cotton to have the protection of the Govt. & in the event of the

Govt. Commanding allowing transports to ascend the Ouachita river to export the same beyond our lines, upon payment of export duty required by law -

W. C. Black

Capt. & Agt.

M. Rhine

Propositions to sell his woolen factory for Cotton.

Cotton Bureau

Houston. 20th June 1864.

Reply ref? to Maj. W. H. Haynes. It seems to me that Mr Rhine should either be paid a fair price for his machinery or allowed to retain it, work it for the benefit of the Govt. on equitable terms. I am not familiar with the circumstances of this improvement Mr Rhine represents that his machinery is worth \$25,000 in gold that Maj. Haynes offered him \$16,000 payable in Cotton considered the equivalent of Gold with the privilege to export 300 bales of Cotton I think would sell for \$90,000 in gold in England. It would afford me pleasure to do any thing in my power to adjust this claim in accordance with justice.

I have indicated a willingness to give Mr Rhine 300 bales of Cotton with the right to export it which I think would meet him the amt he demands for his machinery - say \$25,000 specie. I would like to consult Maj. Haynes, and will think him to submit his views as to what action can properly be taken by me.

M. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Continuation of the Same.

Cotton Bureau.

Houston 21st June 1864

Reply ref? to Maj. Haynes. Mr Rhine has offered to abide the decision of any gentleman as to what would be justice to him. I think an acceptance of this proposition would facilitate the manufacture of cloth. I presume would constitute an equitable settlement of the claim. I recommend immediate action in the matter and not inconsistent the ideas of propriety the Chief of the Clothing Bureau. I recommend to make suggestion in the approved



by the Commanding General for 400 bales of Cotton & receive the balance of the machinery. I will try to take it up.

W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

Jefferson Texas 4th July 1864  
Capt A. B. Borge a. g. M.  
relative to Cotton belonging to absents,  
ask for instructions

Head Quarters Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 6th July 1864

Respectfully returned with the remark that,  
Cotton belonging to absents is liable under Genl  
order No 34, and should be acquired for the  
use of the Government. In case of non-residence,  
and non-representation by authorized agents -  
great care should be observed in paying for  
the property; no receipt for payment should be  
taken unless given by the bona fide owner, or  
his duly authorized agent. Where neither can  
be obtained, a record of indebtedness, by the  
Genl, to such non-residents or absents, should  
be kept, for future reference and settlement.  
W. B. Black, Capt & g. M.  
Chf of Bureau

335

Jefferson July 4th 1864  
Application of Capt R. W. Borge, a. g. M. for  
detail of R. C. Bradford

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 7th July 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt Col George Williamson with the request  
that this application may be formally considered. Capt Borge is ordered  
to accompany his train, and will be absent for months; during this absence  
it is necessary to carry on the business of his office so as to protect the  
interests of the Genl, that a person familiar with all its duties  
should be left in charge. Mr Bradford is better qualified for this than  
any one else, having been long in the employment of Capt R. and acquainted  
with all the details of his office. Without his continuance, at this time,  
Capt Borge will be much embarrassed, and the interests of the  
Service, so far as it is committed to his care, jeopardized by his  
long absence. Mr B is not likely to find service, having

Certificate of completion, to which I beg to refer. This Certificate,  
although signed by only one of the District boards, I am assured  
expresses the opinion of all, then names are not appended  
because of their absence, and not their disagreement. Now  
Capt Borge awaits their return, as he is only  
awaiting this detail to enable him to leave on his journey.  
W. B. Black Capt & g. M. Chf of Bureau

Bayou Pierre July 2nd 1864

Mr Jordan - Retiring his copy of Certificate given  
by Mr Holt, for the proceeds of 100 Bales  
Cotton & asking for a duplicate

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 7th July 1864

Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to Mr J. J. Bellinger with the recom-  
mendation that he make a record of Mr Jordans copy  
so as to prevent his Certificate being made by the  
Department - W. B. Black Capt & c

337

C. J. Beall, Surgeon P. A. C. A.  
Application to export Cotton  
Ref<sup>d</sup> by Surgeon J. M. Hadam to Hd Qrs July 7/64  
& by Hd Qrs to this office July 11/64  
Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 12th July 1864

Respectfully returned dis-approved. This Office  
has no authority to grant permits, to private parties,  
for the exportation of private Cotton

W. B. Black Capt & g. M. Chf



A. H. Millie Major.

Ltr for a clerk with authority to pay him in specie also an increase of his own pay in specie and refer to the certificate of Smedley Leggs & Waller. Both Stationary &c for his office.

Cotton Bureau

Houston. 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864.

338 Reply up to Capt to S. West. Capt Swethead has been directed to furnish Maj Willie Stationary &c. I recommend an increase in his specie allowance also that he be allowed a clerk.

W A Broadwell  
Lt Col

R. S. Venables.

In regard to conscript B. B. Brazzale details in Cotton Bureau.

Cotton Bureau. Houston 6<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

339 Reply up to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. I obtained a detail for the Brazzale on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of July to go with a train of wagons to Arkansas which service he performed to the satisfaction of the Qrs. He returned from Ark. - minus two of his wagons & all of his mules broken down. I gave him permission to go home recruit his mules & recover the wagons which had been abandoned.

He was further directed to hunt up any deserters remaining in Matamoros Parish which may have escaped destruction. If these instructions at H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. & it is ascertained that the Brazzale is not observing them, I request that he be ordered to some Command. He was an unopposed conscript - small delicate man. had Surgeons certificate of disability had entered the Army in Apr 1861 & served until he was discharged. I have never had the honor to receive a communication from Capt Venables & beg permission to inform him that the Brazzale has no father.

W A Broadwell Lt Col

A. C. Bradford.

Referring to his application for detail as clerk for Capt Baze.

Cotton Bureau. 18<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

340 Reply up to: The communication up to within was up to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs & thence to Bradford & Co. & has not been returned.

W. B. Linn.

W. J. Keaghey.

341 Referring to report Cotton at Jasper Texas. their condition &c.

Cotton Bureau. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Reply referred to the Cotton office at Houston Texas for such action as may be proper & necessary. This Bureau has no information of report Cotton at Jasper.

W B Black. Lt Col

Shreveport 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864

J. Mitchell

Asking if Cotton on its way to San Antonio will be interrupted by the deserters.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864

342 When the use of transportation in the removal of Cotton to San Antonio is not embarrassing to the deserters, I am not objecting to its going forward to that place; its deposit there, does not exempt it from any of the rules and regulations governing that article, which have been issued by the Commanding Genl. - It is desirable that as much as can be ordered to points where the deserters are, may be made at Anahita, should that place

W B Black Lt Col



J. F. Robinson Major.  
Referring to the requisition of Surgeon Bond for  
500 lbs of Cotton.

343

Cotton Bureau Houston 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Reply returned to Maj Robinson with directions to  
furnish sufficient Cotton to Surgeon Bond to pay  
for these medicines if in the power of Maj R  
to do so. In giving the order to do so the inference  
was drawn that an abundance of Cotton was under  
the control of Maj R. for the purpose.

The Cotton Bureau has no money at present.  
If funds are needed, I trust that the medical  
dept will furnish them, paying for whatever  
Cotton may be acquired and placed at the  
disposal of Surgeon Bond.

If Cotton cannot be purchased, it can be  
impressed under Sect 34. from West H<sup>d</sup> Div  
and I recommend that the same be resorted to  
such an extent it may be necessary to provide  
Cotton for both Capt Thomas & Surgeon Bond.

Impressment must be made in accordance  
with law through a bonded & commissioned officer  
or if it appears unavoidable, I recommend that  
Capt Thomas obtain the necessary orders from West  
H<sup>d</sup> Div.

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. Jos. L. Thomas. A. gill  
Enclosing order to obtain Stationary through  
Maj Robinson at Lake Village, Arkansas.

344

Cotton Bureau. D. M. W.

Houston 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj J. F. Robinson who will  
furnish Capt Thomas with sufficient Cotton  
to pay for the articles he has been directed to  
procure in the enclosed order from the Asst Commander

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Jno. H. Parham Special Sgt.  
Referring to his operations near the Enemy's lines  
in Arkansas.

345

Cotton Bureau.

Houston 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Robinson for his information and  
action

M. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

S. B. Jones.

and.

J. B. Heykendall.

Proposition to transport Mount Cotton to San Antonio.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

346

Reply referred to Lt Col Geo Williamson with the  
remark that this proposition is regarded with favor  
and will be accepted by this office - if the detail and  
Mexican exemptions from conscription, which are parts  
of its condition, are allowed by the commanding General

M. C. Black

Capt & A. gill

B. C. Brent.

Referring to Cotton in the Parish of Rapides  
belonging to former Alien Enemies.

Cotton Bureau. 25<sup>th</sup> July 1864

347 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to J. H. W. Miller Sgt & M. W. Dept. at  
Alex. who will make enquiries into this case, & report  
names of persons, who have gone over to the enemy who  
are the owners or holders of Cotton in our lines, in order  
that such action may be taken as shall secure the  
property for the Govt.

M. C. Black. Capt & A. gill.



Capt. A. A. Buge Agell.

348 Requesting the transfer of W. W. Sloan, from the Ordnance Dept. to the O. M. Dept.

Cotton Bureau. 25th July 1864

Reply refd to Maj. Thos. B. Rhett Chief of Ordnance with the request that if consent. W. W. Sloan's service can be dispensed with, with the Ordnance Dept. that he be transferred to the O. M. Dept. with instruction to report to Capt. A. A. Buge Agell at Jefferson Davis.   
 Rhett desires to give W. C. Black support gold here up - application held to Capt. Buge 31 Aug 1864

Mitchell to Walker.

Requesting a man from Walker's Co. to protect the bridge at (30 wagons & teams) & the outfit of ten men from the same corps.

349

Reply refd to Capt. W. A. Broadwell. for his action. Said Capt. Broadwell is not informed as to the contents of the statement which is refd to in the communication.

W. C. Black Capt &c

Jos. Chenard.

Referring to the purchase of certain list of cotton & proposing to buy from citizens to make up certain boxes of cotton bales previous to October 1863.

Cotton Bureau

Memor. 29th July 1864.

350 Reply refd to Mr. Nugent with the remark that I have no authority to grant this application. The sale to Mr. Chenard was clear & unconditional. He bought the rights of the Government in the list of 5357 bales of cotton. Whatever was left of it or whatever he could get out of it.

W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

Richard Nugent.

Asking protection from destruction by the military forces of the U. S. of the cotton of Major Campbell & also for any boat to transport the cotton from some point on the Mississippi River. Gained Landing or Columbia.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 3rd Aug. 1864.

351 Reply refd to Brig Genl W. B. Boggs Chief of Staff. with the remark that Mr. Campbell & Co. purchased from this Bureau six hundred bales of cotton paying for the same Fifty Thousand dollars in sterling exchange and its equivalent. These gentlemen also acquired the privilege of buying cotton from the people of State in Counties contiguous to the Mississippi River for each bale of which they agreed to pay to the Govt a bonus of fifty dollars in gold or sterling exchange.

For these considerations it is recommended that the cotton acquired from the Govt. and such as has been purchased from the people in which the bonus has been paid be exempted from military molestation or destruction by our forces & that any steam boat which they may employ in removing this cotton be undisturbed while loading and permitted to leave our lines.

W. C. Black Capt &c

Adm Genl Davis Ship Dept

Shreveport Aug 5th 1864

The cotton purchased by Ship Campbell & Co. mentioned in this paper will not be molested or disturbed in any way by the Military Authorities of this Dept.

By order Genl O. H. Smith

J. H. Thomas and

F. B. 4322



Jas I. Baird  
Proposes to deliver goods at some point on the  
Miss River in exchange for cotton. Refd from  
Dept H<sup>a</sup> Des.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 4th Aug 1864.

352 Reply refd to Capt Geo E Hays, Chief Q. M. S. M. D.,  
with the remark that, the practice of this Bureau has  
been to ~~exchange~~ encourage the introduction of supplies  
in all cases affording appearance of success, and has  
readily responded to the calls of the Govt. for cotton to  
be given in payment of the same. It has discouraged  
all attempts to carry cotton out of the country, in advance of the  
introduction of the supplies, and has received little or no  
faith in efforts to meet the wants of the army out of supplies  
derived from the enemy. Still, if you desire to make the  
attempt, and feel disposed to enter into contract with  
Mr Baird, to furnish you Q. M. Stores, and it meets the  
views of the Commanding General, when the stores are  
received, a requisition in this office in payment of same,  
will be duly honored, with permission to export beyond our  
lines, except by way of the banks of the Miss River.  
In reference to the price this office will charge for  
cotton, in exchange for supplies, it is difficult to  
say, in advance of a knowledge of the prices to be  
charged for the articles to be bought. But as a rule  
for your guidance, I will state that if supplies have  
been purchased with specie, at specie prices, cotton  
will be given in exchange at 25¢ per lb. but, if bought  
with a depreciated currency, in an inflated market, at  
inflated prices, the price demanded for cotton, in  
all such cases, will bear the same relation which  
we propose for it in our settlements of transactions based  
upon a specie currency.

M. C. Black Capt &c.

N. A. Birge  
Application for detail of Thos Mott. C<sup>o</sup> F.  
19th Texas Infy.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 4th Aug 1864

353 Reply refd to St Col Geo Williamson with the  
request that Wagon master Elliott may be detailed  
and ordered to report to Capt N. A. Birge to work in  
the Gun Shop in his charge at Jefferson Texas  
M. C. Black Capt &c.

Shreveport 3rd August 1864

H. P. Morancy

proposition to introduce supplies - sent from  
Hd qtrs to this Office -

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 3rd August 1864

354 Reply returned - This Office has no confidence in the  
ability of parties to introduce any supplies, through  
the lines of the Enemy; nor is it satisfied, that, if  
practicable, it is at all desirable, as all such attempts  
have been attended with unpleasant consequences, in  
demoralizing the people; who appear unwilling for the  
Govt to trade with the enemy, without according  
to them the same privileges, at least to the extent  
of supplying their necessities; which cannot be allowed  
without incurring the risk of a trade so pernicious  
in its tendencies, as not to be tolerated for a moment.

Such is the past experience of this Office, that  
it is not encouraged to recommend to the Commanding  
General a re-opening of trade along the Miss River.  
Should any Army Supplies come into our hands  
and sales of same made to the Govt, in exchange,  
for cotton, with the privilege of exportation &c &c,  
the faith of the Govt should be observed in  
preserving the rights thus acquired -

M. C. Black

Capt &c of M

for Chief of Bureau



Thos. D. Miller. Age & M. Dept.

Representing his difficulties in procuring labor and transportation and asks for 10 wagons & teams to be sent through the Chf & M. of the Labor Bureau.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 7th Aug 1864.

355 Reply of 2 to Genl W. R. Boggs. The difficulties of the Cotton Office at Alexandria to secure and protect the interests of the Govt. in that section, mainly from want of labor & transportation, both of which the Chf & M. of that Dist. has failed to supply. It is asserted that the Labor Bureau be directed to direct the call of agents "miller for labor, and the Chf & M. of that of transportation, without both of which, much damaged, it is feared, will befall the Govt property.

W. C. Black. Capt &c

Shreveport 8th August 1864

Capt Chas Stander

Application for two mules & teams to be brought temporarily to him to transport Govt Cotton

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 8th August 1864

356 Reply of 2 to Genl W. R. Boggs Chf of Staff. With the request that he will direct Major Hall Chf of Field Transportation, to furnish the mules & teams called for in this application.

W. C. Black Capt &c

R. M. Jones. C. A.

357 wishes to make some arrangement with the Govt to furnish him with Bagging Rope for 500 bales of Cotton. & to transport 1500 bales to the Mexican frontier. Refs through Genl S. B. Chavey - sent down to Col B. Aug 11th 1864.

Monticello, Ark 4th August 1864

358 Private Jas S Boice

Wright's Arkansas Cavalry

Desires his Cotton exempted and permission to sell it to a loyal citizen in order to liquidate old debts -

Ref. from Deputy St. A. Intng

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 11th August 1864

Respectfully returned. dis approved - There is no power vested in this office to authorize the exportation of private Cotton, or to relieve it from the operations of the Improvement order of the Commanding Genl.

W. C. Black. Capt &c  
for Chf of Cotton Bureau

Capt. A. A. Birge Agell.  
Asks for 20 negro teamsters to start train to San Antonio

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 11th Apl. 1864

359 Referred to Lt Col Geo. Sule. of Labor Bureau with the request that the negro teamsters called for in this application, <sup>be furnished</sup> Capt Birge has the teams, and the work for them to do, & it is important that he should be furnished with the drivers.

W. C. Black  
Capt & Agell.



Capt. W. W. Bant & Jell.  
 Let's to get an order for Capt Wright to  
 turn over certain Hams.

360

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 15th Aug. 1864

Reply ref'd to Maj. C. W. Hill Chief of  
 Transportation in the field.

W. A. B.

Office of Transportation in the field

Shreveport 15th Aug 1864

Capt. A. W. Wright Post & Co. at Jefferson. Jesso  
 will transfer to Capt W. W. Bant. if he is a  
 bonded officer if not will sell to the Cotton Bureau.  
 25 single hls leather & for which and lead hams  
 & twenty five blind hams.

C. W. Hill Maj & C.

G. M. Crawley

Proposition to introduce supplies.

Cotton Bureau. 17th Aug 1864

361

Respectfully returned with the remark that  
 army supplies introduced into this Dept. & sold  
 to Government Agents in exchange for cotton, on  
 equitable terms, the cotton thus acquired will  
 be permitted to leave our lines upon payment  
 of export duty except by way other than the banks of the  
 Mississippi River unless authorized by the Commanding Genl.

W. C. Black Capt & C.

362

L. J. Norris

Shreveport August 15th 1864  
 Asks for information as to how the  
 will receive payment from the Govt for burning  
 his Cotton & gin & also asks for exemption for  
 700 Bales Cotton -

H. Ins. J. M. D. Aug 18/64

Reply ref'd to Capt Black, Cotton B. - P. H. Hume & J.  
 Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 19th August 1864

Reply ref'd, - Information has not reached  
 this Office as to any Legislation on the part  
 of Congress having in view the settlement of  
 Claims for property destroyed to prevent its  
 falling into the hands of the enemy, and in  
 advance of such action, it is difficult to  
 suggest a remedy meeting this case -

Genl order No 35 prohibits the exportation  
 of Cotton except for account of the Govt, or  
 as the property of a State of the Confederacy -

The application of Mr Norris is, therefore,  
disapproved  
 W. C. Black Capt & C.  
 Ch. of Bureau

San Antonio Aug 8th 1864

Capt Geo C. Ransom a. g. m.

Requests that no additional order on him  
 for cotton to Maj J. A. Washington for reasons stated within

Cotton Bureau J. M. D.

Houston Aug 12/64

Reply ref'd to Brig Genl W. B. Briggs - I think the remainder  
 of Major Hart's Cotton should first be applied to the  
 liquidation of his indebtedness, Mr. Cpy of Capt Ransom's  
 order has been furnished me, it was fully contemplated  
 by the Comd'g Genl that he should report to the Cotton B.  
 Ofc. I will endeavor to give such instructions as  
 will direct his action in future W. A. B. Drake & Co.

363



Document on paper relating to the sale  
of the Captured Vessels - Steamer Granite City and  
Horse

364  
Houston  
Reply out? to Brig Genl Slaughter, my understanding  
is that Genl Smith desired steps taken to dispose  
of the Steamer Granite City and Horse to Miss King  
Hos - That the Vessels having been captured on the  
Colcaicum are within the jurisdiction of La, that  
they must be sold under a decree of Admiralty  
I purchased by the Govt & disposed of as directed  
by Genl Smith - Will Genl Slaughter be kind enough  
to permit his Vessels & dictate such actions as can  
properly be taken by me, as also to designate those  
who can give the required evidence - and some  
suitable person to take testimony

365  
Lancaster July 22/64  
In. Williams, Agent Cherokee Co -  
States that Mrs Campbell has 110 Bales Cotton  
of which are in the hands of a Mr Hull &c. I find  
that he wishes to give to the Govt as his quota -

Houston August  
Reply out? With the remark that I have no  
authority to deviate from the order of the Commanding  
Genl. requiring one half of the Cotton of the County -  
W. H. Woodruff

366  
Shreveport 2nd August 1864  
Wm. M. McKim  
Proposing to furnish the Govt with fifty bales of  
Cotton, in consideration of exemption of 250 bales for  
imprisonment under Genl Order No 35 -

367  
C. D. Hunter 14th August 1864  
Reply out? With the remark that I have no authority  
to accept this proposition - It is preferable to purchase one  
half & exempt the remainder - The Govt requiring one  
half of the Cotton of the County & it is absolutely necessary  
that it should be acquired promptly

W. H. Woodruff  
Lt Col

368  
C. A. Lapham  
Shreveport 20th August 1864  
H. J. B. Battle  
Receipt from Cotton Bureau, Lt Col  
Brodome Chief, of twenty thousand & forty four lbs  
One Shelly & Dispersed Shelly Batches  
£ 20.064. 1. 6

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 20th Aug 64  
Respectfully out? to Brig Genl W. R. Bagg for the  
information of the Genl Commanding  
W. H. Black Capt &c

J. J. Reynolds Agent  
From the Cotton of Houston, Shelly &c and N.C. from  
the of the exempted, it having been purchased for use  
of their factories -

40 per cent from Miss Dap's  
Respectfully referred to Col Brewster  
W. R. Bagg Brig Gen & Chf Staff

Cotton Bureau Shreveport  
22nd Aug 1864  
Respectfully returned & answered -

W. H. Black  
Capt & A. G. M.  
for Chief of Bureau  
Surg J. D. Bond, Med Purveyor in Dist  
Camden Ark, August 18/64  
Asks that he be appointed an agent to buy or  
imprison Cotton & dispose of same for Medical purposes  
Ref? by J. D. Norton Med Director Dist Ark, to Dist Major  
by Dist General to this Bureau  
Cotton Bureau, Shreveport 22nd August 1864

369  
Respectfully returned -  
The Cotton Bureau is making every effort, consistent  
with its limited means, to furnish the Cotton required  
to carry out contracts made for the medical dep't.  
As it does not feel the need of a Bond as a purchas-  
ing agent, or as an impressing officer, it cannot re-  
commend him for either - The Bureau has no  
information as to terms & conditions of the within  
Contract. Doubtless the Med. Director at the Dist of Ark.



369 Continue cases, has made provision for the examination of the drugs & medicines, to be introduced under it, by a competent druggist, who will report to him; but in reference to the cost of the articles it is expected that it purchased in a depreciated currency, to equalize prices by a corresponding enhancement of the price of Govt cotton to be used in payment of invoices.

W.C. Black  
Capt & A. G. M.  
For Chief of Bureau

370  
Chick County Ark, August 9th 1864  
Maj J. F. Robinson

Three enclosures relative to the action of  
Gov Allen in reference to the reputation of Cotton,  
Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 23rd August 1864  
Respectfully say? to Brig Gen W. R. Bagg, for  
information - as this office has no knowledge of the  
instructions given to Col. Harner, by Dep't H. d  
Ins, on this subject, and it is desirable to know so as  
to properly instruct Maj Robinson -

W.C. Black Capt & A. G. M.

371  
Memphis Aug 22. 1864

Thos. D. Miller

Agent Cotton Office Albia  
Asking that proper authority be furnished him  
to inform Cotton Bureau from order No. 34. to  
meet the wants of the Dist of West Va.

Cotton Office Shreveport Aug 24. '64

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen W. R. Bagg with the request that  
the proper authority may be given to acquire cotton and  
improvement cases, in the event of failure to purchase  
sufficient quantity to meet the wants of every in Dist  
of West Va. Chief of Bureau has authorized Agent Miller  
to meet the requisitions of Dist of W. Va. approved by the Maj  
Genl commanding - which he announces cannot be  
done by purchase, because of the unwillingness of  
holders to sell -

W.C. Black Capt & A. G. M.  
For Chief of Bureau

Shreveport Ark Aug 3. 1864

372  
Maj J. F. Robinson

Complaining of our Capt Bart Johnson for taking  
Govt Cotton &c -

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 24 Aug 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen W. R. Bagg - with the  
hope that such steps may be taken as to  
secure the Govt property and to punish those  
who are caught appropriating it to private purposes.

W.C. Black Capt & A. G. M.  
For Chief of Bureau

373  
C. M. Taylor - Med. Inspector Dist. Ark.  
Bureau Ark. Aug

Asking for Cotton to pay for Hospital Stores, and giving  
information of 80 Bales Cotton in Dodge Co. belonging  
to alien enemies -

Respectfully referred to Gen Bagg -

Smith, Med. Inspector Bureau  
Hospital from this Dist

40 For from this Dist Shreveport Aug 23. '64

Respectfully referred to Genl. Bagg Chief of Cotton Bureau  
W. R. Bagg Brig Gen & Chief of Staff -

Cotton Bureau, Shreveport Aug 25. 1864

Respectfully referred to Maj J. F. Robinson through Med.  
Inspector C. M. Taylor. Maj R. will furnish sufficient  
cotton, not exceeding Twenty five Bales, to pay for the  
Hospital Stores when advanced. If these stores have  
been purchased with Federal currency, he will value  
cotton at Twenty five cents per pound - if not with specie  
Twenty five cents - The Bureau has no control over the Cotton  
in Ark. Maj Robinson's attention is called to the 80 Bales of  
Cotton referred to in this communication. If it belongs to alien  
enemies, or is on its way to the enemy's lines without per-  
mission from the W. Va. he will take possession of it for safe  
of Govt and report his action to this office - Recommended



374 *Continued* {all the facts he is able to obtain bearing on the subject.

W. C. Black

Capt & A. G. M.

In Chief of Bureau

411 Sales Cotton Marked Orkney

B. W. Buckner Shreveport 26th Aug 1864

374 Your please deliver the within Cotton to Col W. A. Broadwell, Chief of Cotton Bureau -

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 26th Aug 1864

Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to Major J. A. Buckner, who will take possession of the within Cotton, wherever he may find it, on account of the Genl, according to this office for the same. He will report no of bales received and weights thereof and keep a separate account of the expenses attending its removal to such points as he may require to make it available to the Genl, in disposing of it -

W. C. Black

Capt & A. G. M.

In Chief of Bureau

A. E. McAlpin.

375 Wishes to exchange Cotton for medicine Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 26th Aug 1864

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 30th Aug 1864

Reply returned. Was approved. This office is not authorized to permit private cottons to be exported.

W. C. Black. Capt & C.

J. B. Bond. Surgeon.

Asks that he be authorized to purchase Cotton. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 20th 1864

Cotton Bureau 30th Aug 1864

376 Reply returned was approved.

W. C. Black. Capt & C.

J. T. Mitchell

Asks for information relative to the cause the Govt intends to pursue towards holders of Cotton. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 30th Aug 1864

377 The necessities of the service requires the use of one half of the Cotton of the Dept. and has been so announced in general order no 34.

The balance of the Cotton by conforming to overland regulations adopted by the Act of the Treasury, and approved by the President after the official announcement in this Dept. of these regulations, can I should suppose, leave our lines by the way of Mexico.

W. C. Black Capt & C.

R. L. Duff.

378 Giving information of Govt Cotton purchased by David Black. Ref<sup>d</sup> for Ark.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 30th Aug 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Sgt David Black for his information.

W. C. Black Capt & C.

R. H. McWilliams Lt & C.

Referring to the foulmouth of J. J. Williams of Co. A. Harrison's Batt. La Cavalry -

Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. with following Endorsement H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Trans Miss West.

Shreveport Aug 30th 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Robinson through Capt Black Cotton Bureau Maj Robinson will send this Lt in arrest to Camden, & send this paper to the military Court at that place as a basis for charges - violation of Genl order no 58

By order of Genl Smith

P. H. Thompson

Adj. G.

Ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj R. in accordance with the above 30th Aug W. C. Black Capt & C.

This paper was returned to Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. by direction of P. H. Thompson



380 M<sup>r</sup>. J. Russell Judge of Sayre & Son  
 Relative to permit to Export 32. bales  
 of Cotton. permit granted by Col Hutchinson  
 in Jan'y 1864. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>a</sup> & Ans. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept  
 1864

Cotton Bureau. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864  
 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col W A Broadwell for his action  
 W. C. Black & Co

M. J. A. Baker and  
 Jno Calderwood.

Claim certain privileges to ship Cotton  
 through Enemies lines in an accordance  
 with an agreement made with Messrs Buckner.  
 Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>a</sup> & Ans.

Cotton Bureau.

Shrewsbury. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864.

381 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Jno. A. Buckner. This office  
 has no knowledge of the complaints of Messrs  
 Baker & Calderwood (out side of their letter) upon  
 which to base an opinion  
 Maj Buckner will give such information as he  
 may have in the subject which he will accompany  
 with the return of this paper.

W. C. Black & Co

T. F. McKinney.

Referring to the Cotton trade and the  
 difficulties it requests instructions &  
 assistance Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>a</sup> & Ans.

Cotton Bureau. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864.

382 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to the Cotton office at London  
 for information & such action as may be  
 necessary.

383 J. H. P. Britchard & Co. &c  
 Report of Cotton on hand in his Dist. Ind in  
 India -

Ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Batts. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864.

W. C. Black & Co

Suffernan, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

384 Capt N A Binge

Disputing the propriety of employing Cotton Wagon  
 Now encounter, for the transportation of stores from Dallas  
 Ref<sup>d</sup> to this Office by Capt Gay, Chief of M,  
 With request that the same be directed to report  
 to Major J R C Dallas for his opinion

Cotton Bureau Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Reply out? Approved, Capt Binge will  
 Carry out the wishes of Capt Gay Chief of M, in  
 the removal of stores from Dallas to Suffernan  
 With his return transportation

W. C. Black

Capt N A Binge

Capt N. A. Binge Agt.

Asking for & all funds in new issue.  
 Cotton Bureau.

Shrewsbury 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

385 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. H. Biggs with the  
 remark that the Chief of this Bureau has estimated  
 for \$500,000 & all funds & more before the  
 General for his decision. Capts Binge & Barret  
 have both called on this Bureau for funds to  
 meet daily expenditures which it has not the  
 ability to respond to until a favorable action is  
 had in reference to the estimate alluded to

W. C. Black & Co



386 Jasper. McMillen et al.  
Exemption from impoundment of their teams & to  
from Navasota.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

The wagons of Jasper. McMillen & Chas. Hangerford  
will load with cotton in the Parish of Wicots taking one  
bale for each mule. The balance of the teams will  
load in Caddo Parish in same manner. This  
cotton is exempted from military molestation to  
Navasota when it will be sold for account  
of the owner of each wagon & team when this  
privilege will cease to be of any force, as it is only  
intended to prevent military molestation on the  
road between the points above mentioned and allow  
the parties the privilege to effect its immediate  
sale at Navasota.

W. C. Black Capt &c

Capt. St. A. Berge. Agt.

387 Representing that he can hire or teams  
provided the Govt will furnish  
drivers. Also asks for an order to  
place in service conscript negroes  
that are kept at home by their owners  
who refuse to return them.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 7<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Reply refd to Lt Col Geo. Sully in charge  
of Libby Bureau for information as to his  
ability to meet the wants of Capt Berge as  
expressed in the within application.

M. J. A. Baker & Jno. Calderwood.

Continued from No 381. Referred back to  
Maj Buckner with the following endorsement.

Memor. La 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

388 Reply returned. I had nothing to do with the authors  
of the within letter in any way shape or form. in their  
visit to New Orleans. I never at any time promised  
to allow them to ship a single bale of cotton. I did  
promise to buy a limited amount of their  
cotton when I commenced to acquire cotton for  
the Govt under an order from Genl Smith to  
pay them such price as would compensate for  
their assistance to Mr Ludding in making the  
contract for the disposal of the Govt cotton. The  
contract to which they allude was never executed  
in consequence of the purchasers failing to meet  
their engagements. A new contract was made  
by Mr Ludding on his second trip to New Orleans  
without the writers of this letter having any thing to do with  
it. I do not recognize that these gentlemen have  
any claim for consideration under the new  
contract & they certainly have none under the  
old as it was never enforced. The most they now  
have a right to claim is a due appreciation on  
the part of the Govt for their exalted patriotism &  
peculiar "qualifications" in permitting her to  
recloze so much sound funds through the potent  
influence of their names.

Jno A Buckner. Maj &c

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 9<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Reply refd to Maj Genl W R Boggs. whose attention  
is called to the endorsement of Maj Jno A Buckner  
and the letter of Mr Ludding

W C Black

Capt &c



J. L. Felder.

Asks permission to take out 12 bales of Cotton  
to Mexico to exchange for medicines  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 9<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

389

Reply returned: Cotton passing through Texas  
on its way to Mexico will be subject to the  
rules & regulations of the Texas office which  
requires one half in accordance with Genl  
order No 84.

W. C. Black Capt &c

G. M. Walker.

Referring to the appointment of Major &c  
Ref<sup>d</sup> from Wpts H & A & S.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

390

Reply returns. The applicant is on duty in  
the Cotton office in Texas & will doubtless make  
an efficient agent, as he is a gentleman of  
experience & good business qualifications.  
But as to the rank he asks, I have not the  
mind of the Chief of this Bureau, to govern  
me in the opinion which I presume he  
would prefer to give expression to himself  
therefore have no recommendations to offer.

W. C. Black Capt &c

H. C. A. King Justice &c  
Asks permission to export 40 bales  
Cotton to procure Cotton Cards &c for  
the County. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Wpts H & A & S.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. 13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

391

Reply returns as approved. The appl<sup>t</sup>  
can remove Cotton beyond our line by  
complying with the rules of the Texas office  
by selling an equal qty of bales to them  
he proposes to export to the Govt.

W. C. Black Capt &c

For Henry M. Allen.  
Application for details of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walsh  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

392 Reply returns: Mr Walsh's services cannot  
be dispensed with. He is familiar with our  
Cotton movements which renders him of important  
value to this office.

W. C. Black Capt &c

B. B. Simms

Desires to obtain an export permit for  
86 bales of Cotton in settlement of his claim  
against the C. S. Govt.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

393

Reply returns. The claim of Mr Simms for 86  
bales of Cotton is unknown at this office except  
upon information derived from himself. It  
appears to have been a transaction between  
him & Maj<sup>r</sup> Allen in which one bale of Cotton  
was to be given as compensation for the removal  
of another bale for account of the Govt. from  
localities deemed unsafe, hence the extraordinary  
compensation. If Mr Simms failed to remove  
his own Cotton & it was thereby lost, he can  
hardly expect the Govt. to give him the 86  
bales removed by him for the Govt. that  
would be causing it to lose both lots, his own &  
that removed by the Govt. Mr Simms acknowledges  
that he received an order for his Cotton but  
that when he wished to remove it he was informed  
that the Govt. had used it, but by whom, how, &  
for what purpose he did not know all of which are  
pertinent & must be understood to afford a responsi-  
bility on the Govt. Mr Simms' inability to export  
30 bales removed from La. because of Genl order  
No 84, may appear a hardship under which he  
& hundreds of others are laboring, but the necessities  
of this war calling for the use of Cotton are paramount  
to all others, & it is believed that the Government



398 of the fact is all that will be necessary to produce a cheerful acquiescence on the part of lawful holders of Cotton, in its enforcement.

11<sup>th</sup> 6 Black Captors

N. ell. Swis Maj. &c.

394 May R. M. Davis will proceed to New Texas and discharge the duties assigned to him by the Chief of this Bureau.

At Black Bore

Geo. B. Meeks A.W.C.

Referring to an extract of a letter received by the Comdg. Genl. with regard to the conduct of Maj. Robinson, Asst. of Cotton Bureau in Chicot Co. Ark. the Secumner. is reported to have paid to Maj. R. \$6. per bale. for the privilege of selling his Cotton to the Enemy. under Maj. R's authority from this office.

Colton, Bureau

Shrove port. 15<sup>th</sup>. Sept 1864

Reply up a to Maj. J. B. Burton Letter Sgt for  
the Dist apstok. who will investigate the other  
conduct of J. B. Robinson. in reference to the  
information contained in the extract referred to by  
Capt. H. A. D. & report result to this office.

M. G. Black, Capt. Co.

May: Geo. W. Alexander.

Requests that the Comdg Genl direct  
500 bales of leather turned over to his aft,  
in the Writ apptd to pay for Bolting cloth  
wine & c.c. for powder mills.

Cotton, Bureau

Shrewport. 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864

Respy refd. to Maj J. B. Branton. who will see  
 send the endorsement of the Comdg Genl the impor-  
 tance of procuring the articles named in this  
 Communication & will give his attention to the

procurement of the same, using any Good Cotton he may have or can procure, for the purpose. He will confer with Mr. Duff who probably is at the Head Quarters of Maj. Robinson. It is the impression that he has made a contract for the articles in question, & you may be only called upon to pay for them. You will make the best terms you can for the price of the Good Cotton. For articles bought at Gold prices, Cotton should be invoiced at 25<sup>cts</sup> per pound, but if bought for Fed<sup>l</sup> currency. 75<sup>cts</sup> M. C. Block to care

Continued from 395.

351  
 395  
 +  
 589  
 May It may be due to you, that this Amos  
 vacation, should first go into your hands  
 for you will give such information as you may  
 deem proper, report the same to May J. B.  
 Denton, who has been appointed informant  
 for the District of Col. accompanying your  
 report with these papers.

Keep Me Black  
Captre

Maj. J. F. Robinson  
Lake Village  
Ark

J. L. Totten

Requests that his negroes that were impugned  
be returned to him. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Sept 18<sup>th</sup> Dec.

Calvin Burren

Shrewsb. La. 15th Sept 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to the Texas Cotton office for its action  
as these negroes have been in the cotton service  
of Texas.

Mr. C. Black Copie

Returned to the office of Col. Howe & referred to the  
Report of Col. Hutton to Capt. Thompson, who up & told Capt. Hutton  
was say the papers. The Capt. & Hutton were issued over  
by Capt. J. D. Hutton, <sup>to Ed. Burk</sup> <sup>April</sup> The other way he supposed is  
that in the employ, that is Capt. Thompson 19th



Joseph H Baker.

Requests exemption and permission to take six bales of Cotton to San Antonio to exchange for necessary supplies Cotton Bureau.

399

Shreveport. 15th Sept 1864

Reply returns: I see no objection to Mr. Baker removing his Cotton to a market for sale, but this office cannot exempt it from the application of Rule order No 34 which requires one half the Cotton in this Dept for Army purposes.

W. C. Black Capt &c

May Chas. Russell.

Requesting the detail of James Edgar for service in the Transportation Dept at San Antonio.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. La. 16th Sept 1864

Reply refers to Lt Col Geo Williamson with the request that Major Charles Russell application may be granted if not inconsistent with the rules governing the case.

W. C. Black Capt &c

B. Metoyer.

Asks how he can recover Wagon team & improved by M. H. M. Ball. Transportation Dept. to haul Cotton to Sabine River.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. La. 17th Sept 1864

Reply refers to Lt Col Douglas Chief of Engineer Dept. with the request that such action may be taken as to discover where the property of Mr. Metoyer is. This office never received the transference to by Capt Boyden is not in possession of the property.

W. C. Black  
Capt &c

San Antonio. Tex Sept 29th 1864  
Maj. J. Hart D. M.

Transmitting Statement of his affairs

Has per J. M. D. Sept 10th 1864

Reply ref. to Capt Black, Cotton B for examination by order P. H. Thomas a. g.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 19th Sept 1864

Respectfully returned. The papers are lacking in form and information to warrant a thorough examination - Statement No 3 - reflects unfavorably upon them in other change was placed the care of the Genl property and merits more than a passing comment -

The loss in refueling is excessive and should be looked into by Major Hart.

There is no mention made of the Damaged Cotton taken from the bales - if proper care had been bestowed upon it, it would be worth to the Genl half, (if not more) as much as the sound article, and Major Hart should account for this Cotton as property on hand, and not as losses to the Genl

W. C. Black

Capt &c

For Chief of Bureau

M. J. Russell. Judge of Taylors Co. Tex

Continued from Endorsement. No 380.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. La. 21st Sept 1864

Reply returns: The attention of Capt Thompson is called to the endorsement of Capt Wells, who states that the Cotton office of Texas has no authority to grant the request made by Mr. Russell - nor has this office any such authority conferred upon it.

Capt Wells' End note

Received 12 Sept 1864

Reply returns.

W. C. Black

Capt &c

There seems to be no remedy short of Gen Smith's personal action in this case. It is not covered by the Regulations, order Dec 25, or the rules under which this office is working. Signed L. G. Wells. Capt &c



Thos. J. McKimney. Special Agt  
Continued from no 382.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864

Reply returned: The attention of Capt Thompson  
is called to the Endorsement of Capt Wells.

M. B. Black Capt &c

Capt. Wells' Endorsement.

Newton. 12<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Reply returned. Col McKimney has a  
contract with the Texas Cotton officer (Col  
Hutchins) to place 3000 bales of Cotton on the Rio  
Grande for Govt. use for winter. crop This is  
equivalent to acting under the order of this office  
except that in his case he is authorized to  
transport the private help on Govt. teams.  
The owner paying freight & charges. Under his  
authority he is clearly entitled to all the  
protection the Govt. can give him transportation  
& such facilities in the way of details as are  
properly allowed to this office. The contract  
though it has been approved by Col Broadwell  
will not be renewed.

C. H. Wells. Capt &c

M. B. Oliver.

Referring to the release of his teams & drivers  
employed by Capt St. A. Binge

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt St. A. Binge for his informa-  
tion & any further statement of facts in this  
case that he may deem proper & just.

Shreveport La Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

B. Weil Agent

Respectfully requesting repayment of Cotton wrongfully  
impounded at Bonaventure &c  
also

Gov Allen application for 1000 bales Cotton to  
be used in payment for goods lost of B. Weil -

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 28<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

General, I have the honor to return the papers of this  
breeding, Gov Allen - From examination I find they do  
not contemplate a settlement between the State and the Govt,  
but requiring the use of 1000 bales of Cotton at points where  
this Office has none at its Command, for which, goods to  
a certain extent, have been advanced to the Dept -

Now does there appear to have been <sup>on the part of the Govt</sup> any understanding as to  
the price the State is to allow the Govt for the use of its  
Cotton - I think this point should be understood, as  
without it, the Govt agents can have no knowledge as to  
the cost of the goods furnished by the State; and when a  
settlement is contemplated, nothing to base it upon -

The Certificate of Major Russell, is one of those  
innumerable cases where Cotton has been taken, under  
Military orders, as a Military necessity, and which some  
mode of payment should be provided; but in the present  
dearth of Cotton, to meet the wants of this Dept, I  
cannot recommend its payment in kind -

The receipt of Col. Hurling was in accordance  
with the rules of his office; exemption from which,  
these Gentlemen cannot claim, under their contract  
with the State, as the Cotton was their private property,  
and as such, not more entitled to expropriation  
privileges, than the property of others -

Genl. L. H. Smith

M. B. Black

Capt &c of M

Wichita & Bureau



N. A. Binge Sept 26.

In regard to the statement of Wagon master J. F. Smith in reference to the action of Mr. Boyer, Mr. Page, & Miss Kirby of Waller Co Texas. Taking by force two bales of burnt cotton from his train at Butlers Bridge, on the Trinity, & asking for instructions.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport Sept 27th Sept 1864.

Respy ref<sup>d</sup> to Binge sent M. R. Boggs for his information and action.

W. C. Black Capt &c

Encumbrance on application of  
B. Weil.

Hd Res J. M. W.

Shreveport 27th Sept 1864.

11<sup>th</sup> 7/12 Respy ref<sup>d</sup> to Gov. Allen with the request that this matter may be arranged by directing some person to confer with & determine with Capt. Black upon a definite settlement of the matter. If 10000 bales of cotton are turned over to the State of La. by the Bureau the valuation set upon the Cotton must be definitely agreed upon. If the payment is to be made by the Bureau the invoices of the goods with their prices must be furnished & the price per pound & the place of delivery definitely settled.

signed E. Kirby Smith  
General

official

D. H. Thompson

A. A. S.

Joseph Maynard Shreveport Sept 26, 64

Relative to Cotton purchased by him from Govt of which a large amt has been destroyed by our troops & C asks restitution.

Hd J. F. Trans Miss Dept.  
Shreveport Sept 28th 1864

Respectfully refers to Capt Black who will examine into this matter and give his opinion on same.

EB  
5002

By Command

Genl. E. Kirby Smith  
J. S. Munn Jr A. D. C.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Sept 30th 1864

Respectfully returned

The sale to Ralli Bonachi & Co was made without obligation on the part of the Govt. To place them in possession of the property further than a transfer of a certain lot of Cotton. Containing the names of bales sold of the number of bales sold out of which they are to obtain all they could without regard on the Govt. for any definite.

These cottons were not included in Genl order to burn but were exempted.

The Casualties incident upon a state of affairs engendered by the burning of cotton in the Ouachita valley were made to be assumed by them and not reclamations on the seller in favor of Gov.

No responsibility should attach to the seller because of loss sustained by burning of cotton in the enemy lines if they beyond the protection of the Govt. it could not be claimed as expended.

Mr Maynard should look to his insurer to cover his loss.

W. C. Black

Capt & A. S. G. W.  
for chief of Bureau



Maj M. H. Thomas.

Referring to the settlement of the claims of  
Jno Smith, for invoices of Coffee & Stationery  
received by Maj M. H. Thomas, at San Antonio.

409

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport, La 3<sup>d</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply returned: Upon examination of the papers  
referred to, I would recommend that the stationery  
be procured for the Dept. that a profit of 50%  
be allowed the importer upon the foreign cost of  
the articles & that the usual costs of transportation  
incurred to him be refunded in the settlement.  
For these purposes I would suggest the use of the  
part of the Sterling Exchange sent by this office  
to the Texas office.

In reference to the Coffee Contract, I am  
satisfied from the reading of the papers, that it  
would be best to conform to the suggestions of Col  
Hutchins. The Texas office is pressed for  
Cotton to meet important engagements & ought not  
to be embarrassed by additional calls, if  
possible to avoid it. I would therefore recommend  
the references of the papers on this subject to Lt  
Col Hutchins to be arranged on such terms  
as he may deem just & equitable.

W. C. Black

Capt & c

Richard Nugent.

Requesting permission to export (50) bales of  
at a point to be hereafter designated in turning  
over a like amount to the Govt.

Shreveport, 3<sup>d</sup> Sept 1864.

The proposition of Mr Nugent will be accepted and the  
permission given for the exportation of the 50 bales  
asked for, on his arranging with Capt Black, Chief  
of Cotton Bureau for the sale and transfer of a  
like amount to the Govt.

Signed E. Kirby & Smith  
of New

Cotton Bureau 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Reply refd to Lt Col W. J. Hutchins, whose attention  
is called to the endorsement of the Commanding Genl.  
Col Hutchins will arrange with Mr Nugent for  
the exportation of (50) bales Cotton by way of the Rio  
Grande on the terms of the Texas office.

W. C. Black Capt & c

W. F. Collier

Wants Contract to freight Cotton to Mexico  
payable in Cotton or Specie, on consignment.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, La 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Reply refd? The Cotton Bureau will be transferred to  
the Treasury Dept. & managed by it under recent  
regulations approved by the President which require the  
exportation of Cotton to Mexico on Wagons licensed for the  
purpose. You can use your teams & Wagons in such  
capacity if so disposed. The regulations will soon be  
made known.

W. C. Black, Capt & c



Theodore Gault.

Asking a permit to take out 20 bales of  
Cotton to purchase cards clothing -  
Ref<sup>d</sup> through the Texas office.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 6<sup>th</sup> October, 1864.

Reply returned. The exportation of cotton will in  
future be under the regulations of the Treasury Dept  
approved by the President, of which Mr Gault can  
avail himself as soon as the regulations are  
officially published.

W. C. Black Capt &c

H. S. Bennett.

Asking permit to export 132 bales of  
Cotton in consideration of having turned  
~~over~~ a like amount to the Govt.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 6<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864

Reply returned. The cotton business will  
be transferred to the Treasury Dept. and  
managed by it, under regulations approved  
by the President which require the exportation  
of cotton to Mexico to be made on wagons  
licensed for the purpose as "Public Carriers".  
The regulations will soon be announced by the  
Hon Judge D. M. Hoag, Agent of the Treasury  
for this Dept.

W. C. Black Capt &c

B. H. Beverley.

Wishes to contract to bring burros from  
Mexico. Ref<sup>d</sup> through Maj Thomas.

Cotton Bureau. 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply ret<sup>d</sup>. Cotton can only be exported to Mexico  
under the regulations of the Treasury Dept. app<sup>d</sup> by the  
President. The regulations will soon be announced when  
Mr B. can avail of them if so disposed.

W. C. Black Capt &c

C. Edward Druggist.

Relative to the improvement of 17 bales of Cotton  
by Lt Davis. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.  
Sent down to the office at Houston to Col M. A. B.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Henry M. Payne.

Relative to the condition of Govt cotton in the Parish of  
Calcasieu.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to J. T. Bellnap Asst Provost Genl.  
Office for his information

W. C. Black Agt &c

J. H. Burns.

Requesting the detail of Warren P. Davis as  
a guard over the Govt Cotton at Calcasieu

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt A. B. Binge Agt. for his  
information and action

W. C. Black Capt &c

Capt. A. A. Binge Agt.

Wants to know if Mr Hugh McDonald has any  
exemptions for the cotton owned by him in Texas

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 7<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

No exemptions to Mr Hugh McDonald by which  
his cotton is released from the operation of Govt  
or No 35.

Reply ret<sup>d</sup> to Capt Binge for his information.

W. C. Black Agt.

Capt &c



M. Shrembeck.

Asks an order from Dept. H<sup>d</sup> Sec. to  
export 3000 bales of Cotton. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Sec.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply returned: By complying with the recent law  
of Congress to "impose regulations upon the foreign  
commerce of the country", and the regulations adopted  
by the war & the Treasury Depts. approved by the Sec<sup>y</sup>.  
This applicant can export his Cotton, over land  
to Mexico, or by sea as he may elect.

M. C. Black Capt.

Capt. A. A. Binge Agt.

Continued from No 407.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Reply ret<sup>d</sup> to Capt. A. A. Binge whose attention  
is called to the endorsement of the General. It is  
hoped that with such authority the evils complained  
of will be arrested. Capt Binge will exhaust  
all mild means to protect the property of the  
Govt. Should he fail, other means will be resorted  
to.

M. C. Black Agt.

J. B. Druggan

Appeals to Genl Smith to permit his 28 B/C  
go out of Capt M. M. Banet's Dist under his  
Contract with Col. McKimney. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Sec.  
Cotton Bureau.

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Reply ret<sup>d</sup>: Capt Banet has a certain Dist in  
the State of Texas which has been assigned to him  
in which to deliver for this Bureau & for which he is  
responsible. No other Govt Agt. should be  
allowed to intrench upon it while he is in charge.

M. C. Black Capt.

Capt J. M. Polk Agt.

Enclosing letter of Maj Genl Magruder referring to  
the use of cotton for secret service -  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply referred to Col. Turnbull of Secret Service  
for his information and such advice as he may deem  
proper to be given, as this Bureau is anxious to  
instruct Capt Polk fully on the subject.

J. M. Southern.

Requests an order that Capt Banet allow him  
to take out of his (Banet) Dist 88 bales of Cotton as the  
agent of Col. J. S. McKimney. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Sec.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply ret<sup>d</sup>: Disapproved. Capt Banet should not  
be molested or impeded in his work, in his own Dist  
by other Govt agents.

M. C. Black Capt.

G. D. Royster.

Relations to the wagons teams of M. S. Leake.  
in possession of Capt Binge Agt. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Sec.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Reply referred to Capt Binge for his action.

M. C. Black Capt.

M. B. Lee

Asking inquiries in regard to transportation of Govt  
Cotton from Dulask to Beaumont.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 11<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Reply returned: This office would be willing to contract  
for the transportation of Cotton from Dulask to Beaumont or  
Houston on favorable terms, in currency but not in Cotton.

M. C. Black Capt.



Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 12th Oct 1864

Capt W. W. Barnett is ordered to endorse  
N. 521 & 523 which will be the only of this  
Office respecting his & Capt Birge's districts,  
while they are held responsible for their work -  
Any departure from it will not suit you then

W. B. Black

Capt & a g m

Geo. J. Fisher. Capt & C.S.

Asks for Cotton to Exchange for twine and  
sewing thread, for the of the Subsistence Dept  
Ref<sup>d</sup> through Maj M. H. Thomas.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 12th Oct 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt A. A. Birge. Approved.  
Capt Birge will carry out the wishes of Maj  
Thomas C.S. & take proper vouchers for the  
property turned over.

W. B. Black Capt

State of Louisiana - permit issued  
in its favor, June 28/64 - predicated upon  
Contract with W. D. Brigham to introduce  
supplies -

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 12th Oct 1864

The within permit not filed in this Office,  
became, on review, revoked by Command of the  
Genl; the Contract upon which it was predicated  
being revoked by the Governor of the State -  
Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to W. D. Brigham, Baton Rouge, La

W. B. Black

Capt & a g m

for Chief of Bureau

H. D. Royston.

Continued from N. 524.

Jefferson. 12th Oct 1864.

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt Black with the remark that the  
wagons ref<sup>d</sup> to have been discharged.

(Signed) A. A. Birge Capt & a g m

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport 13th Oct 1864.

Reply returned to Capt Thompson. whose attention is  
called to the endorsement of Capt Birge.

W. B. Black Capt & a g m

J. St. Campbell. Maj & C.S.

Represents that women are taking the Casual  
Cotton at Dallas Texas. Ref<sup>d</sup> by Capt Birge.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 15th Oct 1864.

Respectfully returned. Capt Birge will adopt the  
course suggested in E. B. N. 520. or any other, which  
he finds necessary to prevent the prostration of the  
Genl. I would suggest that he make application  
for a guard. or that he appoint a man from his own  
Employ & place him in charge of the property, so as  
to protect it. Ref<sup>d</sup>

W. B. Black Capt & a g m



A. O. Douglas

Proposition to introduce Medicines to be exchanged for Cotton at Papoulan or other points on the Map River. Ref<sup>d</sup> through Capt Polk.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 12th Oct. 1864.

Reply returned: The Cotton interests of the Trans-Mississippi Dept will be transferred to the Treasury Dept. & will operate under the late law of Congress and the regulations of the Treasury Dept. approved by the President. one cardinal feature of which is that Cotton will not be used in payment of supplies. The Govt will sell its Cotton for money, and buy its supplies for money, selling the former at the highest price, and buying the latter at the cheapest.  
M. C. Black.

M. B. Denson. Maj. &c

In regard to the capture & disposition of five bales of Cotton moving in the direction of the Enemy lines.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 15th Oct 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt Polk. Agell. The action of Maj Denson in preventing the Cotton, going to the Enemy, by taking it in charge is approved. He will turn the property over to Capt Polk to be held subject to Genl order 2243.

The application of Maj Denson to sell the property is not in conformity to the law. & if permitted would not only be a violation, but would be constituting a precedent not allowable. The application is disapproved.

M. C. Black Capt &c

Robt. H. Ward.

and

Barth Johnson. Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Art. Infy Co. 2<sup>d</sup>

statement  
Maj Robinson in regard to their action, and enclosing sundry papers to wit:

Statement of Lucius Y. Smith.

Receipt of Barth Johnson. 10th May 1864  
for four Bales Cotton to the A. Moore.  
of Ashley Co. Ark.

Letter of R. H. Ward to Genl Semith  
dated 20th Apr 1864.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La. 15th Oct 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig. Genl. M. R. Boggs. The Ward of whom complaint is made, is now a prisoner in this city. It is hoped he will receive the re-ward his crimes merit.

M. C. Black Capt &c

B. A. Shepherd

In reference to impregnment of Sugar by Maj Hill, at Camden. the property of the L. St. Clare  
Cotton Bureau. Shreveport La. 15th Oct 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig. Genl M. R. Boggs with the hope that the same may be put in possession of his Sugar. I know him well have known him long. have no hesitation in saying if any man has claims for means contributed and losses sustained on the Govt, he has. Banished from his home, where his wife is now living upon the charity of her friends, he is devoting his time, after having spent most of his means in behalf of his country, to the service of his country, without receiving sufficient compensation to pay his own board, the all remaining of quite a large property was invested in ten Hogheads of Sugar, with the proceeds of which he hoped to be able to provide for his support, that of his family. But this has been denied him by the action of Maj Hill. & that too when the Govt was not in want of the sugar having enough on hand as the Chief Commissary says me, to last the Army for two years.



Under these circumstances may be not hope that what is not required may not longer be withheld that the Chief Commissary may be instructed to substitute the Sugar taken from him by a similar quantity here, or at such point, as he may deem proper.

W. C. Black Capt &c

A. R. Johnson

Relative to purchase and disposition of Cotton on the Orachita River. Refd from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Oct 1864.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 19th Oct 1864.

Reply returned: The Cotton in question can only be used by agencies having the power to pass it through the lines of the Enemy and in this respect becomes of the present value to the Govt. Unless some such agency is employed, in rendering it useful by its removal and sale.

I regard Mr Johnson as a proper person for his work, but I would prefer that his proposition should call for the Cotton just as they are, that the work of repacking and transporting together with all attending expenses should be his that he should be allowed to introduce baling material into the Country for the purpose, and for the privileges conferred including exportation beyond our lines he should pay a certain stipulated sum, per bale, to the Govt. Such a proposition giving to the Govt Fifty Dollars a bale for the right of exportation, I would not hesitate to recommend to the General. I have placed the sum at this low rate, in order that Mr Johnson may make arrangements with the State by which Govt allow may be able to use his services, and the people of the Country to a certain extent in carrying out the objects he has in view in furnishing supplies for the people. This is the best mode which suggests itself to me, by which the Govt & the State can participate in the benefits of the same proposal.

W. C. Black Capt &c

James Parvins 12th Oct 1864

C. H. Small

Asking that his permit may not be revoked  
Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 19th Oct 1864

Respectfully refd to Genl. W. B. Boyce, This Office has no information, outside of the papers, in reference to Mr Small's Contract - Major Sanders in his endorsement makes provision for the disposition of Cotton which this Office has not authorized - As the permit is revoked under Special order No 230 - par XII, I have no authority to continue it in force; and have too little information as to the importance of its continuance to recommend it to the General. Cnding

W. C. Black

Capt & as y m

Genl Chief of Bureau

May G. M. Alexander

Asking that bill of Mrs &c. be procured for him.  
Refd through Maj Rhett.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 19th Oct 1864

Reply returned to Maj Rhett. I have placed your memorandum of Supplies in the hands of a gentleman who was sanguine of his ability to furnish them. He is now on his way to the lines of the Enemy for this and other purposes of importance to this Department.

W. C. Black Capt &c

Dr F. L. Merriwether

Desires to carry seven bales of Cotton to San Antonio to purchase medicine. Refd from Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 19th Oct 1864.

I see no objection to the Cotton going to San Antonio but I can give no permit to export nor can I exempt the transportation from impement.

W. C. Black Capt &c



A. A. Birge. Agt.

Asking for R. M. Funds.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. La 20 Oct 1864.

539 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt Jno E. Harey. Chief R. M. Agt.  
Capt Birge has a large number of Waggons  
& extensive blacksmith & wheelwright shops  
to keep transportation in working condition.  
which requires large means & it is hoped that  
his application may be granted.

M. C. Black Capt &

Reference made to following endorsement.  
regarding my inability to furnish the funds  
asked for by Capt A. A. Birge for the reason  
that I have none in hand. 20 Oct 1864.

Maj. M. M. Thomas.

In regard to certain stores for C. S. Dept.  
San Antonio 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Dear Major:

540 I will send these stores with a  
small package for Mr. Paul Smith.  
by the first safe opportunity. probably by  
Mr. Sam. Simpson or Col. Alton.

Reply

M. A. Broadwell.

Col. B. W. Motion

Asks permission for his Butler to export  
100. bales Cotton to bring in supplies.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport. La 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct 1864.

541 Reply ref<sup>d</sup>. This office has no authority  
to grant the permission asked for. All  
Cotton for the future will be exported under  
the President's regulations as published in  
Genl orders No 77. Dept H & A. Current  
series.

W. H. Manning Lt

M. A. Broadwell

to  
D. Griffin. agt of Nelson Clements.

Matamoros. Mexico 18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

And.

Rio Grande City. 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

542 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Dept H & A. for the information of the  
Commanding General. that the contract of the freight  
with Nelson Clements as at length been arranged.  
The stores will be despatched to the interior without delay.

M. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Asking for R. M. Funds \$25,000.  
Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. La 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

543 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj. S. D. Oliver. The management of  
the Cotton in the Dept has been transferred to the Army  
Dept. exportations of which can only take place  
under the regulations of the Secy of the Army. appd  
by the President. which provides that all Cotton exported  
to Mexico shall be conveyed by public carriers licensed  
for the purpose no provision has been made for selling  
Cotton to the Enemy or shipping by the way of his lines.  
This can only be done on the ground of military necessity  
& as expressed by the Commanding General.

M. C. Black Capt &

S. Fancher.

Asking for an order to purchase materials for  
printing with Cotton from Enemy or.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport. 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

544 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj. S. D. Oliver. The management of  
the Cotton in the Dept has been transferred to the Army  
Dept. exportations of which can only take place  
under the regulations of the Secy of the Army. appd  
by the President. which provides that all Cotton exported  
to Mexico shall be conveyed by public carriers licensed  
for the purpose no provision has been made for selling  
Cotton to the Enemy or shipping by the way of his lines.  
This can only be done on the ground of military necessity  
& as expressed by the Commanding General.

M. C. Black Capt &



Camden Ark 18th Oct 1864

565  
Major J B Benton

I find that he has been instructed in being  
ordered to report to a Commissary, as his Chief,  
and subject to orders from an A. J. W.,  
and, therefore, calls to be returned —

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 25th Oct 1864

Respectfully report to Major W. R. Bagg  
Chief of Staff — This Bureau has no desire  
to continue Major Benton in a position  
humiliating to him as an Officer —

W. B. Black

Capt A. J. W.

for Chief of Staff

McMurry & St. James

Contracted for Lead.

Jos. H. Meem, Jr. A. D. C.

566  
Requesting Capt. Black to fix the price  
of Lead delivered by McMurry & St. James.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La 28th Oct 1864

Respectfully report to Col. Hutchins dispatches  
this office that the price of Lead at San  
Antonio is one & one for pounds of Lead  
for one of Cotton. These gentlemen should be  
entitled to the same figures.

W. B. Black, Capt

Matamoras. 19th Sept 1864.

Leon Quezouge. Asst. A. J. De Mores

567  
Asking that French exchange for 26,924 francs.  
given me in payment of the export dues on Cotton  
delivered him by order of Genl Smith to pay the  
certified account of Maj. Charles Russell for about  
\$80,000 worth of army cloth. may be returned to him.

Cotton Bureau S. M. D.

San Antonio 13th Oct 1864.

Reply refd to Hon. S. M. Gray agent of the Treasury Dept.  
who is informed that by the direction of the commanding  
Genl. I directed Maj. Buchanan to liquidate an  
indebtedness of Maj. Charles Russell of about \$80,000 due  
in specie with Cotton East of the Guadalupe River within  
a short distance of Natchez. no military force was  
present to destroy Cotton in the section where this was  
located, and this Cotton with some other proceeds fell  
into the hands of the Enemy.

With the approval of H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. and in the absence of  
any collector of Customs I took from Maj. De Mores as  
they had no coin a draft upon Havre for the export  
duty. The same was deposited with all other export  
duties collected by me, in the Depository at Shreveport La  
to the credit of the Treasurer, C.S.

Under the circumstances as the parties claim to  
have lost the Cotton, it may be right to return this money.  
The facts are presented and the decision of Judge Gray  
is respectfully asked.

M. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.



Major Saml. H. Hays.

Enclosed permits for the exportation of Cotton  
and different parties for supplies furnished  
Q. M. Dept. also invoices of goods received by the  
Q. M. Dept.: says that it being the duty of the  
Cotton Bureau to export Cotton for supplies  
suggests that he be relieved from that duty.

Ref<sup>d</sup> through Maj. Genl. Buckner.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, La. 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Reply returned: Maj. Hays calls for about 900 bales  
of Cotton to pay for supplies purchased by Maj. Sanders  
& Stone. The kind of supplies on their list to the General  
do not appear except in a few cases, when invoices  
accompanying, nor does it appear at what rate the  
General Cottons were to be used as a large quantity  
has no price fixed but is stated in the list of  
Maj. Hays to be unknown.

There are but four invoices accompanying the  
papers two of which I will call attention to, as  
being worthy of notice. These I will designate as  
No. 1 & 2. which in comparison, with I think it will be  
found that the prices for goods in No. 1. are in excess  
of those of No. 2. while the pay demanded from the General  
is in Cotton at 25<sup>cts</sup> for the former and 75<sup>cts</sup> for the  
latter. What the General should pay for No. 1. in Cotton at  
25<sup>cts</sup> & for No. 2. at 75<sup>cts</sup> is a question I cannot  
answer, but which should be to the satisfaction of the General.  
Before he consents to the payment of the larger price for  
goods in Cotton, at the lowest rate, I await the General's  
orders to record the permits.

M. C. Black Capt. &c

M. H. Hays Major.

Asking transportation to Nevada for 4000 bales of  
Cotton &c

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, La. 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Reply returned: This is proposed for the <sup>general</sup> transportation  
to deliver Cotton in payment of supplies furnished  
the General and which has been ordered by the General  
to be sent to Nevada. Capt. Garry has promised the  
office the use of all his return transportation to  
aid this movement and which it is unwilling to release  
him of.

M. C. Black Capt. &c

Parkman & Chidister.

Ask permission to move Cotton in Orleans Co. to the  
River under their arrangement.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, La. 29<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

570 Reply ret<sup>d</sup> Capt. J. M. Polk A. G. L. has been instructed  
by telegraph and by letter to with respect to the subject  
matter of this letter. Capt. Black absent at Marshall.

H. H. C. and in Secret &c

Capt. J. M. Polk

A. G. M. actg for Cotton &c

Suggests 2 more Co. of Caval. be sent to Aid in  
policing the Country. No. 1. J. M. P. Oct 31/64

571 Rept referred to Capt. M. C. Black Act Ch. C. B.

M. R. Briggs.

by order Genl. Smith

Marshall Nov 3 1864.

572 Rept returned. The Genl. attention was called to this subject  
by me and letter from Col. Polk. He promised immediate  
action. With out more from Capt. P. will have  
difficulty to carry out instructions of this Bureau.  
M. C. Black. &c &c



W H Hamack to Genl Boggs.  
Memphis Oct 27 /64  
Asking Exemption 10 Bales Cotton.

No. gr. 7 m (C)  
Oct 3. 9 1864  
Respect referred to Capt Black.  
W H Boggs.  
Brig Genl & Chief Staff.

Cotton Bureau

Nov 2<sup>o</sup> 1864

Respect ref<sup>d</sup> There is nothing to prevent Mr  
Hamack from moving any number of bales of  
Cotton into Texas for purposes of exchange  
under the regulations Cotton going into Texas  
for sale will not be allowed to go beyond  
San Antonio. And I should without conforming  
to the Regulations. Formerly overland Commerce  
which requires a license for the purpose and the  
Govt use of half the transportation.

W. D. Black  
Capt & Adj. M.  
for Chief of Bureau

Monticello Ark Nov 4. 1864

Capt J W Polk, a.g. m

In relation to the wants of the men assigned  
to service in the Cotton Bureau & making  
to supply them by the use of Cotton

Cotton Bureau, Memphis 9th Nov 1864

Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to Major W H Hays, for his information  
& such advice as he may think to give, W D Black

Officer Clothing Bureau Memphis 9th Nov 1864

Reply Capt. to Capt W D Black, Calling respectful attention to  
my letter of this date in the subject of supplying &  
recommending that Capt Polk be directed to purchase  
supplies by any means he can control to meet the needs  
of these troops. W H Hays Major &c

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl Boggs for information, there is no doubt and men ref<sup>d</sup> are directed  
in my respects, if clothing W D Black, which Capt Polk might supply, by the use of Cotton, but this office  
does not feel authorized to issue any order. With the very respectful W D Black

Major Jos J Robinson letter,

to Capt J W Polk, dated Ark City Ark Oct 24 /64  
upon which the following endorsement is made -

"Monticello Oct 26th 1864

Respectfully referred with copy of my reply to Capt Black,  
Acting Chief of Cotton Bureau, with the remark that this case  
presents an additional argument why Major Robinson should be  
transferred to some other field of duty - His trouble in a great  
measure no doubt arise from his unpopularity with the people  
who are clamoring for a change" J W Polk Capt &c

Cotton Bureau Memphis 8th Nov 1864

Respectfully ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W H Boggs - It appears that  
Major Robinson has lost, in great measure, his influence  
with the people of his District, so that his usefulness, as an  
Officer, is greatly impaired - I would therefore recommend  
his removal to some other point where for duty, where  
he may be of more service to the Govt & in view of which,  
that he be ordered to report to this Bureau to clear up  
his accounts. W D Black, Capt &c for Chief of B.

A Brevet Col Letter to

Capt J W Polk, dated — Oct 25th 1864

in which he asks the privilege of changing the  
point of Camp for the Cotton sold to the Govt, and which  
Capt Polk consents to, subject to the approval of the Chief  
Cotton Bureau, Memphis 8th Nov 1864

Cotton Bureau, Memphis 8th Nov 1864

Respectfully returned Approved -

In all cases where Cotton can be moved to  
more eligible points, with the view of expediting delivery  
by taking advantage of the good condition of the roads &c,  
without exposing the property to raids from the Enemy,  
Capt Polk may permit it, or not, as he may think  
best for the interests of the Govt

W D Black Capt &c for



Brunham Texas, Oct 24th 1864  
J. G. Shepard

Enquiring if he can deliver Cotton at this  
and receive permit to export Cotton from Texas  
if not, will the Govt buy? and at what price?

Cotton Bureau, Shreveport 10th Nov 1864

This Bureau is not engaged in making new contracts  
for Cotton, based upon permit privileges -

The Cotton business of the Septants, now in the  
future, be conducted by Agents of the Treasury Department  
under regulations adopted by the Authority at Richmond.  
These regulations will soon be made public -

The Septants attention is called to them, for the  
information he seeks, both as it regards selling of  
Cotton to the Govt and exporting from the country -

W. B. Black Esq

Cotton Bureau Houston Nov 4 1864  
C. G. Wells to Genl E. R. Smith.

Asking detail for Private Nixson  
Charleston Capt James C. Buckles Regt

Endorsement

Approved & Respectfully referred  
My arrangements with Henry H. C.  
was approved by Genl Smith.  
at Houston

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

J. A. Stevenson  
Shreveport Nov 14th 1864

Concerning the delivery of Cotton to  
the Govt and asking permit to  
export. Also 100 of bales.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport Nov 14th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt W. W. Barrett  
who will receive the balance of this  
Cotton say 838 Bales & settle with for  
it on the same terms allowed others  
in these Counties the 411 bales previously  
delivered during my absence will  
be settled for by Capt Black at  
this Office upon the presentation of  
May Buckham report of the facts  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt. Col.

London Oct 31st 1864  
Indemnity from Myr Genl Magruder

Asking for Cotton for Hospital purposes

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 14th Nov 1864

Reply sent to Genl Dandell - with the remark  
that I can see no impropriety in the Medical  
Deptmt using Govt Cotton for the purpose indicated  
in this communication - all that will be required  
is a Voucher for the property for the property, given  
by a competent officer - I would suggest however,  
that when Cotton is taken, that the bales in the pound  
order will be selected - and not those in shipping order

In making Voucher state from whom the Cotton  
was received, in order that the proper Credit may  
be given

W. B. Black  
Capt A. G. M.



Thos. F. Miller

Albany Nov 12 1864

Order Detail of Robt Scott R.C. of Hatchelsch.  
Parish La

Adm. Sec. House. Dist. La

Shreveport 15 Nov 1864

Respect. Ref. to Chrg of Cotton Bureau for  
Approval or otherwise

In order of.

Col. E. C. Bondolph

Goodwill 1864.

Respectfully returned Approved

W. A. Broadwell

Lt. Col.

Shreveport Nov 11 1864

W. H. Barrill

In regard to the further  
transportation of Cotton to Naco.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 16 1864

Approved & Resp. returned It is my  
will that Capt Barrill should continue to  
transport Govt Cotton to Naco until my exp  
arrangement are met I desire & recommend  
that such facilities as he may require be  
afforded him I think two officers are sufficient  
to remove the Cotton from Indian Creek  
including the tolles, also the Cotton at Atchafalaya  
& Palatka. There I am joined Capt Barrill  
District must not extend to any of the  
Commissaries assigned Capt Barrill nor should  
the transportation of the Cotton Country be taken  
to an extent that will interfere with agricultural  
pursuits. Capt Barrill had directions from me to  
transport 12,000 bales to Naco before my authority  
to order him had. As a Judge Gray has chosen  
to instruct him but does not object to his  
executing their orders under which he previously  
acted. When the Treasury Department is ready

to direct transportation Capt Barrill can be transferred  
to it with such authority as may now be required.

It affords me pleasure to acknowledge the  
energy, zeal and efficiency displayed by this officer  
while acting under my orders.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt. Col.

Shreveport Texas Nov 15 1864

W. A. Barrill

Notifying that he has no funds to  
buy Cotton or to pay him of teams. Wants  
\$100,000

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 17 1864

Respect. Ref. to Capt J. E. Gany. Chrg. J. M.  
J. M. with the sergeant request that he  
will put Capt Barrill on the same footing  
as Capt Barrill. There over the am. asked  
for out of the joint funds received.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt. Col.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 17 1864

W. A. Broadwell letter to

John Ervill

In regard to the delivery of Naco  
to of 30 1/2 Cotton being loaded by him.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 17 1864

W. Ervill will deliver the fifty bales Cotton me  
from Capt Barrill at Naco to Mr. E.  
Clapp. Agent of the State of La taking his cost  
for the same which he will forward to  
Capt Barrill.

W. A. Broadwell

Capt & Co. M.

for out of Naco



384

Capt W. F. Braght

Enclosing order dropping him from the Service  
 discharging himself and refusing to his services.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 17 1864

Respect refers to No 2m of Capt. Braght was  
 assigned to duty with Lt Col Hutchins. He  
 was represented by the latter to me in July last  
 as a zealous and energetic Officer and of  
 great usefulness.

I regard him myself as a man of merit  
 and integrity who has served the Country  
 faithfully.

W. A. P. Woodruff  
 Lt. Col.

J. I. Cook

Shreveport Nov 17 1864  
 J. I. Cook

States that the Cotton he rec'd from Mrs.  
 A. Wharton on order of J. H. Henderson was to  
 make good exemption for little amt. she expected  
 before exemptions were required but was seized  
 on a military order and requests relief for her

11532 Cotton Bureau D. J. M.

Hanson Nov 8 1864

Respect refers to Col. H. A. B. Chief C. B. with the  
 recommendation that Mr. Wharton claim is Cotton to  
 the mass of the office but this recommendation is  
 forwarded from the respect for the lady. & to  
 show the feeling of our best people entertained towards  
 the Bureau. This is the first knowledge I have had  
 that this Cotton was not intended to make good exemption  
 originally made for Mr. J. H. Henderson own account.

Dec 8 1864

Ans.

Capt Mills.

Capt.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport Nov 17 1864

Respectfully refers to Capt Mills who is authorized  
 to exercise his discretion in this matter.

The lady appears to be laboring under some  
 delusion with which I presume the Cotton  
 office has nothing to do. If she can be  
 satisfied without sacrificing rule & principle  
 Capt Mills will doubtless be influenced by his  
 gallantry and the great respectability of the  
 lady. Mr. Wharton

W. A. P. Woodruff  
 Lt. Col.



Capt J. M. Polk      Monticello Nov 14 1864

Asking that Mr. Feneons forces be retained and that additional Military aid be furnished him also giving information of interruption to his business by a Capt. Gordon

Edison Brown

Shrewport 18<sup>d</sup> Nov 1864

Shreveport 18<sup>th</sup> Nov  
 Report refused to Brig Genl W. R. Briggs

286

It is the intention of the Com Genl to withdraw his forces and leave the West of Kentucky in full view of the Miss River unprotected. I fear the good will result from any efforts we may make to acquire Colton in that Quarter as the coming would certainly invade the Country for the sake of the Colton if not influenced by other Considerations.

It doubtless has not escaped the attention of the Com. Genl. that more than ordinary efforts are being made to procure cotton to ship to the enemy.

There is reason for it. One hundred & fifty thousand Bales of Cotton at present prices would yield more Gold to the South than is to be found in all the Bonds in N.Y. Boston Phila. & N.C. Give them directly or indirectly the use of the Gold this Cotton would furnish and you place in its hands the means to appreciate its paper currency hundreds of millions of Dollars thus augmenting to a corresponding

degree its resources for carrying on the war  
against us, with renewed vigor. Advice &  
judicious use of a portion of these Cottons would  
be of great value to our Army but if it cannot  
be done without exposing to the Enemy large  
acquisitions of a most valuable character  
the question may be asked if the good  
desired by us, in the present aspect of affairs,  
will compensate for the net incurred

As there is a large scope of Country East of  
the Atchafalaya <sup>in La</sup> & contiguous to the Miss in La. & Va.  
where large quantities of Cotton are held  
Mainly by Speculators and ~~unprincipled~~ <sup>unprincipled</sup> persons,  
who are awaiting an opportunity to trade  
the same to the Yankees and place them  
beyond the Control of our authorities I  
respectfully ask if some action should  
not be taken to prevent it.

W C Block

Capt & a. g. m

Acting, as, Cotton &amp; Linn

C M Taylor, Medical Inspector

Colton Burren Shupert 18th Nov 1864

Respectfully ordered, Capt Polk may furnish the Cotton when he is satisfied of the introduction & delivery of the goods, letting proper Vouchers for it.

As this permit has expired, Capt Polk will retain it in his possession & when the Cotton has been exchanged for the supplies he will return it to this office -

W. B. Black.

No Black

Cyril A. J. M.



Shreveport 18th Nov 1864  
 Richards Walsh  
 giving information of the bad condition  
 of Govt Cotton -

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 18th Nov 1864

588  
 Reply ref? to Brig Genl Dugg - The Cotton  
 refused to is in very bad condition and requiring  
 immediate ~~refusing~~ attention. The price demanded  
 by Mr Walsh is excessive & should not be  
 paid. His declining to make without making  
 an officer of this Bureau personally responsible  
 for the good faith of the Govt is reprehensible.  
 I therefore recommend that Mr Walsh, first  
 be ~~imprisoned~~ for this purpose, that the Chief  
 of the Cotton Bureau furnish bonds & the Chief  
 of the Martin County & Oregon, for repairing & running  
 purposes, which of not soon done will be  
 a total loss to the Govt -

W B Black

Capt 16th Me  
 Acting in Shreveport

3950397 Continued

Chert County Ark, Nov 4th 1864

Respectfully ref? with the remark that the  
 charge is a bare slander, and an investigation  
 at an early day is respectfully demanded

J. A. Robinson, Mayor &c

Cotton Office Monticello Nov 14/64

589  
 Respectfully ref? to Capt W B Black for his  
 action -

J. A. Palk, Capt 16th Me

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 21st Nov 1864

Respectfully ref? to Capt W B Black & Mr. Moore  
 attention is called to Major Robinson's statement  
 & to Mr. Sumner's Certificate, for information

W B Black

Capt 16th Me

W A Benge

b4c

Referring that he has refused  
 to buy cotton or pay him of 100,000  
 hands 100,000 dollars

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 17th Nov 1864

Respectfully Refers to Capt J E Lang & Co  
 L & Son with the urgent request that he will  
 put Capt Benge on the same footing as Capt. Sauts  
 any time on the same as the for. Capt. Sauts  
 secured

Shreveport Sept 2nd 64

J. X. Barlow

Report arrival of Mr James Coan late of New  
 Orleans from London with goods as per enclosed list which  
 he intended to bring with him via Matamoros but to  
 San Francisco duty would have to be paid on goods in time  
 from America.

(Enc. enclosing)

W E Evans M.D. & Co

Shreveport La. 17th 1864

Respectfully refers to Col. W B Black

W B Benge

Cotton Bureau &c

Shreveport Nov 12 1864

Respectfully Refers to Col. W B Black

W B Benge

W B Black



Shanghai Dec 11 1864

I M Smith asks  
Exemption from imprisonment for a lot of  
Cotton (No Evidence)

W. C. S. M. Dept

Shanghai Dec 11 1864  
Respectfully refer to Mr. Broadwell Chief  
Cotton Bureau for his action. In Command  
W. C. S. M. Dept  
H. M. Thompson  
and Co.

Cotton Bureau  
Shanghai Dec 23 1864

Respectfully Return. Your order to 34 dollars and  
half the Cotton (sent to the East). I have no authority  
to make deductions in favor of any one for the reason  
given herein.

W. A. Broadwell  
L. C.

Shanghai Dec 23 1864  
W. A. Broadwell  
Wants information regarding  
Permit

Shanghai Dec 23 1864

Respectfully return the information asked  
for. Will be found in the Enclosed  
printed documents.

W. A. Broadwell

Office C. S. M. Dept  
Nov 7 1864

A. B. Pearce M. C. S.  
Respects Order on Cotton  
Bureau for Cotton to close contract for Coffee  
and Fatigues

Office C. S. M. Dept  
Shanghai Dec 11 1864  
Respectfully Refer to Mr. Broadwell  
W. A. Broadwell  
Nov 10 3.

Cotton Bureau  
Shanghai Dec 23 1864

Respectfully Return with the remark that an order on  
the Cotton Bureau was given, negotiable for the reason that it  
has been virtually abolished. I have always regarded this contract  
binding upon the Govt and requested Mr. Hutchins to furnish  
the material to carry it out more than one year ago.  
I had no control of Cotton matters in the whole of July  
last at which time I received direction to comply with other  
contracts calling for articles deemed more essential than the Coffee  
this I have done to the extent of my ability without however throwing  
any obstacle in the way of the completion of the contract or paying in  
any manner its provisions. That Mr. Russell is hereby authorized  
to receive the Stationary and pay for it at St. Antonio with any  
Cotton coming into his possession that can be properly applied for the  
purpose. The Bureau has left me to close my unfinished business.  
Will not warrant me in assuming its payment. I think it should  
be taken and paid for by the Shipmaster. But as soon as the presence of  
the Govt will permit. But in view of anterior and ulterior delays  
I think Mr. Tashig should be released from the provisions of the  
contract itself and given the right to dispose of the Coffee at his  
if he thinks proper to do so.

W. A. Broadwell  
L. C.







597  
 I informed that Col. C. D. Cannon had directed Capt. Johnson to have the property (which had been given from Shelter by the G. M. Rpt to make storage for other articles) put in good order and kept so but that if further notice I was desirous Mr. Block must see that the interest of the Govt. was protected. it would seem from this letter of Col. Cannon that neither Col. Cannon's order to Capt. Johnson nor mine to Mr. Block. The Cotton is Treasury property. if the resources of that portion of Arkansas will an attempt to send it to Texas. I recommend that the Cotton be forwarded to Major Fier at Waco. Otherwise I shall feel much obliged to the Dist. Commander for such action as he may deem proper to preserve the Cotton interest of the Govt.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

Jefferson Texas Nov 21. 1864  
 Capt. A. C. Birge  
 Giving information of changes made in removal of Cotton to Norwoto.

Treasury Agency  
 Marshall Texas Nov 28 1864

598  
 Respectfully inform to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs chief of staff I have failed to put at Norwoto 500 B cotton ordered by the Com Genl for acct of the State of Louisiana owing to charges made by the Chief of Cotton Bureau deemed inadvisable by him  
 W. C. Block  
 Capt. T. A. G. M.

Note  
 I ordered Capt Birge to continue the transportation of Cotton to Waco in accordance with my previous instructions. Capt Block was absent at the time I did not know that any direction had been given by him Contravening instructions & phrases given by me with the sanction and under the order of the Comd'g Genl.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

A. Whitaker  
 Enclosing permit in favor of George Catlett to Export 40 Bb wants it renewed.

Cotton Bureau  
 Shreveport La. 24th Nov 1864

599  
 Reply returned: Upon the presentation of Certificate N. 23. Maj. Willie will take it up with the permit to export (40) Forty Bales of Cotton.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

Genl. W. Walker. Capt. oc

Wages of the employment of Capt. A. R. Wright in the Cotton Bureau.

Cotton Bureau  
 Shreveport La. 23rd Nov 1864

600  
 Reply refd to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs. Can I get temporarily the services of Capt. Wright?  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

to M. C. Alley. 2nd Lt Engr.  
 Wishes to export 225 bales of Cotton.  
 Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 24th Nov 1864.

601  
 Approved. & reply refd to Capt. Walker. who will receive one half of the above. through his local agent. pay for it & give the receipt. right of exportation for a like quantity.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col



May M. H. Haynes

In relation to <sup>only</sup> clothing and clothing  
materials to officers of the U. S. A.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> by Col O'Bannon back to May Haynes  
other to the office.

Cotton Bureau.

Shreveport La 25th Nov 1864

Reply ret<sup>d</sup> I recommend that they be  
referred to the Dept<sup>l</sup> of War. If it is intended  
to charge officers with the depreciation of  
Confederate money. They must be charged in  
old issue 50 times the cotton or gold cost. &  
in new issue twenty times the price the article  
cost. involved at. But as the operation of the  
Cotton Bureau will, probably show, the conversion  
of U. S. notes (issued at a period) when the money  
value is two cents in the dollar in the purchase of  
supplies at 100 cents in the dollar. I recommend  
that officers of the army be permitted to  
purchase the clothing allowed by the regula-  
tions at its cost in dollars. shown by the invoices  
payable in the same character of dollars they  
receive from the Govt.

Shreveport La Nov 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Col M. L. Gayle

In regard to permits issued by  
May R. W. Sanders in favor of Mr Johnson

Walter B. B. B.

Shreveport Sept 27 1864

Report returned to Surgeon Col M. L. Gayle  
with the original permits May Sanders  
had no right to issue these permits. I have  
no authority about it. An innocent party  
has acquired rights under an impression  
that the transaction was made by competent  
authority. I will recommend upon your  
guarantee that the transaction is all right  
that he be permitted to export such part  
of the Cotton as was acquired from the Govt  
as may not have been already exported.

W. A. B. B.  
for Col

Note It would seem the quantity allowed  
Mr Johnson in payment for supplies was  
100 Bales. It is not known here what  
the Govt got for the Cotton or what  
portion has been exported. W. A. B.

W. B. There is reason to believe that this  
Cotton has already gone and the parties  
must show that it has not.



Alb<sup>d</sup> La Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

My A. H. Mason

Referring to the Cotton of Judge D. P. Army  
sold to D. Smith of Pont Camp Pa.  
asks permit to be filled up for 150,000#.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

604  
//  
Reply refers to Brig Genl W R Boggs with  
the request that the Hon. S. P. Army be authorized  
to export the within Cotton (150,000 lbs) one  
hundred & eighty six thousand pounds having  
been acquired from the Govt in consideration  
of supplies furnished

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

C. S. West A. A. G.

In reference to neglect of Genl. Agents in  
securing Genl. Cotton on the Rio Grande  
Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dept. H. A. G. Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 64.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

605  
//  
Reply returned:

I cannot explain this unless it is  
attributable to the fact that the parties  
named are not natives of the United  
Empire State of Texas. My conviction is  
that no two men in that state have labored  
more zealously and efficiently to protect  
the interest of the Govt. than Mr. McKim  
and J. C. Twitchell

They did not accept the Commission  
tendered them - They are old men of large  
experience and admirable business  
great capacity. In my opinion they  
have few equals or no superiors for  
the duty to which they are assigned.  
I recommend that this Commission be  
referred to Maj. A. H. Willie.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

J. M. Graham. Sup<sup>t</sup>

Application for the transfer of Concept.  
A. O. Randleman to the Sam  
Service: ref<sup>d</sup> by Capt Binge.

Cotton Bureau

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

606  
//  
Reply returned - approved  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. A. A. Binge Agt.

Asking information in regard to the price  
of Cotton.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

607  
//  
Reply ret<sup>d</sup>? Genl. Smith promised  
me one million in new issue out of  
the first funds received. Capt Binge  
is authorized to purchase Cotton at fifty  
cents in new issue. I have been unable  
yet to get his train restored.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Richard J. Nugent Major

608  
//  
Enclosing Certificate of Capt. J. L.  
Sney of goods received from the  
J. Marks.

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W R Boggs  
with the recommendation that he direct  
the permit issued by Maj. Sanders in  
favor of Marks for 5375 lbs Cotton, respected

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col



W. A. Perkins

Referring to the Seizure of 100 bales of  
Cotton by Col Benavides at Laredo.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 29th Nov 1864

Resply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs.

W<sup>m</sup> A. Perkins is a gentleman of high  
character whose statements are entitled to credit.  
The attention of the Commanding Genl  
has previously been called to seizure of  
this description.

W. A. Broadwell

Note. As an illustration of this species of military  
interference, I beg to state that in compliance  
with the demands of the contractors for the supplying  
of the Res Grande Troops I engaged to turn  
over to them 100 thousand bales of Cotton at market  
specie value there. The price agreed upon for  
the 1st 300 bales was 29 cents but while it was  
being delivered an agent of the Brazos man-  
ufacturing Company arrived with some  
Cotton protected by a military permit, forced  
it on the market when there was no buyers  
& sold it at 24<sup>c</sup>.

The Contractors insisted that was the market  
price, and wanted the 300 bales at 24 cents instead  
of 29 cents. Their contract signed by Col. Butchers  
gave them the right to do so as it called for  
Cotton to be delivered on the Res Grande at its

current market value there. I then concluded  
to give them Cotton at Laredo where the price  
was 24<sup>cts</sup>, but before delivering this seizure  
was made by Col B- and the Cotton forced  
off at 19<sup>cts</sup> again fixing the price  
by which the Government would have to be governed  
at a loss of nearly Ninety thousand Dollars in  
specie.

Geo A. Stevenson

In regard to Dr Calderwood et al. at  
Monroe La. attempting to deliver Cotton to the  
Enemy by inducing them to bring Gun boats  
up the Ouachita River.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport La. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1864

Resply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs.

The Commanding General directed this informa-  
tion sent to H<sup>a</sup> for the purpose of forwarding  
to Genl Buckner in connection with the order to  
burn Cotton.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. N. A. Berge Ayell

Forwarding application of the Army Steady

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1864

Approved & respectfully returned. I am  
like this appointment made. The Steady is  
returning to me. but Capt Berge is an officer  
of my dept. who has rendered excellent service  
and who I am anxious to oblige.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Shreveport Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col

I have the honor to apply for Capt John  
Smother, until the completion of his Contract. He is  
transportation of Cotton to Houston, approved by the  
Genl Comdg.

Very Respectfully  
The old Lt

Do  
Lt Col W. A. Broadwell

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

My adpt Genl  
Capt Smother is age 47



613. *Enclosed for 38. Nov 64*  
 Capt W. W. Bant,  
 Concerning what is to be  
 done with the old *Iron Ore* house.  
 Respectfully Submitted.  
 Report, in the nearest Government Depty.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

604. *St Antonio 21 Nov 64*  
 Capt J. D. Mitchell  
 Transmitting this  
 Ticket Papers with our endorsement thereon  
 Respectfully Refer to Capt W. W. Bant  
 who is authorized to Return the \$10  
 the money he paid for the Cotton. provided  
 he thinks him entitled to it.  
 W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col  
 Saml H. Hays. Major & Qu.

615. Enclosing secondary permits to export Cotton  
 & returning to Cotton on Bayou de la Poudre  
 belong to parties outside of our lines &  
 recommending its improvement  
 Cotton Bureau

*Shreveport 29th Nov 64*  
 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt. J. D. Miller in Charge  
 of the Cotton office at Alexandria. Capt  
 Miller can deliver these permits when  
 he is satisfied that the Cotton is entitled  
 to exportation  
 W. A. Broadwell

Application of Mr. Cooley for a  
 pass to enter Confederate lines.

*Shreveport. 5th Dec 1864*

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to H. M. Wright whom Mr. Cooley  
 is better known than to me. He was formerly  
 regarded as a respectable money-making  
 citizen of this parish. I infer that he has  
 incurred some prejudice the cause of which  
 I am ignorant of. If his statements are true,  
 which I do not doubt them can be no objection  
 to his being furnished a pass. I do not  
 wish to buy his stores. They may be used  
 by the State of Louisiana. I recommend  
 that this case be submitted to his Excellency  
 H. M. Allen.

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col

E. Kirby Smith Genl

Enclosing legal opinion of Atty Genl  
 on the improvement Cotton.

*Shreveport 29th Nov 64*  
 Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Capt A. A. Binger who will  
 examine take note of & be governed in his  
 improvements by the directions of the Command  
 herein after which he will refer this paper to Capt  
 Bant for his information and action. Capt  
 Bant is directed to observe the instructions of Capt  
 Binger as above & then transmit this paper to  
 Capt C. H. Miller-Houston who will observe  
 my wishes as expressed

W. A. Broadwell  
 Lt Col



A. H. Miller Esq.

6/18  
Enclosing letter of Capt. Kendall formerly  
State Adj. & in regard to permit in  
favor of the Battle. Wants Col. Broadwell  
to see how Murrah & get it arranged.

Shreveport, La. 11th Nov 1864

Reply returned. my authority to act in matters  
of this kind has ceased. how Murrah was  
too much engaged to see me at Austin

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

W. M. Banet

Referring to the certified account of  
Capt. Miller for \$12580

Shreveport, 6th Dec 1864

6/19  
Reply ref'd to Capt. C. H. Miller. Capt.  
Banet does not make coin or cotton  
disbursements. I have directed him  
to furnish Capt. Miller with all the  
certified account for the head. Invoice  
the cotton to Capt. Miller.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. Francis J. Lynch. Agt

6/20  
Enclosing Abstracts & exhibits of stores  
forwarded & referring to the reasons  
which induce him to resign

Shreveport, 6th Dec 1864

Reply ref'd to Maj. C. S. West. to whom  
Capt. L. is well known.

I recommend that his resignation  
be accepted.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt. Wm. Robson Esq.

Requesting transfer of 3 or 4 Wagons  
Ref'd by Capt. Bize

Shreveport, La. 7th Dec 1864

Reply returned. Capt. Bize can receive  
his description in this matter.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

George Smizer.

Proposes to purchase cotton & furnish  
family supplies to citizens &c  
Ref'd from Dept. 4th Dec

Shreveport, 7th Dec 1864

6/21  
Reply ref'd. I am opposed to this description  
of business for reasons given the Comdg. Genl in  
person.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Joseph Menard

Claiming restitution of Cotton burned  
out of the list of Cotton sold to him  
2 Enclosures.

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, La. 7th Dec 1864

6/22  
Reply ref'd to Maj. Geo. A. Buckner. The state-  
ment of Mr. Menard in his original prop-  
osition to purchase all the rights of the Govt  
in the lot of Cotton purchased by Dr. Young  
is conclusive in this matter. He stated in said  
proposition, "the transaction can be closed at  
once & all risk to the Govt removed" I sold Mr.  
Menard the rights of the Govt in the list of Cotton  
3357 bales without reserve on the Govt. & he was  
to take his chance of it & get what he could out  
of it. over



The Grant cannot certainly be held accountable for the destruction of Cotton outside of your lines. Any statements of Dr Young have nothing to do with the matter.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Capt. A. A. Birge

In regard to taking possession of Cotton belonging to parties ~~within~~ within the lines of the Army - enclosing list of same

Shreveport 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply ret<sup>d</sup>. Special No 3078 XXFN directs the improvement of all Cotton in the District of Capt. Banet & Capt Birge where the owners reside without our lines. It is desirable to know the quantity of Cotton likely to be acquired by Capt Birge in executing the order at the earliest possible moment.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

W. O. Barker.

Asking information in regard to the transportation of Cotton to San Antonio.

Shreveport 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply returned

There is nothing to prevent Mr Barker from transporting an amount of bales of Cotton to San Antonio. When it reaches San Antonio it will then be subject to the Regulations of the Dept of the Treasury. But he may sell his Cotton there & obtain the measures required.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Cap W. J. Polk Agt.

Referring to Memo of Bolting clothes ask the number required.

Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj Thos G. Rhett. These bolting clothes I understand are wanted for the Powder Mills & if so Maj R. will please furnish the information asked for.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

W. Crawford.

Ask permission to sell Cotton to introduce family supplies. Ref<sup>d</sup> from Dep W. J. Polk.

Shreveport 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply returned with the remark - all future Cotton Business has been transferred to the Treasury Dept by order of the Secy of War.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Inc. D. Adams.

Cotton Bureau, Trans. Mfg. Dept

Shreveport 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Approved & reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Maj A. H. Miller San Antonio who is requested to take up this paper & give Mr Adams a permit for 46 bales. The transaction is fully authorized in regulations of Genl order no 35.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



Bouldin Riggs & Walker.

See the revocation of an order from Dept  
to & Rev. withholding 100 bales of Cotton from  
exportation in consequence of the reported action  
of Dr Clements of San Jose Texas.

632

Shreveport 9th Decr 1864

Respy. refd to Mr. M. Perkins. I regard the  
explanation given as satisfactory. Genl  
Smith under date of 23rd Aug directed  
me to pay the certified account of  
Col Hutchins favor of Bouldin Riggs  
& Walker. In pursuance of which a  
letter was written Mr Perkins to make  
the disbursement as early as possible.  
An effort has been made to supply  
Mr Perkins with the requisite Cotton. & he  
is already provided with ample instructions  
to liquidate this acct without holding back  
any portion of the amount for the purposes  
named herein.

W. A. Baradwell  
Lt Col

John Howard.

Continued from No 623.

Shreveport 9th Decr 1864

Respectfully returns with the remark  
that it was always my understanding  
that Mr Howard purchased the rights of  
the Govt. in certain designated lots of  
Cotton, purchased by Dr Young originally  
amounting to 5357 bales. That the Govt  
was not responsible for any deficit of  
this amount, & such was the understanding  
of Mr Howard's agent at New Orleans.

The destruction of the Barge on the Mississippi  
was an act for which the Confd Govt  
could not be responsible, because beyond  
the lines & it cannot be shown that the

destruction was by either Confederate soldiers  
or citizens. It may have been done by  
deserters to the enemy. Although every thing  
was done by the representatives of the Govt  
to protect Mr Howard's Cotton during the  
general burning in the Spring of 1864, that  
could be during the interim of the issuing of  
the order & its execution, yet the time was so  
brief that some lots were not reached by the  
evacuation order & for all such lots as can  
be shown were burned by military men after  
the purchase was made. I think an equal  
amount should be restored in the same general  
region of Country.

Jno A Backner  
Major & Lt Col

If Maj Backner would deliver me  
Cotton to replace the ~~other~~ lots mentioned  
above it will be satisfactory to me.  
Signed, Joseph Howard

Maj Backner will act upon his views  
as expressed above.  
Signed, W. A. Baradwell  
Lt Col

Capt W W Baruch A. J. G.

Information in regard to moving 800 bales  
Cotton to Navasota. Expected to leave it there  
by the 1st Jan.

Shreveport 10th Decr 1864.

Reply refd to Genl E Herby Smith. 307 bales  
of the Cotton is reported on the way. The withdrawal  
of most of my <sup>specie</sup> transportation & its transfer to the  
M<sup>or</sup> & R. M. Depto prevents the immediate ex-  
ecution of an order. Of this description  
ships have been taken to forward the Cotton  
or trains. The wagons are expected to return  
loaded with stores from Houston.

W. A. Baradwell

634  
vid next page



M. O. H. Norton

In regard to selling the Cotton C. C. & L. C. Alexander 6000 Bales with the disposition of which Capt Cosby was charged

Cotton Bureau

Shreveport, Decr 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. C. & L. C. Alexander, in April last proposed to give the Conf<sup>d</sup> Govt <sup>the</sup> English proceeds of 6000 bales of Cotton for a like amount of Conf<sup>d</sup> Notes. provided the Govt would exempt the Cotton in question from impigment & destruction. This proposition was accepted but it did not contemplate the removal of the Cotton. If exported to England the proceeds would be largely increased & the Govt proportionally benefited but as the late Law regulating the exportation of Cotton is now in force, I recommend this matter to be referred to Genl W. H. C. Broadwell Lt Col.

J. M. Isaac.

Refusing to permit for 800 bales of Cotton.

Shreveport, 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply returns with the remarks that I have no authority to give the permit asked for.

W. H. C. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

E. Bustamente.

Shreveport, 10 Decr 1864

Reply up to Capt G. H. Wells, who will take notice that Mr. Edmunds is not Mr. Bustamente. But that Bustamente is Bustamente himself & I think a very clever Mexican

W. H. C. Broadwell

King & Co

In regard to the exportation of 1/2 the Cotton of 3 Counties in Texas as a pledge for \$380,000 in gold, advanced by King & Co

Shreveport, 11<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply up to Genl O. M. Hoag, who is informed that I borrowed \$380,000 from King & Co, pledging for the Cotton of 3 Counties to be transported to England and the money returned out of the English proceeds

W. H. C. Broadwell

Lt Col.

Capt G. H. Wells

Referring to New orders. Maj. Haynes wants 500 bales Cotton to pay for Machinery.

Shreveport, 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply up to the Commanding Genl.

In reply to this letter I used the following language. An order from the Dept. of War & manders arrests Genl Walker to impigment at your instance. If you cannot get me help promptly delivered call upon Genl Walker to impigment the whole crop of each man who refuses to comply with his engagement. If in this I have succeeded my authority in the order of Genl. Smith the matter can be corrected by telegraph.

I respectfully request, that this paper returned with an endorsement approving or disapproving my course as above indicated

W. H. C. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



Wm. A. Hale

In regard to transportation & details

Shreveport 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

63/ Reply ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl W R Boggs.  
I recommend that an order be issued  
to detail unassigned Conscripts, to the  
number of one hundred on the application  
of King & Co. The quantity of Cotton they  
are to transport is in excess of 4000 bales.  
Genl Smith gave me authority to detail  
one man to 40 bales. The quantity of  
Cotton received at San Antonio to 1<sup>st</sup> of  
this month, from 1<sup>st</sup> of July was 9436 bales  
the details only 95 which goes to show that  
Maj Russell as chief of transportation  
did not exceed the authority of the Genl.  
I think the details to King & Co should  
be for a Specification not exceeding 90  
days at the end of which they guarantee  
to report the men in their services for  
entertainment.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

J. A. Dudley. Capt & A.C.S.

Ordering Lt Col Broadwell East  
of the Mississippi River

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

63/ Respectfully referred to Dept & Des  
W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col

Wm. A. Hale

31/ In regard to the Cotton to meet their claims  
his views in regard to the new regulations  
Thanks them greatly.

Shreveport 12<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

Reply referred to Dept & Des. in connection  
with my letter to Genl Boggs. herewith  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col

Col. P. Stockton

64/ Enclosing copy of order from Dept & Des.  
of 4 Mch. 1864 for the delivery of 500 Bales  
Cotton says he obtained supplies on the  
faith of the order, & asks that the Cotton be  
delivered. Ref<sup>d</sup> from "Foreign Supply  
office" Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Shreveport 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

Reply returned  
The business of the Cotton Bureau  
are greatly diminished & will soon be entirely  
cut off. The business is transferred to the  
Treasury Dept. by order of the Secy of War.  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col



Howard Smith - Med Surgeon

In reference to the claim of Major  
Jas. Walker. acc. Refd from Dept H. D.

641

Shreveport. 12th Decr 1864.  
Reply refd to Capt W. C. Black. Payn  
Suppl. office Treasury Agency.  
I have heard unofficially that it  
is the intention of the Treasury Dept to  
investigate the merits of all claims payable  
in Cotton or Coin to correct errors & adjust  
them promptly.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Note.

The Cotton referred to was furnished by  
me prior to the organization of the Dept  
Cotton office.

Captain C. G. Wells

Referring to the payment of Lt. Sim Smith's  
account. Asks for relief.

Shreveport. 15th Decr 1864.

642  
Reply refd to Maj. Chas. Russell who is  
requested to take up the voucher & receipt  
to Capt Wells for the amount. This money  
was paid by Mr. Perkins at Matamoros.  
Specie disbursements at San Antonio &  
west of that place have been sanctioned  
by Genl Smith when made by my direction.  
Maj Russell is in possession of letter from  
Dept H. D. as to this effort.

Capt Wells will accompany the  
voucher by Genl Magruder's order.  
W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt C. G. Wells.

Referring to the request of Capt B  
Shropshire for a permit to export T. S. C.

643

Shreveport. 15th Decr 1864.  
Bustamente is the party to the contract. Edmonds  
is not. Please inform Capt Shropshire, that  
I have no authority to issue the exemption  
asked for.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Capt C. G. Wells

Enclosing copy of letter from Bustamente  
Edmonds in regard to Bagging & Rope

Shreveport. 15th Decr 1864.

644

Reply refd to Maj. R. M. Twiss. Major  
Twiss for explanation. The amount in the  
acquisition of Cotton from the District of  
Maj. Twiss contract strongly with what  
was expected and what other districts have  
furnished. Capt Wells bought 30,000 bales  
& got possession of 17,000 bales. This state of  
things annoys me exceedingly, and  
reflects severely upon the efficiency of Maj. Twiss  
& Maj. Walker. If Maj. Twiss I did  
not intend to enforce the measures adopted  
by me he ought certainly to have given me  
notice. I hope he can still do something  
to remedy the evil.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



Maj W. H. Haynes.

In relation to Maj Henry Merrill's trip  
to Europe. Refd from Dept W D Res.

Shreveport. 14th Decr 1864

Reply refd

645 The Texas office notifies me  
that planters are repudiating their engagements  
to furnish <sup>the</sup> cotton since the publication of the  
Treasury rules. That it would be useless to draw  
upon it for 500 bales. My resources are greatly  
diminished & will soon be entirely cut off.  
Capt Black and Maj Buckner think that  
the sterling Exchange upon which this  
enterprise is based will be paid. If so the  
difficulty is solved so far as the difficulty  
Cotton office is concerned. If the Bills are  
protested I think the Treasury agent should  
furnish the money to carry out an enterprise  
of such great importance. My office has only  
a short time. I see no propriety in its undertaking  
any thing additional. I desire that any thing under  
its control shall be used so as to do the greatest  
good. If Judge Gray refuses to assume this matter  
I will see what can be done to comply with the  
wishes of the Genl Comdg. At present I guarantee  
nothing.

W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

Jno. G. Parkman

In regard to the affairs of A. R. McDonald  
The Belser and Parkman arrangement.

Shreveport 14th Decr 1864

646 Reply refd to Brig Genl St. R. Boggs. It will be  
seen that little or nothing has been accom-  
plished under the Parkman & Belser arrangement  
notwithstanding several months have elapsed  
and the Ark swamps are now impassable  
for the movement of cotton.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

M<sup>rs</sup> Barron.

In regard to parties in Ark. who expect that they  
have permits from Genl Smith to export Cotton

Shreveport. Decr 15th 1864

Reply refd to Genl Smith. I think such  
characters ought to be put in jail.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Fulsum Sanborn.

In regard to their claim for Cotton, for Arms  
& ord<sup>n</sup> stores introduced to Enclosure.

Cotton Bureau. Shreveport. 17th Decr 1864

648 Reply refd to Capt. Horde. It would seem that the  
claim for lead has never been paid. The  
original requisition for Cotton having been destroyed  
by Maj. W. H. McKee, according to this letter, I  
have to request that the claim be put in  
such a shape that it will constitute a proper  
voucher, to a disbursing officer of my Dept.  
When it will be presented to Capt. W. H. Wells.  
In view of the possibility that Capt. Wells may  
be unable to pay it, Mr. J. P. Johnston,  
representing the claimants, agreed to take  
pay in foreign exchange in lieu of Cotton over  
the Treasury Dept. will only pay it in this way.  
Not in Cotton. I respectfully recommend that the  
voucher be presented in that shape.

W. A. Broadwell.  
Lt Col.

Maj. R. M. Lewis

Report of Cotton shipped & stores furnished for  
Waco to Shreveport.

Shreveport. 17th Decr 1864

649 Reply refd to Maj W. H. Haynes who will  
person direct that this clothing be furnished  
Maj Lewis in some manner consistent with  
the rules of his Dept.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



J. C. Wright  
Relation to the seizure of Four bales of Cotton  
refd from Dept 440 Res.

150  
Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Reply refd to Capt J. M. Polk with the request that  
he will investigate the claims of the Applicant  
and report accordingly.

W. A. Broadwell

C. C. & L. B. Alexander.

vide Nos. 134, 173, & 171/2 of this Book.

151  
Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
In consideration of the facts stated in this letter of Messrs  
C. C. & L. B. Alexander, herewith appended, I  
assent to their proposition to cancel this arrangement.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Capt J. M. Polk.

152  
Enclosing letter to Genl Smith in regard to  
transportation & also letter to Capt Black in  
regard to the Belen & Parkman arrangements.

Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply refd to Capt Black, who will please return  
these papers with an expression of his views as to  
what action can or should be taken in the matter.  
I am not informed as to how far the arrangement  
made involves the honor of the Govt. The Commandy  
General appears to think that the Parkman arrangement  
was made by Judge Gray. I will thank Capt  
Black to suggest the character of orders that  
should be issued direct from Dept 440 Res to  
Capt Polk.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Capt. A. A. Binger Aycl.

153  
Enclosing an order of Capt J. C. Ransom  
for transportation to move certain cottons.

Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply refd to Capt A. A. Binger who is informed  
that Col Gray represented Major Russell in  
his presence & therefore only acceding.

Capt Binger will render Capt Ransom every facility  
in his power to transport the cotton in question.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

154  
Maj M. B. Ransom.

Enclosing letter to Genl Smith referring to the  
conduct of Sub. agts. of the Agents of Gov Allen  
Illicit trade with the Enemy &c.

Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply refd to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs. It would  
seem that this information should be laid before  
his Excellency Gov Allen.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

J. M. Polk

Sub No 602. Refd with an End mt from W. C. B.

Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

155  
Reply refd to Brig Genl W. R. Boggs.  
W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

More & Smoker

Application for the detail of James Chatham  
Co A. Surg's Regt. 1st Cavalry.

806  
Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Approved and respectfully referred to Lt Col  
Geo Williamson. Lt Col. H. D. Res.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col.

S. M. Frost.

Requests permission to Export Cotton Refd from  
Dept 440 Res.

156  
Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Reply refd to Capt G. E. Miller.

W. A. Broadwell

Lt Col

Cotton Bureau S. M. & Hamilton Decr 6. 1865

157  
Respectfully returned. Mr Frost has already passed Cotton Chalk he  
delivered to Gov. The Cotton he refers to as having been refused, was too trashy to be  
used for any purpose. It could not have been sold at all as unmerchantable Cotton. So far  
as the value of the Cotton itself goes it will be lost to the Govt to take it at any price.  
It will be unprofitable to grant an exemption for it as the purchaser in cash Mr  
Frost succeeded in selling it would have it taken it is a copy the exemption to  
merchantable Cotton. A. J. Wells Capt &c



Mr. M. Perkins Agt. at Matamoros

854 I desire to know to whom he shall report to Col. Davis or to Col. Hutchins. Refd from Dept. Cotton Bureau. Shreveport 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864  
Reply refd to Mr. M. Perkins through Lt Col. Hutchins. Mr. Perkins acts under my orders without express authority. It is proper that he should be protected he has been notified through a different channel. That Genl Smith's late letter to which he refers, is not intended to contravene any instructions previously given or which may hereafter be given by Lt Col. Hutchins. The letter in question was prompted by the existence of "end war" no 84, directing all officers and agents of the Cotton Bureau to report to the Genl. The position of Mr. Perkins remains as previously until permanently transferred to the Depts. I have urged Mr. Perkins to accept the appointment tendered him by Judge Bay, but expect him to close the old business under the direction of Col. Hutchins & myself.

W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

Maj. R. M. Travis

857 Report of Cotton Shipped to St. Louis forwarded. no 649. Refd to Maj. Travis.

Shreveport 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864

Reply refd to Maj. R. M. Travis whose attention is called to the above Endowment.

W. A. B.

Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. J. W. Felt A. D. M.

660 In regard to the detail of Mr. Dixon's team to haul Cotton to Cotton Bureau Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865  
Respy referred to Dr. Col. Geo. Williamson. Mr. Dixon is already detailed as an overseer, he proposed to place 10 waggon in the service of Capt. Felt. I request that he be ordered to report to Capt. Felt with his transportation exempted from imprisonment. (Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

661 Major Geo. A. Buckner Monroe 17<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Proposes heavy cotton transactions each of the Wichita River

Cotton Bureau Shreveport 31<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864  
Respy fully forwarded for the information of the Comd. Genl. I am affixed to Maj. Buckner. Plans as forwarded for the review given in my letter to Capt. Felt of 17<sup>th</sup> Decr copy of which is enclosed. (Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.

662 L. B. Conner - Shreveport La Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Admiring of ability and desire to carry out his Contract Cotton Bureau Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Respy referred to Maj. Geo. A. Buckner who will give Genl. Conner the Cotton he bought on such portion as is left of it, when it now lies, when he pays for it the price agreed upon, say one hundred dollars per Bale in gold or equivalent and let it go out as long as it is shipped to Europe. I am informed that the destruction of Cotton as also its exportation from the District of Western Louisiana is subject to the decision of Lt. Col. Buckner. All the papers connected with this transaction will therefore be submitted to Genl. Buckner who is requesting to issue such orders as will facilitate a completion of the agreement and such as he may deem neither inconsistent with the interests of the Govt or the provisions of the Contract itself enclosed herewith and to which attention is called.

(Signed) W. A. Broadwell  
Lt Col.



James G. Shepherd. Vauhaw 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
Proposing to sell 42 Bales Cotton -

663

Thompson 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Reply referring to J. S. Bellman's letter. I cannot  
assist in his gentlemanly proposition - But Bellman  
is requested to answer the letter as he thinks proper  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col.

Major L. K. Hays Alexandria 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 65  
In regard to the permit of W. Smith & Smith & Lijune -  
"Mr Dawson subsequently returned and got three  
two permits". Signed J. Det. Stevenson  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Reply returned, attention is called to the statement  
of Capt Stevenson above  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

664

Major Rich J. Nugent. Alexandria 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 65  
Enclosing affidavit of Lijune and certifying account of  
Maj. Sanders for supplies furnished. Having the cotton due to  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Respectfully referred to Capt J. D. Miller who will give  
up the permit if he is satisfied that it is properly surrendered  
on the evidence furnished.  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

665

Thos. D. Miller Lt Qu. Alexandria 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 65  
Reports that an injunction has been taken out in the Dist Court  
at Alexandria to prevent the taking away of the cotton impressed by  
order of the Department Commander. That 550 bales in goods in  
Alexandria on the river, suggests that it be taken to Memphis.  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Respectfully referred to Lt Col G. Williamson. I am informed that  
some of the men who have resisted the execution of Genl  
Smith's order are detained conscripts. I have the honor to  
recommend that the details of all such be working  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

666

Thos D Miller Alexandria Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 65  
Advise of an injunction having been taken out in the  
Court of St. Landry to prevent the taking away of cotton impressed there  
recommending that an order be issued to make the details of conscripts  
who refuse to part with their cotton in accordance with Genl Order No. 34  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Respectfully referred to Lt Col G. Williamson with the  
recommendation that an order be issued in accordance with  
Miller's request  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

667

Thos D Miller Alexandria Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Advise that a suit has been brought against his  
Agent for having away 15 Bales Cotton impressed there under  
order of the Genl Command - requesting that the Dist Atty Gen  
be authorized to defend the suit.  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 65  
Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Bayge with the  
recommendation that the request of Mr Miller be complied  
with  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

668

Newell & Bro. Monrovia Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 \*907  
Desire that cotton should be turned over to them in payment  
supplies furnished for which they hold Davis receipts - Request  
that Maj. Buckner be authorized to inspect the contract and assets  
and turn over the requisite cotton in the Parish of Franklin  
Cotton Bureau Thompson 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Respectfully referred to Maj Det. Buckner who will  
settle their claim as he deems just.  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

669

John Williams. Rush Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 \*922  
Has purchased 200 Bales Cotton. Can get half of the cotton without impressment  
and 50,000 more - Requests an order from Genl Smith that will justify parties  
holding cotton on storage to sell on half. It is right to take all the Bales  
cotton and leave the unpaid 200 Bales as purchased cotton, on they authorized to  
Thompson 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Reply referred to Genl Smith with the suggestion that this letter be sent to  
Judge Gray as evidence that no impressment has been made under  
my order of 10<sup>th</sup> Dec, to which Judge Gray objects in his letter of 5<sup>th</sup> Jan  
(Signed) Wm. V. Broadwell Lt Col

670



Major Will Lewis

Mass Jan 3. 65 \* 921

Explanation of letter of Mr. Cunningham to Capt Wells Nov 23. 64

15 Enclosures

Shrewsbury Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respy refund to Capt Wells.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

Capt G. G. Gregg

March 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 1865 \* 898

In regard to the claims of Mrs. Gaines - says they are impressed or christened impression by him.

Cotton Bureau I send Shrewsbury 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 65

Respectfully referring to Mr. W. D. Evans who is requested to give the particulars in regard to the much reported impression by Mrs. Gaines for transportation of cotton to Nevada - Dr. Evans is requested to send my letter on the subject to Capt. Gregg.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

Mrs E. J. Dickson

Miner Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 \* 914

Husband Dr. W. C. has 4 children, banished from home 2 years ago - desires permission to take 600 lbs cotton to his living and get goods. Refuse to say but Rice says Dr. Dickson call R. H. Mullen to the contrary.

Shrewsbury 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully returning, with the information that I have no authority to grant the permit asked for. Such permits are in violation of laws and have never been issued by me.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

J. C. Litchell Esq

Sunderland Dec 28. 1864 \* 915

Enclosing copy of my letter's reply to my Mr. L. Refers to the negligence with which cotton is loaded at Mass. His letter has without effect.

Shrewsbury 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully referring to my Mr. Lewis. The appearance of cotton carelessly packed in a foreign market involves the honor of the officers who loaded it out - It renders me liable to a charge of fraud when the honor to write my Lewis a few days since in the estimation of the severity of a previous endorsement upon him - I hope he is prepared to explain this charge of negligence with equal credit to himself. and beg to assure him that endorsement of this character cannot give more pain to the officers to whom they are addressed than to myself in making them.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

Capt. A. B. Birge

Suffern 6<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865 \* 926

Has heard of the arrival of 18000 cov. and desires enough money to meet liabilities.

Shrewsbury 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully referring to my Mr. W. D. Evans - I have not finished the claims of my Dept for funds under an impression that to overstate was known and approved by the Comd. Genl. and that my share would be set apart when ever a division of the arrivals from Richmond was made.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

W. W. Barrett Capt

Sunderland Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 \* 907

Overlooking all on the road to Nevada hauling cotton to be delivered for all the Dept. make trains all current to Mass, except one train, which is being that also as an advice of large and goods awaiting transportation - to whom their cotton is consigned at Nevada.

Shrewsbury 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully referring to Capt. Barrett for his information.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

Capt W. W. Barrett

Sunderland Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 \* 908Requesting the detail of Lieut. N. Oliver, C. E. 31<sup>st</sup> Regt La Infy - O was detailed some months ago to attend to the property of Capt. H. Morrison but has been ordered to his command - He has 5 or 6 mules teams & can get more which he wishes to put in Capt. Oliver's hands for the detail.Shrewsbury 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referring to Dr. C. E. Litchell with the request that the application of Capt. Barrett be granted.

Wm W. Boardman Secy

Capt H. C. Black

March 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865 \* 929

Desires cottons moved from Richfield to Albany - suggests the availability of moving cottons from Richfield rather than those over Shrewsbury - Requests cottons in present location as in dangerous position in case of enemy coming up Albany.

Shrewsbury 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully returning with the information that I have no transportation except the train of 11 March 1865 current to Nevada times - I will do anything I can to facilitate Capt. Black and note his views in which I fully agree.

Wm W. Boardman Secy



Geo P. Evans. Asst Babcock & Kinscham Co. No.

to Genl W. R. Boggs. Marshall Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 \*946

679 Giving information that Govt officer at Jefferson has taken possession of certain cotton belonging to the firm. Altho that they are loyal to the South & wish that no injury be done to

680 Lt. J. M. Smith Thumpack 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy aff to Chief Cotton Bureau. My order Genl Smith

R. H. Thompson Asst.

Cotton Bureau Thumpack 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy returning, the political status of Babcock & Kinscham Co was uncertain as to, if loyal to this Govt the schedule price at present the value of the cotton must be paid by Capt. R. H. Smith the officer who took possession of the property under authority from Dept 11<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

Moore & Smoker

Thumpack 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Wm M Cook

Consent Asst. W. M. C. Lee Dec 1. 1864 914

680 Including copy Charting Guadalupe Bay Co and recommendation from Military Board. Orders authority to dispatch 3000 bales cotton

Cotton Bureau Thumpack 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy fully returned. The question of the reputation of cotton has been transferred to the Treasury Dept by order of the Sec of War. I have no authority to act in the matter

attention is called to the explanatory instructions of the Hon. Sec. of War published with the new regulations

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

J. M. Frost

See No 657

Cotton Bureau Thumpack 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

681 Respy returning to Dept 11<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> - attention is called to the information of Capt. Frost which explains satisfactorily his reasons for refusing me from the permit

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

J. W. Vock

Marshall Jan 12. 1865 \*953

682 Enclosing application for company to be detached to protect Govt property in this case.

Cotton Bureau Thumpack Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respy fully forwarded for information of the Cotton Bureau.

683 Reliable soldiers are important to Capt. R. H. Smith, about 5 times as much cotton is smuggled to River as is turned over to the Govt under the Blythe arrangement which I think ought to be stopped

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

P. W. Gray Asst Secy

Marshall Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

684 Incubator J. S. Lynch Sec. C. S. A. in violation of the Commerce and Commercial laws of the Country. - (1 enclosure)

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col Thumpack 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 65

Respy referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadmead of Cotton Office. Thumpack for explanation - Returning then papers.

My order Genl Smith R. H. Smith Asst. Secy

Cotton Bureau Thumpack 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy fully returned. Capt. Lynch has been forwarded a copy of these papers for his explanation and his report will be forwarded to Dept 11<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> as soon as received.

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

J. A. Flanagan

Marshall Dec 12. 1864

685 Enclosing application from H. A. Gains for permission for order book in Govt service.

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

Thumpack Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respy fully referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadmead. My order Genl Smith R. H. Smith Asst. Secy

Thumpack 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

686 Respy returning to Lt Col W. A. Broadmead with an enclosure of the information I have been able to obtain

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col

Capt W. C. B. Lock

Marshall Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 \*966

687 Enclosing "Telegram" from H. A. Adams relation to agreement in regard to cotton with Venezuela

Cotton Bureau Thumpack 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadmead

W. A. Broadmead Lt Col



Capt A. J. Walker Hamilton Jan 10 1865 962  
 Inclosing order placing him on duty with Col Hutchings - States  
 that from its temporary time has trouble in drawing pay  
 and commutation. Asks relief

Shreveport 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Col S. S. Anderson with the request that  
 he will put the order assigning Capt Walker to Col Hutchings  
 in such shape as will remove the difficulty in respect of  
 W. A. Broadwell Secy

686  
 Lt Col W. S. Hutchings Hamilton Jan 10 1865 965  
 Desires \$300,000 money to take up the Specie Certificates  
 issued by the Texas Cotton office.

Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

687  
 Respy forwarded for the information of the Comd Genl  
 I have not passed the claims of my Dept for money  
 under an impression that its necessities were well known  
 and approved at 11<sup>th</sup> Feb.

W. A. Broadwell Secy

688  
 John Williams Larissa 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865 966  
 Could (if sustained) have purchased every bale of cotton  
 in the country - Was suspended operations

Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Hon. P. W. Gray in reply to his  
 memorandum dated 13<sup>th</sup> Jan

W. A. Broadwell Secy

689  
 J. C. Mitchell San Antonio 2 Jan 1865 964  
 Transmits statement of Cotton operations for Dec '64 - Desires to know how  
 that Cotton to be sold or sold to others is to be exported after 1<sup>st</sup> Feb

Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Hon. P. W. Gray in connection with a letter from Maj  
 A. H. Miller. I recommend that Maj Miller be authorized to take up with  
 his permit any certificates issued by officers of the Cotton Bureau in  
 conformity with Ady. Genl's explanatory instructions - It amounts to a  
 substitution but places a wholesome check upon the business.  
 This desirable with me that Maj Miller's report shall show an account of the  
 Cotton exported under Genl's 35 as also the vouchers on authority upon which each  
 one of his permits is based - Ady. Genl is requested also to decide as to the disposal  
 of any Cotton Bureau Cotton the property of the Govt which may reach San  
 Antonio after 1<sup>st</sup> Feb

W. A. Broadwell Secy

690  
 Maj J. B. Lee (Lt Col WSH) Houston Jan 16 1865  
 Enclosing certificate of Lt Col WSH in favor of M. M. Smith for his 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> for approval

Office of Genl Wm. Houston Jan 24 1865

Respy referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell. The prices charged for these 25<sup>th</sup>  
 appear to be extravagant and I cannot approve the accounts

W. A. Broadwell Secy

Cotton Bureau Shreveport Jan 19 1865

Approved Respy referred to Wm. Perkins. And slaughtering  
 1000 yds of cloth to order the purchase of the 25<sup>th</sup>, representing  
 that the regiment was entirely destitute

W. A. Broadwell Secy

691  
 T. Burns & Davenport Houston Jan 22 1865  
 Asking protection against infringement of papers engaged in Texas work

Shreveport Jan 23 1865

Respy referred to Brig Gen. W. C. Rogers. The cotton is greater  
 has been taken charge of by the Army Dept. I take leave to ask  
 in behalf of Capt. B. that the hands engaged in raising it  
 be protected

W. A. Broadwell Secy

692  
 John D. Adams Austin Jan 21 1865 967  
 Regarding his agreement with Capt. B. for action on the market

Shreveport Jan 25 1865

Respy referred to Lt Col W. A. Broadwell

W. A. Broadwell Secy

693  
 Capt C. F. Wells Houston Jan 15 1865 969  
 Requests \$500,000 money to make certifying accounts

Shreveport 20 Jan 1865

Respy forwarded for the information of the Ady. Genl - I am informing  
 Capt Wells that I think the soldiers should be paid in preference to the  
 planting, but that our Dept would get its share of funds when a  
 division is made

W. A. Broadwell Secy

694  
 J. B. Robinson Houston Jan 15 1865 983  
 Relation to division and asking commutation for the same

Shreveport Jan 25 1865

Respy referred to Capt C. F. Wells. Such action as the Comm  
 just in this matter will be approved by me

W. A. Broadwell Secy



695  
Capt A. H. Thomas, at. Inc. Houston Jan 14, 1865  
asking that Capt Mills assign the ordnance to transfer Bagging & Co  
to the Texas Iron Works Dept. Thurfant Jan 23, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Local Broadwell. Can these articles be spent  
Beyond Gen Smith & Lt. Thomas A. H.  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 24, 1865  
Thurfant returning. If Capt Mills has not transferred his bagging  
stock to the Texas Iron Works Dept. I think he can supply Capt  
Thomas with the articles wanted and deliver them to  
W. A. Broadwell Local

696  
John Lee on board Martin Cook Jan 18, 1865 954  
Encloses communication from Gen Smith which he desires  
presented with a strong endorsement.  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 24, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Local Broadwell. The Lee is unknown to me  
he has certainly made some mistake. My opinion is that  
any professed citizen of the Confederacy who attempts to enter an  
office would not scruple to side with the enemy  
W. A. Broadwell Local

697  
Sr J. H. Cartley Comd Thurfant Jan 25, 1865 96  
Requests the transfer of Capt & name with an "exempt" or payment of  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 25, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Brig Gen Bagg. A considerable quantity  
of this rope has been turned over to the Texas Iron Works Dept. - I  
recommend that it be furnished as requested by Capt Cartley  
W. A. Broadwell Local

698  
Capt A. A. Binge Diffusion Jan 23, 1865 990  
inquiring if he shall recognize the transfer of Taylor Knapp & Co. cotton  
to T. B. Allen, Thurfant Jan 25, 1865  
Parties are unknown to me. Capt Binge  
is authorized to exercise his discretion in the matter.  
W. A. Broadwell Local

699  
Capt A. A. Binge Diffusion Jan 1865 996  
Estimate of cotton in his Dept. Jan 1, 1865 (estimation of cotton in his Dept) 24,987 Bales  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 27, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Broadwell. Capt Binge is now present and promises a similar report  
as soon as he returns home. He thinks the quantity of baled cotton in his Dept  
will not fall short of 40,000 Bales  
W. A. Broadwell Local

700  
J. H. Lake & Co Galveston Jan 16, 1865 "to the W. R. Bagg"  
Says that the Govt is indebted to them about \$100,000 that they are willing to  
take pay in cotton exemptions. They are here pressed for funds -  
Thurfant Jan 24, 1865 (Ref Jan 27)  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 25, 1865  
Thurfant returning. I am not aware that debt of this description has ever  
been paid with exemptions authorizing the reputation of cotton. That it  
is too late now for the Cotton Bureau to grant any thing of the kind.  
Exemptions being they are not valid unless presented at an authority  
prior to July 1st & substituted by Maj. Willie's permit.  
W. A. Broadwell Local

701  
Maj A. H. Willie Thurfant Jan 9, 1865 961  
desires that the detail of his clerk J. W. Pope Rindl & Co. 13th Feb  
Thurfant returning. Thurfant Jan 26, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Broadwell. Please let Maj Willie retain his  
clerk & book keeping  
W. A. Broadwell Local

702  
J. C. Triche Thurfant Jan 15, 1865 1006  
Encloses letter from Baker to T. B. Allen with report of Maj. Smith  
Thurfant Jan 28, 1865  
Thurfant refers to the information of the Comd. Gen. The explanation  
given by Maj. Willie in his communication to the Comd. Gen. of 21st Dec  
Maj. Triche's statement is perfectly satisfactory. Capt. Knapp and Mr. Triche  
are willing in any opinion of Maj. Smith from the charges made against  
them. They have accepted positions from the W. R. Bagg & Co. in the Dept.  
W. A. Broadwell Local

703  
Capt W. C. Black Marshall Jan 25, 1865 1007  
Requesting the services of an officer to assist Capt. Stephens.  
Thurfant Jan 27, 1865. Request the services of Maj. D. P. Broadwell.  
Thurfant returning.  
Cotton Bureau Thurfant Jan 28, 1865  
Thurfant refers to Maj. D. P. Broadwell who will close his unfinished  
business & abscond with dispatch, and under Capt. Stephens  
my assistance in his power. Maj. Broadwell is authorizing  
to proceed to such portions of the Dept. as will enable him to carry into  
effect the plans of Capt. Stephens who will forward this and make known  
his wishes.  
W. A. Broadwell Local



W. G. Hale

Houston Jan 17 1865 1014

Regarding claim of King Co. Estimate that 2000 Bales are necessary to pay it

Cotton Bureau Insd. Thompson Jan 28 1865

704  
 Reply referred to Capt Black in connection with my reply to his letter of 25<sup>th</sup> inst. - King Co have acted well, their contract was made by me with the sanction and at the urgent request of Gen Smith & Gen Blagden. It has been of immense relief to this Dept. The credit of the Govt has been measurably improved. The fact that King Co were willing to advance me \$500,000 certainly testifies, enabled me to comply a variety of contracts which had been discreditably neglected, and to send forward supplies which were absolutely indispensable to the comfort of the soldiers in this Dept and which otherwise might have been procured. I feel in duty and honor bound to protect them as well as I can.

The Comd'g Genl under a just appreciation of the services rendered and the bad treatment they have experienced has no disposition to ignore their claims and I hope the Treasury Dept will be equally considerate.

W. A. Broadwell, Secy

Maj J. F. Minty Ins.

London Eng Oct 25 1864 1018

Has secured 15000 to 20000 lbs clothing taken shipped in Nov 4 &amp; Jan 5

Cotton Bureau Insd. Thompson Jan 28 1865

705  
 Reply forwarded for the information of the Comd'g Genl  
 W. A. Broadwell Secy

H. M. Perkins

Matamoras Jan 2 1865 1007

Capt Lynch desires to be relieved - speaks in high terms of his services and expects to part with him.

Cotton Bureau Insd. Thompson Jan 28 1865

706  
 Reply referred to Hon R. W. Gray as evidence of the claims in which Capt Lynch is held in the position he now occupies. The papers reflecting on Capt Lynch's action at Brownsville which were found from the Treasury Dept have been referred to Capt Lynch for explanation. Meanwhile a reference to the matter is due to the high character that has been been sustaining any that officer. Please return  
 W. A. Broadwell Secy

John C. West for N. O. Green. Asst for claim. Thompson Jan 28 1865

707  
 Relation to the claim against the C. S. Govt for Texas defense and other supplies furnished by Maj Washington. - Request 700 Bales cotton to pay balance due.

Cotton Bureau Insd. Thompson Jan 28 1865

Reply returned. My information is that this claim was created by Maj Washington prior to the appointment of Maj Hart to supply the various departments of the army through the use of cotton purchased

with Confederate money. That Maj Washington made the contract with the approval of the Quartermaster General for Texas defense and other supplies needed for his command in San Antonio. That the necessary steps were taken by Maj Washington to carry out his engagement and pay for these supplies in good faith. But Maj Hart arriving in advance of the completion of his arrangements and claiming the exclusive authority over cotton for military purposes. Maj Washington yielded to Maj Hart and turned over his cotton to him, the latter assuming the fulfillment of the former's contract.

708  
 Maj Hart finally turned over to Maj Washington 1500 Bales of cotton which was believed to be ample to pay the debt estimated at \$152,000 but the cotton was encumbered by freight and this necessitated a sale of 575 Bales which proportionately diminished the resources of Maj Washington, and the low price at which the remainder was sold at Matamoras would indicate that the quality of the cotton was inferior. - I regret my inability to provide for the final settlement of this claim and the early date at which the functioning of this Bureau case renders it unprofitable to address its payment in the future, and would suggest that a complete statement of the transaction, exhibiting the remaining indebtedness be submitted to the Hon R. W. Gray Asst Secy Dept for such action as he deems just and proper.  
 W. A. Broadwell Secy

Burns &amp; Davenport.

See EB 691

St. Louis Insd. Thompson Jan 28 1865

709  
 Reply returned, no special receipts on credit

By command Genl Smith Geo Williams Secy

Hurry Agency Matamoras 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865

710  
 Reply referred to Secy W. A. Broadwell who is expected for the sake of preserving the limited resources of this Dept now working for the want of labor to process the cotton begin this application in regard to future attention and get the labor from the Govt as it has the surplus hands of the country required by Burns & Davenport to finish this work (EB 66) W. A. Black Capt

Thompson Jan 28 1865

711  
 Reply referred to Geo Williams. Whose attention is invited to the endorsement of Capt Black as also to the letter of the Comd'g Genl. It will be seen that these hands are indispensable to the Treasury Dept and if not inconsistent with propriety show the honor to request that Col Williams using and work his decision.

W. A. Broadwell Secy



109  
Capt. J. J. Lynch      Knoxville Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865      1025  
Enclosing Certificate to S. H. Hymans, Collector, under a part of his Commission  
Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Col. Anderson with the request that he will  
inform me whether the resignation of Capt. Lynch has been  
accepted or not.      W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

John McDonald - manager Texas Paper Mills - San Antonio Jan 14/65  
Letter to Gen. E. K. Smith. Presented direct to Col. Broadwell - by Mr. H. C. West  
Requesting permit to export 1000 Bales Cotton

Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

110  
At the instance of Mr. J. E. West I have the honor to express in  
writing what I have said to him verbally - The question of the  
exportation of cotton overland to Mexico, is exclusively under the  
control of the Hon. Secretary by virtue of the law regulations  
recently published and now in force. Attention is hereby called  
to Gen. Order No 101, announcing that permits of this description  
will not be issued by any military authority whatsoever.  
W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

111  
J. S. Bellum Attorney      St. Louis Jan 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865 (1025)  
Instructing Mr. Bellum to discontinue disbursing funds for the support  
of the 12<sup>th</sup> French Corps and retain the funds for payment of the C.S. debt

Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully referred to Mr. Mr. Bellum's Dept. of Matamoras  
in connection with any letter of this date  
W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

112  
Maj. W. V. Baughen      New York City Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 - 1024  
Relating to 24 Bales Cotton signed Oct 28 and order released by Gen. Houghton  
also instructions - 2 enclosures.

Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

Respectfully referred to Mr. Baughen's Chief of Staff  
W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

113  
Sam Simpson      Memphis Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865 (1025)  
Requesting the delivery of 408 Bales Cotton in compliance with agreement  
Cotton Bureau      Memphis 1<sup>st</sup> July 1865

Respectfully referred to Col. Anderson. Mr. Simpson depositing with  
S. J. H. H. H. 60000. for which by direction of the Comd. Gen. 375  
Bales of Cotton are given him in the vicinity of Columbus in

113  
Shelb last just prior to the occupation of the place by Gen. Banks -  
giving directions from the Comd. Gen. to replace the cotton destroyed  
by our forces as also the cotton impressed by Maj. Chas. Russell on the  
Banks. I have this day given Mr. Simpson an order for 408 Bales  
Cotton in the kind of matchsticks and have the honor to request that you  
an endorsement be made upon this as once enable me to account for  
the 306 Bales which were removed from destination under the original  
agreement  
W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

W. V. Baughen      New York City Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865      1025  
Order to know what duty he under be assigned after July 1<sup>st</sup> Report  
for his release.

Cotton Bureau      Memphis Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

114  
Respectfully referred to Capt. Black. on the basis of filing W. V. Baughen  
order in the Bureau Dept. or Foreign Supply Office. I believe Maj. B.  
is known as Judge. W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.

Capt. J. J. Lynch      Knoxville 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865      1016  
Inclosing Statement of Capt. Lynch, Receipt from Capt. Lynch - Certificate of Capt. Lynch  
Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

115  
Respy referred to Capt. Black. on the basis of Capt. Lynch's receipt in  
the Foreign Supply Office - W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col. Please return.

116  
John H. Burns (to W. B.)      New York City Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865      1029  
Requesting detail W. A. Burns - disallow Conscription order at Camp Martin Church in  
Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

Respy referred to Capt. Black. Col. Williams says this application must be made  
accompanied by Certificate from Capt. Black that the basis of this order is necessary  
also furnish Certificate - Col. W. has promised to order the request of W. B. shall  
not be made  
W. A. B.

117  
Hout. W. H. H.      March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865      1006  
Returning letter 1007. Mr. Williams relation to Capt. Lynch's application 28<sup>th</sup> Jan 28 706  
Cotton Bureau      Memphis 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respy referred to Capt. J. J. Lynch whose resignation has been found him  
He is requested to return these papers, retaining copies if he thinks  
proper. I await with some solicitude the explanation of  
Capt. Lynch of the charges made against him & forwarded -  
forwarding direct to Knoxville.  
W. A. Broadwell      Lt. Col.



718  
Maj W.H. Thomas C.S. Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865 1044  
Recommending J.D. Miller Capt for Captains Commission in the Staff Dept.

Respectfully referred to Maj W.H. Thomas Chief of Clothing Bureau. May permission to join Maj Thomas in his commendation of this gentleman, Mr. Miller is an old merchant from New Orleans of capacity reference & exemplary character, well suited for the duty to which you propose to assign him and deserving of commendation.  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col

719  
Maj W.H. Thomas C.S. Shreveport 4<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865 1047  
Requesting that Maj Miller, Maj Lewis, & Capt Thompson be directed to report to Anderson through Chf C.S. Bureau.

Ordered Bureau Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully referred to Chf W. Black, on the merits of these officers noted in the Feby Dept. They are Dublin men known personally and officially both to yourself and Supt. Gray. Please return  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col

720  
The D. Miller Encl. Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865 1048  
Stating circumstances under which Donato's cotton was imposed

Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully referred to Col G. L. Williams  
W.A. Broadmead, Lt Col

721  
T.B. Bragale Hatchitachas La Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 1049  
Enclosing appointment as Deputy C.S. Marcher ask for a discharge  
Shreveport La Feby 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Col G. L. Williams, this man was detailed to me as Surgeon subject upon application of Capt Black, in Aug last. There is further no further  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col

722  
J.W. Park Monroe Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 1050  
Has had interview with Parkman and Maj Broadmead  
Shreveport La Feby 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forward for the information of the Feby Dept. My opinion is in the direction to rely upon Mr. Parkman for funds. I think he is a humbug without means & can't pay. His contract for the buying of his Post into an estate capable of holding 2000 Bales Cotton this appears concurrently with only sufficient money to pay for 2000 bales to me very much like trifling  
W.A. Broadmead by Chief of Cotton Bureau

723  
J.W. Howard Mansfield Feby 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 1051  
Request of condition of cotton in D. S. Park. Recommended Lieut D.L. Tully 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> La Cavalry as an efficient person to take charge of same.  
Feby 8/65 I know the merits of the above letter well. He is a very reliable & good man. I do not know Mr. Tully. Think him a suitable man reliable to look after the Gov Cotton in case of D. S. Park as if any one is to be employed  
D. S. A. Starnes.

Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully forward for information and action of the Feby Dept.  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col & C. C. C. 43

724  
Capt W.A. Hunt Shreveport Feby 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 1052  
Enclosing Telegram and requesting funds.

Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully referred to Chf C.S. Miller, whenever time permits request of Maj W.A. Hunt. Four thousand dollars in cash  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col & C. C. C. 43

725  
John H. Harris Fort Ham Feby 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 1051  
Desires that Maj Douglas should be assigned to duty in the Feby Dept  
Shreveport 6<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt W. Black asking if the services of Maj Douglas are needed by him. My opinion of the merits of this gentleman as a leader of the military of this letter (Mr. Harris) have been previously communicated. Whether of them are liable to military duty and both should be recalled to duty and  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col

726  
Capt. A.V. Buzo Affirm Feby 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 1052  
Regarding man employed at Hatchitachas.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully referred to Capt Black to know if he wishes to retain the man at Hatchitachas.  
W.A. Broadmead, Lt Col

727  
T.B. Bragale Hatchitachas Feby 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 1072  
Has been appointed Deputy C.S. Marcher - Maj Douglas has called for 200 Bales cotton.

Shreveport 18<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865  
Respectfully forward to Col Anderson with the request that he will allow one Bragale to accept the appointment - His services are no longer required by me.  
W.A. Broadmead Lt Col







A. H. Mason. Natchitoches July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 1100  
Asks order on Brazos for cotton of 100 bales.

Shreveport 19<sup>th</sup> July 1865

736  
Reply refused to B. B. Brazos who were delivering the  
186000 pounds of cotton to Maj. A. H. Mason. upon this receipt  
for the cotton & his agreement to surrender the same future time  
the original order. W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

John C. White (Capt. W. H. Litchford, of New Orleans) to Col. Andrew  
P. Augustus. Dates. 10<sup>th</sup> July 1865

737  
Refers to cotton from Litchford which has been impounded and affirms  
that it is not for sale. Shreveport July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Reply to Col. W. A. Broadwell by Capt. Litchford. W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Reply returned. The political status of John Litchford was unknown  
his statement establishes it, but his cotton is still subject to the provisions  
of the order of 1864. White can protect the party he represents  
and conform to the terms of the order by selling to Capt. B. B. on  
half the cotton in question and obtaining immunity for the remainder.  
If Mr. White is unwilling to sell Capt. B. B. on half the cotton,  
we recommend that Capt. B. B. be authorized to purchase the whole.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Col. W. A. Broadwell. Houston July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 1103  
Encloses seven bales of cotton and asks approval.

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> July 1865

738  
Reply returned to Col. Broadwell with the order in question bearing  
my approval. W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Capt. J. Walker. Houston July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 1104  
Encloses receipt for 29 bales cotton, asks information.

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> July 1865

739  
Reply returned. I have no recollection of this bales of cotton  
that are referred to the endorsement at Houston. 1897 - 1265  
will explain it to the satisfaction of Capt. Walker.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

740  
J. Bouldin & Co. Shreveport 23 July 1865 1111  
Advising of 200 bales cotton in the hands of Capt. Stone Lt. B. B.  
(Houston Co) which they wish an order for if not otherwise disposed of.  
Shreveport, July 23, 1865

Reply refused to Maj. J. B. who will deliver the 200 bales

740  
delivering them to Messrs. Bouldin & Co. provided  
the cotton in question has not been otherwise appropriated.

In the event of delivery, Maj. J. B. will receive the cotton to  
Maj. Russell and get his receipt for it.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Gen. E. Kirby Smith. Shreveport 17<sup>th</sup> July 1865. 1108  
Directing cotton to be turned over to Bouldin & Co.

Shreveport July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

741  
Respectfully referred to Maj. Chas. Russell for his information  
It will be seen that the Comptroller directs 2550 bales of cotton  
of 500 pounds each delivered to Messrs. Bouldin & Co. to receive this  
cotton bonds calling for that quantity of cotton. Said bonds  
were given the Comptroller at Houston the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1864 by  
Maj. J. B. Smith, Esq. in payment for an invoice of cotton recently  
delivered Maj. Russell at San Antonio. The defect in cotton  
not supplied by Maj. Russell & furnished Bouldin & Co. and  
will be invoice to Maj. Russell who will receipt for the same and  
will require from Bouldin & Co. such vouchers as will enable  
him to account to the Government for the cotton and the stores  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Capt. W. C. Black. March 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1865 1117  
Requests the transfer of 20 bales of cotton and 600 lbs. of sugar.

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> July 1865

742  
Reply returned. There is enough cotton to meet this demand at the  
main house of Messrs. Bouldin & Co. and our 13 bales of sugar and some  
pieces of which is subject to the order of Capt. Black.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

Gen. E. Kirby Smith. Shreveport 17<sup>th</sup> July 1865. 1108  
Directing cotton to be turned over to Bouldin & Co.  
Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> July 1865

743  
Reply refused to Capt. W. C. Black who will deliver at his  
convenient convenience (232) Five hundred and thirty two bales  
of cotton to Messrs. Bouldin & Co. using any cotton not already  
appropriated for this purpose. To such an extent as Capt.  
Black can deliver cotton on this order he will report to me the  
weight and invoice the same to Maj. Chas. Russell who will receipt  
for the same. W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.







Capt W. C. Black March 27<sup>th</sup> July 1865 1150  
Dues not paid at liberty to be exchanged as required.

Shumpert 28<sup>th</sup> July 1865.

751  
Reply refd to Mr Wm. Perkins who is informed that I am only glad to hear this letter of the 6<sup>th</sup> of July. Hutchins that he has the means to pay Wm. Perkins. Perkins is further notified that I am very desirous of bringing the affairs of the Cotton Bureau to order and would like to know at his earliest convenience the precise condition of his business. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

752  
Genl W. A. Broadmead. Shumpert 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1865 1151  
(2 Capt Wm. Perkins) Relation to complaint made by Genl Allen in regard to the inferior quality of cotton and the apt date of the at harvest.

Shumpert 4<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

Reply refd to General (though Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 25) for his information. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

H. P. Weaver - Major Master of Ship - Shumpert 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865 1152  
advising that 2 trains of ship are loading for the 10<sup>th</sup> in Shumpert 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

753  
Reply refd to his Excellency General with the request that if the within statement is true, he will discharge these trains from the service of the State of Louisiana their return without delay. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

C. J. T. Bellamy Shumpert 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865 1153  
asks order on Capt Bank for 10 Bales Cotton.

Shumpert 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

754  
This refd to Capt Wm. Perkins who will comply with this request. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Capt W. C. Black March 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1865 1150  
Eligible. Not referred at present any moment.

Shumpert 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

755  
Reply refd to Maj Cunningham for the information of some officer who called at his instance to know the prospect of getting a vessel released for Houston.

W. A. Broadmead, Secy

C. J. T. Bellamy Shumpert 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865 1154

756  
Referring to the order at Liberty to be exchanged as required.

Shumpert 9<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

Reply refd to the Hon. Mr. Perkins for his information. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Capt Wm. Perkins Shumpert 6<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865 1151

Asks instruction in regard to paying cotton for goods.

Shumpert 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865.

757  
Reply returned with my authority to Capt Bank to discuss his discussion in the presence of some other person of property. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Genl Simpson Alexandria Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 1155

Asks that cotton may be taken at 450 lbs. per bale.

Shumpert 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

758  
Reply refd to Mr Simpson. I think it would be simple justice to Mr S. to consider 450 lbs. if cotton is the quantity representing property available. There is no authority to act in the matter. I will refer this discussion to Mr. Perkins or some one who has authority.

W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Maj A. T. Miller San Antonio Aug 11, 1865 1156

Encloses 25 permits for exhibition.

Shumpert 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865.

759  
Reply refd to Capt Wm. Perkins.

W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Maj Genl Phillips Columbus 15<sup>th</sup> July 1865 1154

Requests approval for funds to be paid to Mr. Perkins at present.

Shumpert 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865

760  
Reply returned to Maj Genl Phillips, the payment of \$2000 when in addition to the previous \$10000. was authorized by me and the transfer to Capt Perkins by Mr Perkins is in consequence fully approved. W. A. Broadmead, Secy

Genl E. Kirby Smith.

761  
In regard to the disposition of the 100 Bales of Cotton.

The within is accepted. J. M. Berman for Genl. Kirby Smith.

Shumpert Aug 11, 1865

Genl Broadmead will carry out the within instructions.

By Command of Genl E. Kirby Smith. J. P. Bellamy a.s.g.



Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith for his information as to the manner in which the Cotton of Port Louis Co. will be disposed of. Mr. B. Smith will take on half the Cotton giving in payment a certified check at schedule rate, and on that the agreement and instructions of the Comptroller as arrived at in every respect.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Genl E. K. Smith.

In regard to the disposition of Port Louis Co. Cotton.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith - (same instructions as above)

Genl E. K. Smith

Transmit Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

1162

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith on the 12<sup>th</sup> March.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has forwarded to the Hon. W. B. Smith through Mr. W. B. Smith with the request that this report be returned to me.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Genl E. K. Smith

Transmit Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

1167

Enclosing statement of operations of Cotton & Sugar from July 1. 64 to July 1. 1865.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has forwarded for the information of the Treasury Dept. (the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.) with the request that this report be returned to me.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Genl E. K. Smith

Transmit Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Explains why Mr. W. B. Smith was paid in Dec.

(Col. Hutchinson asks order from Comptroller for payment)

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith with the request that the order asked for by Mr. Hutchinson be issued.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Mr. Crawford

March 6. 1865

Request permit to collect Port Cotton in Columbia Union & Washita Co. and

Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1865, Shreveport March 11. 1865

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith. By order of Mr. Smith

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865.

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith. The goods Cotton in stock is under the control of the Treasury Dept. Mr. Crawford is recommended to make his application to the Hon. W. B. Smith, in charge of the Port Louis loan for the debt of stock.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Genl E. K. Smith. Transmitted Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 1178

Has referred to Mr. W. B. Smith. The goods Cotton in stock is under the control of the Treasury Dept. Mr. Crawford is recommended to make his application to the Hon. W. B. Smith, in charge of the Port Louis loan for the debt of stock.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has forwarded, Complaint against Mr. W. B. Smith forwarded by the Treasury Dept. influenced the early and under this investigation they to suggest that this paper be sent to Mr. W. B. Smith

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Mr. W. B. Smith. Transmitted Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 1191

Requesting that information be given this office of movements of trains in Dec.

See endorsement of Mr. W. B. Smith in letter Book page 747 March 13 1865

Genl E. K. Smith

Transmit Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

1155

Thinks Mr. W. B. Smith should not be called upon for debts created before the organization of the Bureau.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has forwarded. Enclosed is the character of letter which I recommended the Hon. W. B. Smith in reply to his of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan - Mr. W. B. Smith reports his original indebtedness of \$833,020.00 reduced to 196,565.75 - He requires about 2000 bales of Cotton under the 2<sup>nd</sup> Port Louis loan for the return of which no provision has been made.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Mr. W. B. Smith

Transmit Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

1194

Making statement in regard to Cotton turned over to Mr. W. B. Smith in reference to which Complaint had been made.

Shreveport 14<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Has forwarded to Mr. W. B. Smith. This report was made by direction of the Comptroller and is designed for the information of the Treasury Dept.

W. A. Broadmead Esq.

Esq.



771 Lt Col W. H. Hutchins Henderson Mich 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 1192  
 Refers to the necessity of making some provision for supply  
 of the troops on the river front  
 Thompson Mich 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy forwarded (Shen return)  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

772 Lt Col W. H. Hutchins Henderson Mich 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865 1191  
 Refers to certifying accounts for help furnished by my Co  
 Thompson Mich 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy referred to my Co B. L. L. Henderson for his information  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

773 Capt W. H. V. Burch Henderson Mich 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 1143  
 Enquiring in regard to his application for arrest of Ewell & Johnson.  
 Thompson Mich 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy referred to Genl Vazgo who has been informed me of  
 Capt Burch's application forwarded by me 15<sup>th</sup> Feb was called upon  
 and if so whether or not the arrest was ordered.  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

774 Maj Chas. Russell (Capt Mich) Sandhorough Mich 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Regarding Contract with Maggi & Laseach. Mich 1865. Bids to complete it - plant  
 after to deliver until they receive permit to export a like quantity.  
 Cotton Bureau D. J. W. Henderson Mich 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

774 Respy aff to Lt Col W. H. Hutchins for his information. The Planting are in  
 possession of their permit but they consider them worthless because the 1<sup>st</sup> May  
 since then before they can move them Cotton, consequently they refuse to deliver  
 the cotton they have sold to this office. If then can be any reason  
 for the abrogation of contract then move them the best reason for their refusal  
 to deliver. As they have given them an opportunity which I can not  
 blame them for taking advantage of. His action will cause the loss of 5000  
 of the best 40000 Bales Cotton, in position of which will move with benefit  
 of the Army (signed) C. G. Wells, Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 Thompson Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

774 Respy fully referred to the Hon. Secy. The contract with Mrs Maggi &  
 Laseach was made by my direction. It is substantially the  
 the same terms as that of the 16<sup>th</sup> previously explained. They furnished the Govt  
 50000 in their and army supplies to the value of over 100000. I let of 3000  
 Bales of Cotton for delivery to them in 2 Counties of Washington, Arkansas,  
 Indiana and Virginia, which they are unable to get possession of by reason

774 of the limitations of permit. The rainy season of the season renders it impossible  
 to get permits prior to the first of May and the orders after to surrender it cotton.  
 If the time is not extended before the office of the Bureau will become completely  
 embarrassed. I respectfully request for the Government representing the firm of Maggi  
 & Laseach that relief as can be afforded them by the Army, Dept.  
 He trusted the Govt with money & supplies at a period of great  
 necessity, important relief was thereby obtained and before particularly  
 anxious to carry out the Contract in perfect good faith.  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

775 W. G. Counsel & C. Caldwell Harrison July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
 Have been detailed in "Iron Cotton Office" with employment in Henry Mich.  
 with address of D. P. Vaden and Capt W. B. Black.

775 Respy aff to Lt Col W. H. Hutchins for his information. The Planting are in  
 possession of their permit but they consider them worthless because the 1<sup>st</sup> May  
 since then before they can move them Cotton, consequently they refuse to deliver  
 the cotton they have sold to this office. If then can be any reason  
 for the abrogation of contract then move them the best reason for their refusal  
 to deliver. As they have given them an opportunity which I can not  
 blame them for taking advantage of. His action will cause the loss of 5000  
 of the best 40000 Bales Cotton, in position of which will move with benefit  
 of the Army (signed) C. G. Wells, Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
 Thompson Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

775 Respy referred to Genl Vazgo who has been informed me of  
 Capt Burch's application forwarded by me 15<sup>th</sup> Feb was called upon  
 and if so whether or not the arrest was ordered.  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

776 Lieut J. Watkins (Capt Mich) Henderson Mich 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 1215  
 Requests authority to impress forage when parties refuse to sell at  
 schedule rates - Endorsed by Capt V. Burch to same effect.  
 Thompson Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

776 Respy fully referred to Brig Genl W. B. Vazgo who is requested to give Capt  
 Burch the authority asked for in his endorsement.  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

777 Capt W. H. V. Burch Henderson Mich 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 1216  
 Requests authority to take possession of grain of others in  
 pursuance of their order 10304  
 Thompson Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

777 Respy fully referred to Brig Genl W. B. Vazgo who is  
 requested to issue the order asked for by Capt Burch.  
 War Board Mich 20<sup>th</sup> 1865



Delivered  
771

Steel W. Hutchins Houston Mex 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 1192  
 Refers to the necessity of making some provision for supply  
 of the troops on the Rio Grande  
 Shreveport 14<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865  
 Respy forwarded - Please return  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

778

J. G. Bagley (att'y for John Porter) Henderson Mex 14. 1865  
 Asking that 15 Bales Cotton be released from Government control and  
 turned over to the Civil authorities to pay a debt.  
 W. A. Broadmead Shreveport Mex 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy aff to Col of Cotton Bureau by order of Genl Smith. R. H. Thompson  
 Shreveport Mex 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy aff to Capt Darnall who will receive his  
 discretion in the matter within a few days to  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

779

Capt C. G. Wells Houston Mex 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 1218  
 Suggesting that Mr Perry request be requested to ask for the Bureau  
 at Galveston and pay duties on Government Cotton.  
 Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> Mex 1865  
 Respy aff fully referring to the Hon. W. G. Perry with request that  
 Mr Perry be allowed to ask for the Bureau if the duties on  
 Government Cotton are to be paid at Galveston.  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

780

Capt W. C. Black (to Capt Perry) Marshall 14<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865  
 Suggests waiting to let the train subside before starting any fresh trains.  
 Endorsement of Capt Black Marshall 20<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865. to effect  
 that Capt Perry had reported 19 wagons to Col W. under belief that the Army had no use  
 Shreveport La 22<sup>nd</sup> Mex 1865  
 Respy aff fully referring to Capt Black by direction of Col Broadmead  
 with the remark that upon being advised under date of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst by  
 Capt Perry that the services of this train were not desired by the Army  
 Dept it was ordered to refer to Maj H. A. Mearns  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

781

Capt C. G. Wells - continuation from E. B. 779  
 C. G. Perry Agency T. M. Marshall Mex 22. 1865  
 Respy aff fully referring - General Instructions require that such duty  
 on Cotton passing Galveston on San Antonio, should be paid at that point.  
 If Mr Perry is willing to ask for the Bureau as their agent to pay

duty with funds supplied by the Bureau. I have no objection. But it must  
 be distinctly arranged that such transactions are not in his character as  
 Army agent. F. S. Office nor in any way complicated with his duties as  
 such agent. He acts under direction of Capt Black

781  
 Respy aff fully referring to Capt  
 C. G. Wells whose attention is called to the endorsement of the Hon. W. G. Perry  
 with the suggestion that Mr Perry and Mr Perkins be immediately  
 advised of the result of Judge Perry and that immediate arrangements  
 be made for the payment of the duties at Galveston.  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

Shreveport 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1865.

Capt John E. Gandy, Chf. Sec. Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865  
 Requesting that certain officers be ordered to report for duty.  
 W. A. Broadmead Shreveport Mex 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy aff to Col Broadmead by order of Genl Smith. R. H. Thompson  
 Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865

782

Respy aff fully referring to Capt John Dobbin is unknown to me.  
 Capt Shreveport was commissioned in the Commissary Dept and has  
 already been instructed to report to the Hon. W. G. Perry - Mr Perry  
 may believe Capt Dobbin should be allowed time to close  
 their unfinished business which cannot be completed until funds  
 are furnished them to pay their outstanding debts. as soon as money  
 can be provided for this purpose their services can be dispensed with  
 without loss to the Bureau  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

783

Maj Chas. Russell, San Antonio July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Cannot turn over the money without order from Col Broadmead.  
 Office Cotton Dept Texas July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Endorsement of Maj Davis requesting order for the money  
 Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> Mex 1865  
 Respy aff to Maj Chas. Russell who will turn over to Maj R. H. Thompson  
 five thousand dollars to enable him to pay his cash indebtedness  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.

784

Capt W. A. Darnall Henderson Mex 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 asks authority to have stores for soldier families when I can  
 be done without having offshoot freight.  
 Shreveport La Mex 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respy aff fully referring  
 W. A. Broadmead Lt. Col.







Mr Miller & Black - (See E.B. 745)

Endowment Book of Hutchins March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Endowment J.C. Inichie Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Shenandoah Co Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy forwarded

W.A. Broadmead  
Done

J.C. Inichie

Shenandoah Co March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

1271

Has shipped 900 lbs cotton to King's Bay to provide means for cotton  
Bureau. asks approval.

Shenandoah Co Apr 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy returned. The action of Capt Inichie is approved  
W.A. Broadmead Done

Capt R.D. Davis

Shenandoah Co Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

1257

Enclosing description of land on which from the ground.

Shenandoah Co Apr 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy returned. This report seems incomplete  
and sufficient to fix the responsibility. I respectfully request  
that a complete report be furnished.

W.A. Broadmead Done

Walmley Co

Natchitoches Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

1288

Giving list of fruiting cotton.

Shenandoah Co Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Copy returned to Capt R.D. Davis. He has who  
will send this cotton to be held up and used for  
purposes stated in his papers as right from  
Natchitoches under order from Dep't of Int.

W.A. Broadmead

Done

May H. Dr. Jones

Mass Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

1292

Thinks injustice has been done him by report of Board of  
Lung. asks explanation.

Shenandoah Co Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy returned to Dr. Jones. I think May Jones  
has been faithful to the Board and will gladly sustain  
him against unjust imputations to the omission of my  
humble ability.

W.A. Broadmead

Done

Capt W.C. Black

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Requesting that Capt. Sims be transferred from the Survey  
and sent to the Cotton Bureau.

Shenandoah Co Apr 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

This action has already been taken by Capt. Sims & Capt. Sims  
and used as directed by the Comd'g Genl in his instructions respecting  
the disposition of the Cotton Bureau.

W.A. Broadmead Done

Capt H.H. Davis

Shenandoah Co March 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

1261

Has sent report for 10000. Offered to deliver Bulletin & answer  
this action but they were not ready to receive it.

Shenandoah Co Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy forwarded to account for the delay in not furnishing  
the report of the Cotton delivered to the Bureau.  
Recently demanded by the Comd'g Genl

W.A. Broadmead Done

Geo. M. Daman

Shenandoah Co Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Asking that the Govt pay half of the expenses incurred in  
the action turned over by Capt Sims.

From Apr 10<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> Apr 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Shenandoah Co Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy returned. I recommend that Capt Sims & Capt Sims  
be authorized to pay the charges on the action of Capt Sims & Co taken  
by the Govt to send an exhibit as that position is encumbered  
deducting the cost from the price to be paid by the Govt for the  
cotton.

W.A. Broadmead Done

E. Bustamanti

Shenandoah Co Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

1290

Stating terms of contract and requesting approval

Shenandoah Co Apr 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

This statement conforms as well as I remember the terms of the  
contract made by Major Charles Russell which was approved  
when presented to me at Harston in Aug 1864. The Comd'g Genl  
informed me recently that the contract would have been  
approved by him had it been then presented at Dept  
of Int.

W.A. Broadmead

Done



803 Capt P. H. Thornton adlv Shreveport Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Directing 90 Bales Cotton in Matchless Rail to be furnished  
for C. & S. Steamer "Oriskany".

Matchless Rail 14<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply advised to Col. Delaney with the request that he  
will instruct the 90 Bales of Cotton from this Rail forward  
to Alexandria. 70 Bales are now in receiving on the bank  
of the river and the balance is only 5 miles distant. An order  
for the Cotton is enclosed herewith.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

804 J. C. Inichee adlv San Antonio Apr 17 1865 1256  
Transmitting papers relation to 50 Bales Cotton purchased by Capt Mills  
of L. C. Staff claimed by Col McKimney - 20 enclosures.

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply advised to the Hon. R. L. Gray with the request that he will decide  
as to the disposition of the 50 Bales of Cotton in question. Mr. Inichee and  
McKimney are both acting under the orders of Judge Gray.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

805 Lt Col E. S. Gray Brownsville Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 1162

(Ct) Report of operations of the Cotton Bureau on the Rio Grande.

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply forwarded by direction of Gen. Boggs who I think desired  
a copy for transmission to the Treasury Dept.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

806 J. C. Inichee San Antonio July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 1167

Enclosing statements of operations Cotton Bureau from  
July 1 1864. to July 1 1865

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply forwarded by direction of Gen. Boggs who I think desired  
a copy for transmission to the Treasury Dept.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

807 Wm. McKinley Matamoros Mex 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 1270

General information in regard to matters on the Rio Grande.

Shreveport La Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Reply forwarded for the information of the Comd'g Gen.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

Inquest that this be returned

Lt Col

808 Lt Col J. D. Hutchins Houston April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 1302

Asks that permission be placed in his hands to take up the entire  
of his value issued for cotton by the late Texas Cotton Office

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply advised to Col. J. D. Anderson.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

809 J. C. Inichee San Antonio Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 1865 1303

Enclosing letter of Maj. Baughman relation to Cotton seized at Rio Grande

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply forwarded

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

810 Maj. A. R. Baughman San Francisco City Apr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 1305

Asks that the reportation of Cotton to Mexico be checked stopping  
the Capt. Allenhead of the Daughters Staff had secured 70 Bales  
Cotton. Protests against the action.

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply forwarded

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

811 Wm. McKinley adlv Matamoros April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 1306

Regarding seizure of Cotton by Army officers on the Rio Grande  
3 enclosures.

Shreveport La 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply forwarded to the Hon. R. L. Gray

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

812 Capt. J. J. Lynch Convent Mexico Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 1295

Enclosing opinion of Lt. Col. R. R. Hook, Collector in regard to whisky supposed  
to have been smuggled on the Rio Grande

Shreveport Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Reply forwarded for the information of the Treasury Dept.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col

813 Col. L. S. adlv 10<sup>th</sup> 65. Petition for protection for association of men limiting  
certain time for the exportation of Cotton or wheat or other goods.

At 25<sup>th</sup> June Shreveport Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Reply advised to Lt. Col. Broadwell by order of Gen. Smith. R. L. Thomas

Shreveport 25<sup>th</sup> April 1865

Reply returned. The order in question emanates from the Treasury Dept.  
under the control of Judge Gray.

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col



J. C. Snicker Ltr San Antonio Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 1310  
 Enclosing correspondence relative to 50 Bales Cotton claimed  
 by Carmichael.

Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> April 1865

814  
 Reply referred to Capt. C. H. Wells. If the 50 Bales are  
 Government property and Capt. Wells is responsible for it, Mr. Carmichael  
 will retain it unless Carmichael had authority to appropriate  
 otherwise. If on the contrary it is private property it will be  
 restored to the owner. Capt. Wells will decide the matter and forward  
 his report to Washington who will be governed by the decision of Capt. Wells.

If the cotton is released any expenses incurred by the Government  
 must be paid by the owner and the "permit" for the restoration  
 of the 50 Bales cancelled. Under the circumstances the action  
 from J. C. Snicker is sustained.

W. A. Broadman Secy

Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 1313  
 Wishing authority granted Capt. K. A. Tamm to take receipt for  
 338 Bales 150480 lbs cotton, to which an assignment Capt. K.  
 has signified his assent.

Shreveport La 10<sup>th</sup> May 1865

815  
 Reply referred to Capt. K. A. Tamm, with the request  
 that he will invoice this cotton to Capt. Wells and obtain  
 such vouchers as he requires to account for the property.

W. A. Broadman Secy

Capt. A. H. Wiley Shreveport Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Requesting that the cotton claimed be instructed to deliver from  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1865.

Shreveport May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

816  
 Reply returned, the dock in question was not received from  
 the Bureau. I have no knowledge of it.

W. A. Broadman Secy

W. H. Chase Cleveland May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 1338

817  
 Requesting for 1000 lbs longer impressed at the Washington plantation.

Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> May 1865

Reply referred to (copy and Mr. Chase letter of 7<sup>th</sup> of 5<sup>th</sup>) to Maj. W. H. Thomas Chief  
 of Bureau, with the request that he will make an equitable adjustment of  
 the claim. Maj. Chase is a high toned gentleman, an officer of the old  
 service entitled to my consideration. W. A. Broadman Secy

W. H. Smith Shreveport May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865 1339  
 Has 600 Bales Cotton coming from W. C. Tomlin's office on ship  
 both of which wishes to retain the remainder.

Shreveport La 10<sup>th</sup> May 1865

818  
 Reply referred to Maj. W. H. Smith with authority to accept  
 this proposition if he has not appropriated the cotton in  
 question. Maj. Smith can receive on ship the cotton for  
 which Mr. Smith has order & receipt the balance from  
 impression.

W. A. Broadman Secy

Private K. Rickett C. K. 2 Rpt Ltr Washington May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 1347  
 Asks to be detailed to handle cotton.

Shreveport 13<sup>th</sup> May 1865

819  
 Reply returned, with the information that I cannot moving  
 cotton to the West.

W. A. Broadman Secy

W. B. Smalley Marshall May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 1348  
 Is informed that 13 Bales Cotton belonging to C. J. & Co. have been reported as  
 liable to Order #304. States that Mr. J. & Co. is in the Govt service - asks  
 that the cotton be exempted.

Shreveport 12<sup>th</sup> May 1865

820  
 Reply returned to Mr. B. Smalley. The cotton of J. & Co. no  
 further plantation is hereby exempted from the provisions of Order 304.

W. A. Broadman Secy

Maj. R. M. Linn New Orleans Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 1354  
 Enclosing report for 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct 1864.

Shreveport La 13<sup>th</sup> May 1865

821  
 Reply referred to Mr. Linn with the accompanying report.

W. A. Broadman Secy

Capt. A. J. Lynch Concord La May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 1340  
 Enclosing return for 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Shreveport La 13<sup>th</sup> May 1865

822  
 Reply referred to Mr. Lynch with the accompanying report.

W. A. Broadman Secy



The Communication of "J." referred by  
Capt W.C. Black. "Foreign Supply Office Indian  
Agency" alias "Billy Button Corporal." to Capt  
Jno A. Stevenson. The Post Laureate of the  
Cotton Bureau.

Poetical Dept. Cotton Bureau  
Shreveport, La. 1000 10

The within paper signed by "J."  
And by "Billy Button" sent to me  
Is most respectfully referred  
To Capt Black who I heard  
Has talents of the highest kind  
For things obscure and undefined.  
He works by rules that are his own  
And which to me are all unknown  
He uses roots both cube and square  
With permutations here and there.  
With these he fractions multiplies  
And solves all problems that arise  
Explaining clear each explanation  
By double rule of disputation  
And I have heard he works for hay.  
All questions now by Algebra

For my part, I know not the man  
Called Tucker, or if he's old "Dan"  
Nor do I know I must confess  
The one mentioned here called "Pis."  
Altho, I must say, I incline  
To the belief the name was fine  
I've often heard of Watts when young  
I've never seen - but heard him young.  
I know not where, he now doth live  
Or what he for the name would give.  
The wagon mentioned has not passed  
At least if so, I do not know it.  
But should you see it have it passed.  
The Bureau Post.

26.978 000



Nathl Carter

8 Hrs Recd 2nd M.C. 3.25 p.m.

L K Grigby hired this day of  
N.B.B. Negro Boys at \$50 per month each  
May 17 1859

Invoice of Paddy A. D. Sisto

1 to Paddy Smith Hames \$244.84  
Slight Paddy  
Slight & Storage 8.50

Sum for ap A. D. Sisto \$253.34

One Horse Wagon sell at  
place proceeds to be on his ac \$411

Pond Hill Gibson County Tennessee  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1839.

Offspring White Smith & Baldwin we started to  
you to day 4 cobs of Bacon & 2 half Barrels of Lard  
numbered as follows Nos 1, 5, 6 & 7 Clear sides prothon  
which has some rib No 2 Hams

No 3 Shoulders

No 4 Sides & Shoulders

We want you to do the best with it you can  
do as directed in the letter we wrote to you dated  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of this inst. We hope to hear from you  
soon when you will send us the proceeds in an  
Exchange Check on some good house in New York or  
Philadelphia Yours Respectfully Wilson & Men

If you should fail to get the letter wrote  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of this inst. we directed in that to  
sell if it was not worth the price you wrote  
our friend J. N. Alexander it was as follows Hams  
& Sides 14 cts per lb Shoulders 10 cts Lard 16 cts keep  
it a while if you think best.

Wilson & Men  
O O O O O







Pond Hill Gibson County Tennessee  
April 2nd 1839

Messrs White Smith & Baldwin

Sirs We send you a Lot of Bacon  
& Lard to sell for us which you will  
please do if it has not declined in prices  
since you wrote to our friend D. O. Alexander  
in Feb last which quoted it as follows  
Shoulders @ 10 to 11 cents hams 14 sides 14  
& Lard 16 cents & If it has ~~has~~ declined  
much in prices hold it up & write us immediately  
we will send you about 6000 lbs now &  
we will have some 18 or 20 thousand more  
to ship after this & we intend shipping it  
to you if the prices seem to justify us  
we will ship through Burnett & Co Kentucky  
City Ky please write to us immediately on the  
reception of this what you think the prospect  
of Prices <sup>will be</sup> during the summer  
Wilson & Wren

on sale  
Engines & Co of Wm Brown  
2 10 Inch Engines Complete \$1600.00  
Boilers for same 26 feet long  
2 8 " " " at \$1450.00 Each  
Boilers for same 26 feet long  
12 of the highest size Grate Bars go  
with Each Boiler

Abolson Douglas Machine Co  
1 11 Inch Portable Engine \$1400.00  
Insurance 30.00  
Sell high enough to pay all Expenses  
& Commission including freight J. H. S  
So ask full \$1400







Mrs Emma White & Baldwin  
 Shreveport, La.  
 La.  
 La.

Enclosed are found your invoices of a  
Portable engine large size 25 horse power, which  
please offer for sale - It is a good engine &  
is just the thing for a large planter who had  
a large crop of Cotton to gin and wished to  
run a Corn mill & saw mill - We are making  
much smaller and cheaper engines but we have  
none finished and shall not be able to get  
any out before next summer as we are now  
making several stationary engines & shafting for  
large planters in Alabama to drive their mills  
gins and must get them done and started  
time for the present years crop of cotton - b

• In 1928 ordered Aladdin & Douglas Machine Co. 10

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1. 11 in Portable Steam Engine | 1400.00 |
| Cash pd' Insurance on do       | 30.00   |

3000

New Orleans March 14<sup>th</sup> 1834  
White Smith & Baldwin  
Sirs The Grand Duke Starts to-  
morrow in the ricksburgh trade  
and I will not be in Shreveport  
for several months you will please  
do the best you can with those  
engines which I left with you  
for sale you will please remit  
to me as fast as you make a sale  
to the care of J. S. Relf

There was a man came down  
with us for the purpos of buying  
an engine and has concluded  
to buy one of mine from you  
on his return. The price I have  
set on them is three hundred  
dollars cheaper than they are sold  
at here

Yours Wm. Brown.  
Engineer of Grand Duke

Engineer of Grand Duke

$$\begin{array}{r} 10.506 \\ 1.833 \\ \hline 9.667 \end{array}$$



Shrewsbury March 7<sup>th</sup> 1859

Dear Mr. Smith & Co.

Please receive from Mr. Barnett 109 Schenck's & Co. for Sale Commission the following goods:

|                              |      |        |
|------------------------------|------|--------|
| 20 Cases Port Wine           | 6.00 | 120.00 |
| 20 Wines Schenck's Schenck's | 6.00 | 120.00 |
| 10 " " " " " " " "           | 6.00 | 60.00  |
| 10 " " " " " " " "           | 6.00 | 60.00  |
| 10 " Old Cognac & " "        | 5.00 | 50.00  |
| 10 " & Co. Cognac & " "      | 5.00 | 50.00  |
| 8 " Whiskey " " "            | 5.50 | 44.00  |

\$504.00

Received of Mr. Barnett 109 Schenck's & Co. for Sale Commission the following goods:

At Stone & Co.

To PAYNE & HARRISON, Dr.

51 UNION STREET.

|                             |        |        |          |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 20 Blk. Lead                | 14 1/2 | 1/10   | 33.00    |
| 1 Blk. Gas                  | 1/10   |        | 3.75     |
| 2 Hops White Lead           | 200    | 9 1/2  | 18.00    |
| 1/2 Blk. 14 1/2 Lin and Oil | 20 1/2 | 80 1/2 | 17.75    |
| 3 Blk. of Stone             |        | 17 1/8 | 20.63    |
| 3 " Ex. Clo.                |        | 8 1/2  | 25.50    |
| 1 Cask Chlor. Lime          | 940    | 11 3/4 | 110.45   |
| 1/2 Blk. 4 1/2 Lead         | 127    | 5 1/2  | 7.49     |
| 1/4 " 40 1/2 Casted Sugar   | 58     | 12     | 7.86     |
| 8 Hops In Bagg              | 1008   | 13 1/4 | 131.04   |
| 7 Cask Ma. Noh              | 991    | 8 1/4  | 81.76    |
| 12 Blk. Tinned              | 20     | 16     | 3.20     |
|                             |        |        | 1.50     |
|                             |        |        | 7.62     |
|                             |        |        | 6.32     |
|                             |        |        | \$475.37 |

Insurance  
Com. 1/10

for Blk. Ho. 1/10



Shrewsbury March 7<sup>th</sup> 1859

Miss White Smith & Baldwin

Please Receive from Mr Barnett 100 Schuylkill Co. B.  
New Orleans for Sales Commission the following goods

|                             |      |        |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| 20 Cases Port Wine          | 6.00 | 120.00 |
| 20 W. Schuylkill Schuylkill | 6.00 | 120.00 |
| 10 " " " " " " " "          | 6.00 | 60.00  |
| 10 " " " " " " " "          | 6.00 | 60.00  |
| 10 " Old Cognac & " "       | 5.00 | 50.00  |
| 10 " " " " " " " "          | 5.00 | 50.00  |
| 8 " Whiskey                 | 5.50 | 44.00  |

\$504.00

Received of Mr Barnett 100 Schuylkill Co. B.  
New Orleans for Sales Commission the following goods

Mr R. B. Harper Sir I find that  
you have failed to sell my Cotton  
and place the proceeds to my  
Credit with White Smith &  
Bouldin, and as I have arrived  
here according to promise on  
my way to Genoa I will per-  
haps need the money I have draw-  
n. One hundred dollars of the  
cotton I wish you when you  
come sell the cotton pay off the  
\$100, and leave the balance to my  
credit with the above firm  
Yours Respectfully F. H. Garrison



New Orleans La

Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1859

Dear Mr. J. and Madam  
Dear Mr. La  
Gardner

Herewith enclosed we send you invoice  
of sundry things shipped to your care on the 31st  
of Jan. "Hodge" for Mr. Stone Jr. and as  
Mr. Stone does not want the articles you  
will please send them out for an agent to  
the best advantage, if you can dispose  
of the articles at a profit do so but  
if not sell them for at least original  
cost & report to us Mr. Stone  
may desire to take some of the things  
which you can let him have & in making  
return to us enumerate the articles taken  
by him if any. Your attention to this  
will much oblige

Yours friend &c  
Saml. Harrison  
J. Smith



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 10

Target 3

Entry 290

Register of letters received.

February 4, 1864 - May 12, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



Cotton Bureau 24<sup>th</sup> Feb-1864

Index 929.

Index 999.

Index 1100.

Index 1184.

Index 1246.

Index 1350.



1263, 77-1328 41, 50  
1172, 81, 942-1203, 7, 8, 16, 21, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 46, 60, 61  
4 Barrett Capt W. W. 1059, 1067, 1078, 1082, 1104, 26, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43, 69  
Curtis Maj L. D. 820  
Cromb 267 528  
Draugh 80 83  
Dunlop W. H. 535  
Dutton C. A. 837, 620, 679, 681, 682, 706  
3 Barrett Capt W. W. 791, 809, 818, 819, 856, 923, 94, 937, 8, 940  
595, 672, 662, 696, 717, 722, 749, 800, 857  
Black 26 1017, 1019, 1031, 1035, 1074, 1117, 1125, 1141, 1150  
600 607, 701, 798, 814, 829, 846, 929, 966, 1000  
Bangher W. P. 628, 638, 1023, 1024, 1189, 1290, 1304, 5, 11, 27  
Bouldin L. W. 730  
Payne J. L. 470  
Piller L. H. 776  
Barker W. O. 802  
Bustamante E. 806, 1293  
Browne Wm 825  
2 Buckner Maj L. D. 876, 1013, 1223, 1335  
Babcock Knoch 6 946, 1083  
Burns H. Davenport 974, 1029  
Bilton Alg. J. 1030, 1147, 1225  
Broadman Hall, 1106  
Bonedin H. 1111  
Bury G. 73 1114  
Baer & Strand 1201  
Buckner Gen L. B. 1346

Anderson 73 73 941  
 Allen H. W. U. S. 25. 551. 385. 720, 1331  
 Adams Jno D. 10. 24. 357. 466 981  
 Anderson S. S. 11. 17. 872. 975  
 Allitt. Ben. 193. 231. 1033  
 Alexander C. C. & L. C. 219. 861  
 Alexander A. M. 224.  
 Alexander C. C. 275.  
 1069. 1091. 1093. 1107. 1110. 1123. 1151. 1205. 21. 34. 32. 56. 66. 75. 81. 1349  
 926. 70. 8. 9. 39. 956. 7. 970. 991. 906. 1008. 1021. 1032. 1085. 1086. 10  
 1147. 768. 799. 810. 816. 820. 838. 841. 854. 5. 6. 865. 867. 878.  
 1153. 1158. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769.



Davis Capt 73R 1287

Daniel 73, R 1224

Dodson John 9-77.1330

Reemare. A. 2.

De Wm. J. A. 24.

Davenport. C. C. 25.

Snake. A. 26.

Doc. No. 285

Robert LBD 390

*Antroea* G. 379.386.394 419.420.490 + 9.513.676.

Ducasse's Map H 430.431.892

Diff R. 57 1/2

Amerson W.C. 10249

Gunn H 1/9 77

Denson Maj W. 3,863

Dickens Mrs E J. 914

Wadsworth J. A. 821

Even-Battle

Evell Ins. 23.625.684

Exemptions 436.0%

Richard C. Sug.

Evans Lot 946.1083

James G. H. 300

Tolson & Carbow 847

Frank Co. No. 940. 1052 1116

Follows @ 1321



Watkins (M.C.) 1884  
Harrison Edw 1884

Green N.O. 1020. 1027.  
Guadalupe Mt Co 904.  
Gregg Capt G.F. 898

Grimes Me 1138  
Gallagher Dr 1177

Galewood. 7.  
Gillis M. 9.

Graham M. 11. 1057. 1062. 1066. 1069. 1072. 1075. 1078. 1081. 1084. 1087. 1090. 1093. 1096. 1099. 1102. 1105. 1108. 1111. 1114. 1117. 1120. 1123. 1126. 1129. 1132. 1135. 1138. 1141. 1144. 1147. 1150. 1153. 1156. 1159. 1162. 1165. 1168. 1171. 1174. 1177. 1180. 1183. 1186. 1189. 1192. 1195. 1198. 1201. 1204. 1207. 1210. 1213. 1216. 1219. 1222. 1225. 1228. 1231. 1234. 1237. 1240. 1243. 1246. 1249. 1252. 1255. 1258. 1261. 1264. 1267. 1270. 1273. 1276. 1279. 1282. 1285. 1288. 1291. 1294. 1297. 1300. 1303. 1306. 1309. 1312. 1315. 1318. 1321. 1324. 1327. 1330. 1333. 1336. 1339. 1342. 1345. 1348. 1351. 1354. 1357. 1360. 1363. 1366. 1369. 1372. 1375. 1378. 1381. 1384. 1387. 1390. 1393. 1396. 1399. 1402. 1405. 1408. 1411. 1414. 1417. 1420. 1423. 1426. 1429. 1432. 1435. 1438. 1441. 1444. 1447. 1450. 1453. 1456. 1459. 1462. 1465. 1468. 1471. 1474. 1477. 1480. 1483. 1486. 1489. 1492. 1495. 1498. 1501. 1504. 1507. 1510. 1513. 1516. 1519. 1522. 1525. 1528. 1531. 1534. 1537. 1540. 1543. 1546. 1549. 1552. 1555. 1558. 1561. 1564. 1567. 1570. 1573. 1576. 1579. 1582. 1585. 1588. 1591. 1594. 1597. 1600. 1603. 1606. 1609. 1612. 1615. 1618. 1621. 1624. 1627. 1630. 1633. 1636. 1639. 1642. 1645. 1648. 1651. 1654. 1657. 1660. 1663. 1666. 1669. 1672. 1675. 1678. 1681. 1684. 1687. 1690. 1693. 1696. 1699. 1702. 1705. 1708. 1711. 1714. 1717. 1720. 1723. 1726. 1729. 1732. 1735. 1738. 1741. 1744. 1747. 1750. 1753. 1756. 1759. 1762. 1765. 1768. 1771. 1774. 1777. 1780. 1783. 1786. 1789. 1792. 1795. 1798. 1801. 1804. 1807. 1810. 1813. 1816. 1819. 1822. 1825. 1828. 1831. 1834. 1837. 1840. 1843. 1846. 1849. 1852. 1855. 1858. 1861. 1864. 1867. 1870. 1873. 1876. 1879. 1882. 1885. 1888. 1891. 1894. 1897. 1900. 1903. 1906. 1909. 1912. 1915. 1918. 1921. 1924. 1927. 1930. 1933. 1936. 1939. 1942. 1945. 1948. 1951. 1954. 1957. 1960. 1963. 1966. 1969. 1972. 1975. 1978. 1981. 1984. 1987. 1990. 1993. 1996. 1999. 2002. 2005. 2008. 2011. 2014. 2017. 2020. 2023. 2026. 2029. 2032. 2035. 2038. 2041. 2044. 2047. 2050. 2053. 2056. 2059. 2062. 2065. 2068. 2071. 2074. 2077. 2080. 2083. 2086. 2089. 2092. 2095. 2098. 2101. 2104. 2107. 2110. 2113. 2116. 2119. 2122. 2125. 2128. 2131. 2134. 2137. 2140. 2143. 2146. 2149. 2152. 2155. 2158. 2161. 2164. 2167. 2170. 2173. 2176. 2179. 2182. 2185. 2188. 2191. 2194. 2197. 2200. 2203. 2206. 2209. 2212. 2215. 2218. 2221. 2224. 2227. 2230. 2233. 2236. 2239. 2242. 2245. 2248. 2251. 2254. 2257. 2260. 2263. 2266. 2269. 2272. 2275. 2278. 2281. 2284. 2287. 2290. 2293. 2296. 2299. 2302. 2305. 2308. 2311. 2314. 2317. 2320. 2323. 2326. 2329. 2332. 2335. 2338. 2341. 2344. 2347. 2350. 2353. 2356. 2359. 2362. 2365. 2368. 2371. 2374. 2377. 2380. 2383. 2386. 2389. 2392. 2395. 2398. 2401. 2404. 2407. 2410. 2413. 2416. 2419. 2422. 2425. 2428. 2431. 2434. 2437. 2440. 2443. 2446. 2449. 2452. 2455. 2458. 2461. 2464. 2467. 2470. 2473. 2476. 2479. 2482. 2485. 2488. 2491. 2494. 2497. 2500. 2503. 2506. 2509. 2512. 2515. 2518. 2521. 2524. 2527. 2530. 2533. 2536. 2539. 2542. 2545. 2548. 2551. 2554. 2557. 2560. 2563. 2566. 2569. 2572. 2575. 2578. 2581. 2584. 2587. 2590. 2593. 2596. 2599. 2602. 2605. 2608. 2611. 2614. 2617. 2620. 2623. 2626. 2629. 2632. 2635. 2638. 2641. 2644. 2647. 2650. 2653. 2656. 2659. 2662. 2665. 2668. 2671. 2674. 2677. 2680. 2683. 2686. 2689. 2692. 2695. 2698. 2701. 2704. 2707. 2710. 2713. 2716. 2719. 2722. 2725. 2728. 2731. 2734. 2737. 2740. 2743. 2746. 2749. 2752. 2755. 2758. 2761. 2764. 2767. 2770. 2773. 2776. 2779. 2782. 2785. 2788. 2791. 2794. 2797. 2800. 2803. 2806. 2809. 2812. 2815. 2818. 2821. 2824. 2827. 2830. 2833. 2836. 2839. 2842. 2845. 2848. 2851. 2854. 2857. 2860. 2863. 2866. 2869. 2872. 2875. 2878. 2881. 2884. 2887. 2890. 2893. 2896. 2899. 2902. 2905. 2908. 2911. 2914. 2917. 2920. 2923. 2926. 2929. 2932. 2935. 2938. 2941. 2944. 2947. 2950. 2953. 2956. 2959. 2962. 2965. 2968. 2971. 2974. 2977. 2980. 2983. 2986. 2989. 2992. 2995. 2998. 3001. 3004. 3007. 3010. 3013. 3016. 3019. 3022. 3025. 3028. 3031. 3034. 3037. 3040. 3043. 3046. 3049. 3052. 3055. 3058. 3061. 3064. 3067. 3070. 3073. 3076. 3079. 3082. 3085. 3088. 3091. 3094. 3097. 3100. 3103. 3106. 3109. 3112. 3115. 3118. 3121. 3124. 3127. 3130. 3133. 3136. 3139. 3142. 3145. 3148. 3151. 3154. 3157. 3160. 3163. 3166. 3169. 3172. 3175. 3178. 3181. 3184. 3187. 3190. 3193. 3196. 3199. 3202. 3205. 3208. 3211. 3214. 3217. 3220. 3223. 3226. 3229. 3232. 3235. 3238. 3241. 3244. 3247. 3250. 3253. 3256. 3259. 3262. 3265. 3268. 3271. 3274. 3277. 3280. 3283. 3286. 3289. 3292. 3295. 3298. 3301. 3304. 3307. 3310. 3313. 3316. 3319. 3322. 3325. 3328. 3331. 3334. 3337. 3340. 3343. 3346. 3349. 3352. 3355. 3358. 3361. 3364. 3367. 3370. 3373. 3376. 3379. 3382. 3385. 3388. 3391. 3394. 3397. 3400. 3403. 3406. 3409. 3412. 3415. 3418. 3421. 3424. 3427. 3430. 3433. 3436. 3439. 3442. 3445. 3448. 3451. 3454. 3457. 3460. 3463. 3466. 3469. 3472. 3475. 3478. 3481. 3484. 3487. 3490. 3493. 3496. 3499. 3502. 3505. 3508. 3511. 3514. 3517. 3520. 3523. 3526. 3529. 3532. 3535. 3538. 3541. 3544. 3547. 3550. 3553. 3556. 3559. 3562. 3565. 3568. 3571. 3574. 3577. 3580. 3583. 3586. 3589. 3592. 3595. 3598. 3601. 3604. 3607. 3610. 3613. 3616. 3619. 3622. 3625. 3628. 3631. 3634. 3637. 3640. 3643. 3646. 3649. 3652. 3655. 3658. 3661. 3664. 3667. 3670. 3673. 3676. 3679. 3682. 3685. 3688. 3691. 3694. 3697. 3700. 3703. 3706. 3709. 3712. 3715. 3718. 3721. 3724. 3727. 3730. 3733. 3736. 3739. 3742. 3745. 3748. 3751. 3754. 3757. 3760. 3763. 3766. 3769. 3772. 3775. 3778. 3781. 3784. 3787. 3790. 3793. 3796. 3799. 3802. 3805. 3808. 3811. 3814. 3817. 3820. 3823. 3826. 3829. 3832. 3835. 3838. 3841. 3844. 3847. 3850. 3853. 3856. 3859. 3862. 3865. 3868. 3871. 3874. 3877. 3880. 3883. 3886. 3889. 3892. 3895. 3898. 3901. 3904. 3907. 3910. 3913. 3916. 3919. 3922. 3925. 3928. 3931. 3934. 3937. 3940. 3943. 3946. 3949. 3952. 3955. 3958. 3961. 3964. 3967. 3970. 3973. 3976. 3979. 3982. 3985. 3988. 3991. 3994. 3997. 4000. 4003. 4006. 4009. 4012. 4015. 4018. 4021. 4024. 4027. 4030. 4033. 4036. 4039. 4042. 4045. 4048. 4051. 4054. 4057. 4060. 4063. 4066. 4069. 4072. 4075. 4078. 4081. 4084. 4087. 4090. 4093. 4096. 4099. 4102. 4105. 4108. 4111. 4114. 4117. 4120. 4123. 4126. 4129. 4132. 4135. 4138. 4141. 4144. 4147. 4150. 4153. 4156. 4159. 4162. 4165. 4168. 4171. 4174. 4177. 4180. 4183. 4186. 4189. 4192. 4195. 4198. 4201. 4204. 4207. 4210. 4213. 4216. 4219. 4222. 4225. 4228. 4231. 4234. 4237. 4240. 4243. 4246. 4249. 4252. 4255. 4258. 4261. 4264. 4267. 4270. 4273. 4276. 4279. 4282. 4285. 4288. 4291. 4294. 4297. 4300. 4303. 4306. 4309. 4312. 4315. 4318. 4321. 4324. 4327. 4330. 4333. 4336. 4339. 4342. 4345. 4348. 4351. 4354. 4357. 4360. 4363. 4366. 4369. 4372. 4375. 4378. 4381. 4384. 4387. 4390. 4393. 4396. 4399. 4402. 4405. 4408. 4411. 4414. 4417. 4420. 4423. 4426. 4429. 4432. 4435. 4438. 4441. 4444. 4447. 4450. 4453. 4456. 4459. 4462. 4465. 4468. 4471. 4474. 4477. 4480. 4483. 4486. 4489. 4492. 4495. 4498. 4501. 4504. 4507. 4510. 4513. 4516. 4519. 4522. 4525. 4528. 4531. 4534. 4537. 4540. 4543. 4546. 4549. 4552. 4555. 4558. 4561. 4564. 4567. 4570. 4573. 4576. 4579. 4582. 4585. 4588. 4591. 4594. 4597. 4600. 4603. 4606. 4609. 4612. 4615. 4618. 4621. 4624. 4627. 4630. 4633. 4636. 4639. 4642. 4645. 4648. 4651. 4654. 4657. 4660. 4663. 4666. 4669. 4672. 4675. 4678. 4681. 4684. 4687. 4690. 4693. 4696. 4699. 4702. 4705. 4708. 4711. 4714. 4717. 4720. 4723. 4726. 4729. 4732. 4735. 4738. 4741. 4744. 4747. 4750. 4753. 4756. 4759. 4762. 4765. 4768. 4771. 4774. 4777. 4780. 4783. 4786. 4789. 4792. 4795. 4798. 4801. 4804. 4807. 4810. 4813. 4816. 4819. 4822. 4825. 4828. 4831. 4834. 4837. 4840. 4843. 4846. 4849. 4852. 4855. 4858. 4861. 4864. 4867. 4870. 4873. 4876. 4879. 4882. 4885. 4888. 4891. 4894. 4897. 4900. 4903. 4906. 4909. 4912. 4915. 4918. 4921. 4924. 4927. 4930. 4933. 4936. 4939. 4942. 4945. 4948. 4951. 4954. 4957. 4960. 4963. 4966. 4969. 4972. 4975. 4978. 4981. 4984. 4987. 4990. 4993. 4996. 4999. 5002. 5005. 5008. 5011. 5014. 5017. 5020. 5023. 5026. 5029. 5032. 5035. 5038. 5041. 5044. 5047. 5050. 5053. 5056. 5059. 5062. 5065. 5068. 5071. 5074. 5077. 5080. 5083. 5086. 5089. 5092. 5095. 5098. 5101. 5104. 5107. 5110. 5113. 5116. 5119. 5122. 5125. 5128. 5131. 5134. 5137. 5140. 5143. 5146. 5149. 5152. 5155. 5158. 5161. 5164. 5167. 5170. 5173. 5176. 5179. 5182. 5185. 5188. 5191. 5194. 5197. 5200. 5203. 5206. 5209. 5212. 5215. 5218. 5221. 5224. 5227. 5230. 5233. 5236. 5239. 5242. 5245. 5248. 5251. 5254. 5257. 5260. 5263. 5266. 5269. 5272. 5275. 5278. 5281. 5284. 5287. 5290. 5293. 5296. 5299. 5302. 5305. 5308. 5311. 5314. 5317. 5320. 5323. 5326. 5329. 5332. 5335. 5338. 5341. 5344. 5347. 5350. 5353. 5356. 5359. 5362. 5365. 5368. 5371. 5374. 5377. 5380. 5383. 5386. 5389. 5392. 5395. 5398. 5401. 5404. 5407. 5410. 5413. 5416. 5419. 5422. 5425. 5428. 5431. 5434. 5437. 5440. 5443. 5446. 5449. 5452. 5455. 5458. 5461. 5464. 5467. 5470. 5473. 5476. 5479. 5482. 5485. 5488. 5491. 5494. 5497. 5500. 5503. 5506. 5509. 5512. 5515. 5518. 5521. 5524. 5527. 5530. 5533. 5536. 5539. 5542. 5545. 5548. 5551. 5554. 5557. 5560. 5563. 5566. 5569. 5572. 5575. 5578. 5581. 5584. 5587. 5590. 5593. 5596. 5599. 5602. 5605. 5608. 5611. 5614. 5617. 5620. 5623. 5626. 5629. 5632. 5635. 5638. 5641. 5644. 5647. 5650. 5653. 5656. 5659. 5662. 5665. 5668. 5671. 5674. 5677. 5680. 5683. 5686. 5689. 5692. 5695. 5698. 5701. 5704. 5707. 5710. 5713. 5716. 5719. 5722. 5725. 5728. 5731. 5734. 5737. 5740. 5743. 5746. 5749. 5752. 5755. 5758. 5761. 5764. 5767. 5770. 5773. 5776. 5779. 5782. 5785. 5788. 5791. 5794. 5797. 5800. 5803. 5806. 5809. 5812. 5815. 5818. 5821. 5824. 5827. 5830. 5833. 5836. 5839. 5842. 5845. 5848. 5851. 5854. 5857. 5860. 5863. 5866. 5869. 5872. 5875. 5878. 5881. 5884. 5887. 5890. 5893. 5896. 5899. 5902. 5905. 5908. 5911. 5914. 5917. 5920. 5923. 5926. 5929. 5932. 5935. 5938. 5941. 5944. 5947. 5950. 5953. 5956. 5959. 5962. 5965. 5968. 5971. 5974. 5977. 5980. 5983. 5986. 5989. 5992. 5995. 5998. 6001. 6004. 6007. 6010. 6013. 6016. 6019. 6022. 6025. 6028. 6031. 6034. 6037. 6040. 6043. 6046. 6049. 6052. 6055. 6058. 6061. 6064. 6067. 6070. 6073. 6076. 6079. 6082. 6085. 6088. 6091. 6094. 6097. 6100. 6103. 6106. 6109. 6112. 6115. 6118. 6121. 6124. 6127. 6130. 6133. 6136. 6139. 6142. 6145. 6148. 6151. 6154. 6157. 6160. 6163. 6166. 6169. 6172. 6175. 6178. 6181. 6184. 6187. 6190. 6193. 6196. 6199. 6202. 6205. 6208. 6211. 6214. 6217. 6220. 6223. 6226. 6229. 6232. 6235. 6238. 6241. 6244. 6247. 6250. 6253. 6256. 6259. 6262. 6265. 6268. 6271. 6274. 6277. 6280. 6283. 6286. 6289. 6292. 6295. 6298. 6301. 6304. 6307. 6310. 6313. 6316. 6319. 6322. 6325. 6328. 6331. 6334. 6337. 6340. 6343. 6346. 6349. 6352. 6355. 6358. 6361. 6364. 6367. 6370. 6373. 6376. 6379. 6382. 6385. 6388. 6391. 6394. 6397. 6400. 6403. 6406. 6409. 6412. 6415. 6418. 6421. 6424. 6427. 6430. 6433. 6436. 6439. 6442. 6445. 6448. 6451. 6454. 6457. 6460. 6463. 6466. 6469. 6472. 6475. 6478. 6481. 6484. 6487. 6490. 6493. 6496. 6499. 6502. 6505. 6508. 6511. 6514. 6517. 6520. 6523. 6526. 6529. 6532. 6535. 6538. 6541. 6544. 6547. 6550. 6553. 6556. 6559. 6562. 6565. 6568. 6571. 6574. 6577. 6580. 6583. 6586. 6589. 6592. 6595. 6598. 6601. 6604. 6607. 6610. 6613. 6616. 6619. 6622. 6625. 6628. 6631. 6634. 6637. 6640. 6643. 6646. 6649. 6652. 6655. 6658. 6661. 6664. 6667. 6670. 6673. 6676. 6679. 6682. 6685. 6688. 6691. 6694. 6697. 6700. 6703. 6706. 6709. 6712. 6715. 6718. 6721. 6724. 6727. 6730. 6733. 6736. 6739. 6742. 6745. 6748. 6751. 6754. 6757. 6760. 6763. 6766. 6769. 6772. 6775. 6778. 6781. 6784. 6787. 6790. 6793. 6796. 6799. 6802. 6805. 6808. 6811. 6814. 6817. 6820. 6823. 6826. 6829. 6832. 6835. 6838. 6841. 6844. 6847. 6850. 6853. 6856. 6859. 6862. 6865. 6868. 6871. 6874. 6877. 6880. 6883. 6886. 6889. 6892. 6895. 6898. 6901. 6904. 6907. 6910. 6913. 6916. 6919. 6922. 6925. 6928. 6931. 6934. 6937. 6940. 6943. 6946. 6949. 6952. 6955. 6958. 6961. 6964. 6967. 6970. 6973. 6976. 6979. 6982. 6985. 6988. 6991. 6994. 6997. 7000. 7003. 7006. 7009. 7012. 7015. 7018. 7021. 7024. 7027. 7030. 7033. 7036. 7039. 7042. 7045. 7048. 7051. 7054. 7057. 7060. 7063. 7066. 7069. 7072. 7075. 7078. 7081. 7084. 7087. 7090. 7093. 7096. 7099. 7102. 7105. 7108. 7111. 7114. 7117. 7120



King 8/13. 840 931. 946. 978. 1019. 1081. 1285

McDonald A.R. 826.910

McKen. Alt. 203. 206. 588

Mr. Clarendon L. M. 745.13.90

Miller - La 120



Nugent Rich<sup>d</sup> 11 24, 26, 205, 259, 904, 925, 932, 1077, 1116  
Nugent Rich<sup>d</sup> 138 1315, 1316  
Nugent Perry 775  
Nugent Rich<sup>d</sup> 812, 819, 837, 909, 948  
Nugent Rich<sup>d</sup> 907

Oliver G W 294  
Oliver W D, 529 521  
Order Special 685  
Orvis D. H. 967, 1157

Polk W<sup>m</sup>

Phillips Maj. Edw. S. 1164, 1165

Pratt H. P. Capt. 7

Parkman J. C. 9 10, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 392, 438, 439, 472, 524, 525

Penny Ed<sup>w</sup> H.

Pearce S. S. 16, 17.

Pavell Eliza 20.

Payne J. W. 222.

Atkinson R. 234.

Phelps Jno. 243, 1193, 1228

1 Polk J. W. 261, 536, 547, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Pendleton Maj. E. B. 274.

Pearce J. L. 203.

Pearson A. H. 339.

Perry B. H. 381, 524.

Paych B. W. 411.

Payne J. L. 470.

Payne H. W. 532, 533, 1118.

Parkman B. 591, 704.

Parkman S. H. 599.

Parkman W. H. 607, 616, 640, 881, 1007, 1012, 1098, 1270, 1299, 1316, 1318.

Pearce W. B. 657, 858, 859, 860.

2 Polk J. W. 1092, 1254.

Phelps Jno 1168.

Payne H. W. 1507.

Puckett K. 1347.

Puckett K. 1373.



Quayson & Son 654 669 670  
Quintero S.B. 1010

Robinson Mar. J. 1. 6. 7. 9. 10. 298. 301. 382. 478. 515. 777

Rohrer. M. 11. 3.

Rhett Thos. 4. 9. 8.

Ripley. D. 14. 23. 220. 232. 263. 290. 372. 845

Reed. Jas. 233.

Richardson W. 306

Rynolds O. 380 395 459. 1135. 1145

Rupell Chas. 1120. 1148. 1196. 1197. 1207  
324. 587. 603. 687. 702. 748. 868. 979. 982. 1064. 1068. 1084. 1100

Ransom Geo. 609. 1086

Rasmusen J.B. 983

Reid John 1023. 1053

Reid Chas. S. 1154

Russell D.C. 1273

Ross R. 1344. 1345

Smalley B. 1348

Smith A.D. 1. 8. 21. 26. 242.

Sung. Chas. E. 2. 146. 337.

Smith W.D. 2. 1124

Sutton J.H. 10.

Speake Geo. 17. 794

Shaw Geo. H.C. 245.

Stevensm. Geo. A. 264. 796

Saunders D.W. 322

Smith Geo. E. 338. 613. 632. 638. 1117. 1075. 1108. 1185. 1249

Sherry J. 404

Smith J. 1121

Smucker J. 473. 1128. 1242

Speaker J. 383.

Shepard B. 393. 1097

Shropshire B. 678. 764

Sorley James 675. 793

Sturman B. 1. 761

Ston R.H. 789

Thompson L. 884

Trickett C. 870. 1199

Trick C. 878

Tuttle E. 943. 1265

Simpson S. 1038. 1039. 1175

Schaumburg W. 1057

Sorley W. 1160

Seawell S. 1219

Smith R.H. 1339



Jonlin H. 13.

Queller H. M. 211.

Thomas Maj W H 527 1044 1047

Thompson P H 526 815 1250 1298

Tomlinson J C 525 815 1001 1006 1060 1167 1174 1211 1250 1253 1371 1374 1386 1389

Torres J M 525 788 844 886 921 970 1212 1226 1241 1244 1359 1371 1372

Torrey F. L. 691 739

Thomas Capt J. L. 1076 1109

2 Triche J. C. 1303 1309 1310 1343

Van Benthuysen J. D. 287

Von Schubert 370

Vance H. K. 588

Van Zandt Capt L. M. 1139 1149 1206 1207



Williams Jno. 11. 21. 922. 950. 965

Walmesby. H.B. 11.

Wells C. L. 246. 487. 600. 622. 605. 628. 628. 630. 650. 656. 661. 666. 670. 697

Williams Jno R. 272.

Wacker G.W. 3rd. 688

Walmesley J.C. 366. 1200. 1288. 1301

Washburne A.M. 441

Williamson G. 532

Willie A.H. 623 least. 805. 871. 935. 960. 961. 1061. 1166. 1189. 1272. 1325

Woodward H. H. 687

White L.S. 686

Whitaker M. 1092

Walker Capt A. J. 777. 883. 962. 1101. 1285

Willow L. H. 790

Wells Capt C. G. 874. 887. 893. 903. 906. 912. 913. 916. 952. 958. 969. 980. 987. 990. 996. 999.  
1002. 1022. 1054. 1066. 1096. 1102. 1119. 1156. 1158. 1213. 1218. 1240. 1264. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1278. 1297. 1313  
1320. 1326.

Wigge A.C. 882

Wills Montfort 1079

Ward J. J. 1094

West John C. 1020. 1027.

Watkins J. J. 1133. 1215

Wearmy H. P. 1152

Wiles L. G. 1173

Wright H. M. 1317

Ward E. 1329



Monterey, Mexico 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Maj. J. F. Minter. Indy.

- Refers to a letter written from Eagle Pass -  
(Not received at this office)
7. Suggests that arrangements ought to be made in Mexico to transfer 10,000 bales of Cotton should the Cotton Bureau desire to do so. Price of Cotton at Monterey 30 to 35 Cents for Havana via Tampico.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to Lt Col. W. J. Hutchins  
Mar 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Chicot Co. Ark 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
Indy.

A. D. Smith.

- Mr. Garrett's return - all teams paid off except one. Iron ties can still be purchased - transportation the only difficulty. Reports to Maj Robinson. Encloses Vouchers - C. C. Stewart - desires the money to be forwarded to Richmond - Requests \$300. to be forwarded to him
- 2\* J. C. R. Haynes 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  
In regard to Cotton at Pulaski.

Chicot Co. Ark 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864 -  
Indy.

Maj Jas F. Robinson

- Information in regard to Bagging & Rope awaiting transportation & 2 Ice stores in the same situation Asks for transportation to be sent to remove these stores - Asks for aid from the Mil<sup>l</sup> authority of Ark to protect these stores & trains -
- 3.

Received by Capt W<sup>m</sup> Cus Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
See Encl. B. No 88.

Monroe 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

Maj Geo A. Buckner. Indy.

- ✓ Acknowledges receipt of letter & copies of letters 15<sup>th</sup> inst. Messrs. Sammons & Queyrouge declines to receive their Cotton east of the Ouachita river. Returns their permit. Refers to the Casey trade his views. OC & C -
- 4.

Alexandria 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864.

Maj E. Sargent. Indy.

- 5 In regard to the Cotton of Menard. & Capt. Geo. A. Stevenson. Ref<sup>d</sup> see Encl. B.

Camp on Red River. 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864.

Maj J. P. Broadwell Indy.

- 6 Preparing train to go to Ark in obedience to instructions from this office. Suggests that Mr. B. Breagale be furnished with papers to enable him to go to Ark. with his train as an assistant.

Marksville 21<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864.

W. D. Smith. Indy.

- 7 Acknowledges receipt of letter from Col W. A. B. in regard to export of Cotton.

Monroe 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Indy.

- ✓ Maj Geo. A. Buckner. Indy. Lt Insp Genl.  
Acknowledges receipt of letter & copies of letters  
8 Messrs. Sammons & Queyrouge declines to receive any Cotton east of the Ouachita. Returns their permit. Refers to the Casey trade his views in regard to it.

Opelousas. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1864. Indy.

A. Desmarest. C. S. Reporting

- 9 Asks for permission to transport Cotton to Plaquemine under certain instructions. Let<sup>tr</sup> Disapproved - vide Encl B. 87.

Houston 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1864. Indy.

- 10 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. & Chief Cattle Officer  
his views in relation affairs in Texas. Maj Hart's action in reference to 2000 bales Cotton - Murcan & Co.



- Memor 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 Maj Geo A Buckner Asst Insp Genl.  
 Asks details of Oneal - reports Genl Cotton  
 found which is not in any list furnished  
 by Maj Ch Kee. 280 bales held by the  
 U.S. & T. R R Co. for freight.  
 Genl Taylor's order to stop the Connolly  
 from going out -

- Jefferson 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index.  
 Capt. A A Buge. Agt. G. L.  
 12 In regard to D. M. funds to buy Cotton  
 reports his teams ready for the road

- Alexandria 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 Edw. Phillips Maj. C.S.  
 In regard to shipments of salt and receipts  
 therefor. and also copy of letter addressed  
 to Maj J. P. Boardwell 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. also in regard  
 to shipment of salt.

- Ref<sup>d</sup> to Mrs. Tens Post. Comr. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
 Sabine River 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 John T. Hall Index  
 14 In regard to negroes employed by the Govt.  
 who ran away -

- Shreveport 26<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 J. T. Bellknap. Purchasing Agt. Index  
 15 In regard to the purchase of Cotton - prices  
 offered by State officers - Asks that some  
 plan be adopted to relieve competition  
 with C.S. officers.

- Alexandria 27<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 A. M. Rhorer Sub Agt.  
 16 Asks a report of Maj J. P. Boardwell  
 of the Cotton hauled by him to Nible's Buff

- Shreveport 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 E. Cunningham St. Art. D. C.  
 17 Enclosing copy of communication from  
 Mr. Slidell in relation to the Contract of  
 Nelson Clements.

- Shreveport 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.  
 J. T. Bellknap Agt. Index  
 18 In regard to the Cotton of G. W. Robinson  
 suggests its immediate removal. he claims  
 advised the officer that he no longer considered  
 the sale valid.

- Dept. H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 24<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
 E. Cunningham St. Art. D. C. Index  
 19 In regard to the endorsement to be made upon  
 the papers of Saml Simpson requested by Lt Col  
 W. A. Baradwell.

- Dept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.  
 E. Cunningham St. Art. D. C. Index.  
 20 Asks information of the whereabouts of Major  
 Geo A Buckner, and also in reference to the  
 Nelson Clements Contract

- Henderson 28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
 Capt. W. W. Barst. Agt. G. L. Index  
 21 In regard to the increased price of Cotton  
 induced by the action State Govt., Agt.  
 Ref<sup>d</sup> to Brig Genl Boggs. requesting & in order. 2nd Ed. 100.

- Jefferson 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.  
 Capt. A. A. Buge. Agt. G. L. Index  
 22 In regard to transportation sent to Hamburg  
 Ark.

- Henderson 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.  
 Capt. W. W. Barst. Agt. G. L. Index  
 23 In regard to the Edwards Ohio proposals.

- Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1864.  
 Henry W. Allen Genl. Ea. Index  
 24 In regard to State agt. purchasing Cotton,  
 and requesting an interview with the Chief  
 of the Cotton Bureau.

- Shreveport 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.  
 E. Cunningham. St. Art. D. C. Index  
 25 In regard to the papers of Mr. Quoyrorge

- Shreveport 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864.  
 Geo. A. Buge. Index  
 26 Introducing Mr. S. D. Fort. Kins.



San Antonio. 27<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1864. Index  
W. H. Hale.

- 27 His views & suggestions in regard to the cotton interests of Western Texas. & proposing plans & remedies to adjust all doubtful claims & obtain supplies.

Houston 24<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864.

W. H. Hale. Index

- 28 His views in regard to the cotton interests of the Dist. The plans proposed by the State authorities of Texas - their practicable operations & results.

Houston 26<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864. Index

- 29 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> C.O. Texas  
Evaluating report of Alexander Cannon in regard to the action of State agents acting under State authority in purchasing cotton competition &c.

Alexandria 2<sup>nd</sup> Mch 1864.

Thos. W. Miller Index

- 30 In regard to the appointment of C.S. Commissioners for L<sup>o</sup>.

Henderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Mch 1864.

- 31 Capt W. W. Bant. Agt. Index  
Asking instructions in regard to the employment of transportation under his charge. Competition by State Agts. in the purchase of cotton.

Henderson 3<sup>rd</sup> Mch 1864.

- 32 Capt W. W. Bant. Agt. Index  
In regard to the funds in the hands of St. Col. Orsannon.

Henderson 11<sup>th</sup> Mch. 1864

- 33 Capt W. W. Bant. Agt. Index  
Dispatch in regard to the action of the State agent.

Shreveport Mch. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864. Index

Henry W. Allen for La.

- 34 Requesting Col. Broadwell to notify both H. E. Krebs not to purchase any more cotton for the state.

Mt. Lebanon La. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mch 1864.

Bath Egan Index

- 35 Asking permit for Wm. Wells to export cotton for printing purposes.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl. Boggs. See end B. 100. 101

Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

Henry W. Allen for La. Index

- 36 In regard to the application of Mr. Wells.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to Genl. Boggs. See end B. 100. 101.

Houston 5<sup>th</sup> Mch. 1864. Index

- 37 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. 1<sup>st</sup> C.O.  
Information in regard to the adjustment of the Mexican difficulties. & the reopening of the trade the amount of cotton required to meet the settlement.

Houston 6<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

E. H. Cushing Index

- 38 Requesting renewal of permit to export cotton for printing purposes.

Jefferson. 7<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Capt A. F. Buge Agt. Index

- 39 Dispatch in regard to the agents of Messrs Boulain Riggs & Walker. & J. Mitchell - answered. via Letter Books this date.

W. W. Broadwell Index

- 40 Proposes to sell 200 bales of cotton - on certain conditions. Letter addressed to May J. B. Broadwell. Mch 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt A. F. Buge See 110

Chicot Co. Ark. 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb'y 1864.

Jas F. Robinson Agent Index

- 41 In regard to report of cotton in his Dist its condition Books sent forward.



Chicago Co. Ark. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Index  
 Jas. F. Robinson Major

42. In regard to the requisition of Col Turnbull  
 Insp. Genl. for certain funds for special  
 service - his action thereon - & enclosing  
 copies his letters to Col Turnbull -

Shreveport 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index

43. Capt. H. P. Pratt A. A. Genl.  
 Directing Col W. A. B. to examine the  
 Contract of Messrs. Newell Gatewood & Co.

Clothing Bureau 9<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index  
 W. H. Haynes Major & Chief

44. Communication in regard to the Contract  
 of Messrs. Newell Gatewood & Co. his views  
 in relation to the action required to carry  
 out the wishes of the St. Paul Comdg. as indicated  
 in the letter of H. P. Pratt A. A. Genl. dated 8<sup>th</sup>  
 March 1864.

Ref. to the end of the E. B. No. 115.

Shreveport. 9<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index

45. Wm Gatewood - Contractor  
 Enclosing papers (written in pencil)

Washington Ark. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Index  
 David Block.

46 In regard to purchase of cotton in Decatur  
 & Ashley counties Ark. This letter  
 was addressed to Maj J. F. Robinson  
 filed

Chicago Co. Ark. 15<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 Maj. J. F. Robinson

47. In regard to invoice of Bagging & Repet  
 Twine Repet: price fixed for its  
 use when in exchange for stones.  
 Attention called to communication to Maj  
 Haynes The services & Capt. A. D. Smith  
 not paid. & c.

Washington Ark. 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1864. Index  
 David Block. Insp. A. A. Genl.

48. Enclosing report of Virginia Block. Sub. Insp.  
 purchase of cotton. Inquires when he can get  
 certain funds -

Jefferson Texas. 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1864. Index  
 Capt. A. A. Binger A. A. Genl.

49. His views in relation to Special order No 49 -  
 Dept H. B. its practical working in relation  
 to the improvement of cotton.

Shreveport. 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index  
 Jules De Mue.

50. Requesting that Mr. Major De Mue be called  
 in as the third party to arbitrate the matters  
 pending before Richard Nugent & J. T.  
 Belknap. in his case.

Jefferson 14<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index

51. Capt. A. A. Binger A. A. Genl.  
 Inquires if Teams sent to Hamburg will  
 return to Shreveport. & c. & c. Dispatch.

Ordn Bureau 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864. Index  
 Thomas G. Rhett.

52. Enclosing letter of R. D. Walker giving information  
 concerning stores on route for delivery. on Contract  
 of Bouldin & Newell.  
 Action of this Bureau via Letter Book. p. 97 & 98.

Monterey Mexico 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1864. Index  
 J. F. Hunter Major & c.

53. In relation to stores purchased of Bouldin & Newell.  
 with 2 enclosures.  
 Shreveport. 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864

W. H. Haynes. Major & c. Index

54. Requesting some Shoe Threads to be  
 & paid for in Cotton - at Eagle Pass  
 Ref. to Lt Col Hutchins this date 12<sup>th</sup> March

Chicago Co. Ark. 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1864. Index  
 A. D. Smith

55. In regard to ten two. asks to be instructed  
 in regard to the advanced price.



- Chicot Ark. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864. Index.  
 56 J. S. Robinson Maj & Col.  
 Reports the progress of his operations near  
 the Enemy's lines.

Houston. Arch 1864.  
 (W. J. Hutchins 2<sup>d</sup> Col. Index.  
 57 In relation to the transaction in cotton with  
 Mr. Simmons & referring to certain letters  
 also Arch 9<sup>th</sup>.

58 In regard to appointing agents in Mexico  
 to purchase arms supplies  
 also Arch 9<sup>th</sup>.

Referring to his interview with Major  
 Hart. His own impressions in regard  
 to the practical working of the Texas  
 Cotton Office - &c.

Shreveport. 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 J. H. Parkman Treas &c. Index.  
 60 Statement: papers filed with Major 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Dameron at Henderson office: accepts  
 taken &c - (on file for reference)

Memphis 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 Edw. H. Parney. Index.  
 61 Enclosing report of audit of Capt  
 Cotton East of the Ouachita clearly  
 in good condition.

Shreveport. 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 Richard Nugent Index.  
 62 Stating terms upon which he was willing  
 to accept agency to Mexico.  
 Ref. to Mr. Sam Smith &c.

Houston 16<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 Guy. M. Bayan Index.  
 63 Inquiring the action of Congress in regard  
 to the Cotton office.

Memphis La. 12<sup>th</sup> March 1864 Index.  
 64 Mr. Gillis  
 Propositions to export 10,000 bales Cotton  
 on certain conditions

17<sup>th</sup> March 1864.

Henderson 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864 Index.  
 65 Capt. W. W. Burch. Agt.  
 Asking for \$25,000. Three hundred  
 thousand Dollars required.

Jefferson 8<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 66 Capt. W. A. Binge Agt. Index.  
 Wishes to know the name of the person who  
 accepted for the \$200,000 turned over to him.

Shreveport.  
 Henderson 10<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 67 W. W. Burch. Capt. & Agt. Index.  
 Giving notice of his intention to visit here.  
 also Capt. A. Binge Agt.

Shreveport. 11<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 68 Jno. D. Adams Index.  
 Propositions to introduce supplies.

Shreveport. 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 69 J. H. Sutton Cont. Index.  
 Propositions to introduce supplies. via S.B.

Chicot Ark. 10 March 1864.  
 J. S. Robinson Maj &c. Index.  
 70 Enclosing copy of permit to E. A. Walton  
 Suggests that it be examined into. His views  
 in general in regard to operations near the  
 enemy's lines.

Henderson 18<sup>th</sup> Arch. 1864.  
 Jno. H. Parkman. Index.  
 71 Referring to his interview with Capt. Burch. & Agt.  
 Starts for Magnolia the next day  
 also.

Camden Ark 13 March 1864.  
 Jno. H. Bap. Index.  
 72 Receiving the propositions of the Chief  
 of this Bureau

Rich<sup>d</sup> H. Johnson. Index.  
 73 Asking permit to export 300,000 bales Cotton  
 to obtain supplies  
 Notes &c. on file.



18th Feb

San Jose, Texas. 13th March 1864

Jno. Williams

Index

- 74 In regard to the acquisition of cotton in  
Nacogdoches Co. Texas. its classification  
low & middling. Suggests that the price  
be fixed at max. at 25-cents.

Dept. 4th Dec 18th Feb 1864

S. S. Anderson S. A. Genl. Index

- 75 Requesting 60 bales of cotton to be turned  
over to the Navy Dept. ordered today  
Recd this letter same date
- 76 same terms ordering Index  
what ever they may require.

Manassas 16th March 1864

Richd. Nugent

Index

- 77 Acknowledging the receipt of official  
letter from this office in regard to the  
Mexican Agency.

Houston 5th Feb 1864

Sackfield Chaclon Major-General Index

- 78 Requesting Capt B Shropshire to  
be ordered to report to him at Houston

Shreveport. 16th Feb 1864

Horton Gordon

Index

- 79 Propositions to purchase 20,000 bales  
Cotton East of the Ouachita.

Shreveport. 19th March 1864

Joseph. Menard

Index

- 80 In regard to the difficulties experienced  
in moving his cotton - Paul S. Edwards orders  
Index

New Orleans 2nd March 1864

A. B. Calmesly

Index

- 81 Complaining of the action of the Geo. C.  
Waddell in regard to delivery of cotton  
from Lake Ponchartraine.

18th Feb 1864

Feb 20th

New Orleans 20th Feb 1864

Major Geo. A. Buckner

Index

- 82 In regard to the reports of the condition of cotton  
in the Parishes East of the Ouachita  
Menard's Cotton - Cotton to be turned over

83

San Antonio, March 8th 1864

John James No

Index

St. Louis W. J. Hurlbut

I sent to this Bureau for information  
Mr. James proposes to turn over Cotton  
at Houston & accept freight to report  
an expenditure due to the Bureau over

84

St. Louis Cotton Office Houston

July 16th, March 15th

Two letters from John Hurlbut to the  
Bureau in reply to letters from him  
of July 1st & 24th - all of which are  
enclosed, also John Hurlbut's letter of  
15th March to the Bureau - for  
his information & action as to the Bureau's  
proposition to sell Cotton & accept  
freight & report proceeds in return.  
4 enclosures

Houston Texas March 15/64

St. Louis W. J. Hurlbut Index

85

Giving information of his ability Cotton  
officers which he hopes to start & asking  
all the aid this Bureau can render in  
making the wants of the Bank, also enclosing  
Copy of Mr. Nichols' instructions to the Agents of  
the State Office of Texas - for information of  
this Bureau - 2 letters

Houston Texas March 14/64

St. Louis W. J. Hurlbut Index

86

Asking information as to the indebtedness  
of the Bank to Building Pys. & Walker and  
proposing returning which must be turned  
to place him in possession of sufficient  
knowledge to properly adjudge the claim



87

Ad gen Cotton Office

Houston 18th March 1864

Lt Col W J Hutchins

From letters of the above date  
recd this day, referring to the following  
subjects - The action of the State  
Office seemingly embarrassing to the  
Cotton Office in acquiring Cotton,  
My duty to report to the plan  
of the State Office, in order to obtain  
Cotton, recommends Mr James Hewitt  
for Post Agent in Mexico, announces  
the arrival of a steamer with cotton seeds -

87

Major Guy Rogers is in the  
field trying to grow out on the  
brushed water, by adopting a plan  
under which both State & Conf. Govt  
can acquire Cotton

88

Giving notice that Mr Dullin  
called with an exemption for  
speculation of 6000 bales Cotton which  
he declines to approve - ref. to  
Col R, as the order is from Dept

89

Ad gen  
Giving notice of an interview  
with Mr Dullin - Comments  
on the plan of the Gov of Texas  
to acquire Cotton, its embarrassment  
to the Texas Office etc etc

90

Clarksville Texas March 14/64  
Airam Tomlin, Capt  
of 1st Reg  
Giving information of the prospects of  
buying Cotton in the District any? him

91

Houston March 19/64  
W. J. Hutchins Lt Col  
referring to Major Harts Knapp, and  
giving information as to supply of  
Ordnance Stores in Dept of Texas

92

93

Shreveport 24th March 1864 -  
Lt. Cunningham Lt. J. A. D. C. -  
Directing Lt. Col. Hutchins to  
attempt to buy bales for Buddin,  
Rigg & Walker. -

94

Hd. Qrs District Western Ls - Index  
In the field March 24th 1864 -  
Lt. Sneyd A. A. Genl to  
Lt Col. W. A. Broadwell  
Giving information in regard to  
Cotton at Abbott's Bluff & in  
Lake Charles. -

95

Houston March 21st 1864. -  
Lt. Ripley to Index  
Lt. Col. W. A. Broadwell.  
In reference to the State Cotton  
plan in Texas &c -

96

Transportation & Purchasing Office  
for Cotton Bureau. Index.  
Houston March 22nd 1864. -  
Mr. M. Barrett Capt & A. G. Mr.  
to Lt. Col. W. A. Broadwell.  
In reference to the action of  
Mr Carey agent for Major Hart of  
the Cotton Speculation in Texas. -

97

Tyler Smith Co. Texas  
March 21st 1864 -  
S. H. Brown to Index  
Mr. M. Barrett Capt & A. G. Mr.  
In regard to the confusion  
created in the Cotton market by  
Mr Isaac & other speculators  
Beasley's Tex 18th March 1864

May J. P. Broadwell  
Referring to the operations of May Robinson in  
Chicot Co. Arkansas.



98.-

Henderson March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 - *Indx*  
 Mr. M. Barnett Capt. & A. G. M.  
 to Lt. Col. M. A. Broadwell.  
 In reference to the operations of  
 Mrs. Souach, & asking for some  
 action to be taken in the matter.

99.

Houston March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 J. M. Bryan to *Indx*  
 Lt. Col. M. A. Broadwell.  
 In regard to the conflict  
 between Gen. Mumah's plan of  
 obtaining cotton & that adopted  
 by the Cotton Office &c -

100

San Antonio Mar. 14/64  
 J. M. Lyons *Indx*  
 Requests permission to export 100  
 Bales of Cotton to Mexico.  
 Hd. Qrs. Trans. Min. Dept.  
 Shreveport La March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 Respectfully referred to Lt. Col. Broadwell  
 by order of  
 Lt. Genl. Smith  
 (sig'd) W. R. Boggs, Brig. Genl  
 & chief of St. Off.  
 Rec'd Hd. Qrs. T. M. O. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

101

Porcupine, Texas 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -  
 Mr. J. E. Lewis. *Indx*  
 In relation to cotton sold C. S.  
 Group, C. S. agent.  
 Hd. Qrs. T. M. O. Shreveport La  
 March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 Refd. referred to Lt. Col. Broadwell  
 chief of cotton office.  
 By order of Lt. Genl. Smith  
 (sig'd) W. R. Boggs  
 Brig. Genl. & chief of St. Off.  
 Rec'd Hd. Qrs. T. M. O.  
 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -

102

Houston March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 Lt. Col. M. J. Hutchins *Indx*  
 In relation to manilla rope  
 not to be had. -  
 J. M.

103

Henderson Texas March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Capt. M. M. Barnett *Indx*  
 In reference to 30 wagons to  
 be loaded with cotton for Havana

104

Marshall 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864 -  
 Capt. M. A. Birge *Indx*  
 Announcing that some of his  
 teams will report to Col.  
 O'Bannon.

105

Copetown, Caldonde Point  
 March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
 Phil M. Moore *Indx*  
 In regard to the  
 disposition of the Cotton in the  
 machine. -

106

Houston March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 Lt. Col. M. J. Hutchins *Indx*  
 Calling Lt. Col. Broadwell's  
 attention to the fact of several  
 parties calling themselves Govt agents  
 & purchasing Cotton in his district.  
 Wishes to know if their authority  
 is genuine.

107

Macogoches March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 -  
 S. S. Peurey *Indx*  
 Announcing that he has  
 reported to Capt. Barnett as ordered,  
 but was taken to a Conscript Camp  
 wishes to be detailed & applied to  
 Lt. Col. Broadwell to assist  
 him in obtaining a detail &c.



108. *Macgdoches March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.*  
*S. J. Percy. Index.*  
 Affidavit made by  
 him as owner of 26 negroes & a farmer  
 for several years —

109. *Magnolia Anderson Co. Index.*  
*March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*J. E. Packham Spec. Agent*  
 Giving information in  
 regard to Cotton in Anderson Co.  
 Says that Cotton can be bought  
 but planters cannot haul it away  
 Also giving a statement of the  
 number of bales of Cotton in 1<sup>st</sup> Co.  
 & other valuable information &c.

110. *Washington Arkansas*  
*26<sup>th</sup> March 1864*  
*David Black. Index.*  
*Govt Cotton Agent*  
 Giving information of Govt Cotton,  
 its damaging condition, proposing  
 a remedy and recommending  
 Mr Brady as agent to attend to  
 Cotton  
*filed*

111. *Dept. H<sup>q</sup> Dis. 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*S. S. Anderson. Ark. Genl. Index.*  
 ordering 30 wagons to be turned over  
 to Lt Col. O. Bannum.

112. *Shreveport. 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*Joseph Menard. Index.*  
 Propositions to purchase Cotton East  
 of the Ouachita.

113. *Jefferson. 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864.*  
*Geo. Speck. Index.*  
 Letter directing C. C. Alexander.

114. *Monroe La 27<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*Major Geo A Buckner. Index.*  
 In regard to the delivery of Cotton to Major  
 Geo. Monroe. East of the Ouachita.

115. *Houston 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*W. J. Hutchins. St. Col. &c. Index.*  
 In regard to receiving 5000 bales of Cotton  
 from John Smother. on the Sabine river  
 Steamboat transportation &c — one  
 enclosure of same date —  
*filed*

116. *Houston 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*Capt to W. Burchard. St. Col. Index.*  
 In regard to transportation.

117. *Dept H<sup>q</sup> Dis 31<sup>st</sup> March 1864.*  
*E Cunningham St. Col. &c. Index.*  
 Enclosure invoice of iron Stoves delivered  
 by Borden Riggs & Walker to the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

118. *Houston 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*W. P. Ballinger. Index.*  
 In regard to the operations of the Gov of  
 Texas in Cotton — Laws of Congress — &c  
*filed*

119. *Shreveport. 30<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*Joseph Menard. Index.*  
 In regard to the Cottons East of the Ouachita

120. *Houston 28<sup>th</sup> March 1864.*  
*W. J. Hutchins St. Col. Index.*  
 In regard to the purchase of Cotton  
 in Texas.  
*filed. Same date.*

121. *In regard to report of property & returns.*  
*Arms arrived — to be paid for in Cotton.*  
*filed. Same date.*

122. *Dispatch referring to dispatch of Brig Gen*  
*Slaughter in reference to number of arms*



123 Columbia La. 23<sup>d</sup> Mch 1864.  
Col. J. T. Harrison Index  
In regard to Capt. M. Neals & Harrison  
Complicity in removing Govt Cottons  
without authority.

124 Gonzales Texas 24<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.  
M. P. Baughen Index  
In regard to the operations of Gov.  
Allura's agents - results & effects  
upon the people - its object to thwart  
the plans of the Texas Cotton Office.  
Filed.

125 Houston 29<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.  
M. P. Ballenger Index  
In regard to the affairs of the Texas  
Cotton Office. Hinges Col to A.B.  
to come to Texas.  
Filed.

126 Jefferson. Texas. 31<sup>st</sup> Mch 64  
Capt. M. A. Buge Agt. Index  
In regard to his train of wagons  
now in Arkansas.

127 Shreveport. 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.  
Geo. A. Buckner. Chas. & Co.  
In regard to the Govt Cottons west  
of the Ouachita river. Equally  
exposed as those East of the Ouachita  
river.

128 Jefferson. 3<sup>d</sup> April 1864  
Capt. M. A. Buge Agt. Index  
Dispatch asking if he should  
remove his Oil Stoves and?

129 Houston 31<sup>st</sup> Mch. 1864  
Geo. A. Parham Agt. Index  
Reports in regard to the Cottons in Anderson  
Robertson & other counties in Texas.  
Referring to the action of state agents &c.  
Filed.

130 Houston 2<sup>nd</sup> Mch 1864.  
M. J. Hutchins. Lt Col. & Chief Index.  
In regard to the operations of Governor Allura  
in Cotton: a new feature in his plans  
developed: Enclosing copy of form of  
Contract for exporting Cotton. His views &c.  
Filed.

131 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1864.  
Mrs. Eliz. S. Powell Index.  
In regard to the purchase of her cotton by Mr.  
Bartlett. Ref to Mr. Beckwith.

132 Houston 31<sup>st</sup> Mch 1864.  
M. J. Hutchins. Lt Col. Index.  
In regard to the affairs of the Texas  
Office. The difficulties with Gov. Allura  
&c &c -  
Filed.

133 Jefferson. 6<sup>th</sup> April 1864.  
Capt. M. A. Buge Agt. Index.  
Dispatch in regard to the transfer of  
train of 30 wagons transferred to the Iron  
Dept. asked that they be permitted to return  
Ref to Col. C. S. Annan. 5.5.193 I

134 Henderson Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Capt. W. W. Barrett Agt. Index.  
Referring to receipt of Rich<sup>d</sup> Walch for  
\$8000. On all funds & other funds.  
Same date.  
Referring to train of 30 wagons to be  
sent to Norcross for arms - Capt.  
Buckner's treatment - refusing to make  
small repairs.  
Filed.

135 Houston 1<sup>st</sup> April 1864.  
M. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Index.  
Enclosing copy of letter of 12<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.  
in reference to the information required  
to settle the claim of Bond in Rags  
& Walker.  
Filed.



Shreveport 11th April 1864.

137 Jno. L. Parham. Sgt. Indx.  
Reports the number of bales of cotton  
sold to C. S. Agts; the action of stock gts  
and other information touching the  
prejudices of the people of Texas.  
File.

Shreveport. Apr 14th 1864.

138 Dr S. A. Smith Indx.  
Expressing an opinion as to the best  
means of solving the difficulties  
surrounding the Texas Cotton office.  
File.

Cotton Office Houston Apr 28/64

139 Lt Coln W. J. Hutchins Indx.  
Giving information of Parham's report and  
expressing the opinion that Cotton can be accounted  
for Butler & Russell  
File.

Memor 6th April 1864.

140 Samuel P. Bonner. Indx.  
In regard to the shipment of cotton  
under his arrangement of the Allen and  
his 8 S. Anderson. Apr. 4th.

Memor 6th April 1864.

141 Maj Jno. A. Burtchett. Indx.  
Requesting authority to pass cotton down  
the Ouachita. & information in  
regard to Govt Cottons.

Apr 5th. Anderson. Apr 4th.

Houston 7th April 1864.

142 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
In regard to the shipment of arms &  
ammunition. The result of the Rogers  
visit to Austin  
File.

Houston 9th April 1864.

143 Jno. L. Williams Indx.  
Dispatch proposing to dispose of 800  
bales of cotton on certain conditions

Memor 19th March 1864. Indx.

144 Jno. L. Parham. Special Sgt  
Information in regard to Cotton in Anderson.  
File.

Houston 9th March 1864.

145 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col & Indx.  
In regard the affairs of the Texas Cotton  
Office &c.  
File.

Jefferson. 12th March 1864.

146 Capt. A. A. Buge Agt Indx.  
Dispatch in regard to cotton for beds for  
the use of the Taylor Hospital. and train of  
50 wagons sent to St. Louis & Bann this  
morning.

Shreveport Ark. 5th April 1864.

147 Capt. J. B. Bann Indx.  
Reporting rope taken from his warehouse  
to use as halters to bring horses to  
Shreveport.

Camden Ark. 6th April 1864.

148 Jno. M. Bap. Indx.  
Introducing Mr. M. Donnell  
File.

Shreveport. 13th April 1864.

149 Memoranda. of deposits where cotton  
is deliverable under the Burtchett &  
Newell Contract.

Shreveport 12th April 1864

150 Hugh Macdonald. Indx.  
Referring to his propositions to  
purchase cotton.  
File.

Collins Co Texas. 14th April 64.

151 A. W. Clark. Indx.  
Referring to cotton certificate sent for  
collection - (not received here)

Jefferson 13th April 1864.

152 Capt. A. A. Buge Agt Indx.  
Dispatch announcing the return of  
his train from Arkansas. in bad  
condition -  
File.



161 Houston 8th April 1864.  
 M. P. Ballinger Index.  
 His views in regard to the relative position  
 of the Menard towards the Texas Cotton office

162 Houston 10th April 1864.  
 D. Ripley Index.  
 In regard to 800 bales of cotton owned  
 by Jacob Williams at Swansons Landing  
 on the River see his despatch.  
 Enclosure of file 1864.

163 Houston April 11th 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. & C. Index.  
 In regard to the purchase of iron  
 axels etc from the Col. & further  
 in regard to the action of the Menard  
 in the purchase of cotton -

164 Henderson 14th April 1864.  
 F. A. Clawson Index.  
 Despatch in regard to despatch  
 sent L. P. Conner.

165 Huntsville 12th April 1864.  
 J. G. Paraham Index.  
 In regard to the cotton to be placed  
 at depot - Magnolia - Prairie Plains  
 & Sterling.

166 Lyon 12th April 1864.  
 Jno. Ewell Index.  
 In regard to transportation

167 Houston 17th April 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. & C. Index.  
 Despatch asking that Lt S. N. Lane  
 be ordered to report to him for duty.

168 Marshall 17th April 1864.  
 Jno. J. Hall Index.  
 Making inquiries about rope

169 Houston 14th April 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Index.  
 Enclosing Special order No 58.

170 Clarksville Texas 14th April 1864.  
 J. L. DeVor M.D. Index.  
 Requesting a variation of the rules of the  
 Texas Cotton office so as to enable him  
 to deliver up of his cotton where it now  
 lies instead of San Antonio.  
 Ret. via E.B. 214.

171 Houston 17th April 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. & C. Index.  
 Referring to the appointment of Lt.  
 S. N. Lane to report. The settlement  
 of the claims of Buddin Reggs Walker.  
 The views of the Texas office in relation  
 to the claims. Suggestion in regard to  
 title cotton &c.

172 Near Camden Ark. 16th April 1864.  
 Jno D. Adams Index.  
 In regard to the sale & transportation  
 of his cotton to Eagle Pass & referring  
 to previous propositions.

173 Henderson 18th April 1864.  
 W. W. Barrett Agt. Index.  
 Referring to the disinclination on  
 the part of planters to receive Confd  
 money or 8% bonds in exchange  
 for their cotton. Wishes to know  
 what amount of 8% bonds he  
 may safely promise.

174 Mansfield 18th April 1864.  
 Richd. Nugent Index.  
 Referring to the transaction of the  
 M. Donald &c.

175 Monroe 18th April 1864.  
 Joseph Manard Index.  
 In regard to his cotton East of the  
 Ouachita River. For Allen's order



Henderson 19th April 1864  
 176 Jno. G. Parham Indx.  
 Requesting that the trains intended  
 to place Cotton at "Magnolia" be  
 ordered to Parker's Bluff.  
 Ref. to Capt. Burt via 213-20. ✓

Bienville Parish 19th April 1864.  
 177 Capt. G. B. Davenport Indx.  
 In regard to negroes impressed by  
 Capt. Binge as teamsters.  
 Ref. to Capt. Binge via 221. ✓

Memre 18th April 1864.  
 178 Maj. Geo. A. Buckner Indx.  
 Information in regard to how Cotton  
 the Cotton of the Miners. The order of  
 Gen. Allen in regard to burning  
 Cotton.

Shreveport. 21st April 1864.  
 179 Henry W. Allen. Gen. S. Indx.  
 Requesting sufficient Cotton to be  
 turned over to his agent to load  
 the Schooner "Delphine" etc.

Henderson 14th April 1864.  
 180 Capt. W. M. Burt. Agt. Indx.  
 Dispatch in regard to transfer of  
 train of Mr. Gunner.

Tyler Texas. 7th April 1864.  
 181 J. M. Isaacs. Indx.  
 Referring to the purchase of Cotton  
 by W. Weaver. at 30 cts per lb. etc.

Jefferson 19th April 1864  
 182 Capt. N. A. Binge Agt. Indx.  
 Dispatch asking when Capt  
 Burt will be in Shreveport.

Houston 19th April 1864.  
 183 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
 In regard to the payment of claims of  
 Boudin, Riggs & Walter. Permit to  
 Thornton to export 1000 bales to being in guns.

Houston 21st March 1864.  
 184 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
 Referring to Genl. Wool. & agent to  
 dispose of the same.

Houston 10th March 1864.  
 185 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
 In regard to Stationary receipts signed  
 & returned.

Shreveport. 12th March 1864.  
 186 Richd. Nugent. Indx.  
 Giving notice of Wolensky's departure  
 stating how to avail of his services.

Chicago to Ark. 6th March 1864.  
 187 A. D. Smith. Indx.  
 Requesting Col. W. A. B. to obtain a  
 a Commission for him from the Dept. Genl.

Chicago to Ark. 19th March 1864.  
 188 A. D. Smith. Indx.  
 About Bagging & Rope.

Eagle Pass. 9th April 1864.  
 189 Maj. S. J. Lee. Indx.  
 In regard to the use of certain funds  
 in purchase of Army Stores. His own  
 and the views of other officers. in regard to  
 their relative value. in Mexico and  
 Havana.

Shreveport. 22nd April 1864. Indx.  
 190 P. M. Gray Agt. Treas. Dept.  
 His views made to be made of how  
 Cotton exposed to capture by the enemy.

Pulaski 18th April 1864.  
 191 J. C. R. Haynes. Indx.  
 In regard to his work at Pulaski.  
 W. L. Sherman apt 22/64

At Dallas, Cotton packing apt Indx.  
 192 Giving information of the condition of how Cotton  
 in Clarke & Biddle parcels —







209 Houston 27<sup>th</sup> April 1864  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
 In regard to the transportation over  
 Texas not to be allowed to go farther  
 West than the Colorado river.

210 W. J. H. Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> Indx  
 In regard to the affairs of the Texas  
 Cotton office, referring particularly  
 to the export of Cotton via the Rio Grande

211 Mansfield 7<sup>th</sup> Mch. 1864  
 Geo. M. Tucker Indx  
 Asking employment in the Bureau.

212 Natchitoches Parish 23<sup>rd</sup> April 64  
 M. W. Breazeale Indx  
 Referring Asking a series of 600  
 M. W. to obtain an exemption from  
 Dept. H<sup>o</sup> Ocs.

213 W. J. Hutchins  
 Houston 26<sup>th</sup> April 1864 Indx  
 Referring to artillery offered for sale  
 by Mitchell & Walker, & giving his  
 information in regard to the transaction.

214 W. J. Hutchins Indx  
 28<sup>th</sup> April 1864.  
 Referring to the permit of S. J. Ward  
 for the State of Ark. to take out 900.  
 Bales of Cotton & enclosing copies of two  
 letters from M. P. Baragham Esq at Gonzales  
 La. to Col. S. Anderson, & then to Col. H. 288.

215 Houston 29<sup>th</sup> April 1864  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx  
 Enclosing letter to Genl Smith referring to  
 Special order No 97. Par XIV. Also copy of  
 letters referring to the action of S. J. Ward.  
 Also claims of Bouldin, Pegg & Walker.  
 The injustices to other traders whose claims  
 are equally good. Same date.  
 Referring to copy of letter of Genl Smith  
 his plans for the exportation of Cotton  
 Instructions to Major Lee at Eagle Pass.

Houston 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864  
 W. W. Barret. Esq. Indx.  
 217 Referring to the transportation of Mr  
 Casin employed by Capt W. W. Barret.  
 Three enclosures all referring to the same  
 subject. H<sup>o</sup> Ocs. Ref. & refd to Capt Barret Esq.

218 Houston 28<sup>th</sup> April 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indx.  
 Dispatch referring to rope sent for use  
 of Moore & Smoker.

Bonham. 30<sup>th</sup> April 1864.  
 C. C. & S. C. Alexander Indx.  
 219 Asking details of S. C. Alexander &  
 Esq to take charge of Cotton for them.

220 Houston 1<sup>st</sup> May 1864.  
 W. Ripley Indx.  
 Private letter, and Enclosure  
 Same date. Indx.  
 221 Introducing Col J. A. McHatten.

222 Natchitoches 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864.  
 J. W. Payne Indx.  
 Private letter.

223 Camden 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1864.  
 W. W. Barret. Esq. Indx.  
 Referring to the victory in Ark.

Shreveport. 5<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
 S. M. Alexander Indx.  
 224 Proposition in reference to the export-  
 ation of Cotton from N. W. Texas.

225 Pultaski. 5<sup>th</sup> May 1864  
 Major J. P. Broadwell Indx.  
 Report of Auction of Cottons at Pultaski  
 224 22. bales started down the Sabine  
 by Moore & Smoker, lost by fire. Suggestion  
 in regard to Cotton at Sabine town.  
 filed



Houston 28<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

W. J. Hutchins Esq. Col. Index.

- 226 P. Munnah. Gov of Texas.  
 Enclosing Copy of letter of instructions  
 to Major Lee at Eagle. Pop. & Special  
 order No 97. Dept. Hd Qrs & letter of  
 Brig Gen Slaughter in reference to it.

Houston 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864.

W. J. Hutchins Esq. Col. Index

- 227 Enclosing Copy of letter addressed to Gov  
 P. Munnah & referring to the plans of  
 the Gov.

Chicago 28<sup>th</sup> Mch 1864.

- 228 Maj J. P. Broadwell Index  
 Referring to the operations of in Cotton near  
 the enemies lines in Ark.  
filed

Houston 5<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

W. J. Hutchins Index

- 229 In regard to hauling Cotton from  
 Sabine town to Houston. propositions  
 to that effect also referring to the  
 purchase of Cotton on certain  
 conditions.

Monroe 28<sup>th</sup> April 1864

Maj Geo. A. Buckner Index

- 230 In regard to the Gov Cotton in the Ouachita  
 Dist. and the Cotton of Joe McNamee  
 the action of the citizens in reference to  
 the Gov Cotton at Oak Pleasant.

Abbeville 1<sup>st</sup> May 1864.

Dr. Repley.

- 231 Col Ben Alliston & Jack Ford  
 In regard to Federal money turned  
 over to Col Turnbull by Major Robinson  
 for the service of the Insp Genl's Dept.

Houston 5<sup>th</sup> May 1864

- 232 D. Repley. Index  
 Referring to acceptance of a position  
 in the apt. Treasury Dept. by Judge Gray.

Paris Texas 5<sup>th</sup> May 1864

James Reed Esq. Index

- 233 Offering Quinine & Opium to be paid  
 for in Cotton.

Paris Texas. 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1864.

R. Peterson. Index

- 234 Referring to Drums. and the difficulties  
 with the Enrolling officers.

Washington 10<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

David Block. Agt or Index

- 235 Referring to the detail of Bradley, and  
 requesting his detail to look after Fortotten  
 Ref. to Maj Williamson. no. E.S. 374.

Henderson. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 236 W. M. Burch. Agt. Index  
 Referring to trains transportation re.

Jefferson. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

J. B. Heating Index

- 237 Requesting his teams released.  
 refers to their going to San Antonio.

Jefferson. 10<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Capt. N. A. Birge Agt.

- 238 Referring to the teams of J. B. Heating  
 Ref. to end of Book No 246.

Jefferson 11<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

Capt. N. A. Birge Agt. Index

- 239 Asking that his wagon Masters be  
 placed on the same footing with  
 those in the field.

Ref. to Dept. Hd Qrs. End. 247.

- 240 Maj Geo. A. Buckner. Index

Requesting the detail of private  
 White E. E. 17<sup>th</sup> La

Ref. to Dept. Hd Qrs. no. E.S. 267.



Houston 11th May 1864  
 241 W. P. Gray. Asst. Sec. or Index  
 Referring to the statement of cotton  
 purchased for use of the Govt  
 in La. & Ark.

Mt. Lebanon, La. 10th May 1864  
 242 A. D. Smith. Index  
 Referring to cotton due to  
 Maj. B. M. of Walker's Div. for  
 goods furnished in the fall & winter of 63

Henderson. 16th May 1864.  
 243 Jas. Phelps. Index  
 Dispatch asking if he can load cotton  
 with cotton for San Antonio.

Hutchins W. J.  
 May. 12th 1864. Index  
 244 Referring to permits & special  
 privileges to export cotton.

Dockery's Brigade 9th Mich 1864  
 245 Geo. H. C. Shaw. Index  
 Asking employment

Houston. 23rd Mich. 1864  
 246 G. H. Mills. Index  
 Referring to his appointment.

Lancaster Ark. 28th Mich. 1864  
 247 Richd H. Johnson. Index  
 Introducing Mr. E. Worthington.

H. Q. 3rd M. D. 9th April 1864  
 248 Referring to transfer of 30 wagons to be  
 turned over to the Subsistence Dept.

Katchitoches 14th April 1864  
 249 Richd. August. Index  
 Referring to the arrest of A. R. McDonald.

Katchitoches 14th May 1864  
 250 W. L. Hain  
 Referring to cotton taken from plantations &c

Washington Ark. Dec. 25th 1863  
 J. M. Polk. Index  
 251 Referring to contract for the transportation  
 of cotton.

Trenton La. 14th May 1864.  
 252 Jas. L. Baird. Index  
 Referring to the exchange of cotton for  
 supplies at Trenton, La.

Houston. 18th May 1864.  
 253 D. Reply. Index  
 Referring to the business of the Texas off.

Shreveport. 12th May 1864.  
 254 Jas. A. Stevenson. Index  
 Suggestions in regard to the operation  
 of the Cotton Bureau. Remedies &c.

Henderson 14th May 1864.  
 255 W. M. Baird. A. G. L. Index  
 Referring to trains to be loaded for  
 San Antonio.

Washington 16th May 1864  
 David Black. Index  
 256 Asking to be released from conscript  
tion. (259)

Houston 14th May 1864. Index  
 W. J. Hutchins. addressed to  
 P. M. M. Gov. of Texas.  
 257 Referring to the state plans in the  
 purchase of cotton, with results with  
 respect to the military necessities of  
 the Department.  
 Capt. G. H. C. Shaw. 2nd M. D. (260)

Houston. 17th May 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins. Index  
 258 Enclosing the above letter.



269 Houston 19th May 1864. Indd  
 W. J. Hutchins  
 Dispatch asking if they before we  
 take charge of work.

Jefferson. 19th May 1864 Indd  
 A. A. Biggs Agent  
 270 Dispatch requesting some one sent  
 to Albany to deliver cotton.

Alex. 16th May 1864.  
 271 Thomas D. Miller Agent. Indd  
 In regard to, Govt cotton at obelisk  
 Abt. left by the evening.

Alex. 17th May 1864.  
 272 Jno Routh Williams Indd  
 Referring to A. W. McKee.

Houston 19th May 1864  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indd  
 273 Referring to the action of Congress  
 in reference to the certificate issued  
 to the planters of Texas by the Texas  
 Cotton Office, &c.

Houston 18th May 1864.  
 Maj. E. B. Pendleton.  
 274 Asking permit to export cotton  
 to purchase coffee for officers.

Bonham Texas 18th May 1864  
 275 C. C. Alexander Indd  
 Introducing Hugh Macdonald.

276 Capt A. A. Biggs, 13th May.  
 Introducing Hugh Macdonald.

Cotton Gin Texas. 16th May 1864 Indd  
 Wm. Gold.  
 277 Asking employment.

Jefferson. 19th May 1864 Indd  
 Capt A. A. Biggs Agent.  
 278 Referring to the terms of Mr. E. Worthington  
 valued at \$100. money subject to his order.

Natchitoches 19th May 1864 Indd  
 279 Thos W. Maffey Agent & Lt. Col.  
 Referring to Govt Cotton in the Parishes of  
 Rapides & Natchitoches.

Houston. 20th May 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col. Indd  
 280 Enclosing copy of bill before the Texas  
 Legislature in regard to Cotton Bureau.

Alexandria. 20th May 1864. Indd  
 A. H. May. Capt. at Genl.  
 281 Giving information of Govt Cotton  
 abandoned by the evening.

Houston 23rd March 1864.  
 W. J. Hutchins Indd  
 282 Referring to the appointment of  
 Mr. Wells as bonded agent.  
 does not wish to accept such  
 an appointment.

Houston 28th Apr. 1864.  
 A. W. McKee. Indd  
 283 Referring to list of cotton purchased  
 by Mr. McKee. & Thos. D. Miller.

Texas River 19th May 1864.  
 Samuel P. Connor. Indd  
 284 Asking if special orders No 92. Par.  
 XX. had been communicated to Maj  
 Genl Taylor, & requesting it done if it  
 had been neglected.

Houston. 23rd May 1864  
 Henry A. Dwyer. Indd  
 285 Asking information of Samuel  
 Simpson.



Houston. 21<sup>st</sup> May 1864

- 286 M. J. Hutchins Esq. Col. Indes  
Referring to the action of the Texas  
Legislature, the action of Maj. Bloom.  
field - O'Ready. The duty of Genl  
Smith in the premises.

Matamoros 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864

- 287 Jo. D. Van Benthusen. Indes  
Business notice of the house in  
Miners & branch at Eagle Gap.

Marshall. 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1864.

- 288 J. Marshall. Esq. Indes  
Referring to the building of flat-beds  
for the transportation of cotton down  
the Sabine River.

Houston 18<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 289 M. J. Hutchins Esq. Col. Indes  
Referring to the action of Maj. Hunt  
moving large quantities of cotton  
out of the country, & not introducing  
any supplies.

Columbus Georgia 15<sup>th</sup> April 1864.

- 290 J. B. W. DeSaw. Indes  
Referring to cotton purchased  
in the River counties & parishes  
& the purchases of W. Young, &  
to what extent used by the Govt.

Jefferson. 27<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 291 Capt. A. A. Blige. A. J. M. Indes  
Asking the detail of Mr. Bradford  
as his clerk on surgeons certificate  
Ref to Rept H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. E. B. 278.

Shreveport. 28<sup>th</sup> May 1864

- 292 J. Pennington Harris. Indes  
Atty gen.  
Leon. Desjournes.

V Demanding release of draft. 2690.  
Franklin given for the De Saver, on  
Red Se Lowe.

Camden. 27<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 293 Requesting to know what A. M. will accept  
for certain frogs furnished to St. H. M.  
Payne.

Ref. red Encl. Book. 280. ✓

L. M. Oliver.

- 294 Proposition to transport 100 bales of cotton  
to Eagle Gap on the terms of the Texas office.  
Ref to the Rept. of the Texas office at Eagle Gap. E. B. 281.

Houston 24<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 295 W. Repley. Esq. Indes  
Referring to the action of the Legis-  
lature of Texas with respect to the  
Texas cotton office.

Houston 28<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 296 M. J. Hutchins Esq. Col. Indes  
Enclosing letter to Maj. Batts. The  
acquisition of Thos. G. Coleman. J. M.  
expects arrival of three steamers  
with army supplies. The Sabine  
cotton needed to pay for them.

Shreveport. 30<sup>th</sup> May 1864.

- 297 J. D. Bellknap. Sub. Agt. Indes  
Statement of indebtedness for cotton  
purchased by the Sub. Agency for the  
C. S. Govt.

Total due in 7% Bonds. 1291.752.07

Dep. Amt. appropriated by Genl

Smith - being disbursed.

300.000.00

Balance due in 7% bonds

991.752.07

Due in Treasury notes.

258.999.01

Dep. Amt. approp. by Genl Smith

& now being disbursed.

232.683.58

26.368.45

Purchases of Francis Webb, 500.000.00

" " W. B. Young, 300.000.00

800.000.00



Chicot Co. Ark. 20th May 1864. *Indes*  
 298 May J. J. Robinson.  
 Referring to his operations in cotton  
 near the enemies lines in Ark

Henderson. 30 May 1864. *Indes*  
 299 Capt. W. W. Barrett. Agt. L.  
 Requesting to be allowed to call upon  
 the the 3rd Dist Collector for permission  
 for his trains.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 3. M. W.  
 Shreveport. 31st May 1864. *Indes*  
 W. R. Bogg. Brig. Genl. &c.  
 300 Referring to the endorsement of Col  
 W. A. B. in letter of Col Hutchinson in  
 respect to permits.

Shreveport. 12th Apr 1864  
 Chedister & Johnson,  
 to  
 May J. J. Robinson *Indes*  
 301 Referring to Army Supplies on board of  
 certain steam boats, & proposing to  
 exchange them for cotton.

Washington Ark. 26th May 1864. *Indes*  
 302 H. Hannagan, Gov of Ark.  
 Introducing W. R. Robt. Simmons.

Henderson. 1st June. 1864. *Indes*  
 303 James L. Peebles  
 Asking pay for certain mules.

Houston 1st June. 1864. *Indes*  
 M. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
 304 Acknowledging receipt of letter from  
 Carl Smith, referring to the operations  
 of Geo. Munnah, in cotton.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 3 M. W. 1st June 64.  
 305 Brig Genl W. R. Bogg. *Indes*  
 Creating Col W. A. B. to turn over 375 bales  
 cotton to Saml Simpson, &c

Houston. 17th July 1864.  
 306 Houston Mr. Richardson *Indes*  
 Mr. Richardson  
 Enclosing certificate of W. B. Richardson.

Henderson. 2nd June 1864. *Indes*  
 Capt. W. W. Barrett Agt. L.  
 307 Referring to the exchange of non-interest  
 bearing treasury notes for interest bearing  
 notes. will exchange \$100,000.

Houston. 30 May 1864. *Indes*  
 Hon S. M. May. Agt Treasury Dept.  
 308 Referring to the action of the Treasury Dept.  
 the solution of our difficulties.  
 Andy Redick etc.

Houston 29th May 1864. *Indes*  
 Capt. W. W. Barrett Agt. L.  
 309 Announces his arrival at home, prepara-  
 tions for the trip to San Antonio.  
 Asks for loan for repairs, & Physicians  
 to accompany the trains.

Same. 1st June 1864. *Indes*  
 310 Referring to the Cotton interests of his  
 District enclosing letters referring to  
 the action of State agents & the Auditor  
 of Capt Cyrus at Navasota Texas

Houston 28th May 1864.  
 M. J. Hutchins Lt Col. *Indes*  
 311 Referring to the action of the Texas  
 Legislature making it a penalty  
 to refuse to acquire cotton in Texas  
 under the rules of the Texas Cotton  
 office

The operations of the Rogers manure  
 & factoring Company, & other companies  
 suggests the policy of taking 1/2 of  
 the cotton of Texas the State Cotton  
 not accepted.

Washington Ark. 30 May 1864. *Indes*  
 312 Edwin Crook. C. S. Wagoner.  
 In regard to check given to Col Shapen.



Mendocino. 2<sup>nd</sup> June. 1864.

313 M. M. Barrett. Asst. Secy. Indes  
Requesting certain forage to be  
turned over.

314 San Antonio. 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1864 Indes  
Asst. W. Walker, Jr.  
Inach-

Magnolia Ark. 5<sup>th</sup> June. 1864 Indes  
A. L. Harris Esq.  
315 Referring to his teams hired by Capt  
Ridge, does not wish them to go to  
San Antonio.

Monroe. 6<sup>th</sup> June 1864.  
Maj Geo A. Buckner. Indes  
316 Referring to his operations in the  
Ouachita Dist. & asking for certain  
orders. Menard. & P. Connor.

Houston 6<sup>th</sup> June Indes  
W. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
317 Referring to the action of the Texas  
Legislature, with respect to the Cotton  
Bureau, over land commerce, &  
the regulations.

Houston 4<sup>th</sup> June 1864 Indes  
Hon B. M. Hoag Asst Secy. W. Dept.  
Referring to the bonds issued to redeem  
Certificates for the purchase of Cotton,  
318 not informed of the amount of bonds  
of the different Dep'ts of the W. Dept.

Alexandria 4<sup>th</sup> June 1864 Indes  
Thos W. Miller Asst. Secy. W. Dept.  
Announcing his arrival at Alex  
319 Referring to Cotton lying in the  
bank of the river, exposed & damaging  
the Simpson's claim. Requestion  
of Maj Sanders. Suggests that the  
balance be removed to Shreveport.

Salisbury. 1<sup>st</sup> June 1864. Indes  
J. P. Chanaler

320 Referring to Cotton at Salisbury, and  
asking authority to draw substance from  
the C. B. Dept.

Houston 6<sup>th</sup> June 1864. Indes  
M. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
321 Enclosing act of the Texas Legislature, in  
act to prevent unlawful interference  
with private property and private  
rights. Importation of B. & R. Cotton.  
Sof of the Steamer Isabel. Arrival of  
the Steamer with guns, &c.

Alexandria 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1864 Indes  
R. W. Sanders. Maj. & Chf. B. M.  
322 Requesting that an agent be sent to  
Alexandria to take charge of Cotton, B. & R.  
left by the Enemy.

Monroe La 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864. Indes  
Samuel P. Connor.  
333 Acknowledging receipt of Special orders  
No. 92. Par. XX. and enclosing letter.

Houston 7<sup>th</sup> June 1864 Indes  
M. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
334 Referring to the action of Maj Hart.  
at Austin He is determined not to  
reput. He has taken 5000 bales of Cotton  
out of the Country in the last 60 days.

Same June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Indes  
Referring to the action of the Texas  
Legislature: reaction in popular  
335 sentiment with respect to the Texas  
Cotton office - Spies to be sent to  
Shreveport, & to Houston, to notice the  
movements of Col Broadwell and  
Col Hutchins.

Same. & Same date. Indes  
336 Enclosing Ex. letter, from Eagle P. Indes  
to the Post Office to import B. & R.  
Cotton.



Alexandria 9th June 1864 <sup>H</sup>

337 Maj E. Surget Art Regt <sup>Indo</sup>  
Requesting cotton to be turned over  
for Hospital purposes at Alex &  
Natchitoches.

✓ 11th Pers. Trans Ship Dept.  
Shreveport 9th June 1864

338 E Kirby Smith Genl <sup>Indo</sup>

See 40 Instructions with respect to the  
improvement of cotton  
Texas

Natchitoches 10th June 1864.

339 A. M. Pierson <sup>Indo</sup>  
Inquiring about the certificate  
received in payment for cotton.

Washington, Ark 9th 1864.

340 Edw Croft. Dip. Art. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Sending check in N. J. Co. Battle  
for Ten Thousand Dollars.

Alexandria 7th June 1864

341 Thos W. Miller. Agt. Ordn. Dept.  
Referring to Government Cotton at Alex -

342 Same 8th June 1864 <sup>Indo</sup>  
Referring to the removal of Govt  
Cotton from Alex to Shreveport.

343 Same & Same date. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Unofficial: Referring to Cotton  
Bagging & Rape introduced through  
the enemies lines.

344 Jefferson. 10th June 1864. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Capt. A. A. Seize Agell  
Asking for information in regard to  
the purchase or improvement of cotton  
in his district

Houston 9th June 1864 <sup>Indo</sup>  
345 M. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
Enclosing receipts for 90 bales of  
cotton delivered at New Orleans & referring to  
the purchase of Govt Store.

346 Same & Same date. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Enclosing copy of contract with P. B.  
Bethell & J. A. Taylor for the manufg.  
of 200,000 lbs. Saltpetre.

Marshall Texas 18th June 1864.

347 J. Marshall. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Asking if flatboats are wanted. Dispatch -

Houston. 8th June 1864

348 P. W. Gray Agt. Army Dept. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Referring to the restrictions on overland  
commerce, and the improvement of cotton.

Henderson. 13th June 1864.

349 Capt. M. W. Bane Agell. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Referring to the cotton of Mr. James  
of San Antonio - who proposes to  
move his bales to San Antonio under  
the State plan.

Sent to M. A. R. at Houston, June 16th.

Washington Ark. 18th June 1864.

350 Geo. W. Adams. <sup>Indo</sup>  
Referring to the cotton sold to the Govt  
in Arkansas & Texas, and its delivery.

Shreveport. 16th June 1864

351 Henry M. Allen Genl of Ar.  
Requesting 200 bales of <sup>good middling</sup> cotton turned over at  
Houma to pay for medicine intended  
for the State & C.S. States.



Houston 16<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 352 M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Dispatch directing certain  
Exchanges to be forwarded to Houston  
to be sent to Mexico for disposition  
filed

Henderson 16<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 353 Capt W. M. Baird. Agt.  
Dispatch referring to the train of  
S. P. Connor in charge of Lieut  
Clansen.

Alexandria 14<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 354 Thos W Miller Agt. &c

Referring to the Govt. Cotton at Alex.  
want of transportation &c &c.

Alexandria 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 355 Thos W. Miller Agt. & M. Dept.  
Referring to the condition of Govt  
Cotton at Alex. want of labor &c

Natchitoches 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

C. L. Malmesby

- 356 Referring to the 22 or 24 bales of  
Cotton stored at H. S. Bosley's destroyed.

Henderson 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864

M. M. Baird. Agt.

- 357 Referring to the Exchange of Treasury  
notes, & sent under No 34.

Houston 7<sup>th</sup> June 1864

M. P. Ballinger

- 358 Referring to the affairs of the Texas  
Cotton Office. The law passed by  
the Legislature &c. Action of  
Congress &c &c.

Henderson 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 359 M. M. Baird. Agt.  
Referring to the exchange of Treasury notes for  
interest bearing notes.

- 360 Dispatch June 20<sup>th</sup> from same, &  
referring to the same subject.

Houston 14<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 361 M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Authorizing Capt Black to settle the  
claim of Saml Simpson against  
the C. S. Govt.

Alexandria 19 June 1864.

Thos W Miller Agt. & M. Dept.

- 362 Announcing the arrival of the Westville  
steamer. Referring to Govt Cotton there.  
Also a short lease of a house to build  
his family.

Bethany La. 18<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

Thos. H. Davinport.

- 363 Proposition to repair Govt Cotton at  
Pulaski, at \$5 - per bale.

Henderson 20<sup>th</sup> June 1864

M. M. Baird. Agt.

- 364 Requesting <sup>of receipts</sup> memoranda, for  
Cotton funds amounts and dates.

Washington Ark. 16<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 365 A. B. Greenwood. Tax Collector. Ark.  
Asking a list of the Cotton purchased  
in Ark. for acct of the C. S. Govt.



Katchitchoe 21<sup>st</sup> June 1864.

366 Malmby & Co.  
 Referring to the interest of M. M.  
 Mithenbury in certain Cottons.

Henderson 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1864.

367 Capt. M. M. Barret. Agt. G. L.  
 Referring to the Exchange of \$60,000.  
 Treasury Notes for interest bearing notes.

Henderson 16<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

368 Capt. M. M. Barret.  
 Referring to the Condition of the Government  
 Cotton, hauled from Albany.

Henderson 17<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

369 Capt. M. M. Barret. Agt. G. L.  
 Referring to the printing and dis-  
 tribution of haul orders No 32 to  
 the purchasing agts.

Henderson 21<sup>st</sup> June 1864.

370 Capt. M. M. Barret. Agt. G. L.  
 Referring to the starting of his  
 trains to San Antonio.

W. J. Hutchins

371 Lieut. Von Phul.  
 Enclosing dispatch of Genl Smith  
 with respect to the supply of lead.

Houston 17<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

372 Maj. Ed. Butler. Chf Insp. &c.  
 Stating the unpropriety of purchasing  
 mules in the Dist of Texas.  
 requesting facilities in Mexico this  
 the Cotton Bureau

Houston 19<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

M. A. Polkardwell Lt Col  
 373 Enclosing draft of a letter sent to Genl  
 Smith referring to the difficulties which  
 surround the Texas Cotton Office.  
 filed

Jefferson 20<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

374 Capt. N. A. Buge Agt. G. L.  
 Enclosing special requisition for medicine  
 invoiced by Maj Rogers & requesting  
 requisition substituted for receipt  
 now held by Maj Rogers.

Jefferson 25<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

375 Capt. N. A. Buge Agt. G. L.  
 Referring to the Condition of Government Cotton  
 at Bull Lake and enclosing receipt of  
 Moore & Smother for 1200 bales Cotton  
 shipped to Houston.

Houston 11<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

376 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col.  
 Referring to the statement turned over to Capt.  
 Gary & requesting him to supply the  
 office.

Shreveport 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

377 J. J. Belknap Agt. G. L.  
 Informing this office that Mr. M. R.  
 Laroche had, as far as he could com-  
 pleted his sale of 79 bales of Cotton to the  
 Govt. but subsequently demands pay.

Houston 15<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

378 W. J. Hutchins Lt Col &c.  
 His views in regard to the improvement of  
 Cotton in Texas its legality questioned.  
 Announces the arrival of the Carolines  
 with 1000 Enfield Rifles &c &c &c



Alexandria 21<sup>st</sup> June 1864.

- 379 L. Dubroca Sgt. & Ill. Dept.  
Announcing his arrival at Alex.  
Suggestion in regard to transportation.  
re: labor. The cotton in Natchitoches Parish

Marshall Texas 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 380 J. H. Reynolds Bar. Ill.  
Requesting permission to export 25  
bales of cotton to procure family  
supplies.

Sabinetown 16<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 381 B. H. Perry.  
Referring to the transportation of  
cotton down the Sabine.  
expects to get out on the present river.

Chicago Ark. 21<sup>st</sup> June 1864  
Major J. S. Robinson

- 382 Referring to his operations near  
the Enemy's lines in Arkansas.

Henderson 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 383 M. M. Baret. Capt. & Ill. Dept.  
Dispatch asking for copy of  
receipts of all friends turned over.

Manny La. 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 384 A. R. Mitchell Sgt. & C.  
Having information of cotton  
belonging to W. W. Withersburg  
in the Parish of Sabine.

Executive office

29<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 385 M. M. Allen. Gen. La.  
Requesting an order for 70  
bales of cotton at Waco Texas.

Alex. 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 386 L. Dubroca Sgt. & Ill. Dept.  
Wishes to know if he is to remain at  
Alex. & asking further instructions.

Trenton La. 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 387 J. S. Bard.  
Referring Employment in the cotton  
Dept. Bureau Dept.

Jefferson 29<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 388 Capt. A. A. Bingle Sgt. Ill.  
Referring to the deposit of burnt  
friends under instructions from  
Sgt. of the Treasury Dept.

Houston 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1864.

- 389 W. A. Baradwell Lt. Col.  
Referring to the contract of J. S. Chiles  
instructing J. C. Douthett to set apart  
the cotton at Barker Bluffs on Magnolia  
for the payment of his claim  
filed from same 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1864.  
390 Acknowledges the receipt of letters referring  
to the business of the office &  
filed from same 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864.  
391 Enclosing letter to Major M. H. Haynes &  
Capt. West.  
filed.

Union Co. Ark. 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864

- 392 J. S. Parham Sgt. & C.  
Referring to his operations in Ark.

Monroe La. 29<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 393 Maj. J. S. Buckner  
Referring to his operations in cotton. In  
his contract for the introduction of Army  
supplies.

Alexandria 30<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 394 L. Dubroca Sgt. & C.  
Referring to the undigested claims  
for hatelins burnt. Cotton to Lake Charles  
Bay & Hope at Bailes plantation & to  
the condition of the burnt cotton at Alex.

Marshall Texas 30<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

- 395 J. H. Reynolds. Bar. of Ill.  
Referring to the exportation of cotton for  
family supplies.



Jefferson. 24th July 1864.  
Capt. St. A. Birge A. g. l. b.  
396 Referring to Cotton belonging to absentees  
Indo S. S. S. instructions.

Jefferson. 7th June 1864.  
Capt. St. A. Birge A. g. l. b.  
397 Introducing Mr. H. S. Steady & asking  
Indo assistance for him in seeking money  
notes for interest bearing notes.

Tyler, Texas. 30th June 1864.  
J. M. Isaacs.  
398 Referring to the detail of Mr. Van Ingen  
Indo and the movement of his Cotton.

Jefferson. 24th July 1864.  
Capt. St. A. Birge A. g. l. b.  
399 Asking the detail of Mr. Bradford  
Indo as clerk on Surgeons certificates.  
Ex. 335. Ref. to J. D. Williamson, formerly of  
Bayou Pierre 2nd July 1864.

Jos. Jordan.  
400 Referring to the loss of his certificate  
Indo procured. of 100 bales of cotton. sold to  
The M. & asking for a duplicate.  
Ref. to J. D. B. B. via S. S. S. 336.

Houston 30th June 1864.  
M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
401 Enclosing paper on the Tatchell  
Indo decides the appointments offered  
him by Gen. Smith, to take charge  
of the business of May Hander.  
filed

Hannay La. 24 July 1864.  
A. R. Mitchell  
402 Referring to the Cotton belonging to  
Indo M. W. Withersburg.

Monroe La. 5th July 1864.  
May Jos. A. Bonkner  
403 Referring to the Cotton of the S. S. S. 1000. bales for  
Indo the Gordon. Cargo of supplies expected.

Alexandria 5th July 1864.  
J. M. Sherry  
404 Referring to the receipt of his for money to be  
Indo handed to F. D. D. Allen.

Henderson. 7th July 1864.  
405 M. W. Bancroft A. g. l. b.  
Indo Asking for receipt.

Jefferson. 8th July 1864.  
Capt. St. A. Birge A. g. l. b.  
406 Referring to General Cotton in Mississippi  
Indo War-House and the detail of Mr. Bradford.

Houston. 8th July 1864.  
407 M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Indo Referring to Very Urgent.  
filed

Jefferson Texas. 12th July 1864.  
M. C. Sullivan.  
408 Requesting information in regard to  
Indo the exportation of Cotton. under the rules of  
the Texas office.

Carolina Bluffs. 10th July 1864.  
J. A. A. Heron.  
409 Referring to certain bount Cotton in  
Indo law order. & proposing to repack it.

Henderson. 30th June 1864.  
Capt. M. W. Bancroft A. g. l. b.  
410 Report of the number of bales of Cotton  
Indo in his Dist. 37,600 in bales. 12,400 in seed.

Same. or same date.  
411 Enclosing a copy current. &c.  
Indo

412 Enclosing vouchers &c.  
Indo  
Houston 8th July 1864.

M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
413 Referring to the sale of certain Cotton East  
Indo of the Ouachita River to A. R. D. D. D.  
for storing exchange.



Caddo Parish 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

J. H. Spens.  
414 Asking for Bag & rope to repair Gun  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Cottons at Opelousa.

Jasper Col Texas. 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
415 Mr. J. Keaghey.  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Giving information of Gun Cotton  
at Jasper its true condition &c.  
Ref<sup>d</sup> to the office at Houston, E. B. D.H.I.

Houston 14<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
416 M. A. Broadwell.  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Enclosing letters.

Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Capt. Jas. Jeffries.  
Judge Harvett.  
417 Summons Col Broadwell to attend  
Ind<sup>d</sup> the Court Martial at Alexandria.

Washington 14<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
David Block. Capt. Regt.  
418 Asking for instructions in case of  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Absentees.  
filed

Alexandria 14<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Hustan Dubuca.  
Agt. Coll. Dept.  
419 Referring to the interests of Gun  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Cottons in Lower S<sup>a</sup> Asks for instructions  
with regard to the purchase of Cotton.  
Means of transportation & labor.  
Asks the details of the same.

from same. 16 July 1864.  
420 Asking for labor & transportation,  
Ind<sup>d</sup> filed

Camp S<sup>a</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Geo. A. Smith.  
421 Referring to 20 bales of <sup>Gun</sup> Cotton stolen  
Ind<sup>d</sup> from this shed. Asks what he must  
do in regard to the matter.

Stachitochus Parish 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

W. L. Main  
422 Referring to the collection of Gun Cotton  
Ind<sup>d</sup> filed

Alexandria 20<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Thos. W. Miller Agt. O. M. Dept.  
423 Referring to the condition of Gun Cotton  
at that point: want of transportation and  
Ind<sup>d</sup> labor.

Houston 16<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
424 M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Referring to the libel sale of the prize  
Steamer Mari<sup>a</sup> Canate City.  
filed

M<sup>a</sup> Des. Trans. Ship Dept.  
Shreveport. 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1864.  
M. R. Boggs. Brig Genl.  
425 Instructions in regard to quarterly  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Returns from this office.

Houston 27<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
426 M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Ind<sup>d</sup> Dispatch for Lt W. Avery to meet  
him in Alexandria.  
filed

Houston 1<sup>st</sup> July 1864.  
M. A. Broadwell Lt Col.  
Estimate of articles for the military  
427 Service in the Trans. Ship Dept. The  
Ind<sup>d</sup> probable cost and quantity of Cotton  
that will be required to procure them.  
with remarks & comments in connection  
therewith.  
filed from same. 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1864.

428 Asking for copy of Endorsement certificate  
Ind<sup>d</sup> of Capt M. S. S. ord<sup>r</sup> officers etc. etc.  
filed

Monroe S<sup>a</sup> 11 July 1864.  
L. P. Conner.  
429 Referring to his wagon train and  
Ind<sup>d</sup> requesting that it should not be  
interfered by officers of this office.



San Antonio 6<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Maj. F. Wucayst.

to  
Maj. Simon Hart.  
430 Prohibiting him from disposing  
of any Hunt Cotton until further order  
and directing him to continue to  
turn over Hunt Cotton to Maj.  
J. A. Washington and also prohibit-  
ing him from applying Cotton  
already shipped to Chalammas to  
the payment of his debts for Hunt  
at

San Antonio 6<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Maj. F. Wucayst.

to  
Genl. E. Kirby Smith  
431 Enclosing copies of letters showing  
his action in regard to Maj. Hart.

Monroe. 6<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
L. P. Currier.

432 Referring to his wagon train  
Indt

Monroeton 11<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.  
Referring to the organization of a  
transportation Corps. & also  
433 asks protection for Mexican  
transportation coming into our lines.  
Indt Suggest the issue of certain  
orders in regard to transportation  
one half engaged in overland  
commerce with Mexico.  
filed

Monroe. 13<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Maj. Geo. A. Buckner.  
434 Referring to his transactions in  
Hunt Cotton. Sales & contracts  
for the introduction of Supplies.  
Indt

Monroeton 15<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
W. A. Broadwell. Lt. Col.

Referring to the Cotton of Texas.  
435 Expresses his anxiety in reference to  
Indt Army Supplies. The interview between  
Genl. Smith & Genl. Murrah.  
filed

436 List of Printed Exemptions in  
Indt Texas.

List of Written Exemptions in  
437 Texas.  
Indt

Hellboro. Ark. 27<sup>th</sup> June 1864.  
Geo. H. Parkman Special Agt.  
438 Referring to his operations near the enemy's  
Indt lines and the condition of the Cotton Bradley  
and Union counties Arkansas.

Chicot Co. Ark. 12<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Geo. H. Parkman. Special Agt.  
Referring to the transaction with Chapin.  
439 Campbell & Co. The condition of the Hunt  
Indt Cotton in Warrick & Ashley - Washita counties  
franks in regard to the turning of the  
Hunt Cotton.

Alexandria 27<sup>th</sup> July 1864.  
Thos. W. Miller. Agt. & Collect.  
Referring to the want of transportation  
440 & also enclosing order of Genl. Waller  
Indt to get Bag. & Rope from Bailey's place  
asks that Cotton scales may be sent  
down.

Shreveport. 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1864.  
Wm. M. Washburn.  
Proposes to present the Hunt with 50  
441 bales of Cotton in consideration of an  
Indt exemption for 250 bales from im-  
poundment under Hunt order No. 35.  
Current Review. Dept. War & Co.



Marshall, Texas 30<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
Mitchell & Walker

442  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Requesting an order from West  
H. A. An. to protect their transportation  
30 wagon teams and the detail of  
ten men from the reserve corps.

New Orleans. 8<sup>th</sup> June 1864

B. Ch. Payet.

443  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Proposes to buy all the cotton the C.S.  
Government has to sell. for gold or certified  
checks. Letter forwarded to Col. M. B. at  
file 20. Dec 1864

Alex. 14<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Thos W. Miller Sgt. Q. M. Dept.

444  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Instructions from the Chief of  
Cotton Bureau to purchase cotton  
in the Parishes of Attala, Rapides  
and South of Red River.

Alexandria 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864

Thos W. Miller Esq. Esq.

445  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Announcing the arrival of Col.  
Broadwell at Alex and referring  
to want of labor and transporta-  
tion to preserve the Government cotton  
Enclosing copy of instructions to  
purchase cotton.

Opelousas. 29<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Henry C. Miller C.S. Dist. Atty.

446  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Referring to the labels & labels of the  
prize steamers. Wagon teams etc.  
forward to Col. M. B. at Houston. 5<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Alexandria 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Thos D. Miller Sgt. Q. M. Dept.

447  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Requesting an application made  
Dept. of Defense labor and transporta-  
tion for the service of the office at  
Alexandria. 10 wagon teams.  
Ref: to Dept. of War. Reto of file

Houston. Texas May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

W. M. Bant. Esq.

448  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Recommending change of route to Houston  
as to facilitate the forwarding the trains and  
also to commence the delivery of 70 bales of  
cotton to Mr. Allen.

Houston 20<sup>th</sup> June 1864.

Lt Col. W. A. Broadwell.

449  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Referring to the suspension of the Texas  
Cotton Office at Houston.  
filed

Camp Stearns. La. 9<sup>th</sup> July 1864  
Jas. T. Camp.

450  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Enclosing Surgeons certificate of  
disability for J. T. Camp and note  
to be detailed in the Cotton Bureau.

Houston 22 July 1864.

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.

451  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Referring to the affairs of the Texas  
Cotton Office. Cotton brought down by  
these steamers. Purchase of arms &  
ord. stores. illegal business operations  
in the Ouachita Dist.  
filed

Jefferson. 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Col. A. A. Benge Esq.

452  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Refers for 20 negro teamsters to  
start train to San Antonio.

Washington Lake 9<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Daniel Block. Esq. Esq.

453  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Referring to the difficulty of procuring  
cotton to purchase cotton. Thinks  
some cotton will have to be imported.  
filed

Alex. 10<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Thos. W. Miller Esq. Esq.

454  
Ind<sup>to</sup> Enclosing letter of Col. W. A. B. to the  
District. directing him to go to  
Ouachita Dist. Requesting for  
500 bales at Opelousas. Expects to  
draw himself.



Henderson 21<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1864

W. W. Bant. Agt.

455 Asks to get an order from Major  
Hill Chy transportation for boat  
Write to him of over to him (Bant)  
25<sup>th</sup> Sept Harney - cc.

Chief to Ark. 25<sup>th</sup> July 64

J. S. Darcham. Agt.

456 Referring to the Harvest Cotton near  
the Enemy's lines & reports progress.

Marshall 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

J. S. Mitchell

457 Asks information in regard to  
the war no. 85. Dept H & O  
Current series.

Jefferson 29<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

Capt A. A. Birge Agt.

458 Referring to the Harvest Cotton  
at Pulaski. and wishing to  
release himself of all responsi-  
bility. cc &c.

Camden 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Thos. C. Reynolds Jr. Agt.

459 Asks employment for boat  
J. W. Solk.

Jefferson 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt A. A. Birge Agt.

460 Dispatch. Announces the  
return of his train and asks if  
he shall send to Albany for  
Cotton?

from same.

461 Asks the number of bales  
of cotton at Albany to load train

Pulaski Texas 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1864

J. R. Lamplsey Agt.

462 Referring to the condition of Harvest  
Cotton at Pulaski

Washington Ark 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1864

Pro. W. A. Lane

463 Asks for circular from the  
office in regard to the exportation of  
Cotton, &c.

Chief to Ark. 25<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

R. L. Duff

464 Referring to the condition of Harvest  
Cotton in Dallas Co Ark.

Shenandoah 29<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Pro. H. Burns (Contractor)

465 Asks exemption for his negro man  
while employed packing cotton at  
Pulaski.

Washington Ark.

26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

David Block Agt.

466 Enclosing statement of cotton  
purchased and announces the  
suspension of operations at the  
request of Judge Gray Agt  
of the Treasury Dept.

Jefferson 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt A. A. Birge Agt.

467 Referring to Harvest Cotton at Pulaski  
from same.  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864

Asks of authorizing officer

468 Can obtain a limited amt of  
New Spine

Memphis 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Major Geo. A. Buckner

469 Referring to the Rob Roy Asks for  
\$10,000 in Conf<sup>d</sup> money to pay up debts.  
The closing up of his operations &c.



Richmond Va.

Thos. d. Bayne. Lt Col &c

470 Referring to the use of cotton for  
the introduction of foreign supplies  
East of the Mississippi River

Sent by Capt Black at Marshall 31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864

Shreveport. 7<sup>th</sup> June 1864

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col

471 Directing Capt. Black to take  
possession of the cotton of Bailey  
& Withenbury.  
filed

Chicot Co. Ark. 10<sup>th</sup> July 1864

Jos. G. Parkman. Sgt.

472 Enclosing affidavits, & referring  
to the trade in Chicot Co. &c

Orange Texas 22<sup>nd</sup> July 1864

Jos. Smother.

473 Referring to the condition of Mount  
cotton at orange. the want of bailing  
material

Monroe La. 28<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

May Jos. A. Buckner.

474 Referring to the action of the Jos.  
Ray in regard to certain reports.  
Concerning the transactions of May  
Jos. A. Buckner.

Chicot Co. Ark. 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1864

May J. F. Robinson.

475 Enclosing statement of no. of  
bales cotton used in Exchange for  
goods &c in New Ashby & Chicot  
Co. Ark. 343 bales.

Refers to the conduct of Capt. Bart  
Johnson. & enclosing one of his receipts  
for cotton taken &c

Camden 8<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864.

Chickadee, Gen. M. M. Samuels

476 Introducing Mr. Geo. Smager of  
St. Louis Mo.

Monroe La. 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

May Jos. A. Buckner.

477 Referring to the inspecting tour of Col  
Blair also the Rob. Roy & his crew

Houston 10<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

W. M. Barret. Agt.

478 Review of the operations of the cotton  
Bureau for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Q. and par-  
ticularly the operations of the Secy.  
office.  
filed

Jefferson. 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt. A. A. Birge. Agt.

479 Enclosing communication of  
May Davis in regard to cotton in  
Red River Co. Texas.

Monroe La. 12 Aug 1864

A. R. Clifton. Lt. Jos. A. Buckner

480 Referring to the seizure of the cotton of  
W. M. Withenbury. the evidence &c &c.

Houston 12<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col &c

481 Referring to the estimates for funds  
for the use of the Cotton Bureau.  
filed from same.

Aug 13. 1864

482 Referring to the sale of cotton to be  
exported to Europe. B. M. Poyet.  
filed Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

483 Referring to certain Exchange  
filed

Henderson. 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt. W. M. Barret. Agt.

484 Referring to the order for certain  
Hannep. & requesting me to get a bot of  
Inky.

Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Referring to the voucher of J. S.

485 Butcher. Wagon-master.  
filed



Alexandria 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Thos. W. Miller Sgt.

486 Report of deliveries of Cotton made  
to the Chief Q. M. West West Co.  
and letter of instructions to Sgt.  
B.B. Breazale. Patchitoches Parish  
filed

Houston 18<sup>th</sup> 4

487 W. A. Broadwell Lt Col  
Referring to the settlement of the  
claim of Judge Avery for salt  
filed Same. 16<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864

488 Referring to the condition of the boat  
at Pulaski. The proposition  
of Col Polk to take Cotton down  
the Sabine River.  
filed

Houston 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt. C. H. Wells

489 Enclosing Col. Metchum's aff.  
not receipts etc.

New Iberia 21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864

H. Dubroca. Sgt. or

490 Enclosing Copies of letters referring  
to the office at Alexandria  
filed Same.

Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

491 Referring to the same as above.  
filed

Alexandria 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1864

Thos W. Miller Sgt. or

492 Referring to the instructions of  
B.B. Breazale. Want of Baggage  
or Rape. Requisitions for Cotton  
by the Chief Q. M. West West Co.  
filed Same. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

493 Announces his intention to go to St  
Landry to look after the Court  
and Cottons etc.

filed Same. 30 Aug. 1864

494 Cotton cannot be impounded for sale  
must be impounded  
filed

Houston 30<sup>th</sup> Aug 1864

Capt. M. W. Bant Agent.

Referring to the trip to San Antonio.

The change of route to Brownsville

495 The reason why he was not able to acquire  
more Cotton. Recommends the  
immediate enforcement of Gen Ord-  
No 35. for the purchase or impoundment  
in his Dist.

Alexandria 31<sup>st</sup> July 1864

W. A. Broadwell Lt Col.

Referring to the transactions with L. P.

496 Conner. Camp bell etc. et al.  
in the Ouachita Dist.  
filed

Jefferson. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1864

Capt. A. A. Birge Agent.

497 Referring to the interpretation of Par  
Ord V. here as No 35. Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Aug.

Washington Ark. 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1864

Navia Block Sgt. post etc

498 Referring to the condition of Court  
Cotton.  
filed

Linden Texas 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864

E. S. Cobell.

499 Proposing to give the Court 1/2 of  
his Cotton for the privilege of expediting  
the other 1/2 by way of the Ship River.

Alexandria 5<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Thos W. Miller Sgt. or

500 Referring to the purchase or impoundment  
of Cotton in his Dist. - Asks the details  
of. Negro labor etc.  
filed

Jefferson. 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Capt. A. A. Birge

501 Asking memorandum of Cotton  
taken from Jonesville Harrison Co.  
Texas



Henderson. 7th Sept 1864.  
Capt M.W. Barrett Agt.  
502 Dispatch in regard to new issue  
to pay current expenses.

Wm. Dr. Shreveport. 14th Sept 1864.  
Jno. H. Allen Jr. A.T.C.  
Referring to an extract of a letter  
503 received by the Commanding Genl  
with regard to the conduct of Maj  
J. F. Robinson Agt. Cotton Bureau  
in Chickadee.

San Antonio 2nd Sept 1864.  
Maj Chas Russell.  
Requesting the detail of J. Edgar  
504 for service in the transpor-  
tation dept. at San Antonio.  
Enclosing letter of Capt. W. Edgar.

Henderson 8th Sept. 1864.  
Capt M. W. Barrett Agt.  
Estimate of Q. M. Funds for  
the 2nd Qr. 1864. & list of certified  
505 acct outstanding for the purchase  
of cotton.

Washington 9th Sept 1864.  
Capt J. W. Bell Agt.  
Enclosing letter of acceptance  
506 & oath of office & referring to  
the duties of his office in the  
Dist. of Ark.

Alexandria 5th Sept 1864.  
Thos D. Miller Agt. &c  
507 Maj Hays requires 1280 bales of  
cotton in St. Landry & Calcasieu  
fields Same. 9th Sept 1864.

Referring to the price at which  
cotton is to be used in exchange  
508 for supplies. 75¢. About 4000  
bales still remaining in St. Landry.  
Hays request for cotton.

Alexandria 10th Sept. 1864.

Thos. W. Miller Esq. Agt. &c  
Referring to the price of cotton - 30¢  
to be allowed when parties sell their  
cotton willingly.  
509 Expresses his willingness to any change  
of location. The contractors trade. It  
affects none.  
Jno. Dr. filed.

Alexandria 15th Sept 1864.  
C. H. Thompson Col. &c  
Requesting permit to export 400 bales  
510 of hard cotton. to obtain winter  
supplies for his Regt.

Henderson. 14th Sept. 1864.  
Capt. M. W. Barrett Agt.  
Reports his trains left for Waco  
with full <sup>6000</sup> cotton - The enforcement  
of Genl order No 34. Think there  
will be no serious difficulty.

Monroe La. 31st Aug 1864.  
Maj Jno. A. Buckner.  
512 Enclosing receipt of 13000 lbs  
shipped by gunners train.  
Jno. Dr. Sterling forwarded by Mr. Menard.

New Iberia 13th Aug 1864.  
C. Nicholls Agt. &c  
Referring to his future location  
513 movements. asks to be ordered to  
Shreveport.

Henderson. 16th Sept 1864.  
Capt. M. W. Barrett Agt.  
Letter. Circular. & copy of Contract  
514 of J. E. McHenry with Mr. James  
showing McHenry's operations in  
Jno. Dr. Barred District.



Annapolis La. 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

J. A. Clausen.

515 Referring to Bay - R. R. for  
Ando Shipment to Shreveport &c

20<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864.

Jos. H. Burns.

516 Referring to the detail of conscript  
Ando negroes. John was in particular.

Monticello Ark. 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 64.

J. M. Polk. Capt. & Agt. U.

517 Referring to the export of Cotton via  
Ando the ship river. Suggesting the extension  
of Capt. Nelson's plan. The number  
of bales in those counties - new crop  
&c.

H<sup>o</sup> On Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept 1864.

Mr. R. Boggs Brig Genl &c

518 Enclosing letter of H. A. Hayward  
Ando Lt Col &c in regard to the appointment  
of the claim of Milins &c. & practice  
regularly with respect to Maj. Bart.  
Sent down to Col. B. at San Antonio  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Alexandria 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

C. H. Monifon Col &c.

519 Making certain inquiries in  
Ando regard to the exportation of Cotton.

Camden. 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Maj J. B. Burston & all.

520 Announcing his willingness  
Ando to take charge of the Cotton  
interests in the district of Ark.

Shreveport. 26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

M. B. Oliver.

521 Referring to the release of his team  
Ando & driver employed by Capt.  
A. A. Buge. Agt. U.  
Rept to Capt Buge

Shreveport. 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Col Geo Williamson & all.

522 Asking information if any permits  
Ando had been issued from this office for  
the exportation of Cotton in the District of  
Ark La.

Shreveport &c 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1864.

Jos. H. Stearns. A. D. C.

523 Asking how transportation in the service  
Ando of the Cotton Bureau is paid for, &  
request Capt Blackview in regard to  
specie payments.

Monticello Ark. 26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Jos. S. Parkman Special Agt.

524 Referring to his operations near the  
Ando Enemy Lines in Arkansas &c &c

Washington D. C. 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Thos. W. Miller Esq. Agt &c.

525 Enclosing invoices of goods introduced  
Ando through the line of the enemy by Maj.  
R. M. Sanders. Agt &c for in Cotton. Refers  
to the determination of the owner of Cotton  
in the parish of St Landry not to sell.  
Says for a new order of impregnment  
filed

Bayou Macon &c 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept 1864.

Capt. J. M. Polk. Agt. U.

526 Referring to the official conduct  
Ando of Maj J. E. Robinson. believes the  
charges against him unfounded  
in fact & more scandalous also refers  
to the operations of Confederates etc

Shreveport. 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864.

Wm H Thomas. Maj &c S.

527 Referring to the settlement of the claim  
Ando of Jos. Truhy for invoices of Coffee  
& Stationary received by Maj. M. B.  
Pearce at San Antonio.



Paris Texas 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

H. S. Bennett.

528 Asking permit to export 132 bales  
 1860 Cotton in consideration of having sold  
 a like quantity to the Govt. 2 Eastman

Grayson Co Tex. 20 Sept 1864

H. F. Collier Esq

529 Wants Contract to freight cotton  
 to Mexico payable in cotton or  
 specie.

Chicot 6<sup>th</sup> Ark. 11<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Jno L. Parkham Esq

530 Referring to the Govt cotton in Ark  
 The Mc Donald & Belser arrangement.  
 1860 McD. not yet returned.

Natchitoches 12<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

B. B. Breaux Esq.

531 Reports Condition of Govt cotton in  
 1860 Natchitoches Parish. all healthy &c

Near Hamlet's Landing Ark.

20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

H. J. M. Polk. Esq.

532 Referring to the difficulties of  
 1860 Maj Robinson. & particularly in  
 regards to transportation. Asks for  
 an order to improve transportation  
 in all the Counties north of Ouachita  
 River.

Houston 20<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

M. J. Hutchins

533 Acknowledging receipt of letter  
 1860 to be forwarded to Col Broadwell

Bayou Macon Ark. 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864

J. M. Polk Esq.

534 Referring to the necessity for Bagging  
 1860 of Ark. officers. The reason for  
 supplying it immediately. Encloses  
 copies of orders sent to Maj Robinson

Lake Jefferson. 25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Dr Wm H. Barney.

535 Application for medical supplies by  
 1860 the use of cotton. present from Govt  
 Fagan.

Muticello Ark. 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

Jno. L. Parkham Esq

536 Public meeting at Muticello. The  
 1860 operations of Capt Polk. The Belser  
 arrangement. Thanks the authority to  
 issue permits ought to be forwarded  
 at once.

Marshall Texas 24<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864.

Benj. A. Botte.

537 Maj. or Gen. in kind.  
 1860

Red Fork. Ark River

25<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

J. M. Polk. Esq.

538 Estimates the crop in Ark. at 15000  
 1860 bales. and 800. old crop on hand. along the  
 Ark River. Suggests the immediate issue  
 of payment of 1/2 of the Cotton under  
 orders. Suggests Napoleon as the shipping  
 point.

Houston 26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

M. J. Hutchins

539 Acknowledging receipt of Exchange  
 1860 forwarded from this office

Red Fork. Ark River. 26<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

J. M. Polk Esq.

540 Referring to the irregularities in the  
 1860 present system of permits. and  
 suggests a change in the system

Houston 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

M. J. Hutchins

541 Enclosing receipts for drafts  
 1860 sent down



Henderson. 29th Sept 1864

542 M. W. Barrett A. g. l. l.  
Asking copies of improvement act.

Alexandria 29th Sept 1864

Thos D. Miller Esq. Esq.  
Enclosing report of B. B. Baegeale  
543 of the burnt cotton in Natchitoches Parish.  
Also Copies of letters from A. B. Bism. of  
(2081) bales burnt cotton at Bism's Ferry  
Want of labor at the office at Alexandria  
filed

Alexandria 30th Sept 1864

A. H. Mason.

544 Referring to the delivery of cotton to  
Judge Avery at "Dundes Ferry"

Shreveport. 5th Oct. 1864

545 M. R. Boggs Brig General.  
Directing the Stm. Texas to be  
turned over to the Q. M. Dept.

Shreveport Sept 28th 1864

D. H. Thompson Esq. Esq.  
Referring to the payment of Export  
546 duty on cotton going through the  
Enemy's lines.

Houston. 27th Sept 1864.

M. J. Hutchins

547 Enclosing letter of Col M. A. B.  
to Brig Genl M. R. Boggs.

Marshall 4th Oct. 1864.

B. H. Perry

548 Referring to money expended  
by him by the direction of Col  
M. A. Broadwell.

San Marcos. Tex 20 Sept 1864

C. Erhard. Warrigist

549 Relative to the improvement of 17  
bales cotton by Lt Davis.  
Ref from Dept H. 2 Dec & sent down  
to Houston office for M. R. B.

Stings Place Bayou Pierre

29th Sept 1864

H. M. Payne.

550 Condition of burnt cotton in  
Natchitoches Parish. Enclosed letter  
of B. B. Baegeale. referring to the  
same subject.

Henderson Tex. 3rd Oct. 1864.

M. W. Barrett A. g. l. l.

551 Enclosing permit of C. B. Alexander  
for approval - 2 bales.

Caddo Parish. 7th Oct 1864.

J. H. Burns.

552 Requesting the detail of Warrant Davis

Jefferson. Texas. 6th Oct 1864.

Capt. A. A. Binge A. g. l. l.

553 Wants to know if Mr Hugh McDonald  
has an exemption on the cotton owned by  
him in his District.

Monticello. Ark. 7th Oct 1864

Capt J. M. Pock A. g. l. l.

554 Enclosing letter of Maj Genl Chagnon  
referring to the use of cotton for secret  
service.

Orange. Tex 3rd Oct. 1864.

M. B. Lee.

555 Makes inquiry in regard to the transpor-  
tation of burnt cotton from Sulphur to  
Beaumont.

Henderson Texas. 6th Oct 1864.

Capt M. W. Barrett A. g. l. l.

556 Enclosing permit to Geo. W. Foster.

Jefferson. 11th Oct 1864

E. C. Cobell.

Dispatch in regard to transporting

557 15 bales of cotton to Houston.  
Ans. by telegraph - & also by letter to  
Thos Hinkle. 12th Oct 1864



278  
Memor L<sup>a</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Lt. J. A. Clauson

558 Referring to the negroes chain under  
his charge. Wants an exemption

Monticello Ark. 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt J. M. Roth.

559 Referring to the cotton interests in Ark  
his action and suggestions in reg<sup>d</sup>  
to securing the front cotton.

from Same 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

560 Refers to the absence of Maj Benton  
the Belser arrangement. the  
imprisonment of 1/2 of the Cotton  
under orders 34. & 35. General  
information.

Asks the detail of Robt H Stone.

Chicot Co. Ark. 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864

Maj J. F. Robinson.

561 Enclosing sundry papers referring  
to the action of me Robt H Ward. &  
Bark Johnson. Company A. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ark<sup>st</sup>  
Inftry. His own statement in regard  
to the action of these men

Monticello 30<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

Jno. L. Parkman. Sp. L. Agt.

562 Suggests the propriety of changing  
shipping points to Santa Fe Ark  
The disposition of the people to  
hide & smuggle in their Cotton.  
General information in regard to the  
cotton interests near the Exchanges  
lines etc

Henderson 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

M. W. Barret. Agt.

563 Enclosing permit Saml G.  
Hogan to 13 bales cotton.

727  
San Antonio 5<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

J. C. Twitchell Capt

564 Referring to the return of Lt Col  
Baradwell to that point from Mexico.

Henderson. 6<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. M. W. Barret. Agt.

565 Asks for \$10,000. or \$15,000 new issue for  
current expenses. Reports his train  
on the road to Waco.

from Same. 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

566 Asks for money? Wagon. masters  
receipts for Cotton taken from  
Albany.

Monticello Ark. 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Jno. L. Parkman Sp. L. Agt.

567 Referring to the removal of the troops  
from that vicinity. The exposed  
situation of the front interests.  
Belser absent. Mc Donald not yet  
heard from.

from Same 11<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

568 Referring to the letter of Capt Black  
of the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. and his operations  
under the Belser arrangement.

Henderson 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt M. W. Barret Agt.

569 Referring to the acquisition of Cotton  
under last orders. Reports about  
1300 bales purchased in his District.

from Same 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Enclosing permits

570 J. S. Galdney. 9. Bales.  
Geo Gregg - 12. Bales.

Jefferson 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Capt. A. A. Birge Agt.

571 Enclosing permit  
Jno. Fielder 6 Bales



Monticello. 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Jno. A. Parkman

572 Enclosing statement of his travelling  
Expenses. & asks it paid.

atchitoches Parish. 12<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Henry M. Payne.

573 In regard to the transfer of certain  
teams & Negroes to B.B. Baezales.

Jefferson 16<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. A. A. Birge A. gll.

574 Introducing Mr. Doppelmayr.

Jefferson 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. A. A. Birge A. gll.

575 Referring to certain cotton to  
be complete list of weapons et al.

Monticello 18<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. J. W. Polk A. gll.

Referring to Mr. Parkman's  
proposition - Asks additional  
force the disposition of the people to  
resist the impement of 1/2 of the  
cotton & scarcity of transportation  
Thinks that coin can procure it.

Henderson 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

W. M. Barret A. gll.

577 Enclosing Col. Batters receipt  
to be filed as a voucher, invoices &c.

Marshall 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

P. M. Gray A. gll.

578 Dispatch in regard to the contract  
of E. Parkman. not to close until  
further advised.

Henderson 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

W. M. Barret A. gll.

579 Enclosing permits to  
Proc. Bruck. 62 Bfl  
A. P. Hallaway 25

Washington D. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Thos. D. Miller. A. gll.

580 Enclosing copy of letter addressed to  
Mr. S. Hays. suggesting the delay  
of the impement of 500 Bfl. on  
account of movements of the Enemy in  
that direction. Hays his action in  
this respect may be approved here.  
filed

Cheast. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1864.

May J. F. Robinson

581 Referring to papers in which his  
official conduct is called in  
question - asks copies to be forwarded.

Jefferson 17<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. A. A. Birge A. gll.

582 Asks for an officer to enforce Genl.  
orders No 34.

Marshall 14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Hon. P. M. Gray. A. gll.

583 Referring to the contract with Mr  
E. Parkman.

Henderson 15<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. W. M. Barret A. gll.

584 Asking for R. M. funds.  
Rejo to Capt. J. E. Gray. Chief Br. 25<sup>th</sup> Oct.

New Hope. near Bastrop. 19<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864.

L. P. Speaker.

585 Enclosing copy of his instructions to ship  
cotton to the Ship River to pay for supplies.

Rio Grande city. 27<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1864.

San Antonio 12<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

W. A. Broadwell Lt. Col.

586 Referring to the introduction of supplies  
from his labors on the Rio Grande.  
filed



San Antonio 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1864.

Major Charles Russell.

587 Referring to the shipment of stores to  
the interior &c. &c. Gen. Mumukh - Col.  
Jas. Broadwell. Meeting of the Texas  
Legislature. Want of money &c.

Alexandria 20<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Thos. D. Miller Esq. Agt.

588 Enclosing bill of expenses. &  
ask him it is to be paid.  
filed

Jefferson 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1864.

Capt. St. A. Birge Agt.

589 Referring to cotton taken from  
Albany. Trains to be loaded  
for Navasota.

Henderson 21<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1864.

M. W. Barnett Agt.

590 Referring to a telegram from  
Dept H<sup>o</sup> Qrs. not to purchase any  
more cotton under order. No 20-35.

Camden 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1864.

E. Parkman.

591 Dispatch in regard to the Balcon  
arrangement.

Alexandria 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct 1864.

Thos. D. Miller Esq.

592 Referring to instructions sent  
B. B. Breazale. from this office.  
filed

Houston 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

B. A. Shepherd.

593 Enclosing letter from Wm  
Parkins in regard to Lanes  
Shugart matter.

Monticello 24<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Capt. J. M. Polk Agt.

594 Dispatch in reference to the Parkman  
arrangement. for cotton to move at once

Henderson 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Capt. M. W. Barnett Agt.

595 Referring to the Mary Johnsons train  
and moving cotton to Navasota.

Marshall 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

P. M. Gray Agt. Ins. 2. M.

596 Referring to the Parkman arrangement  
Thos. D. Miller &c.

Jefferson 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. St. A. Birge Agt.

597 Enclosing permit of James & Draifman

Washington 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

David Black. Genl. Agt. &c.

598 Enclosing report of detached men.  
Dept of Interior for certificate & separation.

Camden 26<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864.

Parkman & Childister.

599 Ask permission to move cotton in Calhoun  
Co. to the River.

Oct 2. Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 64. recd E. B. No 5-70. ✓

Houston 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt. L. H. Miller Agt.

600 Enclosing receipts & invoices of Lanes  
Dept. Books.

Opelousas 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864.

Henry C. Miller C. S. Atty.

601 Opinion in regard to improvements.

Houston, L. H. Miller.

602 Dispatch 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1864.

Marshall 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864.

M. L. Black

603 Dispatch for Col. Baynes letter.  
Same No 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

604 Letter Enclosing permit for move of cotton



605  
mkt

Newton Nov 3. 1864  
C. G. Wells  
Capt. & A. G. M.  
Enclosing Condensed, Statement  
of Cotton also Condensed Financial  
Statement from Newton Office

606  
mkt

Matamoros Oct 8 1864  
W. M. Perkins  
Gov Agent.  
Referring to seizure of 100 bales  
Cotton by Genl. Pinarides at  
Laredo. Enclos Copy of order  
also Copy of letter of King.  
Remedy. T. Stillman

607  
mkt

Matamoros Oct 8. 1864  
W. M. Perkins  
Gov Agent  
Referring to seizure of 100 bales  
Cotton by Genl. Pinarides at  
Laredo.

608  
mkt

Newton Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
C. G. Wells.  
Referring to past and  
present business of the Cotton Bureau  
and to the new order of things  
under Judge Gray enclosing  
Copies of letters by Col. Broadwell  
to Dept. No 2nd of 27 Augst  
+ 21 Oct.

609  
mkt

Shreveport Nov 12 1864  
W. H. Hains  
Chief Clothing Bureau.  
Acting statement of clothing &c  
bought by C. B. for use of Army  
also what unexpended, & from what  
Cover & origin the past year  
Filed.

610

mkt

Shreveport Oct 22 1864  
J. H. Hardier  
Lt. Adjt. in C. B.  
Referring to the Portman and Contract  
& other matters connected with  
Cotton in Ark.  
Filed.

611

mkt

No. 20 J. M. P.  
Shreveport Oct 26 1864  
P. H. Thompson  
A. A. G.  
Ordering return made of all  
Officers serving under orders of  
the Cotton Bureau  
Filed.

612

mkt

Boston Sept 24 64  
Mr. Hubbard  
Referring to his acceptance of  
Agency for procuring Cotton in  
Prin & Davis Co. Texas.  
Filed.

613

mkt

Genl. C. H. Smith Oct 10 1864  
Enclosing order of L. A. Sully  
Sed. War. transferring Cotton Bureau  
to H. P. Gary. Sed. Treas.

614

mkt

San Francisco  
Sept. 11 1864  
L. A. Land  
Referring to the payment of duties  
on Cotton exported to Mexico  
and the manner of rendering of duty  
of Cotton.  
Filed.

615

mkt

Matamoros Oct 1 1864  
J. M. Elroy  
In regard to Cotton in Evolut  
Tex as belonging to him & to Joylon  
& Knapp  
Filed.



616  
Indo

Matamoros Oct 8. 1864  
H. M. Perkins  
Referring to purchase of Rope Sale  
of the Rother Exchange & from  
of Army supplies for 700 packages  
filed

617  
Indo

Rio Grande City Sept 2 1864  
L. N. Lane  
Referring to Genl Nichols order to  
transfer State Cotton the danger  
of Craping Cotton into Mexico  
Mr Sedwell drinks &c  
filed

618  
Indo

Rio Grande City Oct 1 1864  
M. P. Bangher Capt U.S.  
Enclosing order from Richmond  
dismissing him from Office  
Referring to his services &c

619  
Indo

Laredo Sept 28 1864  
J. Gilmore  
Referring to seizure of 1000 bbls  
Cotton by order Col Benavides  
also to improvements by the  
Military to Shipments of  
Cotton to Agent of Govt  
filed

620  
Indo

Marshall Texas  
Nov 11 1864  
O. A. Batts  
Referring to Little Cotton &  
inquiring where located if  
in bad order & exposed.

621  
Indo

San Antonio Tex.  
Sept 17 1864  
E. F. Gray  
Lt Col. &c  
Reporting his arrival at S. A  
and taking definite orders  
filed.

622  
Indo

San Antonio Texas.  
17 Sept 1864  
Thos J. McKinney  
Complains that he is interfered  
with in delivery of Cotton to  
Milne & Madera  
filed

623  
Indo

Rio Grande City Oct 22 1864  
M. P. Bangher  
Agt.  
Referring to Govt Cotton in bond trans-  
fer of Cotton to Lathrop and  
to King Henry & Co Authority  
from Col J. W. Latham to export  
4000 bbls. wants local agents order  
to send him permits for all Cotton  
forwarded to that place  
filed.

624  
Indo

San Antonio Oct 21 1864  
E. F. Gray  
Acty chf Transports.  
enclosing copy of letter from New  
Orleans showing how parties avoid  
the regulations for exporting Cotton  
and violate the laws.  
filed

625  
Indo

Madisonville Tex  
Oct 12 1864  
John E. Cowell  
Regarding the hauling of Cotton  
to San Antonio from East Texas.  
filed



Nov 12 1864

626  
Indo

J. D. Miller

Agent

Wants Roll sent detailed. Wants fine  
Wants Copies of his Cotton report in  
Notchitoches Parish  
filed.

Alex Nov 13 1864

627  
Indo

J. D. Miller

Agent

Wants to know how to get  
Large amt Cotton of parties in  
Guthrie lines & in holes  
filed

Houston Oct 15 1864

628  
Indo

C. G. Mills

Referring to change in Cotton Bureau  
and to the instructions of S. of  
Hear. think. C. G. Mills will be  
induced to accept. Appointment  
filed.

Birmingham Nov 10 1864

629  
Indo

Mr Sanner,  
Agent of  
Connor

Wants to know if he can  
go to handling Connor Cotton to  
the Miss. Connor is in load in  
Notchitoches.  
filed

Houston Oct 24 1864

630  
Indo

C. G. Mills Capt.

in regard to Claims of Simpson  
Auth Authority to transfer to  
King & Co Fort Sols Cotton in  
Shorton Co instead of at  
Allyton.  
filed.

San Antonio Oct. 1864

631

J. L. Mitchell

Indo

Abstract of Cotton Operations at  
San Antonio for Month of October

Hd. Inv. J. M. G.

Oct 28 Th 1864

632

E. K. Smith

Indo

Comd'g

enclosing legal opinion of Put  
Ally. Henry on the improve-  
ment long.

San Antonio

Sept 14 1864

633

Chas. Rupert

Indo

Referring to Sunday Matters in Cotton  
at San Antonio.  
filed.

San Antonio

Nov 7 1864

634

J. L. Mitchell

Indo

ing the purchase of Bagging  
filed

San Antonio

Nov 5 1864

635

J. L. Mitchell

Indo

Enclosing letter from W. M. Pullins to him  
in regard to Barter Exchange to sale  
sold of 300 B/C & to finances of the  
office at S. A. to sellment with  
Hon. Monahan

filed

San Ant Nov 7

635

J. L. Mitchell

Indo

Referring to operations of C. B. Pullins  
if that. him let alone it would have  
paid all the bills of the Dept in October  
Supplies Army & had funds in Europe to go



San Antonio  
Oct 18 1864  
637 A. N. Willie  
ask how he will settle claim  
of M. Cleary. to urge its payment.  
Filed

San Antonio  
Oct 22 1864  
638 A. N. Willie  
In regard to the regulations  
O. C. to Mexico his interpretation  
of the law  
Filed

Austin Texas  
Oct 24 1864  
639 J. W. Pouldin  
in regard to Settlement of Claim  
of R. R. Walker

San Antonio  
Oct 22 1864  
640 A. N. Willie  
In regard to paying off  
Private J. W. Page  
Filed

Austin Texas  
Oct 19 1864  
641 J. G. McKinney  
Statement of Cotton Agreements  
Made by him as special agt

Austin 21 Oct 1864  
642 W. H. Broadwell to

San Antonio Oct 20 1864  
643 A. N. Willie  
enclosing document for his  
protection asking it be approved  
at H. D. Div.  
Filed

San Antonio Oct 18 1864  
644 A. N. Willie  
enclosing letter of C. N. Russell  
formerly State agt in regard to  
Permit to export 180 bales Cotton  
in for Mr. J. B. Monte, Oct 13 -  
to Sec Gen. Munroe and get  
the matter arranged

Jefferson Tex Nov 15 1864  
645 N. A. Birge & agents  
Satisfying that he has sufficient  
funds to purchase Cotton & to have  
Wants & remove above.

Narana Aug 23. 1863  
646 Chas. J. Nelson  
Cand agent  
The funds wanted sent him through  
Mexico not arrived.  
Enclosed letter from himself to  
Genl M. Gaudin in regard to the  
purchase & shipment of Amm & Army  
Supplies.  
Filed

San Antonio Nov 7 1864  
647 A. N. Woodward  
Enclosing  
Report of Detailed Men  
of Contracts for hauling Cotton  
of Cotton Appr for J. G. Law 1864  
of " " " Mont Oct.  
of " Shipped to Rio Grande



648  
Index  
Richmond Sept 28 1864  
L. S. Northrop  
C. S. Smith  
Suggesting let B. to Comd to Richmond  
as his valuable services are required  
there

649  
Index  
Madison Miss  
Oct 27 1864  
H. H. Parnson  
enclosing order of Genl after  
auditing Col B to reports at  
Richmond for further orders

650  
Index  
Houston Oct 27 1864  
C. G. Wells  
Referring to sundry matters connected  
with the C. S. & the new order  
transferring it to Texas Dept. Hatching  
District office &c  
filed.

651  
Index  
San Antonio Oct 15 1864  
Genl C. S. Morehead  
Calling attention to the  
little Cotton gin Texas its bad  
condition & recommending its use  
by the C. S.  
filed

652  
Index  
Madison Nov 27 1864  
W. W. Parrott  
Wants Smith & Co. Wants Genl  
Smith to Command the order  
to transfer 30 Teams to Ord  
Dept.  
filed

653  
Index  
Madison Texas  
Oct 20 1864  
H. H. Parnson  
Referring to the loss of Cotton in  
Texas Co. its Condition &c

654  
Index  
Madison Sept 21 1864  
Leon Dargatz  
In regard to his old claim  
once settled by referees.  
filed

655  
Index  
Maco Texas  
Nov 30 1864  
R. M. Jex  
enclosing Cotton reports from  
Maco & all matters pertaining to  
receipts & disposal

656  
Index  
Houston Nov 22 1864  
C. G. Wells  
Ref to think time allowed under  
order 84 for Bunkers to examine  
should be extended & order  
amended More & another done  
repairing Cotton measures & sale  
of some damaged Cotton left  
by them before copy of M. S.  
filed.

657  
Index  
Houston Texas Sept 19 1864  
H. B. Pearce  
In regard to Cotton &c.

658  
Index  
Houston Texas Jan 20 1865  
Genl E. Kirby Smith  
assigning  
C. G. Wells to duty in Cotton Bureau  
filed

659  
Index  
San Antonio Nov 9 1864  
John C. Parnson Capt & ag. ad  
Enclosing a statement of his Cotton  
transactions received from Maj. Short.  
Service also a general statement of  
his intentions in regard to the settlement  
of claims against Genl A. G. W.



Metamora Oct 26 1864

660 M. M. Perkins  
 Index enclosing Sunday letter & in regard  
 to shipment of goods &c.  
 filed

Nauston Sept 24 1864

661 C. G. Wells.  
 Index In regard to Cotton & to the  
 purchase of land the buying  
 of cotton &c. &c.  
 filed

Nauston Sept 23 1864

662 W. J. Hutchins  
 Index In regard to Cotton & to  
 purchase of goods.

Nauston Sept 1 1864

663 W. J. Hutchins  
 Index In regard to Permits. Blankfield  
 &c. to purchase of goods &c.  
 filed

Nauston Monday Aug 29 1864

664 W. H. Barrett.  
 Index In regard to transportation  
 &c.

Navona Aug 22 1864

665 C. J. Nelson  
 Index To Genl M. Gaudin  
 In regard to purchase &  
 shipment of arms enclosing  
 copy of letter to Col. Braden  
 filed

Nauston Sept 22 64

666 W. J. Hutchins  
 Index enables the policy of breaking  
 up Eagle Pags &c.  
 filed

Nauston Jan 26 1864

667 E. Kirby Smith  
 Index Relieving Col. Hutchins from  
 duty with the Texas Cotton Bureau  
 He will continue to act as  
 Purchasing agents.  
 filed.

Nauston Aug 30 1864

668 C. G. Wells.  
 Index In regard to Smuggling Cotton  
 to Rio Grande from San Antonio.  
 & to issuing exemptions &c.  
 filed

Metamora Sept 22 1864

669 Leon Dwyer  
 Index In regard to Cotton (938 B)  
 did him & afterwards burned -  
 filed

Metamora Sept 22 1864

670 Leon Dwyer  
 Index (See French) Inquiring the justice  
 of his claim for 324 B/c. in  
 payment of claim for expenses &c.  
 which claim was one settled by  
 arbitration.  
 filed.

Nauston Nov 13 1864

671 C. G. Wells  
 Index Cotton at Magnolia in bad order  
 knows nothing about the Cotton at  
 Perkins bluffs & Navasota. Will send  
 receipts of Cotton in two Moore & S.  
 & Perry by Capt. Hall. Wants authority  
 to wind up his business according to  
 Contracts.  
 filed.

Montana Mexico

Oct 15 1864

672 J. P. R. R.  
 Index In regard to Spiced meat for supply  
 generally to Mottus & Co. May B.  
 & Capt. Lord.



673 La Grange Texas  
P. Thropshire Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
In regard to purchase  
or improvement Cotton will push  
the purchasing all he can  
filed

674 Camden Ark  
E. C. Cabell Nov 18 1864.  
In regard to Cotton in Ark  
this sale re To Partman re  
filed

675 Houston Texas Nov 14/64  
James Sorley  
In regard to Cotton in Texas  
its work re  
filed

676 New Iberia Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
G. Dubuca  
has arrived at New Iberia  
filed

677 Washington Oct 23/64  
J. Bankhead Maguire  
May Gen. Com?  
to Gen. E. C. Smith  
In regard to Cotton at Fulton  
filed

678 San Antonio  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
T. C. Twitchell  
In regard to delivery of  
Cotton to Milnes & Co enclosing  
Copy of letter from & letter to  
M & Co.  
filed

679 Marshall Texas Nov 19/64  
Benj. A. Batts Tax in kind.  
In regard to transferring title from  
to Wm. Polk no law to do so  
enclosing extracts from law also  
Wm. Polk's letter  
filed

680 Jefferson Texas Nov 22/64  
A. A. Binge  
wants information regarding Permit  
filed

681 Marshall Texas Nov 6 1864  
Benj. A. Batts Tax in kind.  
asking information regarding  
empting Cotton in favor of S.  
A. Wharton  
filed

682 Marshall Nov 19 1864  
Benj. A. Batts  
In regard to Auction  
of title Cotton re  
filed

683 Jefferson Nov 19/64  
A. A. Binge  
enclosing Permit for R. T. Black  
for Register & return  
filed

684 Madison Co To Oct 13 1864  
John Erroll  
In regard to hauling 3000 bbls  
Cotton there to be delivered  
filed.

685 No. 2m. F.  
Shreveport Nov 19 1864  
Special order #290  
Authorizing the use of old  
issue in payment for Cotton at rates  
established by Chief C. B.  
filed



686 J. E. White  
*Index* Herald Office  
 Comdant City, Nov 10/64  
 In reference to permit to  
 Export Cotton to buy printing  
 Paper

687 Chas Russell  
*Index* Place Tex, Oct 30 1864  
 In regard to his duties on  
 River Guard and to the making  
 of the Cotton Bureau, &c

688 Geo W. Walker  
*Index* Jefferson Tex, Nov 22 1864  
 In regard to the employment by  
 the C. B. of the Services of Capt  
 A. R. Wright

689 A. A. Paige  
*Index* Jefferson Tex, Nov 23 1864  
 Capt & A. D. M.  
 In regard to taking pos-  
 session of Cotton belonging to non  
 residents, and enclosing list of  
 same.

690 J. C. Mitchell  
*Index* San Antonio Nov 22 1864  
 In regard to the arrival of  
 Capt. May Broadwell & Ripley  
 how arrived with the Specie

691 J. P. Broadwell  
*Index* San Antonio  
 Nov 24 1864  
 Giving notice of his arrival  
 from Mexico, and is again to  
 making Contract to take Cotton  
 at Paloski down the river

692 A. Whittaker  
*Index* Houston Nov 18 1864  
 enclosing Permit to export  
 40 B/c. in for the Capt. & agents  
 new Certificate.

693 L. N. Lane  
*Index* River Guard City Nov 2/64  
 Referring to the action of  
 Mr Ripley in regard to having  
 the Specie from Monterey for which  
 himself Mr. B. & Ripley were sent  
 charges Ripley with great & unnecessary  
 delay enclosing copies of letters  
 written on the subject.  
Filed

694 Thos. L. Jany  
*Index* Newburg Ark, Nov 7/64  
 Regarding Cotton in Ark how  
 is the best way to get it to the  
 Yankies -

695 Saml E. Hayes  
*Index* Mex Nov 22/64  
 May 5. G. M.  
 enclosing Smoky Permits, to export  
 Cotton. Referring to Cotton on Dry  
 Docks belonging to parties out of our  
 line recommends its sale in private  
 &c.

696 W. M. Barrett  
*Index* Newburg m. 12th Nov. 1864  
 Azell  
 Asking for a letter Book.

697 Capt G. H. Wells  
*Index* Houston. 8th Nov 1864  
 Returning receipts for Letter Book  
 & asking Capt. Barrett's receipt instead

698 Jos. G. Barham  
*Index* Ark. 10th Nov 1864  
 Asking for money to meet current expenses



Monticello Ark. 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Capt. J. M. Polk

699 Referring to his operations in Capt.  
6<sup>th</sup> Ark. Enclosing special orders

Ind<sup>o</sup> No 209. & requisition for Cotton for  
Col J. D. White. to pay for goods  
Ref'd to Capt Black at Marshall 25<sup>th</sup> Nov.

At Des. Trans Ship Dept.

Shreveport La 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864.

Col S. S. Anderson. A.S.G.

The Comdg. Genl Directly 1000000

700 in specie to be turned over to Maj  
F. W. Cayeth for the purchase  
of horses & mules.

Marshall. 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Capt M. C. Black.

701 Asking the transfer of 2 Co.  
Paso Switchell. and Perry Magent.

Jefferson. 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

Maj Chas Russell

Referring to Cotton delivered  
by Capt Buge Agell  
at San Antonio. 580.

702 Waco 1278  
Ind<sup>o</sup> in transit to Waco. 514  
2372

Stolen. at Dallas. on  
the road. 91.

2281.

Transportation & inspection of  
Workshops. &c.

Henderson. 24<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

R. W. Jernison

703 Enquiring in regard to turning  
Ind<sup>o</sup> over Cotton at Waco. Texas.

Gains. Landing 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864.

E. Parkman

704 Referring to the Smuggling of  
Ind<sup>o</sup> Cotton to the Enemy. requests decision  
action to correct these matters.

Shreveport La 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Gen. H. M. Allen

705 Introducing Mr. Griffin  
Ind<sup>o</sup>

Monticello 30<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Capt J. M. Polk. Agell

706 Referring to the Parkman arrangement.  
Ind<sup>o</sup> spec of permits Citizens Cotton. &c.  
from same. 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1864.

Referring to the assignment of Parsons Regt  
of Cavalry. to protect the interests of the Gov

707 Enclosures Cotton of Mr Parkman. in  
Ind<sup>o</sup> regard to the smuggling of Cotton.

Houston. 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864.

M<sup>rs</sup> H. Hale.

708 Referring to the transaction of Refs.  
Ind<sup>o</sup> May 1864.

Sent to Capt Wells. Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. ut. & file.

Houston 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864.

Capt C. G. Wells.

709 Referring to his position at Houston.  
Ind<sup>o</sup> Judge says offer. Enclosing statement  
of work done by E. B. H. Schneider,  
and his letter.

filed

Houston 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864.

Capt C. G. Wells. Agell

710 Enclosing account of Res &  
Ind<sup>o</sup> Clapp. & recommends its approval  
filed.

Jefferson. 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864.

Capt. A. A. Buge Agell.

711 Requesting permits returned  
Ind<sup>o</sup> & asking instructions with respect to  
future purchases.  
filed.

Marshall 26<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

S. M. Gray. Asst Treas. Dept

712 Referring to the operation of A. O.  
Ind<sup>o</sup> No 84. & 88 Dept H<sup>on</sup> Des. I. M. S.  
filed



- 713 Texas. 14th Nov 1864  
 Forbes J Houston.  
 Asking Employment  
 filed.
- 714 Houston. 18th Nov 1864  
 Capt C. L. Wells. Agt.  
 Circular in regard to the  
 closing up of the business of  
 the Texas Cotton Office  
 from same 22 Nov 64
- 715 Enclosing Circular &  
 advertisement. Bag & Rope  
 the Simpsons Claim  
 filed
- 716 Alexandria 24th Nov 1864  
 Richd J Nugent Major  
 Enclosing certificate of Capt  
 J. D. Sirey of goods received  
 from J. Marks.

- 717 Henderson 25th Nov 1864  
 W. M. Barrett Agt.  
 Referring to the acquisition  
 of Cotton under the old  
 rules of the Texas office  
 asks for E. C. Payne Agt.  
 & Muckleroy & Co Agt.  
 to be ordered to report to  
 him at once.  
 filed

- 718 Alexandria 25th Nov 64  
 Maj A H Mason.  
 Referring to the Cotton of W D  
 Army - sold to D Smith  
 of St Cooper Parish, asks for  
 permit to be filled up for  
 18,000 lbs. Cotton -

- 719 Jefferson 27th Nov 1864  
 Capt. A A Binge Agt.  
 Asks for more definite  
 instructions in regard to the  
 purchase of Cotton &c  
 filed

- San Antonio Aug- 1864  
 W. A. Broadwell. Lt Col.  
 To
- 720 A. A. Binge  
 Enclosing copies of Letters to  
 Maj Russell, to Capt Wells, (of 22nd Nov)  
 & to Mr McBlannahan in regard  
 to Cotton -

- San Antonio. 27th Aug. 1864  
 W A Broadwell. Lt Col.  
 721 Copy of letter to Genl Boggs -  
 in regard to permits & enclosing  
 letter addressed to the Secy of the Army

- Henderson. 29th Aug 1864.  
 W. M. Barrett Agt.  
 722 In regard to transportation &c  
 filed

- Waco. 17th Oct 1864  
 R. M. Davis Major  
 723 In regard to the delivery of  
 Govt Cotton at Waco.

- Austin 19th Oct 1864  
 W A Broadwell. Lt Col  
 724 Giving information of his movements  
 & enclosing two letters for record  
 in the record book -  
 filed

- Houston 24th Oct 1864.  
 D. W. Bouldin  
 725 In regard to settlement of claim  
 of Bouldin Riggs & Walker  
 filed

- Houston 2nd Nov 1864  
 Capt C. L. Wells. Agt.  
 726 On the subject of sale of Cotton  
 made by Col Sexton

- Marshall 5th Nov 1864  
 D M. Moore  
 727 Mem<sup>o</sup> of Books required for  
 his Dept.



Jefferson. 7<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864  
Capt A. A. Birge Aylle.  
728 In regard to the loss of cotton  
at Dulack. stolen by women  
and asks for a remedy  
from same Nov 64

729 Forwarding permits for  
recd or approval.  
Inds

Marshall. Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
P. M. Gray

730 Dispatch in regard to prop-  
erty sheet of instructions.

Houston Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Capt C. G. Wells

731 Dispatch in regard to the  
movements of Col. M. A. B.

Jefferson 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864  
Capt. A. A. Birge

732 Asking if Mr. Willis is  
authorized to receipt to him  
for cotton.

from same - same date.

733 Forwarding permits for recd  
Inds

Marshall 9<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864.  
P. M. Gray.

734 Dispatch in regard to change  
to be made in explaining  
Ind instructions

Henderson 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864  
M. T. Hoskins

735 In regard to burnt cotton  
stolen by women.  
Ind

Marshall Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 64  
Benj A. Botts.

736 Enquiring about better cotton  
Ind in export localities.

Marshall 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

P. M. Gray.

737 No authority to pay funds for  
Ind use of Cotton Bureau

Jefferson 14<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

Capt N. A. Birge

738 Mem<sup>o</sup> of permits forwarded  
Ind

Thos. L. Terry et al.  
Citizens of Ark.  
Petition

739 To export cotton by way of the  
Ind Miss River in certain conditions

Office Produce Loan. L<sup>a</sup>  
Shreveport. La. 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1864.

J. T. Belknap Ayl.

740 Giving information of the condition  
of Treasury Cotton & asks for  
Ind labor & transportation

Marshall. 28<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Ben A. M. Gray

741 Referring to head order. No 88.  
Ind enclosing draft of order to be  
substituted instead of Circular  
filed

St. Louis 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1864

M. W. Breazelle.

742 In regard to the improvement  
Ind of transportation, or  
filed

Camden 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov 1864.

E. C. Cobell. and

743 J. W. Polk.

Introducing Mr. Jas S. Smith.  
filed. Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Jefferson. 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Capt N. A. Birge Aylle.

744 Asking information in regard to the  
prices of cotton.  
repl. back. via E. B. 607. ✓







Shreveport Nov 30 1864

761  
dec

Mr. A. Sherman

In regard to Dr.  
Caldwells letter at Monroe La  
attempting to deliver Cottons to  
the enemy by inducing them  
to buy gun boats up the  
Ouachita River

Monrovia Dec 25 1864  
Capt C. D. Wells762  
dec

In regard to the  
means of obtaining funds for  
light assistance &c &c

Same Nov 26 1864

In regard to the  
Cotton for Dr. Hall asks that Capt  
J. C. Mitchell be directed to turn  
over 650.

filed

New Orleans Nov 21 1864

Capt W. J. Nicholson

764  
dec

Referring to the  
improvements of Cotton & other action  
likely to be taken by the Civil authorities  
in Texas

New Orleans Nov 21 1864

Capt W. J. Nicholson

765  
dec

In regard to funds  
to pay freight & other transport.

Jefferson Dec 1 1864

Capt A. A. Buge

766  
dec

In regard to the transfer  
of the money of La

and Dec 1 1864  
Enclosing Receipts

767  
decJefferson. 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1864

Capt A. A. Buge

768

Giving information of changes made  
in removal of cotton ordered to New Orleans  
Nov 6 1864 H. A. B. rel. & filed Dec 3 1864.

New Orleans Dec 25 1864

May J. K. Hays

769

Enclosing Invoice of goods introduced by  
John J. Mills & J. H. Pettit, asking that  
their permits be sent him

filed. all permits sent down by J. H. Mills

Concordia Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

L. S. Corner

770

Announcing his release from  
prison & his intention to visit  
Shreveport.

Shreveport. 30<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Wm. H. Hays &amp; Co.

771

Proposition to introduce supplies  
filed

Marshall 3<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1864

Hon. J. M. Hays

772

Referring to H. O. No. 84. & No. 88  
& Special order 298-V.

filed

Brownsville. 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Capt Francis J. Lynch

773

Enclosing Abstracts & exhibits of  
stores forwarded from Brownsville  
& referring to the accounts which induce  
him to resign. List & c. c.  
from same 15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

774

Tendering his resignation to  
take effect from the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865

San Antonio 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Ramp Nugent

775

In regard to recommendation  
in Texas Dept. and also in  
regard to vouchers for the office  
at San Antonio.



Monticello Nov. 1864

Laurence H. Belier

- 776 In regard to his arrangement for exporting cotton, and the operations of the Ferry under a similar arrangement & his freight of 2 1/2 per cent Commission

Houston 28th Nov 1864

A. J. Walker

Enclosure Communication

of Wm M Perkins referring to the

- 777 Capture of the U. S. Steamer Roanoke on board of which have been forwarded the draft of Wm Butteroco for \$31,579 Jan. 1864  
filed

Houston 30th Nov 1864

M. J. Hutchins

Enclosing memorial of to

the Texas Members of Congress

- 778 asking that the specie certificate may be paid & referring to the payment of employees in crime &c

Houston 2nd Dec 1864

Capt W. W. Barrett

- 779 Returning the certified acct of Capt Stude - (signed) for \$12,580

Alex. 3rd Dec 1864

Maj A. H. Mason

- 780 Referring to the permit to export 18,000 lbs Cotton in favor Judge D. D. Avery. filed,  
from same 3rd Dec 1864

- 781 Enquiring if permits may be divided -  
filed

Houston 5th Dec 1864

- 782 John H. Hale

Telegram - in regard to Telegram

Matamoros 13th Nov 1864

L. A. Lane Lt

- 783 Referring to Cotton matters on the Rio Grande

San Antonio 21st Sept. 1864

Maj A. S. Cobell

- 784 suggests collecting small sections of cotton.  
filed

Alex. 29th Nov. 1864

785 Maj. Saml H. May Jr.

Asking that permit No 22 be returned to him. via No 49.  
filed

Alex. 21st Nov 1864

Henry C. Miller C. S. Atty

Enquires for information in regard

- 786 to the Cotton on the places of Bailey & Co. placed there by W. W. Miller  
filed

Thompson. Dec 7th 1864

Joseph Mansard

- 787 claiming restitution of Cotton burned out of the list of Cotton sold to him - 2 Enclosures

Waco 17th Oct 1864

R. M. Tunis. Maj &c

- 788 Referring to the business of his office, & particularly to transportation.  
filed

Monticello 24th Nov 1864

789 R. H. Stone

Referring to a train of nine wagons in Capt J. M. Polk's Dist

Hamburg 29th Nov 1864

Jos H. Wilson

- 790 Proposition to exchange 130 bales of cotton at Annapolis for 130 bales of the like number in Bond & Depos



Lanuca 6<sup>o</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

791 Jno H. Davis.  
Asking employment in Treasury  
Agent.

Houston Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. C. H. Mills.

792 Referring to New orders. Maj  
Baynes wants 500 bales Cotton  
to pay for Machinery.

Houston 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864

James Corley

793 His views in regard to England  
and the India Cotton trade.  
Its bearing upon the condition of  
the U.S. I

Jefferson 2<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1864

Jno Speak.

794 Referring to the settlement of his  
claim

Houston Decr 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

W. J. Hutchins

795 Acknowledging receipt of  
letters to Maj. F. Ducalette.

Shrewsbury 4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Jno. A. Stevenson

796 Referring to the settlement  
of the claim of ~~Morse~~ or ~~Smoker~~

Henderson 4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. W. W. Barrett

797 Referring to the Cotton of Capt  
Jno A. Stevenson's Cotton.  
Tends - His indebtedness &c &c

Marshall 7<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. W. C. Black

798 Referring to the business of the  
Treasury Agency its difficulties  
the Cottons at Pecoski,

Jefferson Nov 23<sup>o</sup> 1864

Capt. A. A. Birge

799 In regard to taking possession of  
Cotton belonging to parties within  
the lines of the Enemy. Enclosing  
list of same

Natchitoches Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. K. Labatt

800 Enclosing an order for 20,000<sup>th</sup>  
Cotton in payment of goods.

Louisiana 4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. J. W. Polk & Appl.

801 Referring to Mem<sup>o</sup> Cottons etc.  
Asks that no required. The  
delivery of Cotton under the  
Parkman arrangement.

Omega 4 Nov. 1864 (Texas)

W. O. Barker

802 Asking information in regard  
to the transportation of Cotton to  
San Antonio.

London 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Maj. J. F. Minter

803 Referring to the mission to England  
the purchase of Supplies etc  
Enclosing receipt & alr. London  
file of.

San Antonio 30 Nov. 1864

J. C. Twitchell

804 Enclosing statement of Cotton  
operations at San Antonio,  
for the Month November 1864

San Antonio 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864

Maj. A. H. Willis

805 Referring to an appointment  
in the Treasury Dept.



San Antonio 2<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1864  
E. Bustamante  
806 Notification in regard to the  
discharge of his agent.

Alaco 2<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1864  
O. M. Isaacs.  
807 Referring to a permit for  
800 bales of Cotton.

Houston 4<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
W. J. Hutchins  
808 Enclosing copies of pamphlet  
showing operations of  
Texas Cotton office  
filed

Houston 7<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Capt W W Barrett.  
809 Referring to the 888 bales  
of Cotton of Capt J. A.  
Stephens.

Jefferson 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Capt. A. A. Binge Agt. U.  
810 Acknowledging receipt of  
funds.

Not with the information  
Houston 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
S. K. Salath.

811 Dispatch in regard to the  
exporting of Cotton.

Alexandria 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Maj Rich<sup>d</sup> J. Nugent.  
812 In regard to the Blockade  
tissue.

Houston 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
King & Co.  
813 Dispatch in regard to the  
exportation of Cotton.

Marshall 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
W. C. Black  
814 Referring to the nomination of  
officers in Treasury Agency.

Shreveport 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
C. H. Thompson  
815 The rule prohibiting the payment  
of salaries in specie does not apply  
to officers & agents of the Cotton Board.

Jefferson 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Capt. A. A. Binge Agt. U.  
816 Enclosing 3 permits  
filed

Houston 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Wm. H. Hale.  
817 In regard to the Cotton Co must their  
claims. His views in regard to  
the new Regulations. Thinks them  
faulty.

from same - same date.  
818 In regard to transportation & details.

Alexandria 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Richd J. Nugent Major & C  
819 Referring to the Blockade head  
asks if there is any objection  
to renewing contracts, &c &c.  
filed

Jefferson 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Capt. A. A. Binge Agt. U.  
820 In regard to the wages & team  
of the McDonald of Fanning Co.

Richmond Va. 28<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.  
J. A. Dudley. Capt & C  
821 Enclosing duplicate order  
directing Lt Col W A Bernard  
to report for duty at Richmond.  
Refd to Dep H & Sec. E. B. 38.



Marshall. 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 P. W. Hargis. Asst. Treas. &c  
 822 Referring to the telegram  
 of Hargis &c. the regulations  
 as to the sea.

Henderson. 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Capt W. W. Bant.  
 Enclosing receipt of letters  
 823 all letters & Atkinson, for  
 95125 lbs Cotton, delivered at  
 Pulaski.

Shreveport. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1864  
~~Shreveport. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1864~~  
~~Shreveport. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1864~~  
 824 Referring to a transportation  
 between Maj. Robinson &  
 Robinson & the Chedister re.  
 filed.  
 Capt. H. H. Hill A. R.  
 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 W. W. Brown

Referring to the action of parties  
 825 who report that they have  
 permits from Genl Smith  
 Having a bad effect.

Hamburg Ark. 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 A. R. McDonold.  
 826 Referring to his propositions  
 and operations in Ark and  
 general information

Monticello. 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Capt J. W. Polk  
 Asking an order to sustain  
 827 his operations near the lines  
 of the Enemy.

Hamburg 10 Decr 1864  
 Geo. H. Parkman  
 828 In regard to the affairs of  
 A. R. McDonold the Belvoir  
 & Parkman arrangements.

San Antonio 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864  
 T. C. Twitchell.  
 Acknowledges receipt of letter  
 829 in the Treasury changes. Requests  
 go to Havana. or other foreign  
 port. Reports forwarded &c.

San Antonio 2<sup>nd</sup> Decr 1864.  
 E. F. Gage  
 Enclosing reports of  
 830 supplies received  
 supplies forwarded &  
 Cotton shipped.

Houston 5<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Capt C. G. Wells  
 831 Referring to the payment of Lt. Genl  
 Smith's cash & asks for relief  
 Ref. to Maj. Russell. E. B. 642.  
 Same - same date.

Enclosing copy of letter from  
 832 Beaumont & Edmunds in regard  
 to Bagging & Hope.  
 Ref. to Maj. Davis E. B. 644. ✓  
 Same Decr 6.

Referring to the request of Capt  
 833 B. Shrapshire, for a permit to  
 export 5 bales Cotton.  
 Ref. E. B. 643. ✓

Same Decr 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Referring to receipt of Schneider  
 Enclined for oppo. the Cotton Refs  
 834 at Beaumont. Also to the closing up  
 of the business of the office in order  
 to take a place suggested

Henderson. 11<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864.  
 Capt W. W. Bant.  
 835 In regard to funds received from  
 the Ripley



Patchitoches 11<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

W. W. Basore

836 Wishes to know if Genl Smith will exempt transportation of planters if they remain on their places until the approach of the enemy.

Alex. 13<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Richd J. Nugent Major

837 His views in regard to the disposition of cotton near the lines of the enemy.

Jefferson 14<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
Capt A. A. Binge

838 Enclosing permit Does not think he can use the drawing at Jefferson.

filed.

Marshall 14<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt W. C. Black

839 In regard to the services of Mr. Miller & Mr. Ripley.

Salustion 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Edwin Scott. Mgt for King & Co

840 In regard to details and the flat boats on the Sabine river built by Witherbury.

filed.

Jefferson 15<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt A. A. Binge

841 Asking for an order to arrest J. D. Bullins

A. W. Bullins and

John Moore, Conscript.

Monticello 7<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt J. M. Polk

842 Enclosing letter addressed to Genl. Magruder, and giving his views in regard to the Belser & Hartman

arrangements for the disposition of cotton by way of the Mississippi River.

Trenton 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Lt F. A. Clausen

843 Advancing the release of L. P. Brown & requesting that his letters to him be handed to him on his arrival.

filed

Waco 9<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

May R. M. Davis

844 Report of Cotton shipped & stored forwarded to Shreveport.

Reuck Texas 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

D. Ripley.

845 Reporting progress on his way to Houston.

filed

Marshall 15<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt W. C. Black

846 In regard to the Treasury notes of the old issue, to be deposited in the Treasury.

filed

Houston Decr 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Folsom & Sanborn

847 In regard to their claims for cotton for ord<sup>n</sup> & arms introduced

6 Enclosures.

Houston 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. C. G. Wells.

848 Referring to the improvement of cotton and particularly to the case of Jno. Duncan

filed

Monticello 14<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt J. M. Polk.

849 Enclosing letter to Genl Smith in regard to transportation and also letter to Capt Black in regard to the Belser & Hartman arrangements.



Lincoln Parish 12th Decr 1864.

L. P. Ginner

850 Referring to his arrangements for  
the exportation of Cotton via Mississippi River

Alex. La 17th Decr 1864

Thos. D. Miller Esq.

Enclosing letter from Wm. M. Horcob  
Asst. Collector for the Federal Dist  
in reference to the Transit Cotton stored  
at Lake Charles.

851 Also requesting the views of G. O.  
B. in regard to the Transit Cotton in  
Katchitchee Parish.

Marshall 5th Decr 1864.

Don P. W. Gray Asst. Surgeon

852 Referring to Rule or no. 84.

Houston 8th Decr 1864.

Capt. C. H. Wells.

853 Enclosing application of Capt  
Cabanis as a clerk & referring  
to the acquisition of Cotton.

Jefferson 2 Decr 1864

Capt. A. A. Buge

854 In regard to the transportation  
of Ex. Mover to be improved

Same same date.

855 Enclosing permits.

Same 8th Decr 1864.

856 Enquiring if General orders no 34  
is still in force

Hamburg 29th Decr 1864

Geo. H. Parkman

857 In regard to the operations  
of Capt Polk and others with  
Dist of Ark.

filed

Austin 24th Nov 1864

A. B. Pierce

858 In regard to shipment of Coffee  
Referred to this office by Maj Thomas.  
with endorsement. & now filed for a pass  
issued

Same in regard to the same and  
Enclosing the Correspondence with respect  
to the Correspondence of Geo Tucker  
Contractor for Coffee and Stationary  
27th Sept 1864  
filed

Austin 2nd Decr 1864

A. B. Pierce Major

860 Requesting time extended relative  
to the purchase of Coffee.

Shreveport 18th Decr 1864.

C. C. & L. C. Alexander.

861 Enclosing letter of Maj J. F. Winter.  
Setting forth the difficulty of effecting  
a sale of their Cotton as proposed by  
them a week last and requesting  
a cancellation of the same

Monticello 10th Decr 1864

862 Capt. J. W. Polk

Referring to Cotton matters near  
the lines of the Enemy's lines

Chicago 12th Decr 1864

W. B. Dawson Major

863 Enclosing letter to Genl Smith  
referring to the conduct of the sub-  
Agts of the Agents of Gen Allen  
illicit trade with the Enemy's

Alex. La 19th Decr 1864

864 In regard to funds placed in the  
hands of Maj T. R. Heard by  
the Cotton Bureau to meet the  
maintenance of the office at  
Alexandria



Jefferson 20<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Sp. A. Binger Ayll.  
 865 Enclosing classified list of  
 detailed men.

Shreveport 21<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864  
 S. E. Lapall  
 866 Requesting a duplicate  
 certificate for S. A. Lullmore  
 in regard to certain cotton on  
 Ouachita River.

Jefferson 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864  
 Capt. A. A. Binger  
 867 Enclosing order of Capt. J. B. Ransom  
 for transportation to move certain  
 cotton.

Ref. E. B. 653.

San Antonio 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Maj. C. W. Russell  
 868 Announcing the amount of the  
 Bond in Russell goods, \$95.00  
 to be paid for in cotton, 22.50 bales  
 same change in the arrangements  
 with A. M. C. Donald.

Houston 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 W. J. Hutchins  
 869 In regard to the M<sup>rs</sup> Lee funds  
 held by M<sup>rs</sup> Labatt. Thinks  
 they might not to apply to Texas  
 cottons.

San Antonio 10<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Enclosing application of C. C.  
 Phil Stockton for 500 lbs to  
 870 pay for Ordnance stores  
 The contractors consent to receive  
 pay in coin.

San Antonio 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Maj. A. H. Willie  
 871 Wishing to know what will  
 be done in his regard under  
 the new regulations.

Shreveport. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864  
 Col. S. S. Anderson Lt. S.  
 872 Order directing the deposit of all  
 proceeds of sales of Government cotton with  
 the A. J. S. Battle. C. S. Department.  
 filed.

Jefferson 2<sup>nd</sup> Mch 1864  
 Capt. A. A. Binger Ayll.  
 873 In regard to cotton & drill funds.  
 filed.

Houston 20<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864  
 Capt. C. A. Miller.  
 874 Enclosing receipts for Exchange  
 sent forward.  
 filed.

Trinity La. 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864.  
 L. J. Conner.  
 875 In regard to his arrangements.  
 to export cotton via the Gulf River.

Monroe. 17<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1864  
 Maj. Geo. A. Buckner.  
 876 Referring to the Settlement of his  
 claim for Expenses sold  
 Stirling Rice. Disposition of  
 Government cottons East of the Ouachita.

Metamora 6<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 Lt. L. A. Lane  
 877 In regard to his pay in specie  
 to date from June 64.  
 Cotton matter at that point. The  
 difficulty of supply in the troops  
 on the frontier. Sunday private  
 family matters.

San Antonio 12<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864  
 J. A. Settle  
 878 In regard to the Collectorship  
 at San Antonio at Salinas.



San Antonio 14 Decr 1864

Col E. F. Gray

877 In regard to the Collectorship  
at Brownsville. Accepts & hopes  
it will be approved and made  
final.

Houston 17th Decr 1864

W. J. Hutchins

880 Enclosing printed copies of the  
address to the Senators & Reps  
from Texas. Refers to the  
difficulties of Mr Perkins  
Agent at Matamoras

Matamoras 10th Decr 1864

Wm. M. Perkins

881 Condition of the Cotton Market at  
Matamoras. The difficulty of  
selling will endeavor to supply  
Major Duceyett with \$100,000.  
for the purchase of mules and  
horses.

Marshall 12th Decr 1864

A. R. Wigg

882 Has sold 26 bales Cotton in Robertson  
to and paid proceeds over to the  
Bell Dept.

Houston 12th Decr 1864

A. J. Walker. Capt &c

883 Enclosing Col Hutchins receipt  
for 48 bales Cotton delivered to  
to Labatt.

Brownsville 19th Decr 1864

James H. Shepherd

884 Proposing to sell 42 bales Cotton  
staid at Shreveport. L<sup>a</sup>

Houston 26th Decr 1864

885 W. M. Barret Capt &c

Report of transportation

Waco 21 Decr 1864

R. M. Jarvis Maj.

886 Genl Subjects of business in his  
District. Apprehends that trans-  
portation will become very scarce

Houston 21st Decr 1864

Capt. G. H. Wells

887 Enclosing application of A.  
McClellan for furlough for 120  
days

Houston 21st Decr 1864

J. W. Miller

888 Enclosing voucher No 29. Abt "B"

Cameron 29th Decr. 1864.

Capt J. W. Polk

889 Dispatch in regard to Parkman  
arrangement.

Hamburg Ark. 28th Decr 1864

Campbell &c

890 In regard to Bank of Montreal  
Exchange for certain specie.  
If it suits the Govt, proposes to  
make the exchange.

Washington 28th Decr. 64

Thos W. Miller

891 Referring to the delivery of Cotton  
to Major W. J. Nugent. Also to  
taking a printing with Capt Black  
in the Treasury Dept.

Santerey 1st Decr 1864

Maj J. Duceyett

892 Acknowledging receipt of letter  
of the 26th Decr. & referring to the  
funds in the hands of Mr Perkins  
to purchase mules & horses.



Houston 18th Dec 1864

Capt C. H. Wells.

to.

893 Capt J. C. Mitchell.

In regard to the delivery of 600  
bales cotton to King & Co.

Alexandria 1st Jan 1865.

Thos D. Miller Esq. Jy 5-65

894 Reports that an injunction has  
been taken out in the Dist Court  
at Opelousas to prevent the taking  
away of the cotton impressed by order  
of the Dept Commander.

Reports 600 bales in yard on  
below Alex in the River.

Suggests that it be taken to  
Shreveport.

Alexandria 2nd Jan 1865.

895 Enclosing affidavit of Sejourne  
and certifying account of the  
Sunders for supplies furnished  
stating the amt of cotton due &  
\$43.658.

Alex. 2nd Jan 1865.

Maj S. R. Hays.

896 In regard to the permits of Dr  
J. D. Smith & Smith & Sejourne  
Same, same date.

897 In regard to the permit of the  
Sejourne

Marshall. 3rd Jan 1865

Capt H. H. Gregg.

898 In regard to the claims of the  
Hains. Says they were not  
impressed or threatened impug-  
ned by him. - Sup to Dr J. D. Evans Esq. 672

Marshall. 3rd Jan 1865.

Ben P. H. Hays.

899 Acknowledging receipt of reports &  
papers - also in regard to the affairs  
of Col E. F. Hays. Collector.

San Antonio 20th Dec 1864

J. C. Mitchell.

900 In regard to the 600 bales cotton for  
King & Co. and the cotton for Milins  
re. Capt. Wells' endorsement.

Thos D. Miller Jy 5-65

901 Advising of an injunction having been  
taken out in the District of St. Landry  
to prevent the taking away of cotton impressed  
there. & recommending that an order be issued  
to work the details of conscripts who refuse to  
part with their cotton in accordance with  
an order No 324.

Thos D. Miller Esq. Jy 5-65

Thos D. Miller Jy 5-65

902 Advising that a suit has been brought against  
this agent for hauling away 15 bales cotton impressed  
there under orders of the Dist Comdr & requesting  
that the Dist Atty be authorized to defend the suit  
Referring to 7 Regt Dist Doggo Esq 668

Capt C. H. Wells Houston Dec 19. 64

903 Enclosing copy of letter from H. B. Ballinger to Judge Hay  
and form of circular he proposes to issue to agents -  
also for authority to employ counsel to defend  
agents against suits brought against them. Refers to  
Judge Smith 1st Dist Court threat to impose any act  
of imprisonment. Thankful for news from H

Rich. Nugent. Matamoros Dec 19. 1864

904 In regard to the cotton purchased by the  
Mexicans.

J. C. Mitchell Jy 5-65

905 Enclosing copy of Maj. Hill's reply to Major C. F. Webb  
refers to the negligence with which cotton is re-  
baled at Haco. Has written such without effect.

Refers to C. F. Webb Esq. 674



906  
H

C. G. Wells, Houston Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Kind letter - will endeavor to procure  
purchases for Buggs. Glad that visit  
to Richmond is postponed.

907  
H

Newell & Co. Monroe Dec 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Desire that cotton should be turned over to  
them in payment of supplies furnished for  
which they hold D's receipt. Request that  
Maj Buckner be authorized to inspect the  
contract and accounts and turn over the  
required cotton in the Parish of Franklin.  
"Refered to Maj Buckner's E.S. 669"

908  
H

W. P. Ballinger Houston Dec 30, 1864  
Introducing Mr. P. Buchard Agent of  
Alexander Colville & Co of London. Believe  
his contract to be an excellent one

909  
H

R. J. Nugent Alexandria Dec 31. 64  
Desiring services of J. Gallagher and  
O. Lea garden.  
"Lutcher & Beck Jan 11. 65" - "Returning Jan 16"

910  
H

A. R. McDonald Houston Dec 31. 64  
Application for permit to export 600 Bales Cotton  
300 on Little River & 300 near Washington La., also  
protection for steamer engaged in the export. Trust

911  
H

Campbell & Co. Houston Dec 31. 64  
Propose purchasing 600 Bales cotton. If they get  
Fed permits to extend to the locality. wishes to know  
terms of sale. Offers their assistance in procuring  
Cotton

912  
H

C. G. Wells Houston 19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
Enclosing Moore & Smoker's papers for approval and  
advising of having sent to Beaumont for permits

913  
H

Capt C. G. Wells Houston 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864  
Have applied to Maj Russell for receipts as directing.  
Have advised Capt Shropshire that he could not be exempted.  
Judge Gray orders that only free bales shall ship Gov't Cotton.  
Has advised Mr. Helms of desire to draw against cotton but  
was ignored & the whole proceeds will go with Revenue.  
Collecting interest on this own credit and suggest  
that his promises should be made good as far as possible.  
King is will be short 1000 Bales. Desire that Mr. Triche  
may be instructed to continue delivering to complete the 650.  
Desire instructions in regard to making up the 1000 bales short  
Enclosing Maj Baughnshiller in regard to Capt Benjamin's  
interference with the crossing of cotton. Request that Capt  
Smith issue order authorizing Maj B & Capt L to cross cotton  
on their own certificate.

914  
H

Mrs. E. J. Dickey Minden Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 65  
Husband is 2nd Lt. 9<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. - has 4 children - banished  
from home 2 years ago. is distressed for everything.  
Desires permission to take 6 Bales cotton to some  
point on the river near and get goods. - "Refer to"  
Maj Gen Rice, Maj Brinker Col R. H. Muller & others.  
"Letter returning" E.S. 673.

915  
H

Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 65  
No chance to use the 7 & 8 Regt Me. in liquidation -  
Satisfying that no cotton belonging to No. parties is in this district  
Will notify all parties to present permits to Maj Miller

916  
H

Capt C. G. Wells Houston 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1865  
Enclose letter from Capt. J. W. Cunningham in regard  
to A. R. Wiggs selling Gov't Cotton. - are in search of  
the cotton and when found will take possession  
Have notified Mr. Cunningham by letter saying that he  
means for detaining Gov't property



917  
 J. W. Hutchins Houston Dec 30. 64  
 Enclosing letter of C. J. Helms Havana Dec 6. 64  
 advising that the Dpts of Butler & Co on Woodruff & Co  
 are protesting for non acceptance.

918  
 Thos B Miller Apts. Alexandria 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan 65  
 Advising that an injunction has been taken out in  
 St. Landry against his apts, by Auguste Bonato (m.c.)  
 a detailed conscript. Request order revoking detail

919  
 A. E. Lassalle Shreveport 5<sup>th</sup> Jan 65  
 Requesting signature to duplicate certificate for  
 Lion Desgroux & 4. A. Le Moule.

920  
 J. W. Polk Capt. St. Louis Camden Jan 5. 65  
 Is awaiting the decision of the Genl in the Parkman case  
 unless the Citizens can dispose of their cotton the Balcon  
 arrangement will fail. Cannot transport the cotton to the  
 Miss River. Can to the Ouachita with a small boat, &  
 without this change the Parkman case will fail.  
 Will Genl Smith's decision on the receipt of certain cottons  
 have no instructions to guide his action.

921  
 Major R. M. Davis Mass Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 65  
 Explanation of letter of Mr. Cunningham to Capt  
 C. G. Miller Nov 28. 64. - 15 Enclosures.  
 Replied to Capt Miller Dec 64

922  
 John Williams Rust Jan 5. 65  
 Have purchased 200 Bales Cotton. Can get our half of  
 the cotton without impressment. needs \$50000 our own  
 Request an order from Genl Smith that will justify parties  
 holding cotton on storage to use our half. Is it right to take  
 all the Bales cotton and leave the unbalanced? Balcon  
 Rego & Co are purchasing cotton. Are they authorized to  
 do so?  
 "Replied to Genl Smith" Dec 64.

923  
 Capt W. H. Barrett A. New. Memphis Jan 6. 65  
 Will forward permits for record in a few days.  
 The largest holders of Cotton in 3 counties refused to sell that  
 influenced to such a extent by Mr. E. Clapp. Request order  
 for impressment of same. and recommend Agents.  
 Will enable to increase transportation this month & much  
 What has become of Capt Stevenson Cotton?

924  
 Capt W. H. Barrett Memphis Jan 7 1865  
 Refers to the impossibility of permits reaching Savannah  
 by July 1 and desires that the time should be extended.  
 Asks suggestions in regard to Cape St. Vincent cotton.  
 Have not used the 7 & 8 percent Bonds. Desires  
 order for impressment of cotton above.

925  
 Richard A. Nugent Alexandria Jan 7 65  
 Desires to know what to do with blocked removing  
 who are caught in the act of passing more cotton than  
 their permits allow?

926  
 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson Jan 6. 1865  
 Has heard of the arrival of \$8,000,000 & desires enough  
 money to meet liabilities.  
 Replied to Birge Jan 11 65 E.S. 675

927  
 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson Jan 7 1865  
 Enclosing permit for 30 Bales Cotton purchased  
 in Bowie Co. 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. Desires approval.

928  
 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
 Will send 7 & 8 percent Bonds by first opportunity.  
 Package of cloth was found by Mr. Gillman.

929  
 Capt W. C. Black Danvers 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
 Desires cotton moved from Hatchelches to Albany  
 suggests the availability of moving cotton from  
 Hatchelches rather than from Shreveport.  
 Regards cotton in present location as in danger  
 of being in case of enemy coming off. Red River.



W. G. Hale Houston 29 Dec 1864  
 advising that the resources placed at his control  
 will not be sufficient to pay the amt due under contract  
 No. 1500 Bales and asking that it should be delivered  
 at Waco or San Antonio. Some improvements unavailable  
 refers to late supplies furnished by Capt Kennedy on the Rio  
 Express & asks in regard to the future provision of  
 the troops. Desires to know the intended action of the  
 Ins. Dept. Enclosed letter to Gen. E. R. Smith.

W. G. Hale Houston 31 Dec 1864  
 King Co Houston 31 Dec 1864  
 Requesting detail of W. H. Sanford - Solomon Parks  
 & Wm. Hale.

Richard Nugent Matamoros 21 Dec 1864  
 Desires that the Ins. Dept. should take charge of the  
 McDonald's Cotton at San Antonio & requests that he may  
 be directed to do so. - Inquires about transportation

J. C. Fritchell San Antonio 1 Jan 1865  
 Has accepted the Ins. Agency conditionally.  
 Has turned over 107 Bales Cotton at King Co - 43 Bales  
 but Gov. Ins. Dept. will receive pay in cotton at Matamoros  
 prices less cost of placing it there. - Enclosure means  
 of Cash for Capt. Stinson

J. C. Fritchell Mpt. San Antonio 2 Jan 1865  
 Transmitting statement of Cotton operations for Dec 64  
 Desires to know how Gov. Cotton transferred or sold to  
 others is taken reported after 1st Bday.  
 "Ref. to Hon. W. G. Jones, Esq. 659"

Major A. H. Willie San Antonio 2 Jan 65  
 Desires instructions in regard to duties after  
 1st Bday. Wishes an order that will authorize  
 or permit giving permits. Hundreds of permits  
 were in process the latter part of Dec. & the cotton  
 could go out  
 "Ref. to Hon. W. G. Jones, Esq. 659"

W. G. Hale Houston Jan 3 1865  
 Intends visiting the City of Mexico in a few  
 months with the view of obtaining from the Emperor  
 certain commercial facilities. Desires to know if  
 he can be of service to the military interests of the Dept.  
 makes suggestions in regard to possible cession of  
 the port of Tingo de Arriba to Mexico.

W. W. T. Barre Houston Jan 9 1865  
 Desires all the road to Veracruz, hauling cotton to  
 be delivered to the Ins. Dept. - Made teams all available to  
 Waco except one team, expected to send that also as was  
 advised of large amt of goods awaiting transportation -  
 Inquire when cotton can be consigned at Veracruz?  
 Reply refers to Capt. Black. Esq. 676

W. W. T. Barre Houston Jan 9, 1865  
 Requesting the detail of Jasper N. Oliver, Co. E. 31st Regt  
 La. Inf. - O was detailed some months ago to attend to  
 the property of Col. H. Morrison but has now been ordered  
 into command. He has 5 or 6 mule teams & drivers & can get more  
 which he wishes to put in Gov. service if he can be detailed  
 Request refers to Mr. Colburn & Williams Esq. 677

Capt. A. T. Birge Jefferson Jan 12, 1865  
 Inclosing for signature receipt for \$90000 - and  
 advising of having sent by Mr. O. C. Frazier \$89000 Bonds  
 and Capt. Black's money receipt for 10000.

Capt. A. T. French Thompson 12 Jan 1865  
 Inquiring whether any arrangements have  
 been made about the "Specie" matter - Inclosing  
 Telegrams.

B. B. Anderson Pulaski Jan 13 1865  
 Claims damage from Cotton Bureau for Rail, Hoops & Bonds used  
 for protection of cotton; estimating amount \$500.



942  
J  
J.R. Lamprey Lph Pulaski Jan 13. 1865  
Has delivered to Brown & Smoker 400 Bales Cotton  
(on order of 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 64) weighing 186074 Pounds and in  
receiving the number they request 50 Bales or more as damaged  
Selling information in regard to their right to reject cotton  
to guide his action in delivering the balance of 331 Bales

943  
J  
E.B. Little, Sabin town Jan 3. 1865  
Left on the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst with 3 flat boats & 1066 Bales Cotton  
Request details for David Willey, Moses S. Galtier  
and J. Hammond, till March 1<sup>st</sup> - as pilots. They  
are now on the boats and they cannot get back within the  
time limited by their present papers. Advise that  
that they should ~~send~~ the detail to enable the  
completion of the removal of the cotton

944  
J  
W. W. Barrett Henderson Jan 10 1865  
Is advising by his agent that Ben Allen is offering \$40.  
per day hire for teams - wishes to know if such is the rate  
by sanction of his Excellency

945  
J  
Kingle (Zelyon) Houston Jan 14. 1865  
Enquiring whether transportation of & wagon meeting can  
be detailed under Special Order 111 Jan 11.

946  
J  
Genl. Evans Lph Babcock & Knoch Jan 10.  
to Genl. M.R. Bogg. Marshall 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Gives information that Govt officers at Jefferson Tex  
has taken possession of certain cotton belonging to  
that firm - asserts that they are loyal to the South &  
asks that no inquiry be done

947  
J  
J. S. Supt. Thompson Jan 13. 65  
Refers to the Cotton Bureau, by order of Genl. Smith  
P.H. Thomson Lph.

Cotton Bureau Thompson Jan 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 65  
Thompson returned, the political status of Babcock Knoch he  
was unknown to me, if loyal to this Govt the schedule price  
at present the value of the cotton would be paid by Capt. Bogg  
the officer who took possession of the property under authority  
from Dept 14<sup>th</sup> 25  
Jan 13 65  
W.C. Bogg  
J. S. Supt.

947  
J  
Capt B. D. Brown A.2m. Louisville Ark 11 Jan 1865  
Enclosing vouchers for 3 Bales Cotton.  
Refers to Broadwell, who acting Chief of CS Dept Prison  
line cotton for Hospital purposes - will you include the  
within cotton in your account and advise  
W.C. Bogg.

948  
J  
Richd Nugent, Alexandria 12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Advising that in March 65 by order of Genl. Taylor he paid the  
Bill of J. B. Leach out of \$16777.79 for constructing plank  
road from Army Island to main land. - The road has been  
disallowed by Col O'Donnell. Advising Certificate that the  
road was a military necessity, that he is justified in taking  
up the material on his property papers & refunding it.

949  
J  
Capt W. W. Barrett Henderson 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
advising of the arrival of two trains from Nevada  
laden with ord. King's guns. Luthers, Allen &c - Two trains  
expected from Mass with shoes & dry cloth &c

950  
J  
John Williams Larison 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
advising in regard to Cotton operations - States that  
H. Brooks has written Genl Smith protesting.

951  
J  
Moore & Smoker Thompson 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
advising that they have not received the permits  
whereby they are entitled

952  
J  
Capt C. G. Wells Houston 7<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Referring to the settlement of the business of Cotton Bureau  
advising of Judge Smith's intentions - enclosing  
Genl. Bogg's letter - and extract from letter of W. H. Johnson.

953  
J  
Capt J. W. Polk Monroe Jan 12. 1865  
Enclosing application for a company order attaching to  
protect that property in his charge.



954 Wm M Cook. <sup>Quincy 27 864</sup>  
Concrete Demitt Co Texas  
Inclosing copy Charles Guadalupe Mundy Co and  
recommendation of military board.  
Wishing authority to refresh 300 bales cotton  
"Cotton Return" ESB 680

955 A. H. Meadon. Houston Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
advising of having sold W. H. Smith the cotton  
belonging to Lady Army - asks assistance in trans-  
porting it beyond the lines

956 Capt A. A. Birge. Jefferson 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Sending list of A.O. parties who have cotton - Jefferson

957 Capt A. A. Birge. Jefferson 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Enclosing list of A.O. parties who have cotton - Harrison Co

958 Capt C. G. Wells & Son. Houston 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
(Telegram) Moore & Smoked permits on hand in demand to ship.

959 Capt H. W. Barret. Houston Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 65  
Houston in Thompson on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst

960 A. H. Willie. San Antonio Jan 6. 1865  
In regard to assignment & duty with Maj Thomas.  
Enquires regarding the issuance of cotton permits

961 Maj A. H. Willie. San Antonio Jan 9. 1865  
Desires that the details of his club - J. W. Pope. Co  
Bordfute Right be continuing.  
Ref. Ref. to Col S. S. Anderson ESB 701

962 Capt A. J. Walker. Houston Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing order placing him on duty with Col Hutchins  
States that from its temporary nature has trouble in  
drawing pay & commutation - asks relief  
Ref. Col S. S. Anderson ESB 686  
Ref. Capt Walker Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> with Capt S. S. Anderson

963 Lt Col H. D. Hutchins. Houston Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Desires \$3000000 new order to take up the Special  
Certificate issued by the Texas Cotton office  
Ref. forward to Comd'g Gen ESB 687

964 Lt Col H. D. Hutchins. Houston Jan 12. 1865  
Acknowledging receipt of the letter of Mr Perkins  
with the endorsement of Col. S. S. Anderson & will forward

965 John Williams. Larissa 13<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Cured if suddenly have procured many bales of cotton  
in the country - Has suspended operations.  
"Ref. to Van P. W. Gray ESB 688"

966 Capt H. C. Black. March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing "Telegram" from Mrs S Adams relation to  
agreement in regard to cotton on the outside.  
Ref. Ref. to Col H. W. Park ESB 685.

967 Dr. H. Orvill. Caldwell 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
In regard to assisting Capt Stinch.

968 J. N. Harris. Fort Harris Jan 8. 1865  
Regarding position in Texas Dept. and desiring  
funds to settle his indebtedness.

969 C. G. Wells. Houston Jan 13. 1865  
Requesting \$5000000 new order at once. &  
sent certified amount.  
Ref. up to Col Comd'g Gen ESB 693

970 Capt A. A. Birge. Jefferson 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Asks information in regard to list of names sent on the 16<sup>th</sup>

971 B. H. Martin. Jefferson 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Is agent of Capt Barret - needs addition labor.  
Asks instruction in regard to paying charges for storage &c

972 P. H. Gray. March 20<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Incloses circular - desires to know amt of cotton in Texas  
Jan 1. 65



- 973 Hon. R. C. Gray Manchester 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865  
Construction of Bond Regulations as applicable to  
Maj. Wallis.
- 974 T. J. Jones & Danvers Park Pulaski La 22.65  
Asking protection against import of  
negroes imported in bond work  
Reply Ref to Gen. W. R. Bagg
- 975 S. J. Anderson Shreveport 23 Jan 1865  
Communication in reply to letter of Maj. Wallis  
perfectly satisfactory.
- 976 W. M. Lewis Vicksburg Jan 13, 1865  
Enclosing Report for Dec 64
- 977 J. M. Dodson Hudson Jan 21, 1865  
advising that the permit for 12 Bales is not available  
and will be returning
- 978 King Ho San Antonio Dec 30, 1864  
Requests the detail of A. W. N. Sanford. 33<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Texas Cav.  
"Application already made" in 981
- 979 Major Chas. Russell San Antonio Jan 12, 65  
with enclosure regarding complaints & charges  
against his official action as the 12<sup>th</sup> Grand
- 980 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Jan 17, 1865  
General information in regard to operations of  
office at Houston.
- 981 John D. Adams Camden Jan 21, 1865  
Regarding his agreement with Capt. Black for cottons  
at Ouachita  
Reply Ref to J. M. Pelt 692

- 982 Chas. Russell (to J. W. Shields) San Antonio Dec 29, 64  
Relation to the negroes of Mr. Chas. Russell Brown in  
charge of Mr. Baillie & Mr. Lang - enclosing  
on from Mr. Shields under date Dec 14<sup>th</sup>  
"Enclosed to Mr. J. Brown, Meridian Miss"
- 983 J. B. Robinson Houston Jan 15 1865  
Relation to services rendered and asking for  
commutation for the same.  
Reply Ref to Capt. C. H. Wells 693, 694
- 984 John Lee Onboard Mattie Cook Jan 16, 1865  
Enclosing communication for Mr. Smith - which is  
being presented with a "strong endorsement"  
Reply Ref to Capt. Baillie 696
- 985 J. W. Palk Monticello Jan 19 1865  
Enclosing letter from John Lee - making suggestions  
in regard to cotton operations
- 986 Maj. Genl. J. B. Meagher Washington 21 Jan 65  
Enclosing copy of letter to Genl. A. K. Smith Nov 25<sup>th</sup> - address to  
Citizens Army of the West - Is opposed to trading cotton  
with the enemy. Coincides with the views expressed by  
certain.
- 987 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Telegram - The 700 Bales picking - is offered to be  
authorities there.  
Filed with 998
- 988 H. B. Vance Alexandria 21 Jan 1865  
Enclosing <sup>1/2</sup> Report regarding shipping for Texas.
- 989 W. G. Hale Houston Jan 12, 1865  
Introducing Mr. Robt. Rose "who will represent my  
friends at Shreveport in reference to the subject of  
their own correspondence"
- 990 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865  
Telegram 2<sup>nd</sup> - In regard to sale of pickings  
Reply Ref to 998



991 J. H. Cartery Grand Jury Sheriff Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requests the transfer of Refs to Hargel Sept on his  
receipt or payment of cost  
Ref Refs to Geo. Bogg. Esq 697

992 Col. W. Hutchins Houston Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Desiring to know what vouchers have been given  
to Belding & Co. & others

993 Capt. A. Birge Jefferson Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Inquiring if he shall receive the transfer of Taylor  
Knapp & Co. Cotton & L. P. Allen.  
"Ref to Capt Birge Esq 698"

994 P. W. Gray Apt. Inc. Marshall Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Permits case on 1<sup>st</sup> May unless of the 1<sup>st</sup> as printed  
Wishes copy of contract with King & Co.

995 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
"Telegram". Damage Cotton can not be sold as proposed  
the fund an needed to pay freight

996 Capt. A. Birge Jefferson Jan  
Estimate of Cotton in his Dist Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, inclusion  
of seed. 21198 Bales.  
Refy refd to Harkness Esq 699.

997 John G. Tarham Apt. Hamburg Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Inclosing report of Cotton in Union & Belding Co. Ark

998 Col. W. A. Broadwell Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
To Capt. W. A. Smith. Relation work of Cotton is  
advised by Capt. Wells telegram in 987 & 990.  
"Returning with authority of order from Col. Smith Esq."

999 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegram. The Harkness in San Antonio. Geo. Walker  
did not make improvement.

1000 Capt. H. C. Black Marshall Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting information in regard to Maj. Russell's certificate of ability  
to

1001 J. C. Trichell Apt. San Antonio 16<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Acknowledging receipt of Jan 21<sup>st</sup> with inclusion for Harkness  
Business desiring. Enquiries in regard to Harkness Cotton

1002 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Inclosing application for removal detail R. H. Cabaniss, and  
also from Apt. Harkness - Cotton being turned over freely  
under contract money. Testimony provided for.

1003 Thos. J. McKimney Austin Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Incloses copy of letter from J. D. Cayce's Monterey dated 29.64 to J. S. McK.  
In regard to Geo. Russell. Cotton work on the Rio Grande is

1004 D. D. Avery. Houston Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding the settlement of claim. Checks that he is  
entitled to permit for 112 Bales.

1005 Maj. J. P. Broadwell Chungking 15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Stating that J. K. Ewell is entitled to permit. and asks  
that it be sent to Maj. Ewing.

1006 J. C. Trichell San Antonio 18<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Inclosing letter of Harkness to J. C. T. Jan 11. - Relation with  
Harkness of his work.  
Refy found from information of Capt. Wells 702

1007 Wm. M. Perkins Houston Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt. Wells desiring to be relieved. Speaks in high terms  
of his officers, and expects to speak with him  
Refy refd to Harkness Esq 706.

1008 Capt. A. Birge Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Shall the Cotton go to Mass. or Harkness?  
Refy to Capt. Birge.

1009 Capt. H. C. Black Marshall Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding Certificate of Capt. B. B. Cotton in Harkness Co.  
claim of King & Co.



- 1010  
J. A. Quinteros. Monterey Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
Regarding affairs in Mexico.
- 1011  
L. N. Lane Matamoros Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Desires appointment as agent to purchase machinery in Europe.
- 1012  
Wm. M. Waring Matamoros Jan 11. 1865  
Inclosing letter handed him by Capt. Black.
- 1013  
John A. Buckner Brown Jan 19. 1865  
Enclosing letter for Capt. Black. - Has seen Capt. Park. Comm. hopes to get at Bank. - Miss. has Parkman Ex. verifying
- 1014  
W. G. Hale Houston Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding claim of King & Co. - Estimates that 2500 Bales will be necessary to pay it. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 704
- 1015  
Capt. F. J. Lynch Brownsville 9<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Inclosing letter W. G. S. Andrews stating resignation. asks that the resignation be accepted - letter returns.
- 1016  
Capt. F. J. Lynch Brownsville 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1865  
Inclosing statement of cotton. Receipts of Mr. Perkins. Certificate of W. G. S. Refers to Capt. Black. Esq. 715 - Returned on 1045
- 1017  
Capt. W. C. Black, Marshall Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting the services of an officer. Captain Capt. Stevenson. Refers to Maj. J. P. Brown. Esq. 703
- 1018  
Maj. J. P. Brown London Eng. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Has received 15000 or 20000 lbs. of cotton to be shipped to New Orleans. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 705
- 1019  
V. C. Black Marshall Jan 28 1865  
Has sent no letter from Refers

- 1019  
W. King Houston Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegram - The Granite City is kept at Columbia Tex
- 1020  
John C. West, for H. O. Green Esq. for claim Thompson Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Relation to the claim against C. O. West for Iron Saponia and other supplies furnished Maj. Washington. Request 700 Bales Cotton to pay balance due. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 707
- 1021  
Capt. A. P. Biggs Jefferson Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegram. Their wages go to Waco or New Orleans?
- 1022  
Capt. C. P. Wells Houston Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Desires transfer of cotton to Texas Dept. independent. Refers to 'Pickup' & 'King's' 64.
- 1023  
W. P. Baughman The Granite City Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Desires to know to what duty he will be assigned after Feb 1<sup>st</sup>. - Report for this material. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 714 - Returned on 1045
- 1024  
Maj. H. P. Baughman The Granite City Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Referring to 24 Bales Cotton single Oct 28<sup>th</sup>, and ordered released by Gen. Blagden. asks instructions. 2 Enclosures. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 712
- 1025  
Capt. Frank J. Lynch Brownsville Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing certificate of C. P. Baughman Collection. makes reference to his business. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 709
- 1026  
Col. W. J. Bushling Houston 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865  
acknowledges receipt of instructions relation to the settlement of the claim of Bushling & Co. Refers to
- 1027  
John C. West, for H. O. Green Esq. Thompson Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Relation to claim of Green & Co. Refers to
- 1028  
John Reid Jefferson Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Relation to 'Paragaphs' - 'Bulletin' & 'Republican'
- 1029  
John H. Burns Bethany, Texas Co. Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting detail W. A. Birdsong disabled conscript. Refers to Capt. Black Esq. 716. Esq.



- 1030 J. F. Bolton A. A. Genl. Jan 31. 1865  
Instructing Mr Perkins to discontinue <sup>disbursing</sup> funds for the support of the Rio Grande Troops, and retain the funds for payment of the Cotton & Indian debts.  
"Official Copy" Replied to Mr Perkins E.B. 711
- 1031 Capt W. C. Black J. G. Jan 25 1865  
Relation to contract King Ho
- 1032 Capt W. C. Black J. G. Jan 25 1865  
Requesting Repts from Mr. Broadwell for clothing
- 1033 Col. Ben Allston Thompson Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865  
Returning Papers of Capt. Black
- 1034 W. H. Coleman Trenton La Jan 28 1865  
Desiring to contract for transportation of Cotton
- 1035 Col. R. C. Cutler Thompson Jan 21<sup>st</sup> Jan 1865  
Desiring to do an honest man (Mr John Childs) justice.
- 1036 Hon. W. L. Gray Marshall Jan 31. 1865  
Returning letter "1009 Mr Perkins" relation to Capt Lynch  
copy to him 28<sup>th</sup> Jan E.B. 706  
Reply ref to Capt Lynch E.B. 717
- 1037 Hon. W. L. Gray Marshall Jan 31. 1865  
Relation to contract King Ho. "Cannot give assistance  
affiliated it further, necessary."
- 1038 Sam Simpson Thompson Jan 31. 1865  
Requesting the delivery of 408 Bales Cotton in  
in compliance with agreement.  
Copy to Mr. Anderson E.B. 713  
Filed among vouchers of "Cotton transfer" in file.
- 1039 Sam Simpson Thompson Jan 31. 1865  
Enclosing Certificate of Mr. Chas. E. Russell  
calling for 102 Bales Cotton impressed on R. Govt  
Requests the delivery of cotton purchased and  
return of that impressed.  
Filed among vouchers "Cotton transfer" in file.

- 1040 John Williams Lander Jan 1865  
Change of order being presented the acquisition  
of cotton.
- 1041 John H. Harris Trenton Jan 25 1865  
Desiring that Mr. Baughman should be assigned duty  
in the Army Dept.  
Reply ref to Capt Black E.B. 725
- 1042 Geo. W. Hutchins Stanton Jan 25 1865  
Returning Repts from Mr. Baughman with  
protest.
- 1043 J. W. Tark Candor July 1. 1865  
Enclosing letter to Mr. Baughman in Congress  
Asks action in his behalf.
- 1044 Maj W. H. Thomas Cd. Thompson Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865  
Recommending J. D. Miller as for Captain's  
Commission in the Staff  
Reply ref to Maj W. H. Thomas E.B. 718
- 1045 Col. W. C. Black Marshall July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Returning Papers of Capt Lynch & Maj Baughman (E.B. 714, 719)  
and proposed to say that the services of these officers are needed
- 1046 Hon. W. L. Gray Marshall July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding the transfer of Repts to Baughman to Army Dept.
- 1047 Maj W. H. Thomas Thompson July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Requesting that Mr. Miller, Mr. Davis & Capt. Thompson  
be directed to report to Col. Anderson the Chf. C. G. Force  
Reply ref to Capt Black E.B. 719. Please return
- 1048 Thos. D. Miller J. G. Thompson July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Stating circumstances under which Donat's cotton was  
impressed. - Reply to Col. Williams E.B. 720
- 1049 B. B. Briagat Hatchitcho July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Enclosing appointment as Deputy C. G. Marshall  
asks for a discharge  
Reply ref to Mr. Anderson E.B. 721
- 1050 J. W. Tark Monroe Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Has had interview with Parkman & Maj Baughman  
Reply ref to Army Dept E.B. 722



- 1051 J. W. Howard Mansfield July 7 1865  
Report of condition of cotton in Bibb Parish  
Recommends Lieut D. L. Tally C. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Lt Cavalry  
as an efficient person to take charge of same.  
Refers to his report E 13723
- 1052 Capt Wm H. Hunt Thompson July 8 1865  
Enclosing Telegram. Requesting funds.  
Refers to his report E 13724
- 1053 Lt Col W. J. Hutchins. July 7 1865  
Telegram. Relation to settlement and Bouldin  
Riggs & Walker
- 1054 Capt C. J. Wells Houston July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegram. Enclosing funds etc.
- 1055 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Refers to 581 Bales procured from aliens up to July 1. 65
- 1056 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
asks size of packing required - quantity enclosed
- 1057 Col W. J. Hutchins. Washington July 8 65  
Regarding Col Chas Scott former of Texas
- 1058 John Keith Jefferson July 8 1865  
Regarding children in "Refugee" & "Buletin".
- 1059 Capt H. W. Baruch Henderson July 8 1865  
Transportation delayed by storm
- 1060 J. C. Smith. San Antonio Jan 23 1865  
Enclosing copy of ordinance regulations
- 1061 A. M. Willis San Antonio Jan 20, 65  
Private - Regarding limits to validity of permits -  
Will expire 2 or 3 months before up business.
- 1062 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding men employed at Pulaski  
Refers to his report E 13726
- 1063 Capt A. A. Birge Jefferson July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing statement of outstanding debts for  
purchase of cotton

- 1064 Maj Chas Russell San Antonio Jan 23/65  
Cannot send property direct cotton as being petty.
- 1065 Dr. J. J. Hutchins Houston 2 July 1865  
Sends my thanks to General Curtis for  
in settlement with Bouldin Riggs & Walker
- 1066 Capt C. J. Wells Houston July 3. 1865  
Regarding the general business of the Cotton Bureau
- 1067 Capt H. W. Baruch Henderson July 10 1865  
Sends receipts for 5 Cofy Bales.
- 1068 Maj Chas Russell San Antonio Jan 20 65  
Regarding shipment of Bales etc.
- 1069 Capt J. S. Meem Jr Thompson July 13 1865  
What amount must be sent with Bales.
- 1070 Ind G. Parham Houston Jan 16. 1865  
Is acting for Col Park in chief & Co. Needs his pay.
- 1071 Ind G. Parham Houston Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Col A. Boudin Squadron has been assigned as requested.  
Needs copy of regulations
- 1072 J. C. Lamley Pulaski Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Reports 5 or 6 or 7 Bales Cotton found in refused condition  
Has delivered more & Smoked 631 Bales and 117 Bales
- 1073 B. J. Breagah Vicksburg July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Has been appointed Asst C. S. Marshall.  
My request has called for 2 or 3 Bales Cotton.  
Refers to his report E 13727
- 1074 Capt W. C. Black Marshall Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting 12 Bales be directed to report to J. J. Bouldin  
Refers to his report E 13728
- 1075 Gen E. Kirby Smith Thompson July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
At what of said can 1569 Bales Cotton be furnished to  
Sends Bouldin & Meem - 1 Cofy sent Capt Birge 1865
- 1076 Capt J. L. Thomas At Camp 8 miles from Lumberton Ark  
Sends information of Pony lately used by Maj Marshall



- 1077 Maj J. H. Nugent Hatchitash July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Will leave for Richmond on Sunday
- 1078 Capt W. W. Vaneb Henderson July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Delivers order for arrest of John Small and E. S. Johnson  
for detaining ~~the~~ property - Enclosing Rice Liding.  
Reply ref to Brig Gen Dyer E.B. 731
- 1079 Montfort Willis Willmood July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Vineyard in regard to cotton trade on River King
- 1080 J. J. Zilkneuf Thompson July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks service of Mr. Gualde
- 1081 King H. L. Telpaw Houston July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks that steamers be allowed from taking on half  
load for Freney Dept
- 1082 Capt W. W. Vaneb "Le" Henderson July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Cannot tell about cotton acquiring under order #304
- 1083 Gen. Evans Lt. W. Babcock & Kennelham J.O.  
Thompson July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Proposes sale on half their cotton @ 50¢ + 10¢  
on receipt of the balance.  
Reply ref to Capt Dyer & Brig Gen Dyer E.B. 730
- 1084 Maj Chas. Russell Sandulans Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Have obtained permits for A. B. & David Cotton. Have sent  
transportation to hand 150 Bales from the same.
- 1085 Lt Col E. F. Gray Brunsdell Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Charges against Capt Lynd "an wholly without founda-  
tion" and most malicious
- 1086 Capt H. A. Ransom Montanary Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Advises of receipt order from Bryan Laughlin to retain  
150 Bales Cotton subject to his (Gen S.) order.
- 1087 Lt Col W. H. Hutchins Houston Jan 31<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Letter of Manipulation 12<sup>th</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> Jan asks  
that instructions be given in regard to  
the claims mentioned

- 1088 The B. L. Montanary Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks that Mr. Perkins be instructed pay him for his  
detention assigning the the Confession has also for him.  
Ref. ref to Capt Hutchins E.B. 734
- 1089 J. H. Malon Hatchitash July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requests that Mr. Dyer be directed to deliver the  
Army Cotton as soon as possible.
- 1090 The D. Miller July Thompson July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requests order issued for transfer & delivery of  
Reply ref to Brig Gen Dyer E.B. 735
- 1091 Capt H. A. Dyer Jeffers July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Cannot tell at what point 1500 Bales can be delivered
- 1092 J. W. Fack Houston July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The turning of cotton has begun.
- 1093 Capt H. A. Dyer Jeffers July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telpaw. When their turning loads?
- 1094 J. J. Ward Houston July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telpaw. Do not wish to see cotton.
- 1095 Capt C. F. Wells Houston Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enc. Wells' order for property in present in Houston
- 1096 Lt Col W. H. Hutchins Houston Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Banks of Commerce & McDonald Bros. Each Coll. Paid
- 1097 Det. Thephard Houston Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Reminded L. H. Lane to special in machine.
- 1098 Wm. M. Tuckey Montanary Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Ledge Bryan letter of statement of Montanary
- 1099 Henry C. Miller Oklawaha 5<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Delivers certain evidence in McKim. Case
- 1100 Chas. Russell Sandulans July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Acknowledges letter of 25<sup>th</sup> Jan. - refers to his position  
with McKim and Capt Dyer.



- 1101 Capt. J. Walker Houston July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Encloses Rpt for 29 Bbls Cotton - asks information  
Rebulet E 3739
- 1102 Capt. C. J. Wells Houston July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Encloses May Cable Estimate for Funds.
- 1103 Capt. W. Hutchings Houston July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Encloses letter to me asks approval  
Rebulet E 3738
- 1104 Capt. H. W. Barrett Henderson July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks information in regard to claims under order 304
- 1105 Capt. H. Watson Natchitoches July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks order on Brazos for cotton of subjecting  
72 Bbls Brazos E 3736
- 1106 Mr. M. Broadwell Mex. Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Introducing Mr. J. Harrison, who visits La on  
business of importation.
- 1107 N. A. Binge Jefferson July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegrams - In regard to amb cotton on hand.
- 1108 Gen. C. K. Smith Thompson July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Directing cotton to be turned over to Bouldin & Co.  
Capt. R. J. up to May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 - also calls Branch 743
- 1109 Capt. J. L. Thomas a.m. Louisville July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Has turned over to Mr. E. C. Cabell the box of E 373.
- 1110 Capt. J. A. Binge Jefferson 20<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
one cotton is missing from 870 Bbls. West of meadow
- 1111 Bouldin & Co. Thompson July 23<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Advicing of 200 Bbls Cotton in the hands of Capt. Stone dep. Bm  
which they wish an order for if not otherwise disposed of  
Rely up to Mr. J. L. E 3740
- 1112 Capt. W. J. Hutchings Houston July 22<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Telegram. Advicing that Mr. Perkins writes 6<sup>th</sup> July, that he can  
pay Bouldin & Co. Bbls in cotton at a fair price - in money
- 1113 J. J. Belknap Thompson July 23<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asking statement from Dept Cotton used by the Bureau
- 1114 G. F. Perry Burns July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting condition cotton at Burns Perry  
very good cotton E 3742

- 1115 E. C. Cabell Louisville July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt. Thomas has turned over a shelled stuff
- 1116 Capt. H. A. French Thompson July 23<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting on Bouldin & Co. Bbls in cotton
- 1117 Capt. H. C. Black. March 23<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Requesting the transfer of 21 Bbls Baggie 16 cads. 72 lbs.  
Rebulet E 3741
- 1118 H. M. Ayers Natchitoches July 22<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Relating to uniform cotton - with Bouldin & Co.
- 1119 Capt. C. J. Wells Houston July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Referring to the matter of the cotton 13 Bbls.
- 1120 Mr. C. H. Russell San Antonio Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing correspondence with Bouldin & Co.  
Rely up to E 3744
- 1121 G. F. Perry Jefferson July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding political status. Bouldin & Co. Bbls.
- 1122 Capt. J. L. Thomas Louisville July 23<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Bouldin & Co. Bbls for 413 Bbls Cotton.
- 1123 Capt. J. A. Binge Jefferson 24<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Wire and Bouldin & Co. Bbls cotton at Albany
- 1124 W. D. Smith. Alexandria July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Stating that Cotton has not been delivered as ordered.
- 1125 Capt. W. C. Black. March 27<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Does not feel at liberty to use Bouldin & Co. Bbls as requested  
Rely up to Mr. J. L. E 3741
- 1126 Capt. H. W. Barrett Henderson 25<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
Trains all water bound - needs a cotton for sale
- 1127 Big Gen. H. A. Binge Thompson July 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Directing 582 Bbls Cotton turned over to Bouldin & Co.  
Capt. R. J. up to Capt. H. W. Barrett E 3749
- 1128 John F. Smith Houston Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Telegram - Requesting detail of help. C. W. Smith  
and a Shaw. returned -



- 1129 J. S. Hamilton Belle Creek 22 July 1865  
advising Capt Barrett that the creek is impassable
- 1130 Capt W. H. Barrett Henderson 22 July 1865  
Enquiring if he has the right to acquire cotton <sup>from 1864</sup> ~~from 1864~~
- 1131 Capt W. H. Barrett Henderson 23 July 1865  
Needs a press and good baling rope.
- 1132 Capt W. H. Barrett Henderson 23 July 1865  
Regarding the train taken by order of Capt. - need money
- 1133 J. J. Watkins Crockett 23 July 1865  
advising Capt Barrett that the Trinity is impassable
- 1134 J. M. Lightman Henderson 23 July 1865  
Asking Capt Barrett for 20 days furlough.  
Reply not approved.
- 1135 Thos. E. Reynolds Marshall 28 July 1865  
asking statement of interviewing of 24th 64.
- 1136 Thos. J. McKinnis Houston Dash 1. 1865  
Telegram. Transportation is interfered with by hunting off.
- 1137 Mont. W. Gray Marshall Dash 1. 1865  
acknowledges letter of July 20<sup>th</sup>.
- 1138 H. Grimes Marshall July 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Wishing the papers relative to Mrs. Gains' mules returned
- 1139 K. M. Van Zandt Marshall Dash 1. 1865  
Enclosing order of Capt Black for Robert Buggie's.
- 1140 Buz Smith W. K. Boggs Shreveport 2<sup>nd</sup> Mech 1865  
Directing 200 Bales cotton delivered to Capt State for "taken from  
that going to Kennedy & King"
- 1141 Capt W. E. Black Marshall 8<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
In regard to return of horse
- 1142 W. H. Barrett Henderson 6<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
Telegram. advising that there are 2000 bales  
in the city, including 750 from the State.

- 1143 Capt W. H. Barrett Henderson Dash 27 1865  
Enquiring in regard to his application for arm of  
Emmer & Johnston.  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1373
- 1144 John P. Pasham Hamburg July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Order pay for services rendered.
- 1145 Gen. Thos. E. Reynolds Marshall 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
announcing his intention of obtaining supplies  
for Missouri troops under Army Regulation
- 1146 Mont. W. Gray Marshall Dash 6. 1865  
Referring to the use of protection by the cottonmen
- 1147 J. F. Belton Dash 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Order copy of order issued in regard to Belton & Smith
- 1148 W. A. Broadwell Dash 7<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
2. Capt W. H. Barrett. Relation to complaint made  
by H. W. Allen in regard to the inferior quality  
of cotton delivered the 24th inst. of Dash at Marshall  
Reply up to 1300 & 1372.
- 1149 Capt K. M. Van Zandt Marshall 6<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
Sending order for balance of mules & baggage.
- 1150 Capt W. E. Black Marshall 7<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
Telegram. - Boat reported at Ruler's very imminent.  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1373
- 1151 Capt W. A. Buz Smith Henderson 8<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
Telegram. - learns that his train is loading for the State  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1373
- 1152 H. P. Weaver Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
advising that 2 trains of Capt Buz Smith are loading for the State  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1373
- 1153 J. S. Belknap Shreveport Mech 8 1865  
ask order on Capt Barrett for 18 Bales Cotton  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1374
- 1154 Col. J. J. Reid 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Inf. Shreveport 9<sup>th</sup> Mech 1865  
Reporting cotton stolen at Little Rock Co. Ark. - in 1374  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1375
- 1155 George W. Hutchings Houston 18<sup>th</sup> July 65  
thinks that Perkins should not be elected as a for debt  
Created before the organization of Board  
Ref. up to 1300 & 1376







- 1183 W.S. Hale Houston July 25 1865  
Regarding Claim King & Co
- 1184 J.C. Litchell San Antonio July 10 1865  
Transmitting Monthly Statement for July
- 1185 E. Kirby Smith Genl (made at 1)  
In regard to the disposition of Pub Sums to Colton  
Ref left to Capt Burch & 761 + Capt W. Burch 762  
Richmond August 16 1865  
Relation to McDonalds Portion & Business
- 1186 Maj A. S. Cabell Clinton July 18 1865  
Awaiting orders - closing his business
- 1187 Maj Chas Russell San Antonio 25 July 1865  
Enclosing Report from 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864 to Jan 31 1865
- 1188 Maj A. S. Cabell San Antonio 25 July 1865  
Return Mr. Lof's detail Permanent on long term certificate
- 1189 Col W. D. Hutchins Houston 25 July 1865  
Reporting to settlement with Bouldin Rigg & Walker
- 1190 Col W. D. Hutchins Houston 28 July 1865  
Referring to certifying each for debt purchased by Maj Litchell  
Ref left to Maj J. B. Litchell & 771
- 1191 Col W. D. Hutchins Houston Aug 5 1865  
Referring to the necessity of sending some provision for supply  
of troops on the Rio Grande.  
Ref left to Maj J. B. Litchell & 771
- 1192 John Phelps Henderson Aug 11 1865  
asking advice in regard to cotton owned in Arkansas.
- 1193 Capt W. W. Burch Henderson Aug 15 1865  
Making statement in regard to cotton turned over to  
the 4th State of La in reference to which complaint had  
been made for 1865 & 771
- 1194 Col W. D. Hutchins Houston Aug 27 1865  
Enclosing supplementary returns 1<sup>st</sup> to 1864
- 1195 Maj Chas Russell San Antonio July 25 1865  
Enclosing list of debts & payments on them

- 1197 Maj Chas Russell San Antonio July 25 1865  
Enclosing List of their debts now due
- 1198 Maj W. H. Hayes Shreveport 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865  
Requesting information in regard to movements of troops
- 1199 Col Phil Stockton Shreveport 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865  
Report 21000 due Albert Urbahn for ord stores
- 1200 C. L. Walmsley Natchitoches 11<sup>th</sup> Aug 1865  
Relation to the cotton owned in Co with Hutchinson
- 1201 P. W. Gray Asst Sec. March 13 1865  
Acknowledging communication of Aug 12<sup>th</sup> satisfactory
- 1202 Henry Miller Opelousa 21 July 1865  
asking for evidence of Major C. C. Pugh's purchases
- 1203 W. W. Burch Capt Houston Aug 10 1865  
"Hypocrite" authorizing Capt Burch to use his train
- 1204 Hon. F. W. Gray March 14 1865  
Acknowledging receipt of Genl & 20 & letter of Col J. D. Kirk
- 1205 Capt A. B. Biggs Iffness March 15 1865  
advising of 19 Wagon at present unemployed.
- 1206 Capt K. M. Van Zandt March 15 1865  
advising that outfit of horse is damaged
- 1207 Capt W. W. Burch Henderson Aug 18 1865  
Referring to Capt W. Burch for the 1000 turned over Jan 14
- 1208 Capt W. W. Burch Henderson Aug 15 1865  
asks if he shall take cotton of A. J. Humming?
- 1209 Major Chas Russell Aug 3 1865  
Enclosing papers in regard to Mr. Kirby's cotton
- 1210 St. L. N. Lane. Houston July 25 1865  
asks for fuel for 4 for twelve months
- 1211 J. C. Litchell San Antonio Aug 3 1865  
Enclosing statement for July 1865



- 1212  
1/2 May Rm. Lewis Haco July 21, 1865  
Needs ship funds for labor on Cotton
- 1213  
1/2 Capt C. G. Wells Houston March 8, 1865  
Needs money. Money & money from not doing the cotton
- 1214  
1/2 L. H. Lane Matamoros July 26, 1865  
Enclosing order of David Langley
- 1215  
1/2 Jesse Watkins Ap<sup>th</sup> Houston March 5, 1865  
Reports authority to improve farms when planting, after Green & Schuchel etc.  
Reply of to Genl Bagg 63776
- 1216  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston March 15, 1865  
Reports authority to take possession of Cotton of Adams in pursuance of special order 204.  
Reply of to Genl Bagg 63777
- 1217  
1/2 Lt Col W. J. Hutchins Houston March 15, 1865  
Enclosing letter for Genl Smith, requesting that his relations with the Court, part of report should be defined
- 1218  
1/2 Capt C. G. Wells Houston March 11, 1865  
Suggesting that Mr Perry request be requested by act for the Bureau at Galveston and pay duties on the cotton  
Reply of to Genl Bagg 63779
- 1219  
1/2 F. J. Spencer Houston March 10, 1865  
Intends to resign. asks assistance in obtaining situation
- 1220  
1/2 Henry C. Miller Waco March 17, 1865  
Will require attendance at Court on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst
- 1221  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston March 18, 1865  
Wishes \$30000.00 for funds sub line - Telegram
- 1222  
1/2 Moon & Lusk Houston March 16, 1865  
Telegram - "Sell one three tons at Galveston"
- 1223  
1/2 Capt A. V. Binger Affonso March 15, 1865  
advising of shipment of the cotton by Binger
- 1224  
1/2 B. R. Daniels Waco March 10, 1865  
Requesting that books papers be kept by another  
to be brought to Galveston

- 1225  
1/2 J. S. Belton Threnport 28<sup>th</sup> July 1865  
wishes information upon the policy of permitting the transit of cotton into the common line
- 1226  
1/2 May Rm. Lewis March 11, 1865. Haco  
Enclosing Reports & Estimate for funds.
- 1227  
1/2 Ulger Lane Threnport 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1865  
Reporting certain cotton as the property of Hobart & Foster
- 1228  
1/2 John Phelps Houston March 20, 1865  
Reporting location of his cotton in Arkansas
- 1229  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston March 21, 1865  
asking if funds were drawn from King Haynes
- 1230  
1/2 J. C. Trichee San Antonio March 9, 1865  
Has advised Hauswale in regard to McDonald's cotton
- 1231  
1/2 Bant & Strang Threnport 20<sup>th</sup> March 1865  
Report of purchase Moon & Lusk's fleet 13 tons
- 1232  
1/2 Moon & Lusk Houston March 21, 1865  
Telegram - "Sell all the Bant on the offer collect the money"
- 1233  
1/2 Moon & Lusk Houston March 21, 1865  
Telegram - "Sell all right. And money first out of pocket"
- 1234  
1/2 Capt A. V. Binger Affonso March 22, 1865  
Needs \$100000 to pay transportation - Enclosed
- 1235  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston March 21, 1865  
Enclosing order on B. H. Martin for 1500 Bales Cotton for King to forward - Also special order of approval
- 1236  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston 21<sup>st</sup> March 1865  
Enclosing Receipts for \$20000 from Capt Garry
- 1237  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston 25 March 1865  
Reporting cotton bales furnished State of La. Enquiries about communication regarding Green & Johnson
- 1238  
1/2 Capt W. V. Barret Houston 25 March 1865  
Has shipped goods for the State of La. (all 3000 bales)



1239  
Capt. A.H. Daniel Henderson Incl 257865-  
asks authority to have stores for soldiers. Family upon  
~~at~~ under done without being off good faith

1240 Capt. C. G. Wells Houston Tex 187865  
Enclosing Report made to Maj. Martin - Referring with  
Commander of the office

1241  
1  
Myr. L. Lewis Was. Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing 1 Report of 13 rods of digging with reflection

1242  
8 John Snoken Hamilton Incl 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
"Hlypan" "Want Hall & Camag's to pay duties."

1243  
T.C. Fritchee      Sandbury Ind. 15/1865  
Retaining McMiller & Leek letter (copy) with copy  
of his endorsement.

1244  
X  
Maj. Gen. Lewis Dec. 21, 1865  
announcing Maj. Gen. Harkins departure from Wisconsin

1945  
2  
St. Haggerty  
Det. Locating in Sautanong  
Sautanong Incl 9/1865

1246  
8  
Letter H. H. Daniel      Henderson Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing receipt for 1000 and date Dec 14<sup>th</sup> "

1247  
Alt. K. Van Zandt March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Weighing 167 pounds damaged to the neck

249 Genl C. Kirby Smith Thompson 28 Feb 1865 -  
Directing completion of Submarine Cable. Backing it over

1250  
3  
✓ Hunt & Volzong March 27. 1865  
stating that the Continent with Kuggis & Larash  
cannot be carried out.

1251 J. J. Bucknaff Thompson Mich 29, 1865  
Asking information in regard to letters.

✓ Capt. Charles L. Brown March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Has ordered 60 rangers to report to Brig. Hays.

1253

1254  
4  
St. Paul. Monroe Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
'Confidential'. Regarding Cotton Trade on the Overland

(1255) Capt A. J. Walker Houston Ind 229865  
 Enclosing Coldutching receipt for \$200.64 - 1. 6. Sept 10/64

1254 Collier as 3129 Jefferson Dash 31-7565  
Relinking 419 Bobs 198129 W Colton turned on 6034W

1257  
9

Hunt. wly say Marches Mch 27 1865  
Copy to Co V 2nd Maine. stating Content cannot be fulfilled

1258  
C. E. Morehead Was March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Regarding the Claims represented by him, thinks  
the Kelton furnished inadequate to pay them

1259 May 7 Rm. Lewis Haco Incl 24 1865  
What disposition shall be made of Bagging & this?

1260  
2  
Capt W. W. Barrett Hudson Moh 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
New New Ism. Enclosing letter relation Church

|           |                                                                       |                    |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1261<br>4 | Capt H. W. Zane<br>Has written Capt Wolfe requesting release of train | London Dec 31 1865 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

262  
Capt H. H. Banck Anderson Dec 31 1865  
Has ready Receipt for 1000. - Offered to deliver Bonds in exchange  
their Cotton But they were not ready to receive it.

1263 Capt. H. H. Baruch - Anderson Mich 29<sup>th</sup> 65  
Reporting McDonald's Cotton stored on the road to Mass.

1264  
2

Capt. C. J. Wells Houston Mich 21 7 1863  
"Selys". The Edmunds Contract is in Maj Russell's hand

1265  
2  
E. B. Little Elyria Ohio 1<sup>st</sup> Apr 1865  
Regarding <sup>collecting</sup> the transfer to King H.

1266 Capt. A. A. Briggs Jefferson Apr 3 1866  
Amended Statement regarding 399 Bds 183871 Ws  
cotton turned over to Bouldin & Wellbelle

1267  
81  
Capt C. G. Hulls      Hamilton March 30 - 1865  
Has already reported outstanding indebtedness



- 1268  
# Capt C. G. Wells Houston Incl 27 1865  
Enclosing transfer papers of 540 Bales cotton  
and settlement with Moore & Smith for shipment
- 1269  
# Capt C. G. Wells Houston Incl 30 1865  
Explaining the division of Bales to Cotton.
- 1270  
# Wm. M. Pinkney Baltimore Incl 13 1865  
General information of matters on the Rio Grande  
Ref. for C. G. Wells EOB 807
- 1271  
# J. C. Inichell San Antonio Incl 22 1865  
Has shipped 90 Bales cotton to Pedro Regis to provide money for  
C. G. Wells. asks approval.  
Ref. returned approval EOB 795
- 1272  
# A. H. Willie San Antonio Incl 22 1865  
asks that he may have abundant time to close business
- 1273  
# D. C. Russell <sup>4/4/1865</sup> Shreveport 8 Apr 1865  
asking that cotton be sold & damaged at Houston for put in  
Tow to Capt. B. Smith EOB 789
- 1274  
# W. McAlpin Anasco Salina La 8 Apr 1865  
Wishes pay for hauling cotton by order of Moore & Smith.
- 1275  
# Capt H. A. Briggs Jefferson Apr 6 1865  
Explaining deficit of 14258 lbs cotton from first report
- 1276  
# Maj Wm. Lewis Waco Incl 29 1865  
Has cotton ref for 1100 Bales - Orders time to close his business  
Cannot turn over cotton to Bouldin & Wells.
- 1277  
# Capt H. W. Baruch Houston Apr 6 1865  
Reports cotton from Bouldin & Wells damaged.
- 1278  
# Capt C. G. Wells Houston Incl 31 1865  
Enclosing copies of papers relation to Edmund's Contract
- 1279  
# John G. Wainwright Shreveport Apr 8 1865  
Enclosing com. from Lucy Dept. asks information regarding  
Transactions of King & Co
- 1280  
# R. H. Thomson adv. Shreveport Apr 11, 1865  
advising that no action can be taken against Wells &  
Johnson unless they are in the army or liable to military  
duty which does not appear  
Ref. ref. to Capt. Baruch EOB 791

- 1281  
# Capt H. A. Briggs Shreveport 12 Apr 1865  
Estimate for funds to incl 31/65 - \$200679.
- 1282  
# W. H. Chace. Chalcedon Apr 7 1865  
Desires relief for sugar imported & protection in future  
Ref. ref. to Maj. W. H. Thomas EOB 817
- 1283  
# King & Co (Tulsa) Houston Apr 11 1865  
Shirley Rich on authority to make contracts  
for King & Co - Charges are unfounded.
- 1284  
# Edw. Harrison San Antonio Incl 21 1865  
Enclosing letter for Maj. W. H. Thomas
- 1285  
# J. C. Inichell San Antonio Incl 21 1865  
Enclosing report cotton operations for March 1865
- 1286  
# J. C. Inichell San Antonio Apr 3 1865  
Transmitting papers relation to 50 Bales cotton purch-  
ased by Capt. Wells of L. C. Huff. (20 enclosures)  
Ref. ref. to Capt. Baruch EOB 804
- 1287  
# Capt T. B. Davis Houston April 1, 1865  
Enclosing inspection report on Shirts from Rio Grande  
Ref. ref. to Capt. Baruch EOB 796
- 1288  
# W. H. Chace. Chalcedon Apr 15 1865  
Giving list of Witherspoon's Cotton  
Ref. ref. to Capt. Baruch EOB 797
- 1289  
# J. C. Inichell San Antonio Incl 15 1865  
Has forwarded Macmillan's black papers enclosed
- 1290  
# A. P. Baughman Rio Grande City Incl 25 1865  
Papers of 4th Co 604 ready to forward. Last mail missing  
from Bouldin and San Antonio
- 1291  
# B. A. Miller Crockett Apr 10 1865  
Reporting 132 Bales 76919 lbs cotton turning over to  
Bouldin & Wells - 14 Bales more to turn over
- 1292  
# Maj Wm. Lewis Waco April 14 1865  
Thinks injustice has been done him by report  
of Bouldin & Wells - make explanation
- 1293  
# E. Bullamanti Shreveport 22 Apr 1865  
Stating terms of contract and requesting approval







- 1316 L.B. Roach Richmond Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding situation of Commissary Dept  
anticipates being relieved
- 1317 H.M. Payne. Vicksburg Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Invoice for 351 Bales Cotton  
delivered in Vicksburg. Frank
- 1318 W.M. Perkins Westbury Apr 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
advising of having paid B.R. & W. Fine
- 1319 E.A. Burke Houston Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding affairs at Sugar
- 1320 C.F. Wells Houston Apr 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Is convinced that Judge Gray does not  
intend to relinq the time for permits
- 1321 C. Silliman. Jefferson Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Asks information in regard to Cotton trade
- 1322 P.W. Gray March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
In regard to claim of Lagzi & Larach.
- 1323 Maj A. S. Cabell Clinton Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Enclosing letter to Col S.F. Anderson adjt. requesting  
assignment to duty in the West on account of his health
- 1324 Maj A. S. Cabell Clinton Apr 21. 1865  
Enclosing copy of S.O. 65. Thru Gen. Haughton directing  
the imprisonment of 70 Bales Cotton.
- 1325 A.H. Willie Sandulov Apr 24 1865  
Wishes to remain on duty in the West.
- 1326 C.F. Wells Houston Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Invoice & Receipt for 1412 93 Bales Cotton -  
taken from Sabine Town
- 1327 Major W.P. Bangham Rio Grande City Apr 15/65  
Enclosing amended & correct order substituting  
for the previous one.

- 1328 W.W. Bernhart Henderson May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Wishing transportation released.
- 1329 J. Ward Parkersville April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Bouldin & Russell Apr 13 receipt for  
125 Bales 61425 pounds Cotton - Balance now  
enclosed as far as it is put in order.
- 1330 J.M. Dodson Henderson Apr 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing permit for 12 Bales Cotton to be  
transported to San Antonio to be innately in paper  
for printing purposes
- 1331 Gen Henry W. Allen Thompson May 5. 1865  
Wish report and Cotton received from Co. Sumner
- 1332 Mont. Col. Gray March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
In regard to settlement with Maggot & Larach
- 1333 Major John A. Buckner & Thompson La  
Josephine May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Setting terms of settlement of claim.
- 1334 Maj R.M. Lewis Vicks Apr 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing report for 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Regt 1864
- 1335 Maj John A. Buckner Thompson May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Reporting the sale of 1775 Bales Cotton in the  
Spring of 1864
- 1336 Maj R.M. Lewis Vicks Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Acknowledging Col. B. endorsement on his official course
- 1337 Maj R.M. Lewis Vicks May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Enclosing copy of letter relation to the refusal of parties  
to deliver cotton. Asks authority to take the cotton
- 1338 W.H. Chase Chealand May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding 60 Bales Sugar impounded at the  
Orleans Plantation  
Ref. Apr 1<sup>st</sup> - Maj W.H. Thomas G.O. 817



- 1339 R. H. Smith, Thompson May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Has less value of cotton secured from H. C. Smith  
He offers on half to the Govt & wishes to  
retain the remainder.  
Reply to Capt Burt CB 878
- 1340 Capt J. A. Lynch Concrete May 1 1865  
Enclosing Return for Dr ending Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1864
- 1341 B. A. Martin Marshes May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing Capt Burt's order for Capt Bagg's
- 1342 Capt W. W. Barrett Hudson May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
Order for Capt Bagg's
- 1343 J. C. Linnear Sanchuloy May 1865  
Enclosing report Cotton operations for April 1865
- 1344 R. Ross Marshes May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Judge May offers the settlement of King's claim  
CB 873 - Enclosure papers
- 1345 R. Ross Marshes May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Regarding position of King's claim - needs  
1200 Bales & such
- 1346 St. Geo. S. B. Buckner May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting list of Govt Cotton over condition
- 1347 K. Puckett Hatcheries May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
asks to be detailed to haul cotton.  
Reply returned CB 879
- 1348 B. S. Malley Marshes May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Is informed that 1200 Bales Cotton belonging to C. Gale &  
have been reported as liable to or 304. States that  
Mr. Lelipin in Govt Service asks exemption of cotton  
Reply returned CB 820
- 1349 Capt A. A. Buzg Thompson May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Request of cotton and for transportation to Mex. 31. 65
- 1350 Capt W. W. Barrett Hudson May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Information in regard to cotton secured for  
transportation

- 1351 Maj R. B. Raves Austin May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requests order to Capt C. H. Mills to pay and if  
act for cotton purchased
- 1352 W. J. Hale Houston May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
States that King's will sustain a loss of \$200,000  
unless more cotton is delivered - enclosed estimate
- 1353 D. D. Avery Houston May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Acknowledging letters and expressing thanks for  
kind services rendered
- 1354 Genl E. Garrison Sanchuloy May 3 1865  
Enclosing letter to be forwarded Maj Garrison
- 1355 Maj R. B. Raves Waco May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Requesting protection for certain transportation
- 1356 Maj A. H. Willie Sanchuloy May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Will remain in San Antonio where his business
- 1357 J. L. Farham Houston May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Wishes letter sent by Capt to Hillborough Union  
Co Ark - Enclosing letter
- 1358 Mrs H. McClanahan Parker Bluff May 6<sup>th</sup> 65  
Refers to delay in hauling cotton - wishes special  
order to take charge of the cotton & attend to hauling
- 1359 Capt W. W. Barrett Hudson May 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Enclosing application CB 836 for release  
of transportation



W<sup>m</sup> Wallace - at 10 mile camp -  
guarding prisoners - information for his brother

David Platt. Crockett Texas. want  
to deliver cotton in Bosier Parish

Memoranda.  
Wigginton. Witt + Murphy.

Decline to deliver the 1/2 of the  
cotton on ~~the~~ the ground that  
they have a contract with  
the State military board to  
introduce machinery for making  
cloth - appeal to Gov. Mumford  
for relief - Aug 31st 1864.  
Forwarded to Col B - at  
Houston for his information - act.

Acc. No. 352



2



MICROCOPY

T 1129

ROLL

10

